

2005  
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE  
(EUROPEAN)  
(WH)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

2005 GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

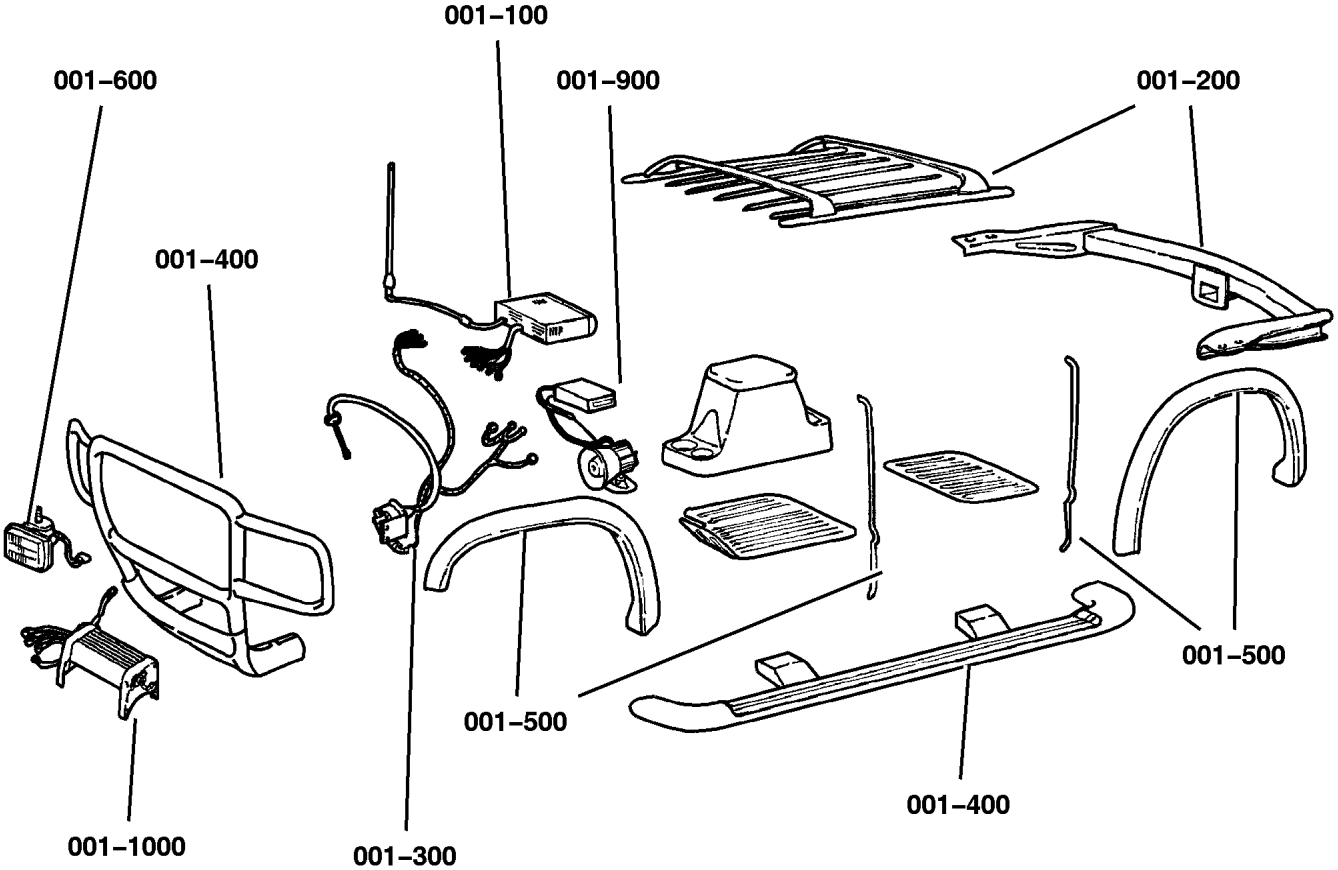
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence Number


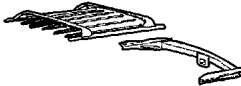
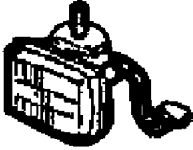
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs ( 2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs ( 2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	C = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) D = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited -- Premium
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	2 = 5.7L 8 Cylinder Hemi Multiple Displacement Gasoline (EZB) M = 3.0L 6 Cylinder Turbo Diesel (EXL) N = 4.7L 8 Cylinder (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	Y = Chrysler Steyr Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	
			

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

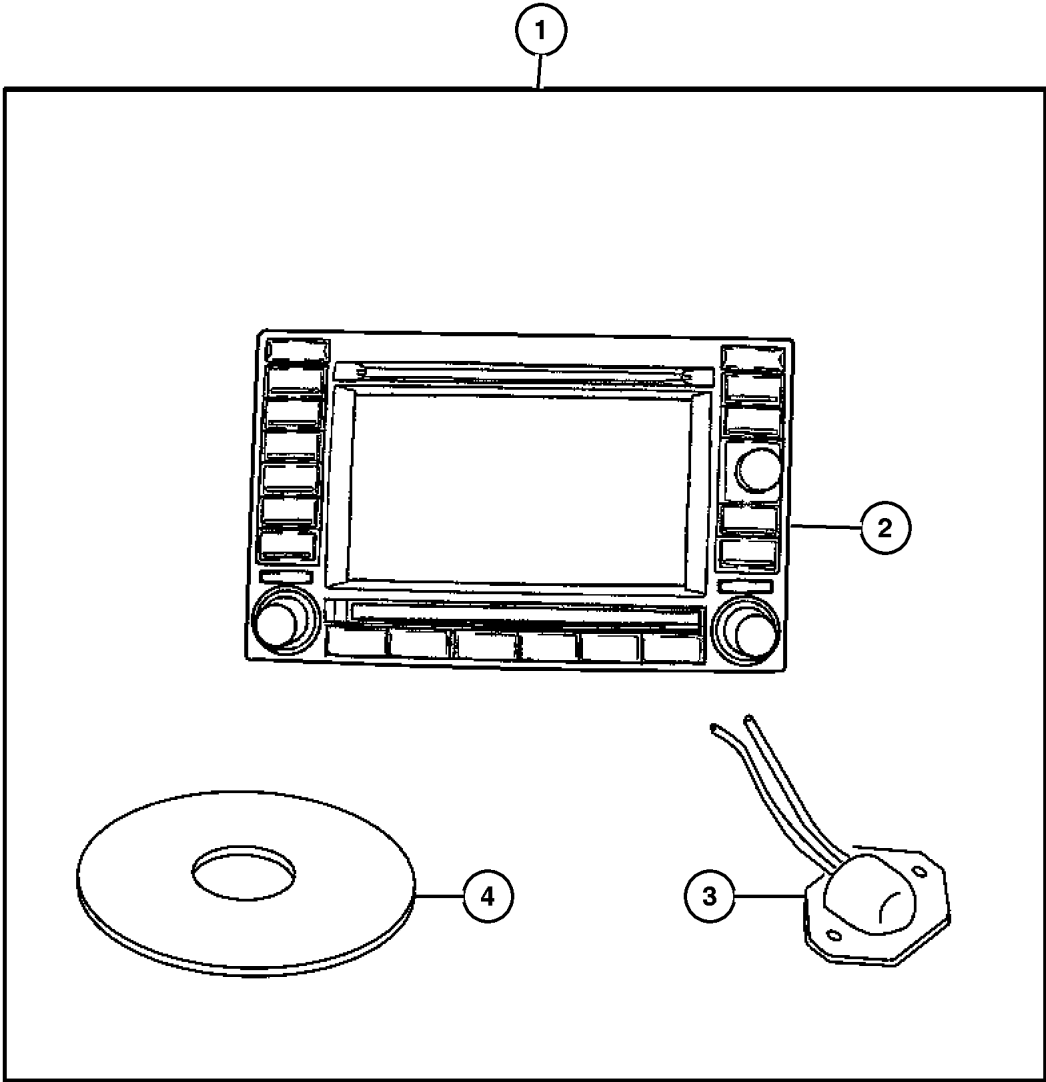
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Navigation Kit	Fig. 001-160
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork	Fig. 001-220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Watersports	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski	Fig. 001-235
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl	Fig. 001-264
Carrier Kit / Luggage	Fig. 001-266
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-610

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 905AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	5091 508AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 650AB	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation

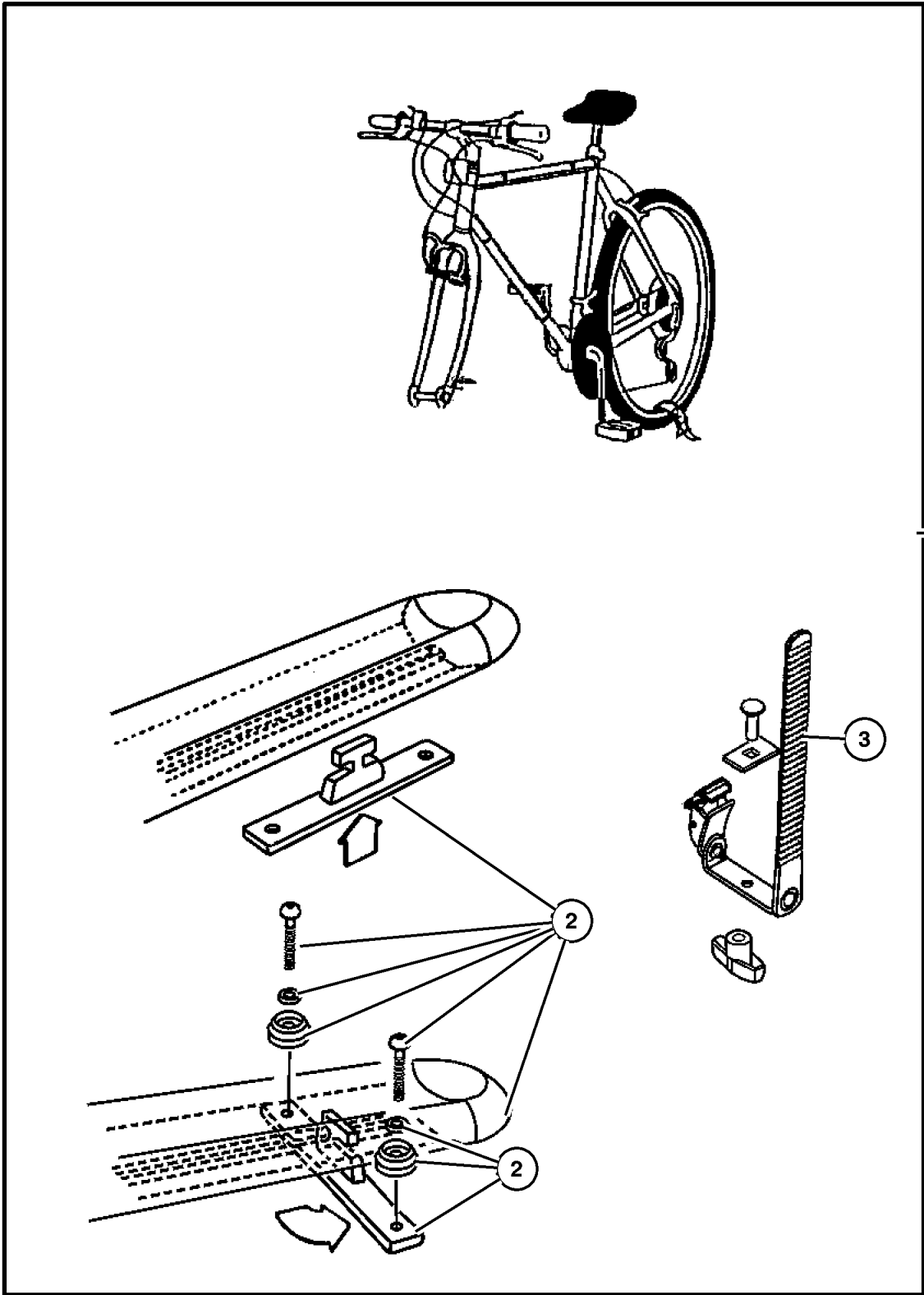


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork  
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

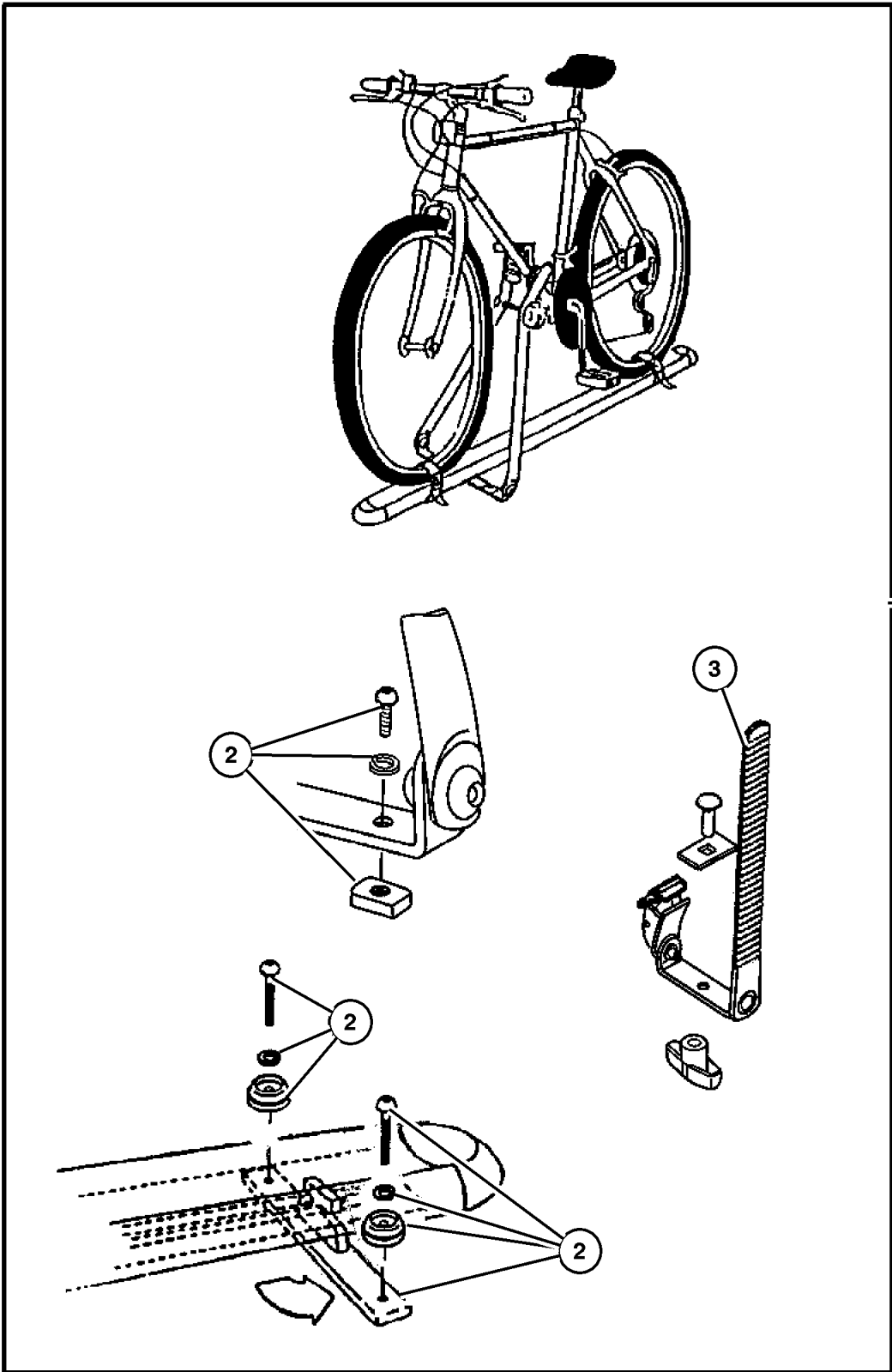
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright  
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

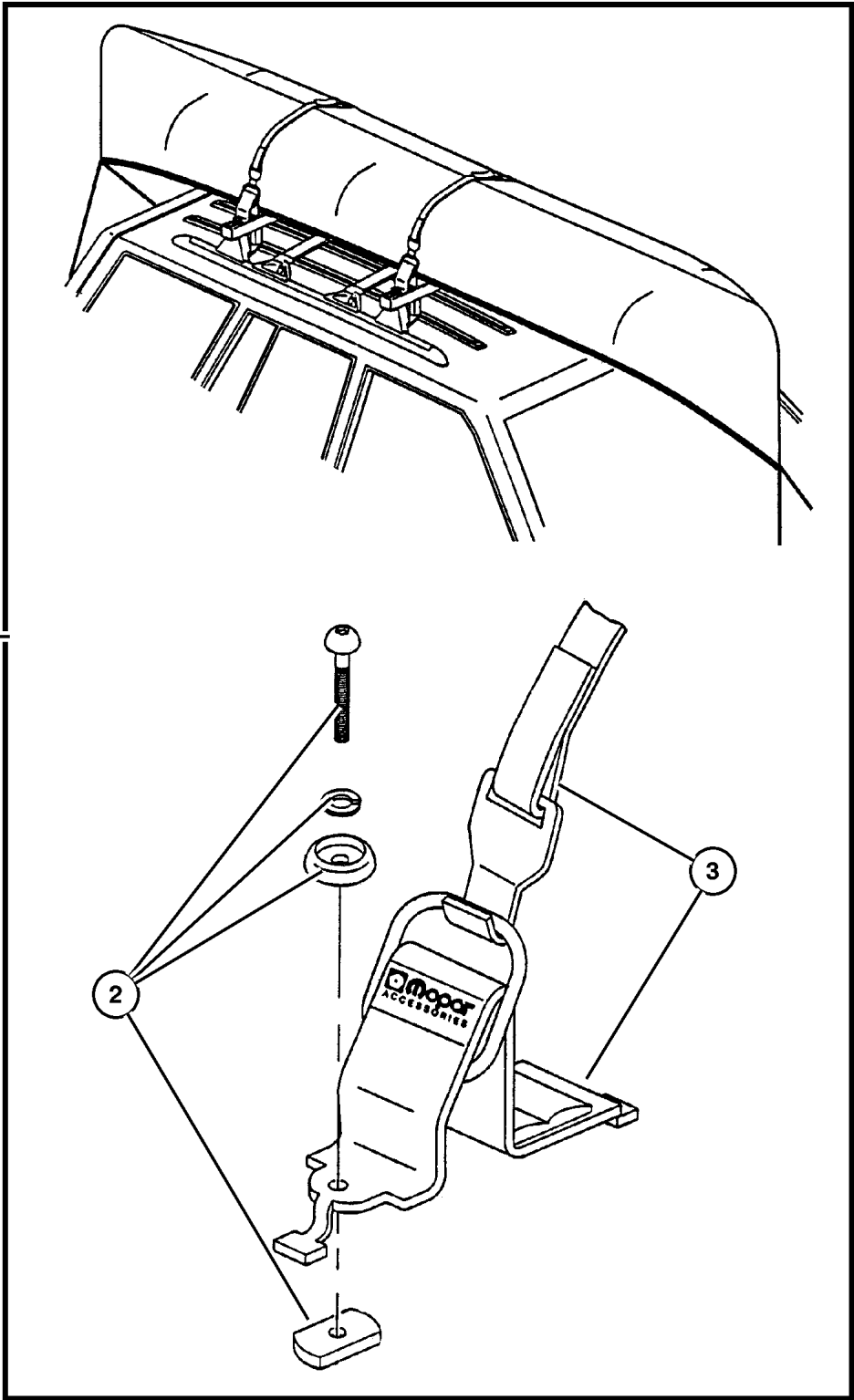
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)											
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION							
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB							
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM							
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement								

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

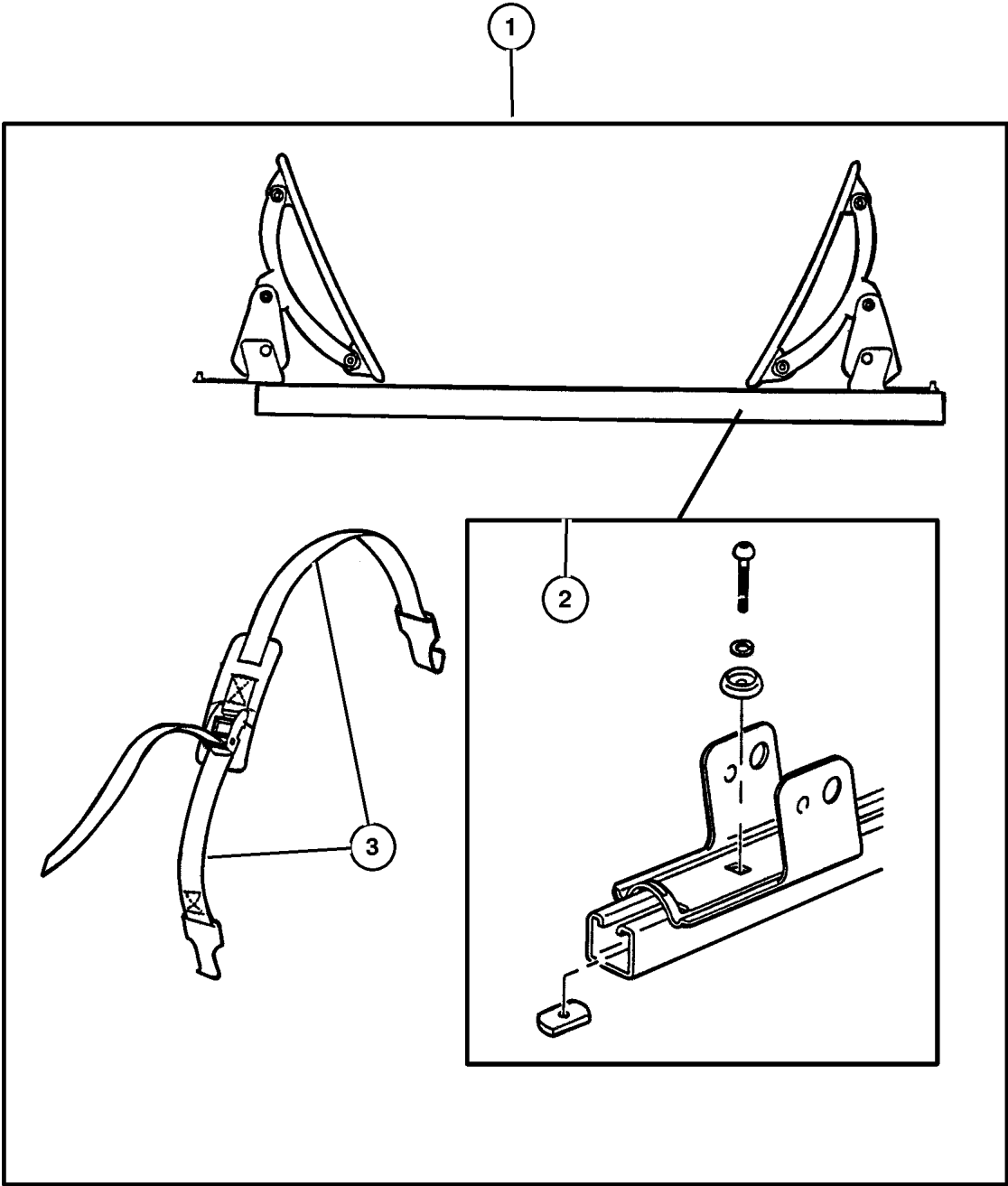
September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Watersports  
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	8220 5416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

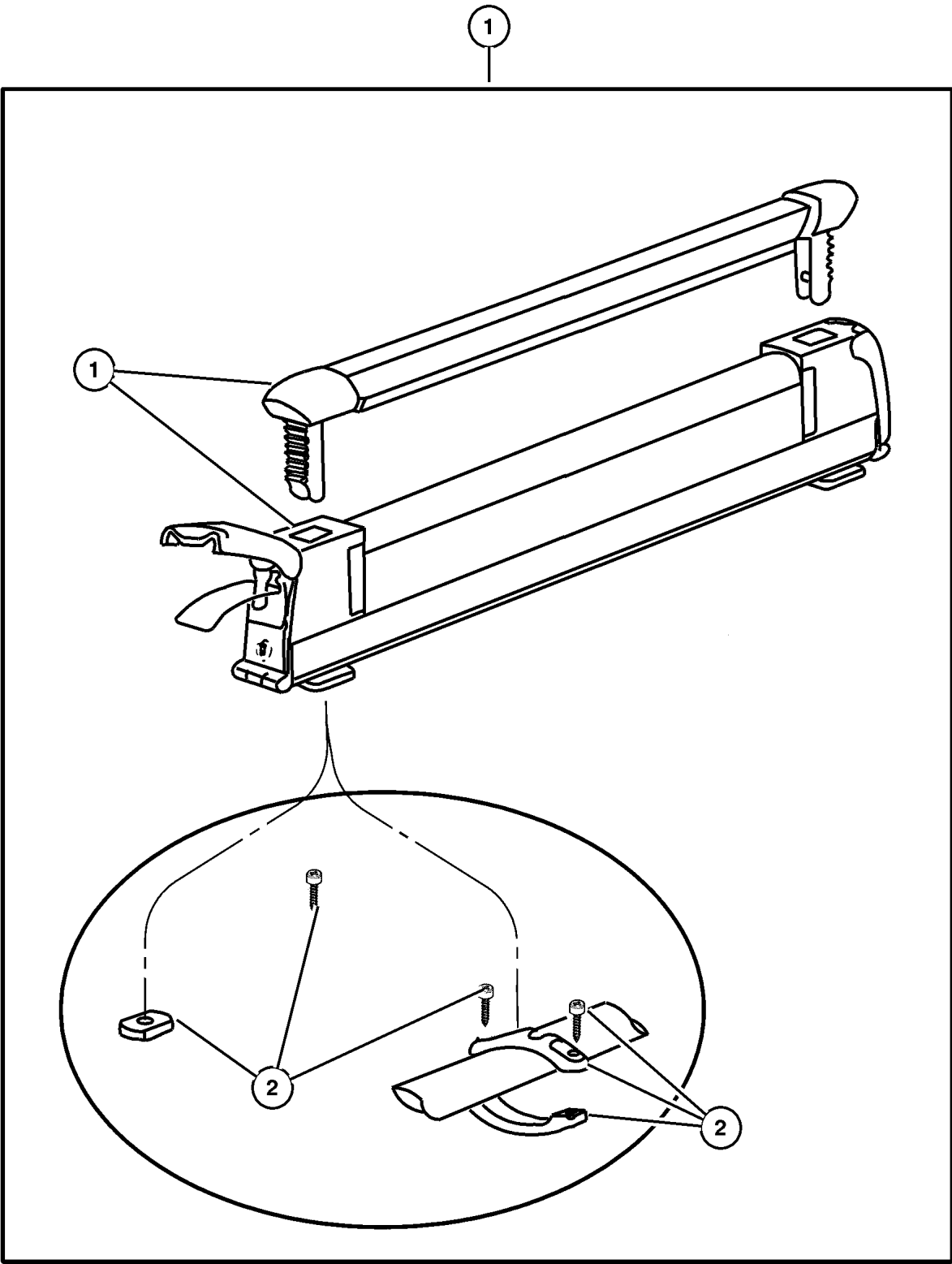


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

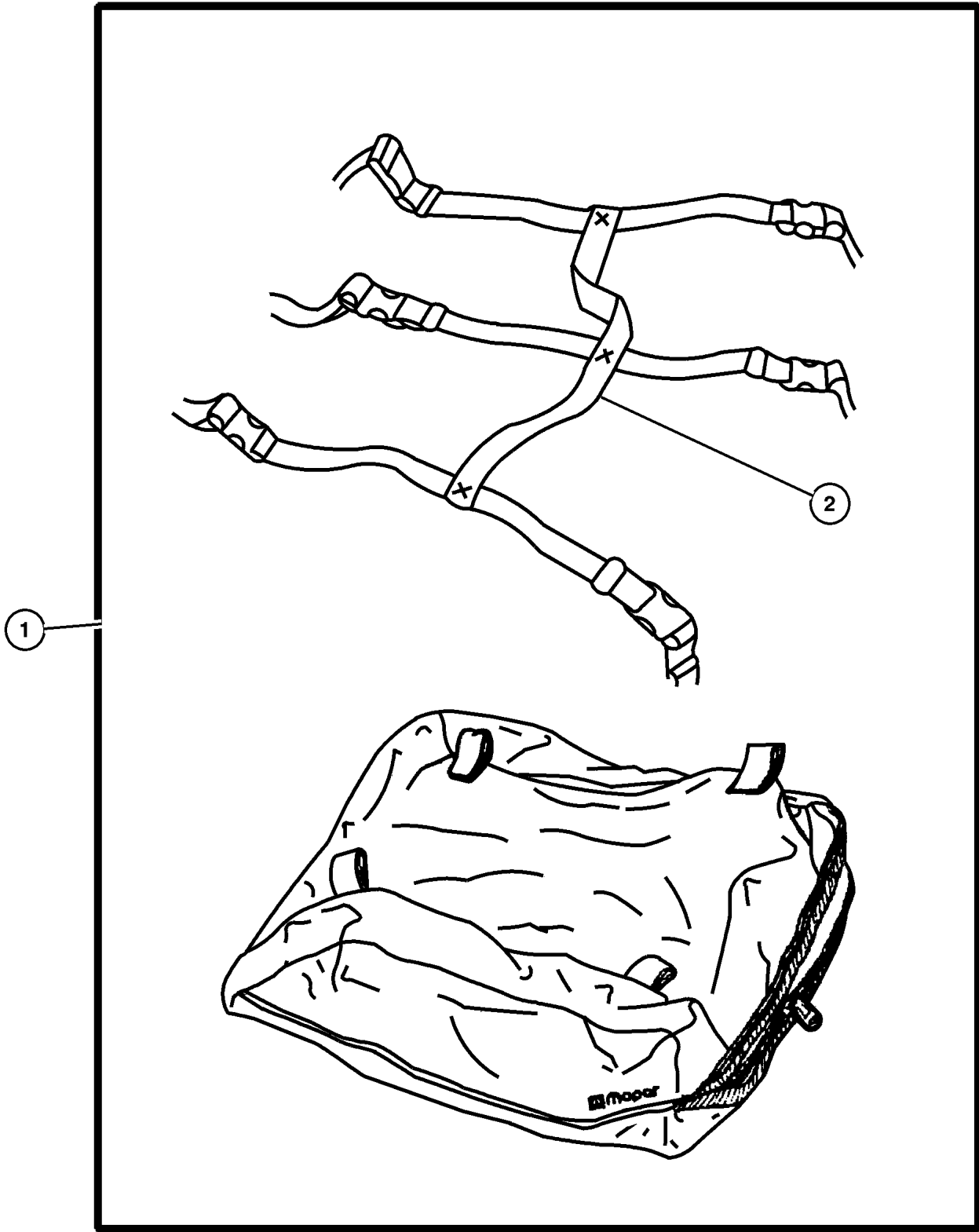
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski  
Figure 001-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA-	1			74				TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl  
Figure 001-264



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

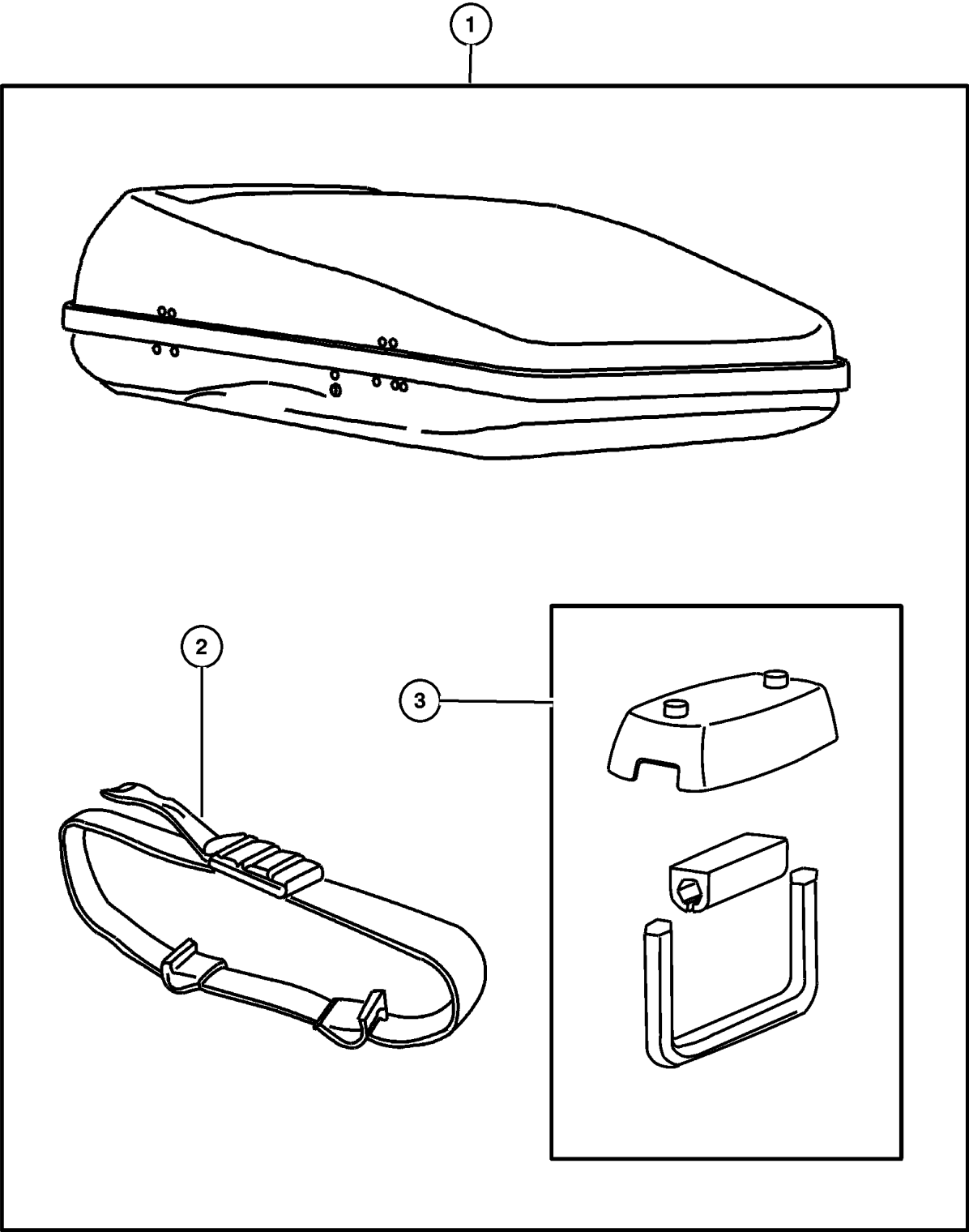
1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit / Luggage  
Figure 001-266



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

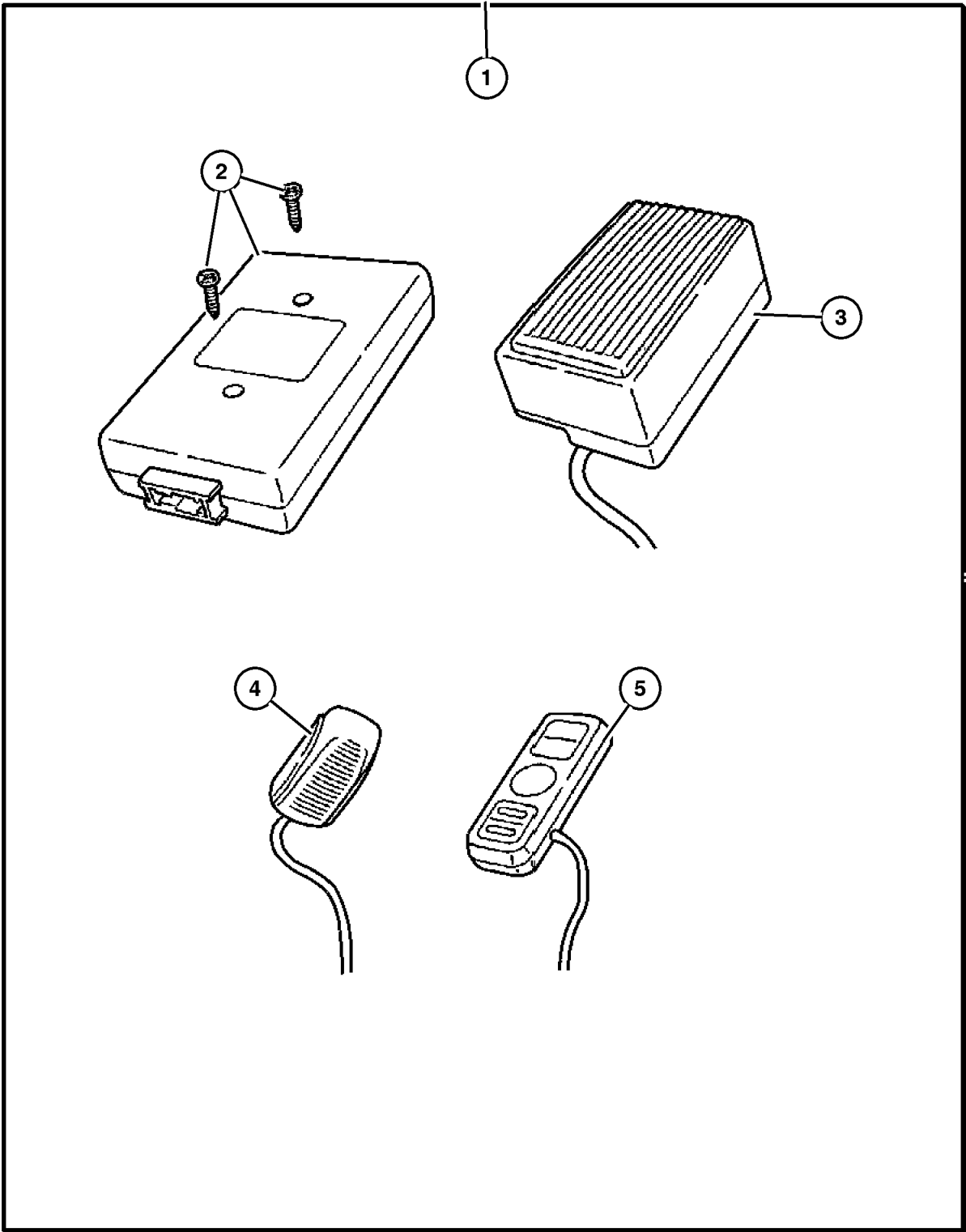
1	8220 7341	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage 480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone  
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	8220 8207	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5142 604AA	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

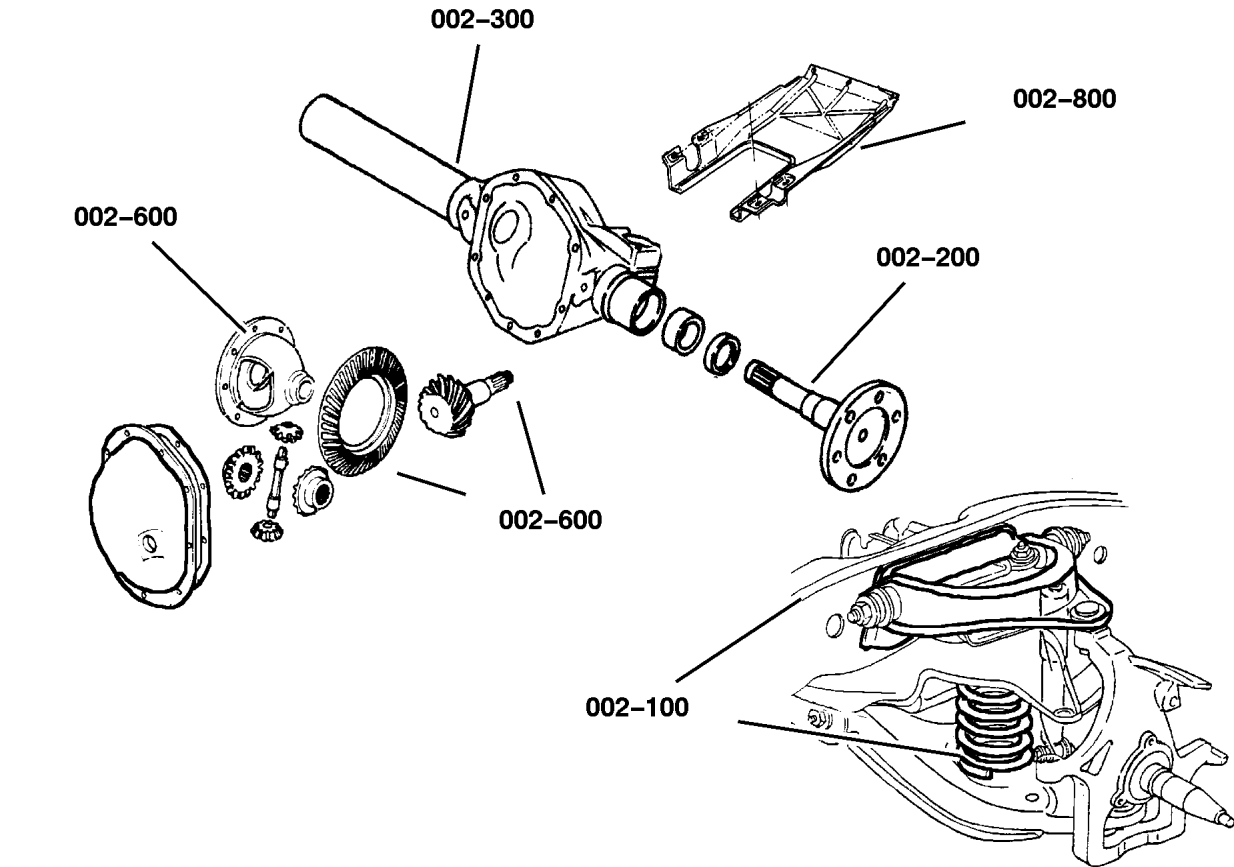
# Group – 002

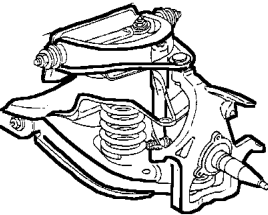
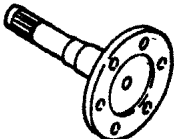
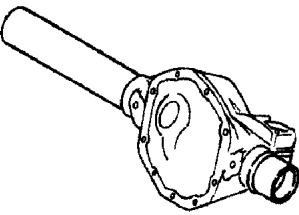
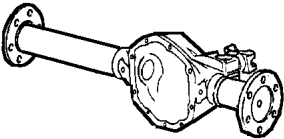
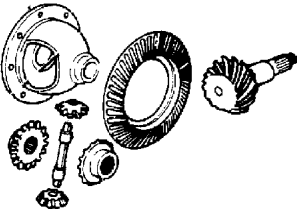
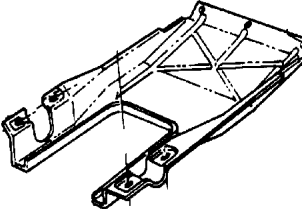
## Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks .....	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar .....	Fig. 002-120
Cradle,Front Suspension .....	Fig. 002-130
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Front Axle Shafts [DJA] .....	Fig. 002-210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle [DJA] .....	Fig. 002-310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA] .....	Fig. 002-410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] .....	Fig. 002-610
<b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>	
Skid Plate, Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-810

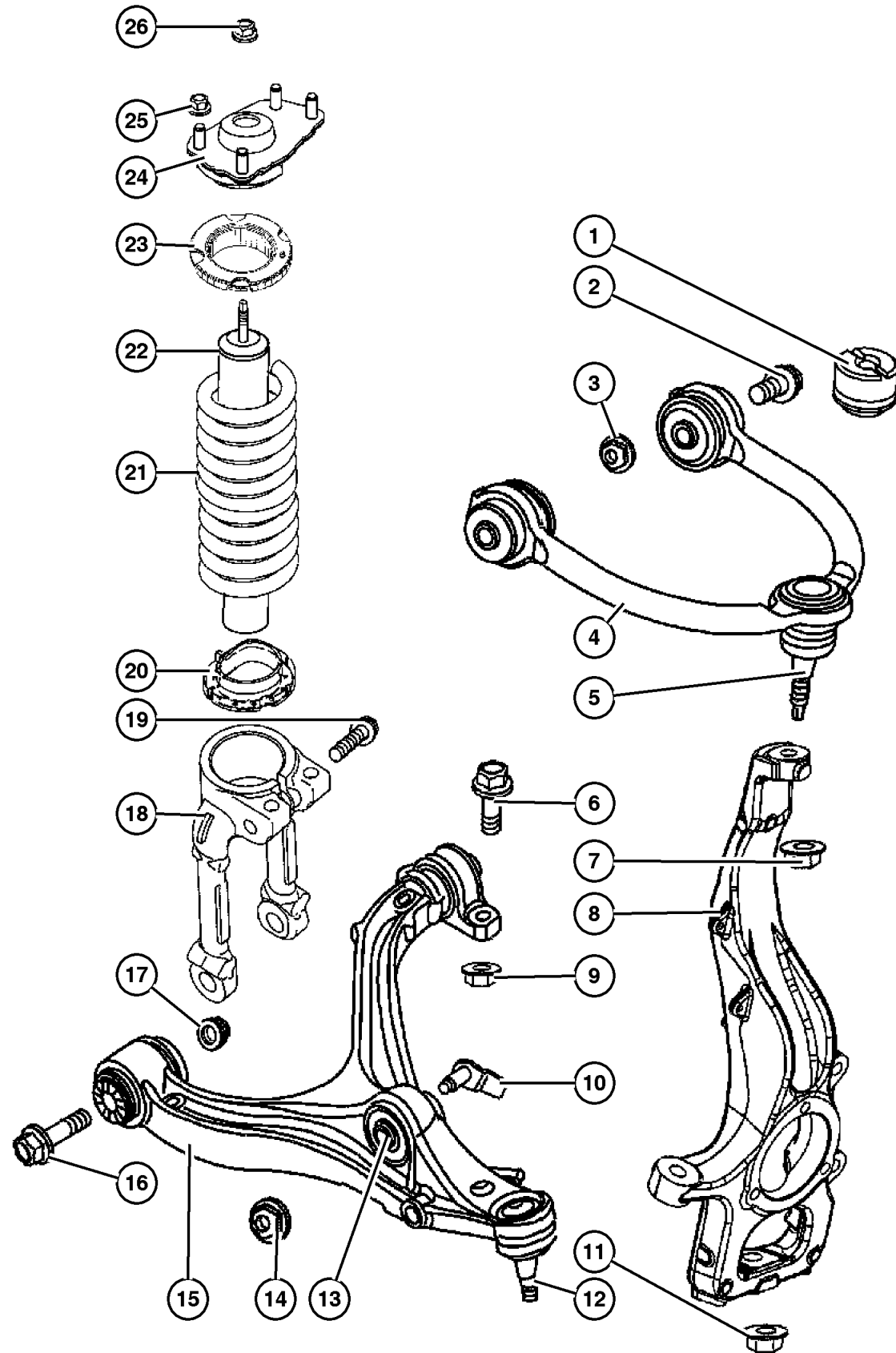


<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension 	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts 	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing 	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly 
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential 	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate 		



# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas									
1	52089 347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	6507 770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090 206AF	2							ARM, Control, Upper-With Bushings, and Items 5,7, Right or Left
5									BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Purchase UCA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
7	6507 676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	52090 180AC	1							Right
	52090 179AC	1							Left
9	6508 257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
10	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, Clevis, Mounting
11	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
12	5135 651AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
13									BUSHING, Control Arm, For the Clevis-Purchase Control Arm Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6102 252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
15									ARM, Lower Control, Front With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Right
	52089 980AD	1							With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Left
	52089 981AD	1							With Bushing and Items 11,12,13, Left
16	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting

### GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

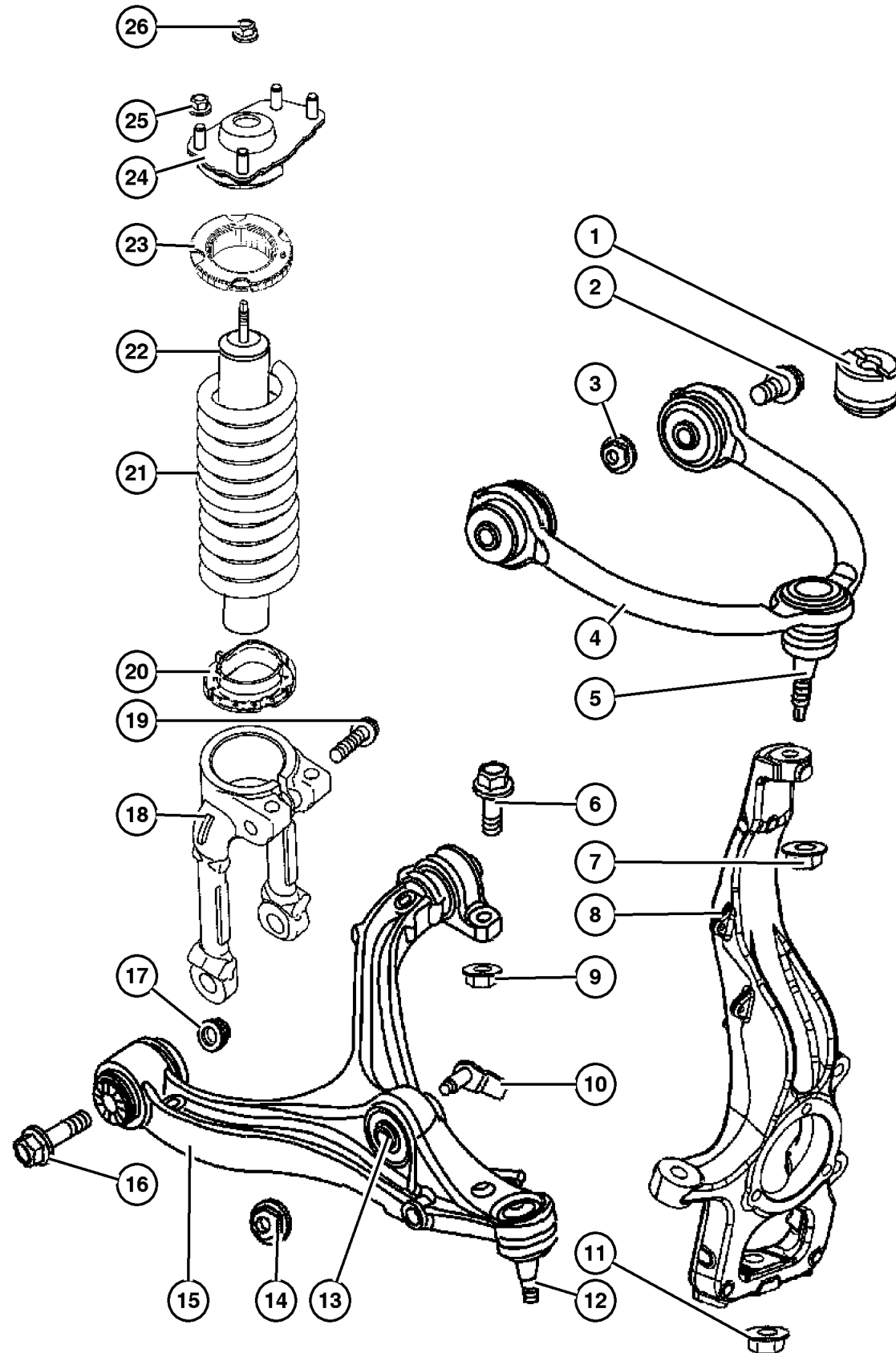
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to
18									Cradle Front, Mounting
	52090 476AA	1							CLEVIS, Front
	52090 477AA	1							Right
19	6502 818	2							Left
20	52089 330AB	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
21									ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
	52089 761AD	1							Spring, Lower
	52089 762AD	1							SPRING, Front Coil
	52089 763AD	1							[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089 764AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089 765AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089 766AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089 767AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089 768AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089 769AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089 770AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 008AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 009AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 010AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 011AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 012AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 089AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 092AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 093AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52124 263AA	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
22	5135 578AE	2							[ZHP,ZWP]
23	52089 328AC	2							[ZJA,ZXA]
24	52089 331AC	2							[ZJB,ZXB]
25	6502 835	8							[ZJC,ZXC]
26	6507 207AA	2							[ZJG,ZXG]
									[ZJJ,ZXJ]
									[ZJK,ZXK]
									[ZLH,ZZH]
									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									Suspension, Front
									ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Upper
									MOUNT, Shock Upper
									NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Shock
									Upper Mount, Mounting
									NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

### GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

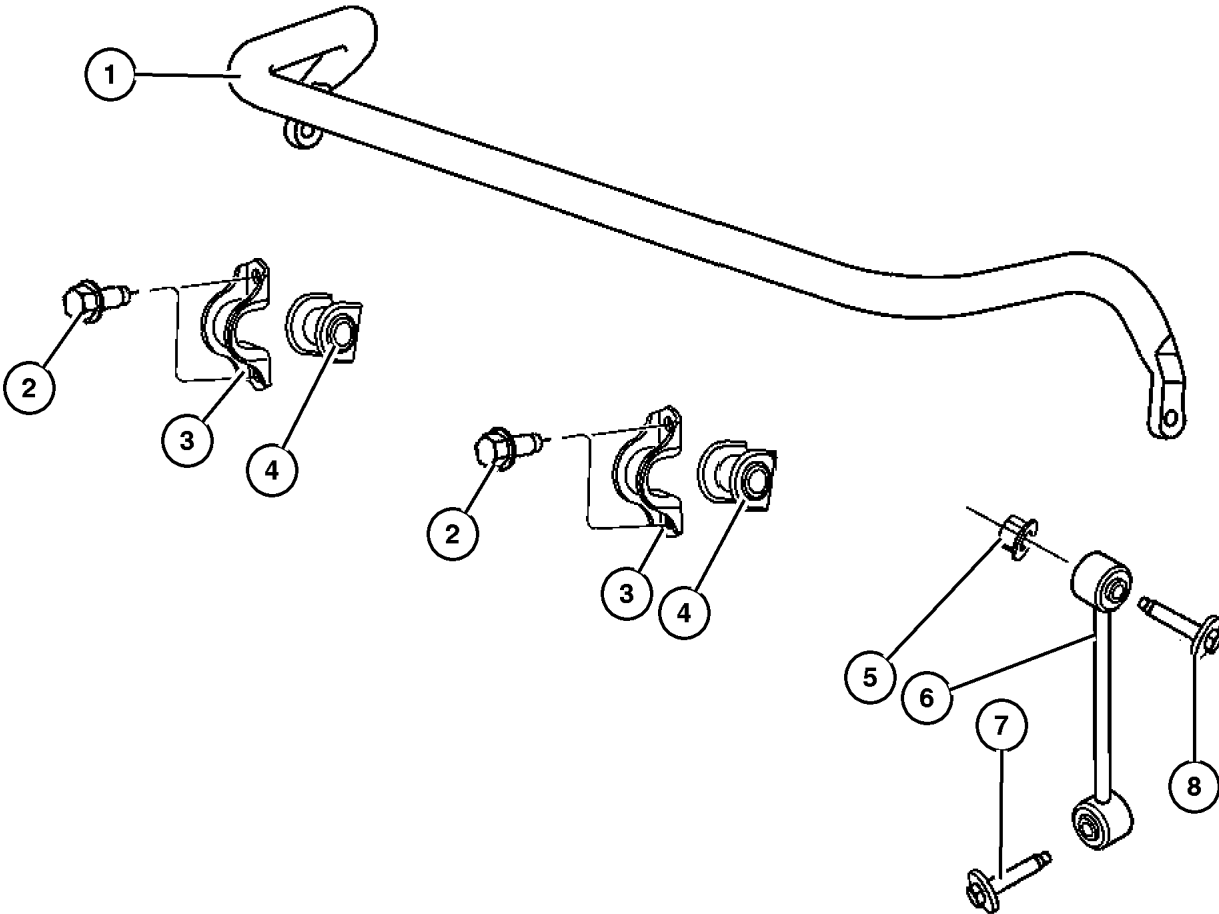
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar  
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension  
[SNA]=Dynamic Handling System

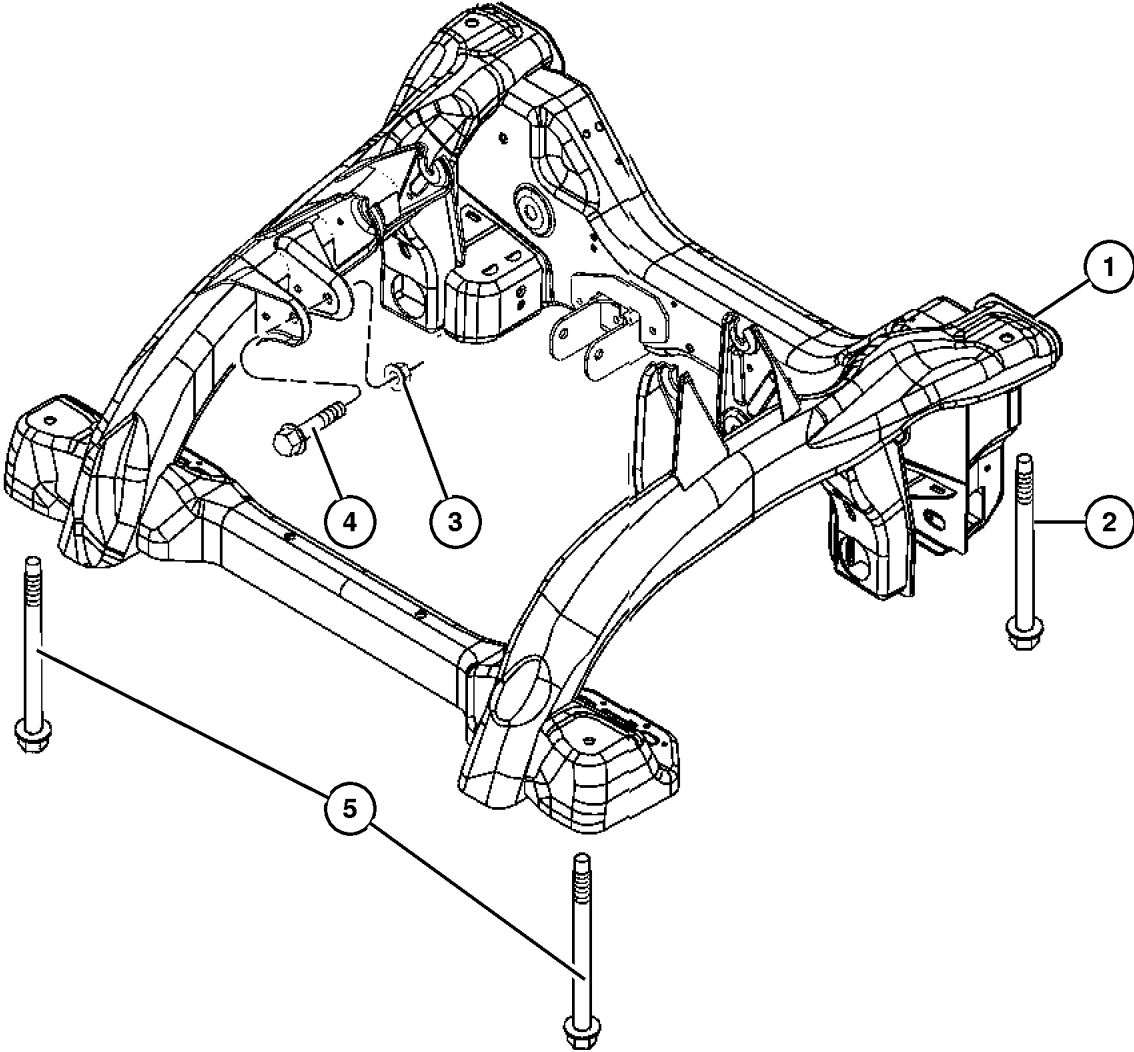
1	52090 154AE	1							BAR, Front Sway
2	6508 034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer
3	52090 474AA	2							Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
4	52090 155AF	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 697	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52089 467AB	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
7	6507 772AA	2							Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
8	6507 771AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
									BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar
									Link to LCA, Mounting
									BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar
									to Link, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cradle,Front Suspension  
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CRADLE, front suspension
	52089 493AG	1							Up To 12-13-05
	52089 493AH	1							12-14-05 and After
2	6507 957AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Front
									Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	6507 770AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	6507 958AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Rear, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

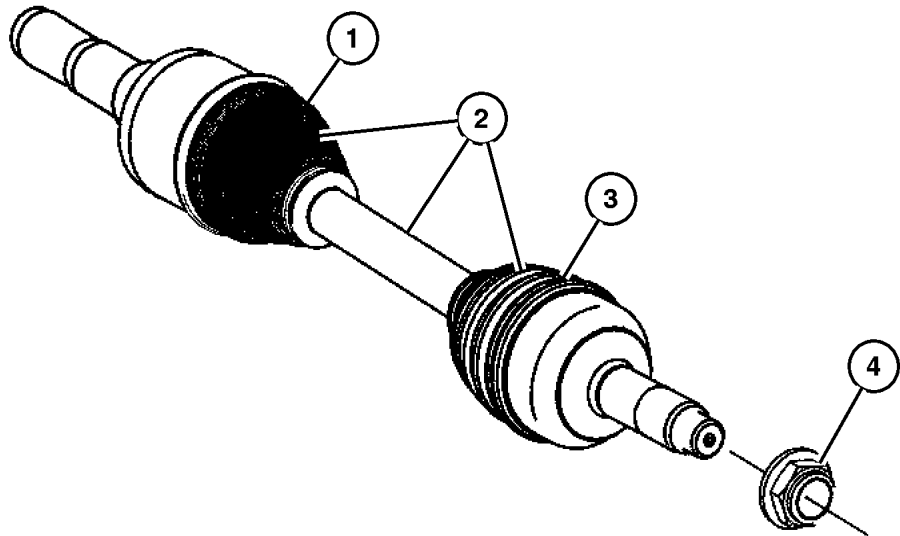
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]  
Figure 002-210

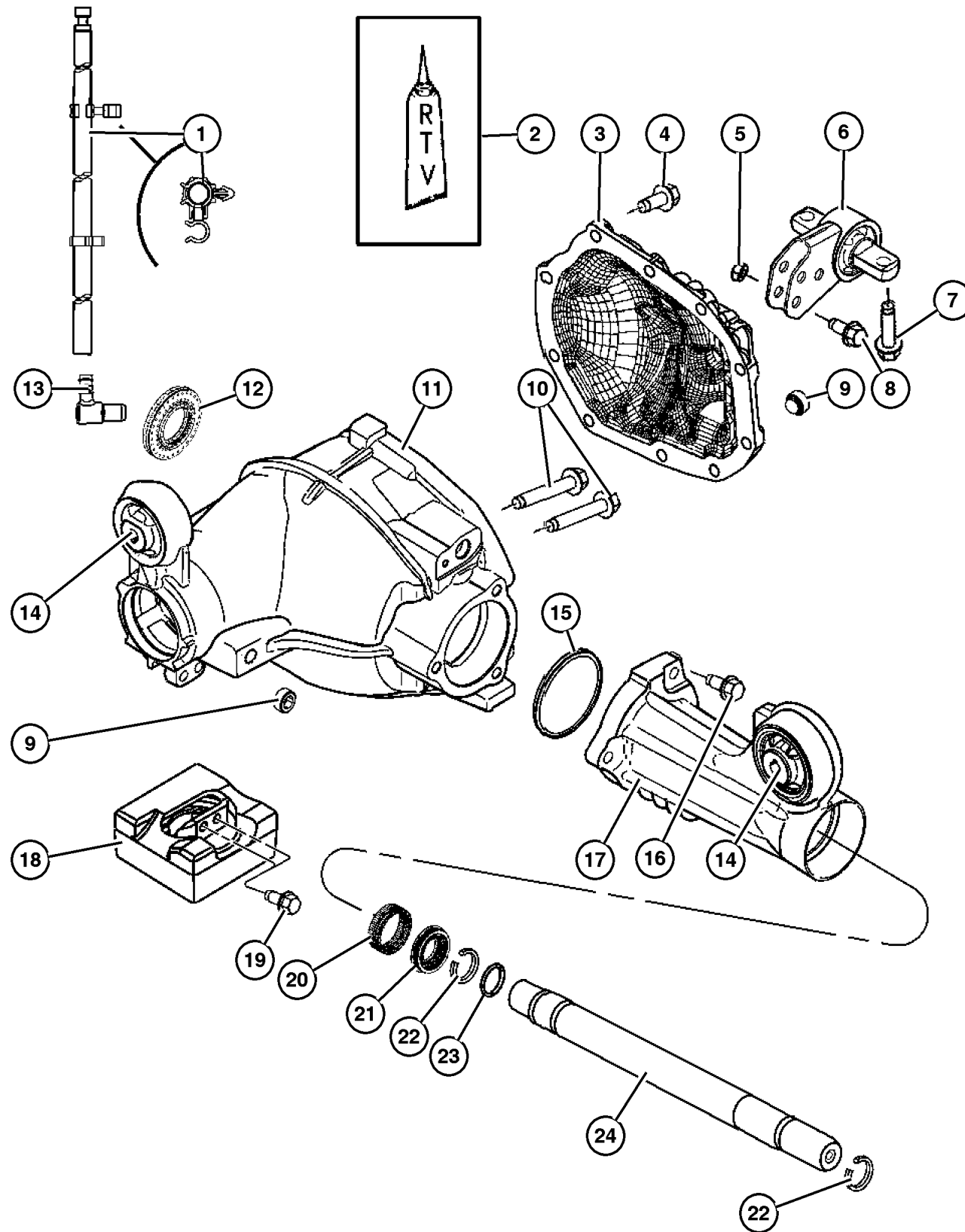
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1	5140 758AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
2	52104 590AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half [DS7,DSG], Right
	52104 591AB	1							[DS7 ], Left
	52104 701AB	1							[DSG ], Left
3	5140 759AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6506 454AA	2							NUT, Hex, Right or Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

# Housing,Front Axle [DJA] Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	52114 148AC	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
3	52111 342AC	1							COVER, Differential [DS7]
	52111 964AC	1							[DSG]
4	6507 903AA	8							BOLT, Differential Cover [DS7], Mounting
		10							[DSG], Mounting
5	6104 718AA	3							NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114 354AA	1							BRACKET, Mounting
7	6508 159AA	2							BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	6104 237AA	3							BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	5097 712AB	1							PLUG, Oil Drain
10	3432 695	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap [DSG] Only, Mounting
11	52114 331AA	1							HOUSING, Axle [DS7]
	52114 326AA	1							[DSG]
12	52111 338AC	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114 325AA	1							VENT, Axle
14	52089 516AB	1							ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114 079AA	1							O RING, Axle HousingTube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	6507 903AA	3							BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing to Tube, Mounting
17	52111 343AC	1							TUBE, Axle Housing [DS7]
	52111 966AC	1							[DSG]
18	52114 554AA	1							DAMPER, Axle
19	6508 346AA	2							BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111 167AA	1							BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069 706AB	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
22	52069 710AB	2							SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069 888AB	1							O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24	52111 347AB	1							SHAFT, Axle [DS7]
	52111 969AC	1							[DSG]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

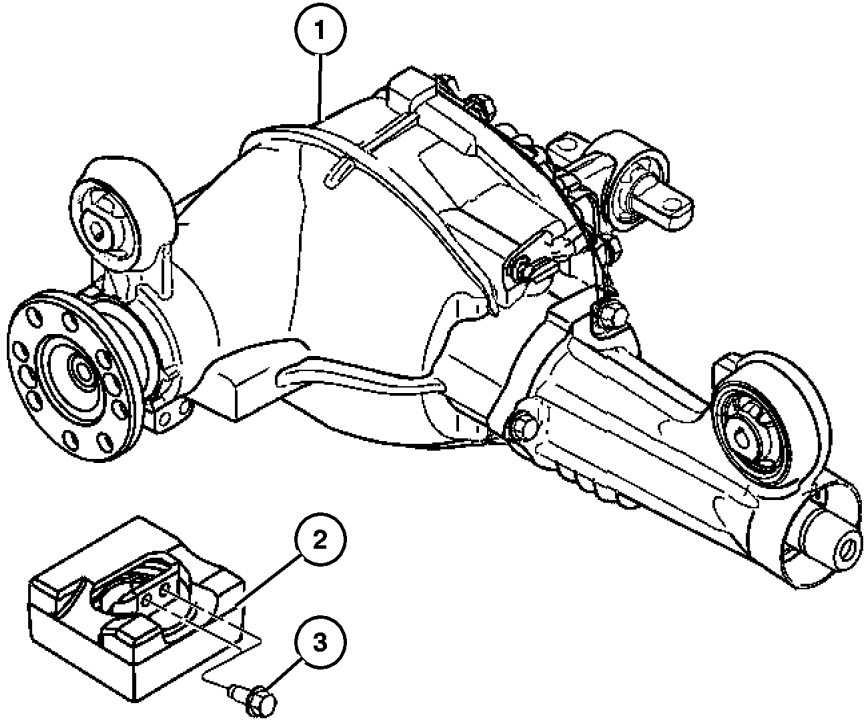
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]  
Figure 002-410



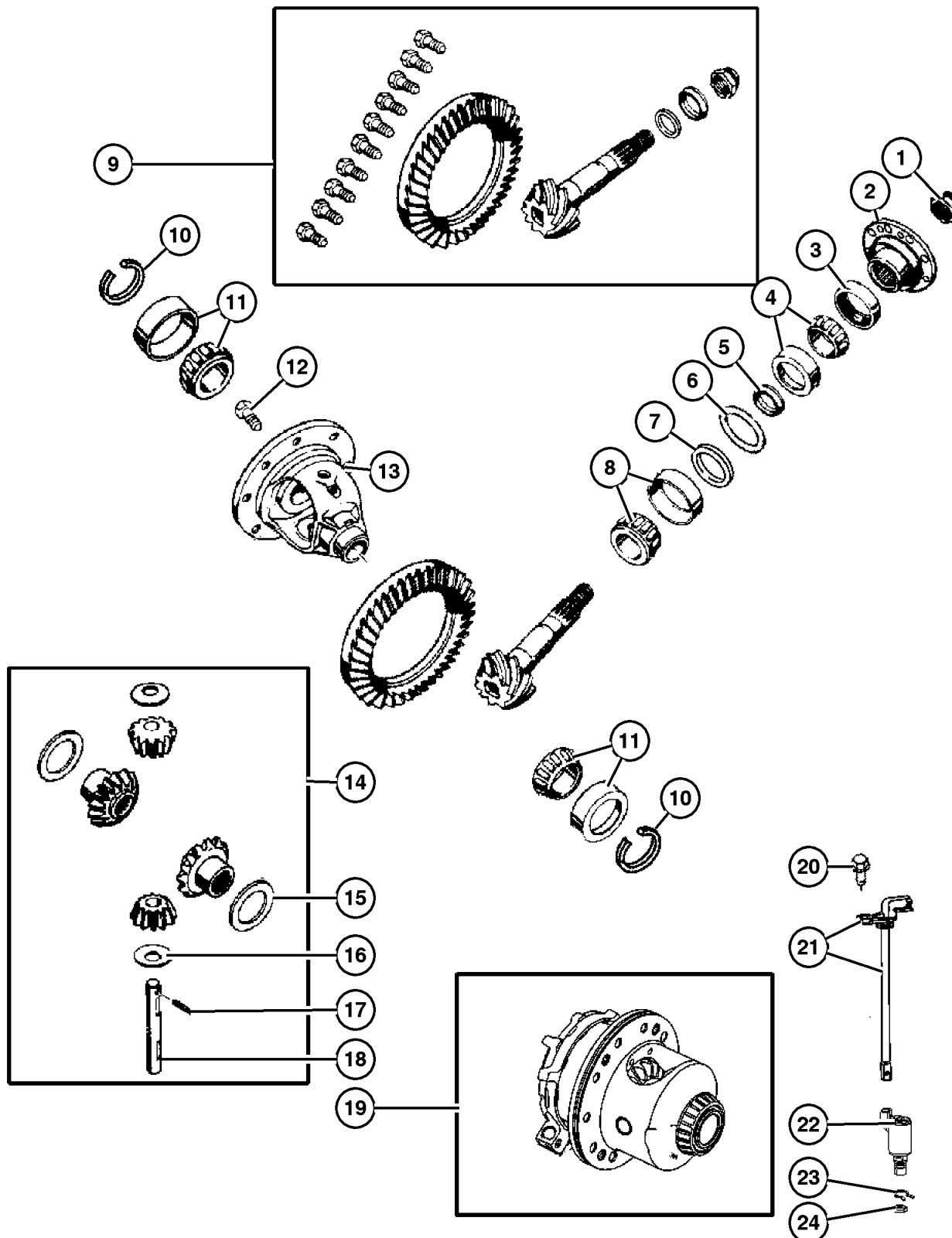
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1									AXLE, Service Front [DS7,DME]
	5135 690AD	1							[DSG,DME]
	5135 676AD	1							[DSG,DMD]
	5135 940AD	1							
2	52114 554AB	1							DAMPER, Axle
3	6508 346AA	2							BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

# Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	6507 901AA	1							NUT, Hex
2	52111 954AB	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke Except 52111937AD Axle
	52114 795AA	1							With 52111937AD Axle
3	52111 953AC	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5135 674AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111 336AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	52111 335AA	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing [4.90MM]
	52111 334AA	1							[4.92MM]
	52111 333AA	1							[4.94MM]
	52111 332AA	1							[4.96MM]
	52111 331AA	1							[4.98MM]
	52111 330AA	1							[5.00MM]
	52111 328AA	1							[5.02MM]
	52111 327AA	1							[5.04MM]
	52111 326AA	1							[5.06MM]
	52111 325AA	1							[5.08MM]
	52111 324AA	1							[5.10MM]
	52111 323AA	1							[5.12MM]
	52111 322AA	1							[5.14MM]
	52111 321AA	1							[5.16MM]
	52111 320AA	1							[5.18MM]
	52111 319AA	1							[5.20MM]
	52111 318AA	1							[5.22MM]
	52111 317AA	1							[5.24MM]
	52111 316AA	1							[5.26MM]
	52111 315AA	1							[5.28MM]
	52111 310AA	1							[5.30MM]
	52111 309AA	1							[5.32MM]
	52111 308AA	1							[5.34MM]
	52111 307AA	1							[5.36MM]
	52111 306AA	1							[5.38MM]
	52111 305AA	1							[5.40MM]
	52111 304AA	1							[5.42MM]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 303AA	1							[5.44MM]
	52111 302AA	1							[5.46MM]
	52111 301AA	1							[5.48MM]
	52111 300AA	1							[5.50MM]
	52111 299AA	1							[5.52MM]
	52111 298AA	1							[5.54MM]
	52111 297AA	1							[5.56MM]
	52111 296AA	1							[5.58MM]
	52111 295AA	1							[5.60MM]
	52111 294AA	1							[5.62MM]
	52111 293AA	1							[5.64MM]
	52111 292AA	1							[5.66MM]
	52111 291AA	1							[5.68MM]
	52111 290AA	1							[5.70MM]
	52111 289AA	1							[5.72MM]
	52111 288AA	1							[5.74MM]
	52111 287AA	1							[5.76MM]
	52111 286AA	1							[5.78MM]
	52111 285AA	1							[5.80MM]
	52111 284AA	1							[5.82MM]
	52111 283AA	1							[5.84MM]
	52111 282AA	1							[5.86MM]
	52111 281AA	1							[5.88MM]
	52111 280AA	1							[5.90MM]
	52111 279AA	1							[5.92MM]
	52111 278AA	1							[5.94MM]
	52111 277AA	1							[5.96MM]
	52111 276AA	1							[5.98MM]
	52111 275AA	1							[6.00MM]
	52111 274AA	1							[6.02MM]
	52111 273AA	1							[6.04MM]
	52111 272AA	1							[6.06MM]
	52111 271AA	1							[6.08MM]
	52111 270AA	1							[6.10MM]
	52111 267AA	1							[6.12MM]
	52111 266AA	1							[6.14MM]
	52111 265AA	1							[6.16MM]
	52111 264AA	1							[6.18MM]
	52111 263AA	1							[6.20MM]
	52111 262AA	1							[6.22MM]
	52111 261AA	1							[6.24MM]
	52111 260AA	1							[6.26MM]
	52111 259AA	1							[6.28MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 258AA	1							[6.30MM]
	52111 257AA	1							[6.32MM]
	52111 256AA	1							[6.34MM]
	52111 255AA	1							[6.36MM]
	52111 254AA	1							[6.38MM]
7	52111 356AA	1							RING, Pinion Spacer
8	5135 673AA	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5135 939AB	1							[DMD]
	5135 661AB	1							[DME]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111 230AA	1							[3.60MM]
	52111 231AA	1							[3.62MM]
	52111 232AA	1							[3.64MM]
	52111 233AA	2							[3.66MM]
	52111 234AA	1							[3.68MM]
	52111 235AA	1							[3.70MM]
	52111 236AA	1							[3.72MM]
	52111 238AA	1							[3.74MM]
	52111 239AA	1							[3.76MM]
	52111 240AA	1							[3.80MM]
	52111 241AA	1							[3.82MM]
	52111 242AA	1							[3.84MM]
	52111 243AA	1							[3.86MM]
	52111 244AA	1							[3.88MM]
	52111 245AA	1							[3.90MM]
	52114 083AA	1							[3.92MM]
	52114 084AA	1							[3.94MM]
	52114 085AA	1							[3.96MM]
	52114 086AA	1							[3.98MM]
	52114 087AA	1							[4.00MM]
	52114 088AA	1							[4.02MM]
	52114 089AA	1							[4.04MM]
	52114 090AA	1							[4.06MM]
	52114 091AA	1							[4.08MM]
	52114 092AA	1							[4.10MM]
	52114 093AA	1							[4.12MM]
	52114 094AA	1							[4.14MM]
	52114 095AA	1							[4.16MM]
	52114 096AA	1							[4.18MM]
	52114 097AA	1							[4.20MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 098AA	1							[4.22MM]
	52114 099AA	1							[4.24MM]
	52114 100AA	1							[4.26MM]
	52114 101AA	1							[4.28MM]
	52114 102AA	1							[4.30MM]
	52114 103AA	1							[4.32MM]
	52114 104AA	1							[4.34MM]
	52114 105AA	1							[4.36MM]
	52114 106AA	1							[4.38MM]
	52114 107AA	1							[4.40MM]
	52114 108AA	1							[4.42MM]
	52114 109AA	1							[4.44MM]
	52114 110AA	1							[4.46MM]
	52114 111AA	1							[4.48MM]
	52114 112AA	1							[4.50MM]
	52114 113AA	1							[4.52MM]
	52114 114AA	1							[4.54MM]
	52114 115AA	1							[4.56MM]
	52114 116AA	1							[4.58MM]
	52114 117AA	1							[4.60MM]
	52114 118AA	1							[4.62MM]
	52114 119AA	1							[4.64MM]
	52114 120AA	1							[4.66MM]
	52114 121AA	1							[4.68MM]
	52114 122AA	1							[4.70MM]
	52114 123AA	1							[4.72MM]
	52114 124AA	1							[4.74MM]
	52114 125AA	1							[4.76MM]
	52114 126AA	1							[4.78MM]
	52114 127AA	1							[4.80MM]
	52114 128AA	1							[4.82MM]
	52114 129AA	1							[4.84MM]
	52114 130AA	1							[4.86MM]
	52114 131AA	1							[4.88MM]
	52114 132AA	1							[4.90MM]
	52114 133AA	1							[4.92MM]
	52114 134AA	1							[4.94MM]
	52114 135AA	1							[4.96MM]
	52114 136AA	1							[4.98MM]
	52114 137AA	1							[5.00MM]
	52114 138AA	1							[5.02MM]
	52114 139AA	1							[5.04MM]
	52114 140AA	1							[5.06MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

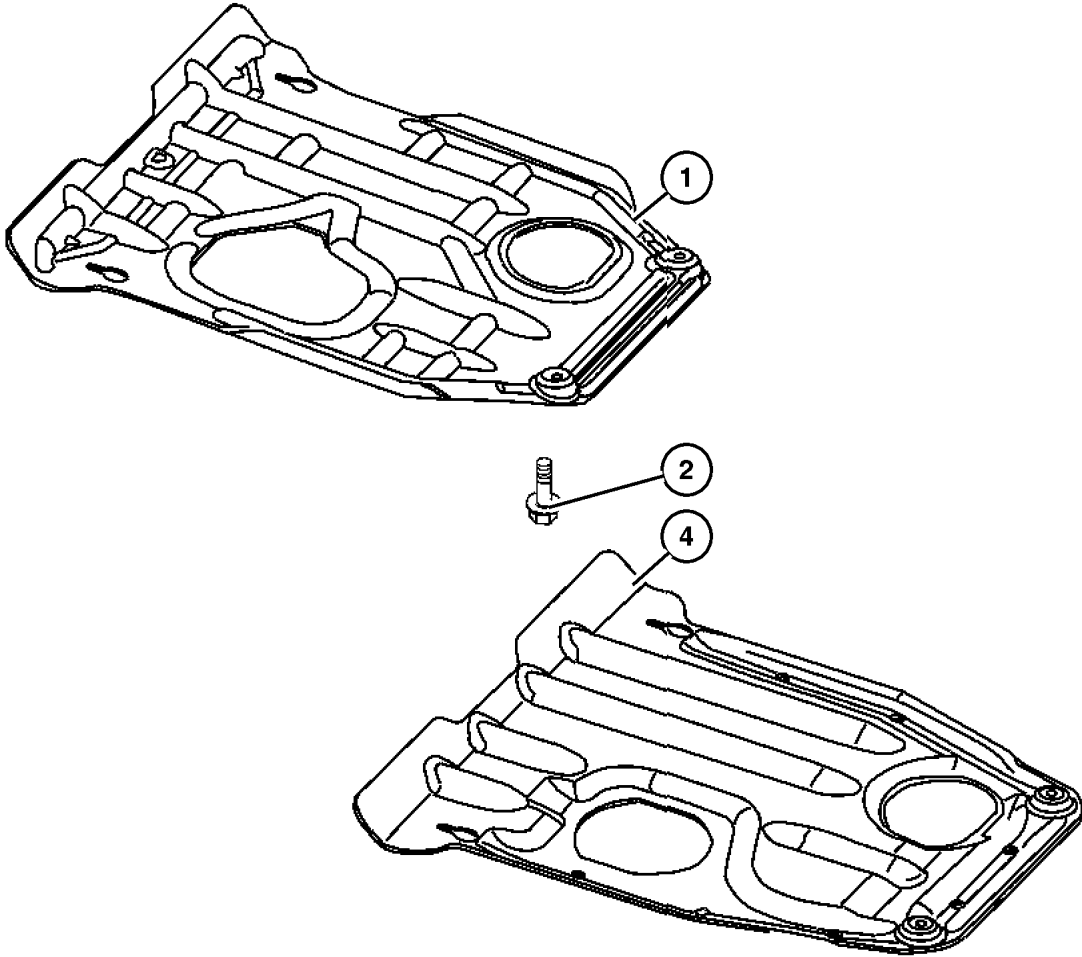
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 141AA	1							[5.08MM]
	52114 142AA	1							[5.10MM]
	52114 143AA	1							[5.12MM]
	52114 144AA	1							[5.14MM]
	52114 145AA	1							[5.16MM]
	52114 146AA	1							[5.18MM]
	52114 147AA	1							[5.20MM]
11	5135 660AB	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									BOLT, Ring Gear
	6507 634AA	10							[DS7]
	6508 058AA	10							[DSG]
13	52111 226AB	1							CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,
									[DS7] With Internal Parts
14	5072 492AA	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS7]
15	5015 864AA	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036., 041,.046,Washers, [DS7]
16	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS7]
17	52070 338AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, [DS7]
18	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS7]
19	52104 673AD	1							CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSG] Electronic Front Axle Harness, Mounting
21	52114 327AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, [DSG]
22	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSG]
23	5135 813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSG]
24	5135 814AA	1							O RING, [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EX0]= All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension

1	55157 121AB	1							COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Mounting
-3	6505 974AA-	5							NUT, Rivet, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
4	52090 316AC	1							SKID PLATE, Front With [EV0,EZ0,XEU]
	52124 064AA	1							With [EX0,XEU]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 003

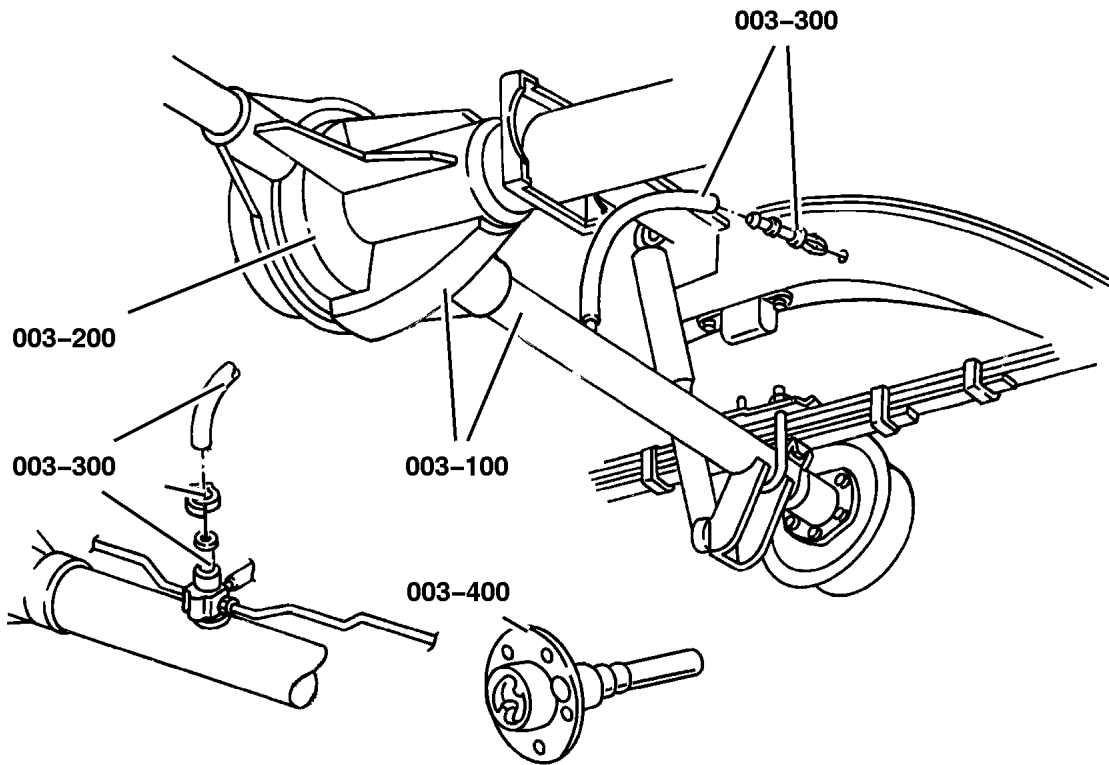
## Rear Axle

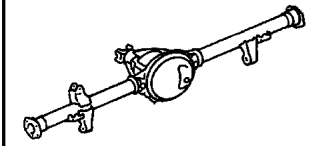
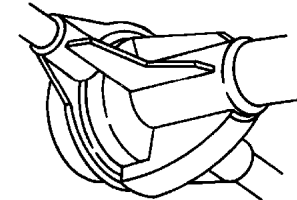
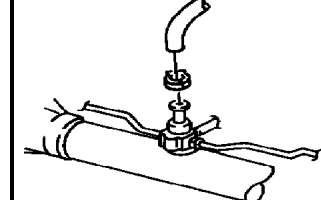
### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRS]	Fig. 003-110
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts	Fig. 003-210
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Rear Axle Vent	Fig. 003-310



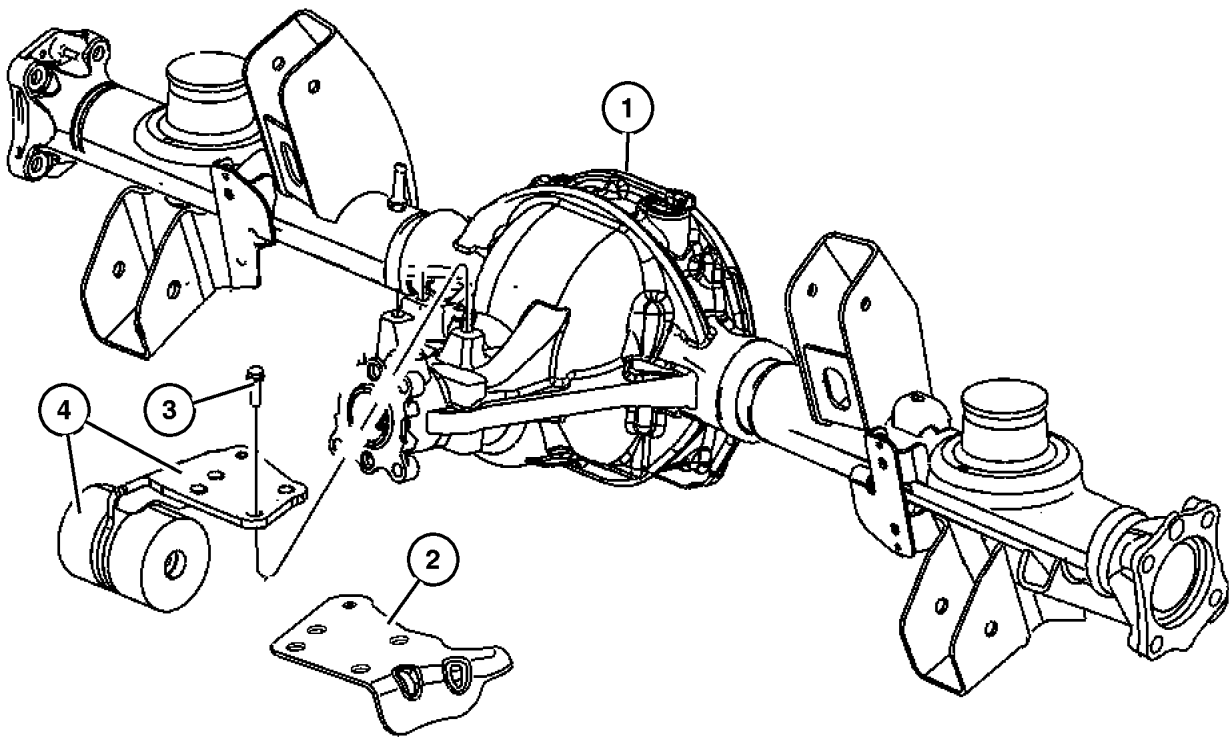
<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-300</b> Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRS]  
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM  
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear  
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									AXLE, Service Rear [DMD,DSF]
	5135 944AC	1							[DME,DS8]
	5135 812AC	1							[DME,DSF]
2	52124 135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
3	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
4	52114 082AA	1							DAMPER, Axle

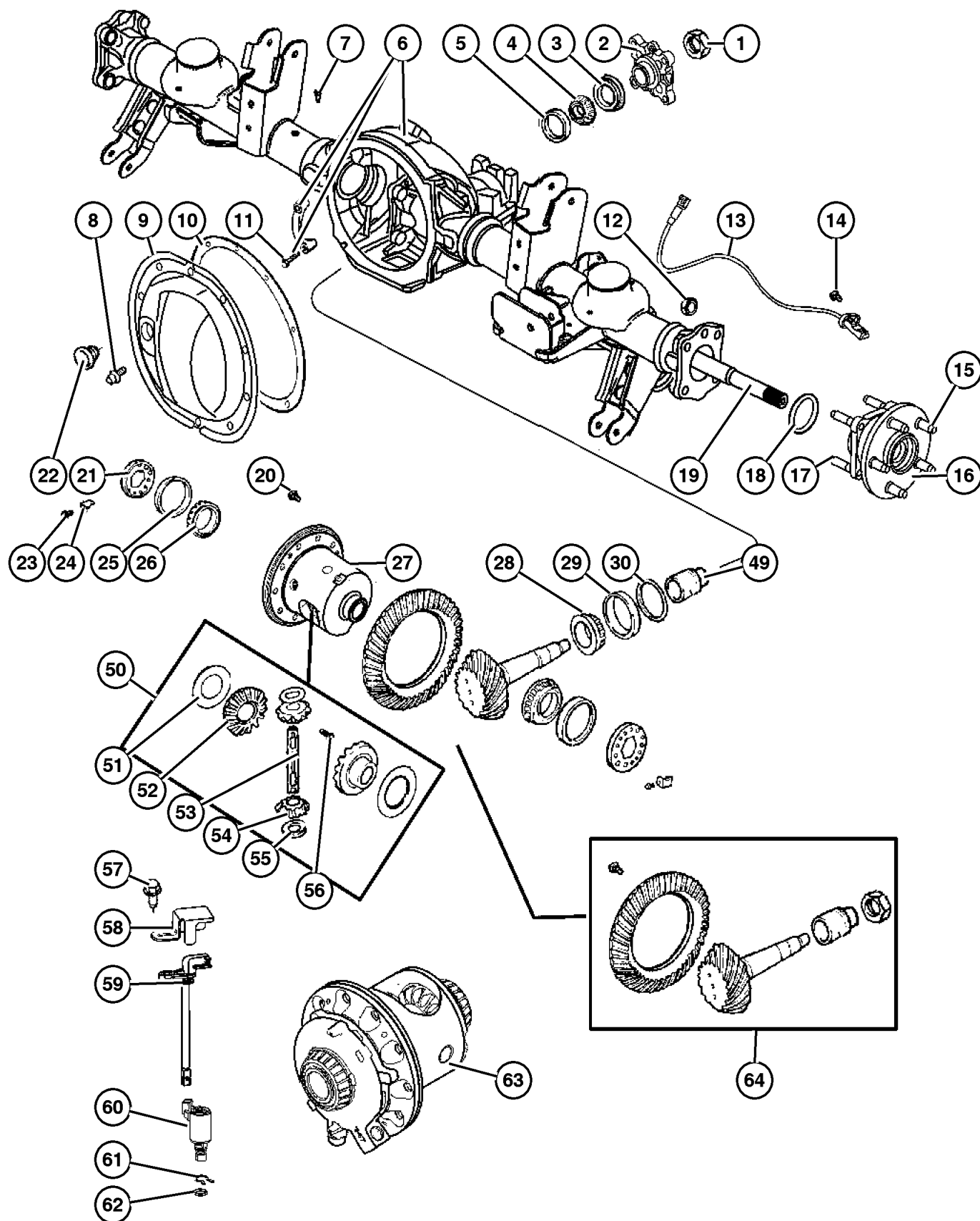


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	6036 572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52114 046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6									HOUSING, Axle
	5135 769AD	1							[DS8]
	5142 347AB	1							[DSF]
7	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
8	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
9									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1							[DS8]
	52114 002AA	1							[DSF]
10	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	6101 688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
13	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
14	6506 968AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	6036 424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16	52111 884AA	1							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
17	6508 071AA	4							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
18	52114 079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Axle
	52114 077AA	1							[DS8], Left
	52114 076AA	1							[DS8], Right
	52111 913AA	1							[DSF], Left
	52111 899AA	1							[DSF], Right
20									BOLT, Ring Gear
	6507 634AA	10							[DS8]

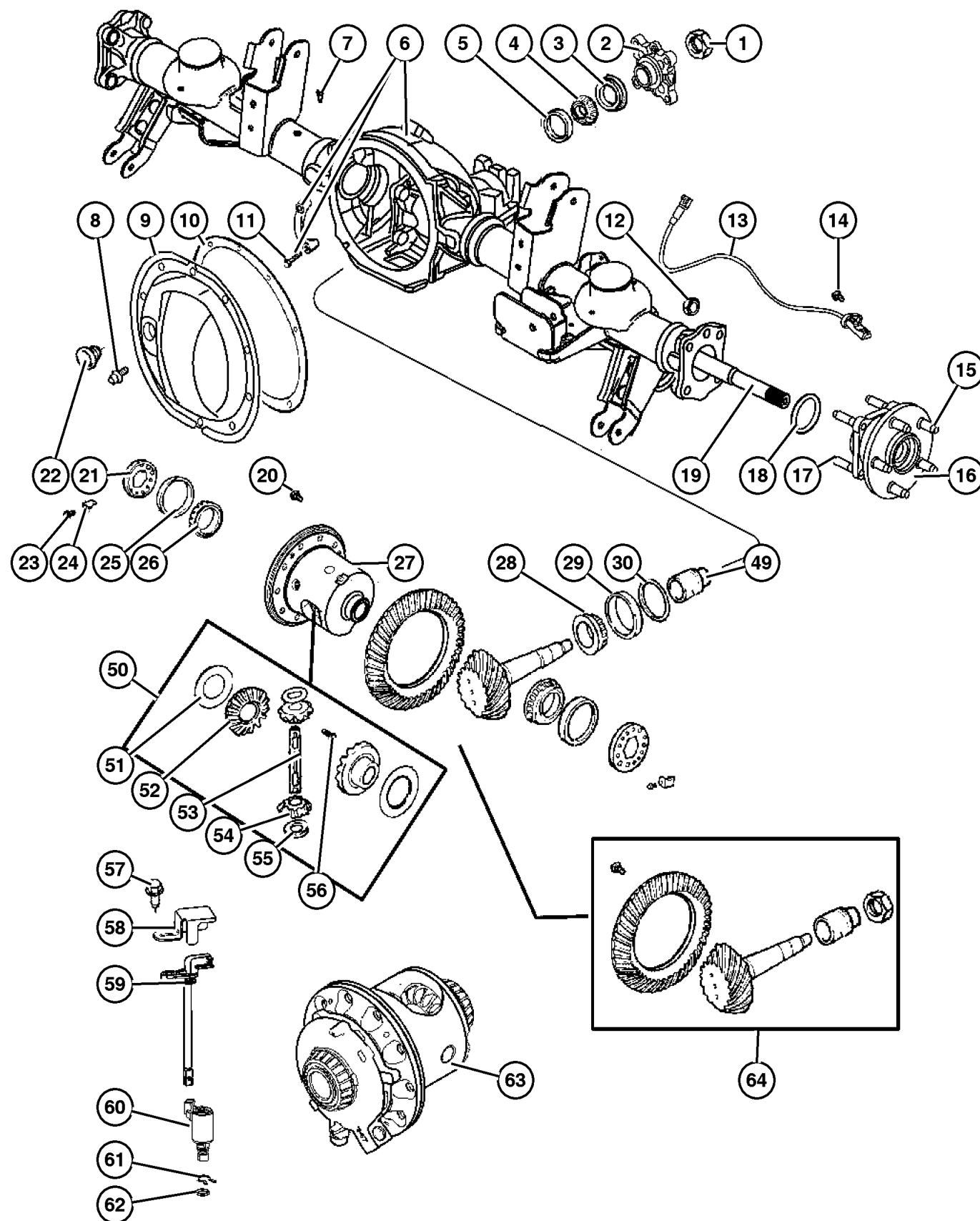
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6508 058AA	10							[DSF]
21	3507 876AB	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
23	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
24	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
25	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
26	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
27	52114 574AA	1							CASE, Differential, [DS8] With Internal Parts
28	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
29	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
30	3723 520	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3723 521	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-32	3723 522	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	3723 523	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-34	3723 524	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-35	3723 525	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-36	3723 526	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-37	3723 527	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-38	3723 528	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-39	3723 529	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-40	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-41	3723 531	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-42	3723 532	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-43	3723 533	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-44	3723 534	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-45	3723 535	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-46	3723 536	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-47	3723 537	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-48	3723 538	1							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
49	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50	4883 087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8]
51	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8]
52									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
53	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8]
54									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

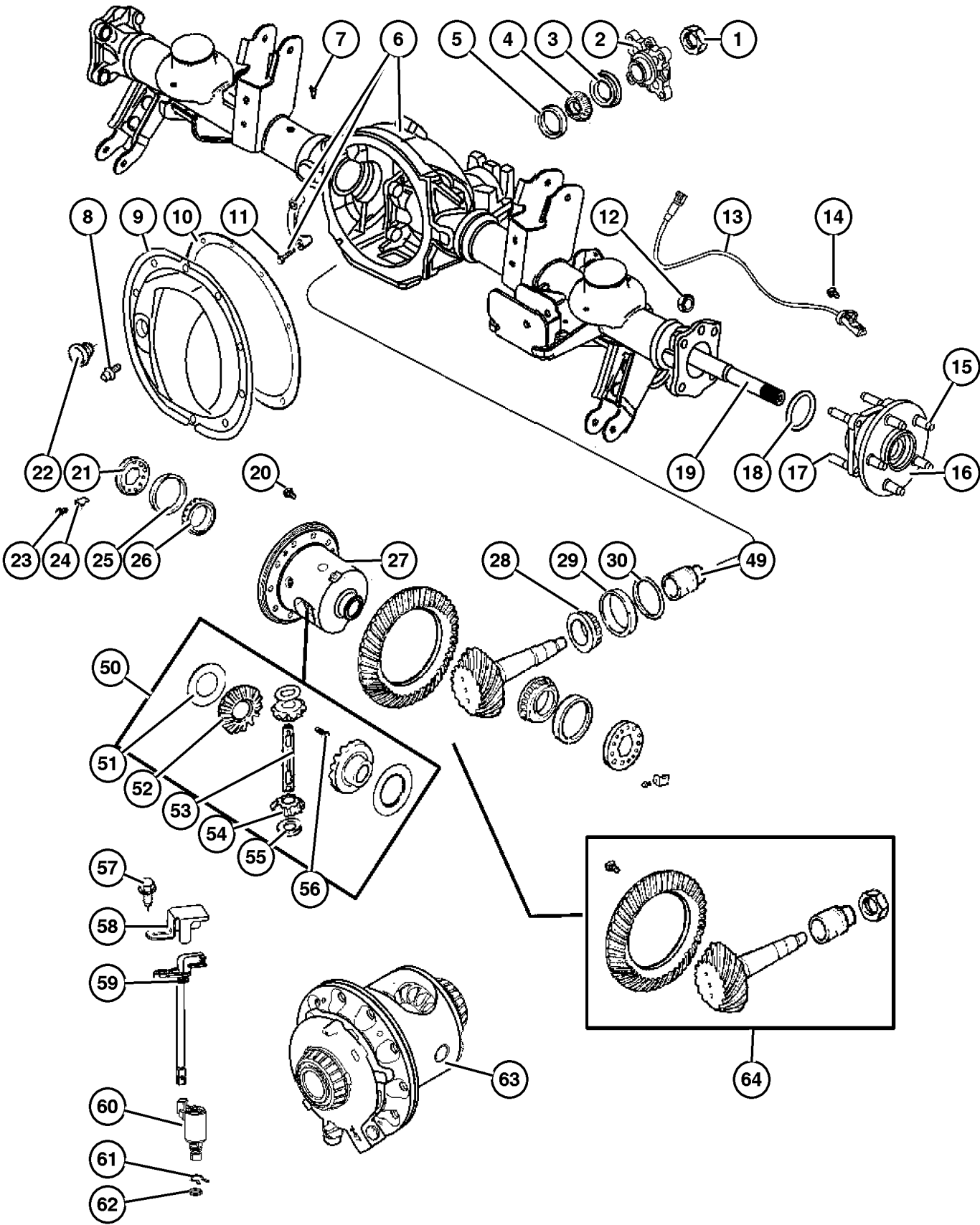
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts  
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8]
56	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8]
57	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF]
58	52114 530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF]
59	52114 328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF]
60	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF]
61	5135 813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF]
62	5135 814AA	1							O RING, [DSF]
63	52104 674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] With Internal Parts
64									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5175 783AA	1							[DMD]
	5143 812AA	1							[DME]

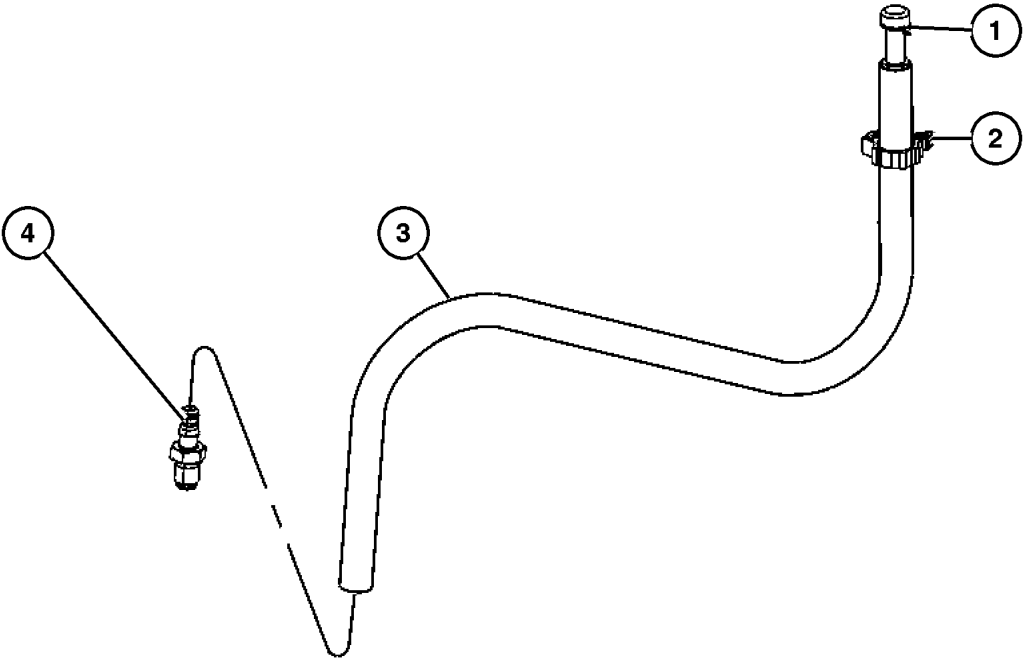
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	6036 291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07



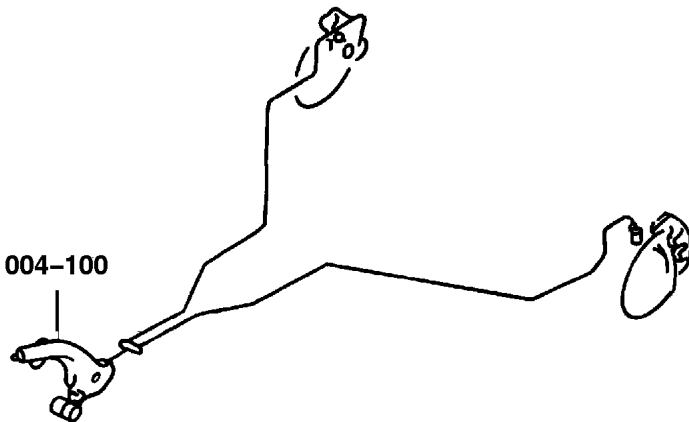
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	


# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

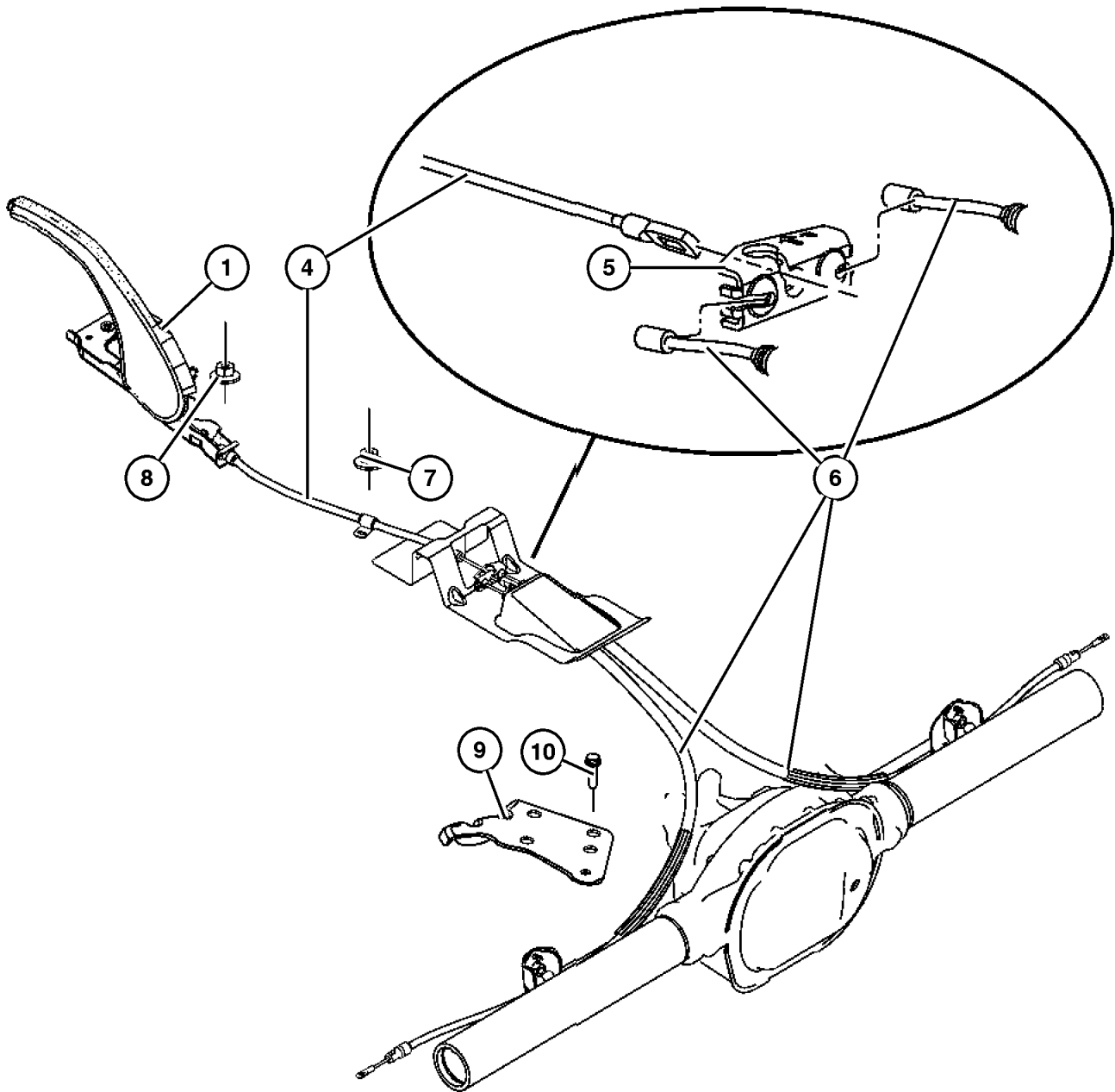
### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake .....	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-120



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake  
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes:

[ABJ]=Japan Equipment Group

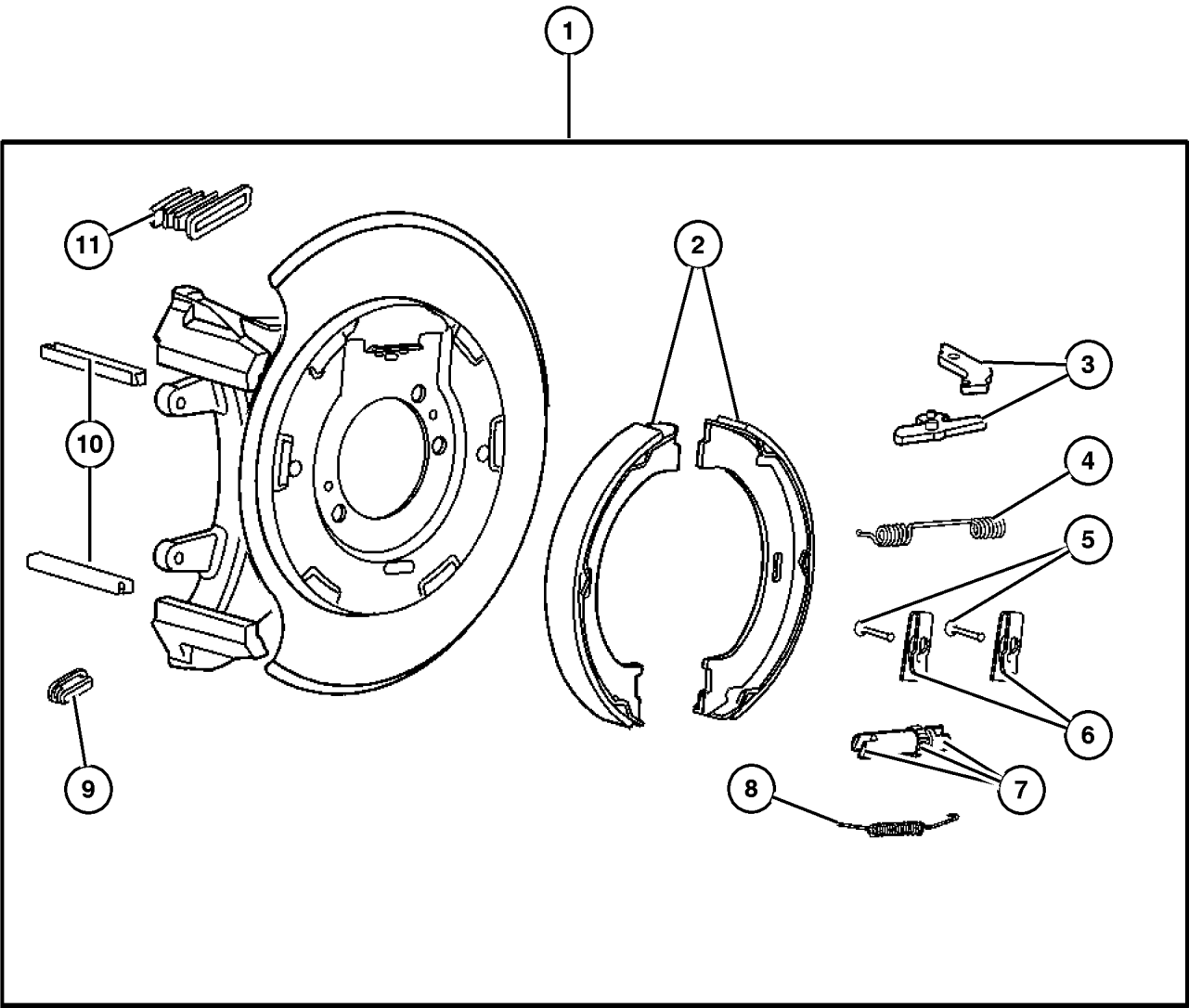
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5KD70 BD5AB	1							[D5] Without [ABJ]
	5KD70 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Without [ABJ]
	5KD71 BD5AB	1	U						[D5] With [ABJ]
	5KD71 ZJ3AB	1	U						[J3] With [ABJ]
-2	4671 936AA-	1	U						SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	6506 035AA-	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Console to Park
									Brake Bracket, Mounting
4	5134 701AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Intermediate
5	52124 029AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6	52128 118AH	2							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5096 978AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
8	5096 978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly, Mounting
9	52124 135AA	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, Guide
10	6507 369AA	3							BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable Bracket, Mounting
-11	52124 158AA-	1							INSULATOR, parking brake cable, Fits Over Cable

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 418AA	2							ADAPTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
2	5086 930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum, Complete
3	5143 737AA	2							LEVER, Park Brake
4	5143 732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	4762 126	4							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	4762 125	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
7	5143 736AA	2							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
8	4762 116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	4762 121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	5143 705AA	2							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
11									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)

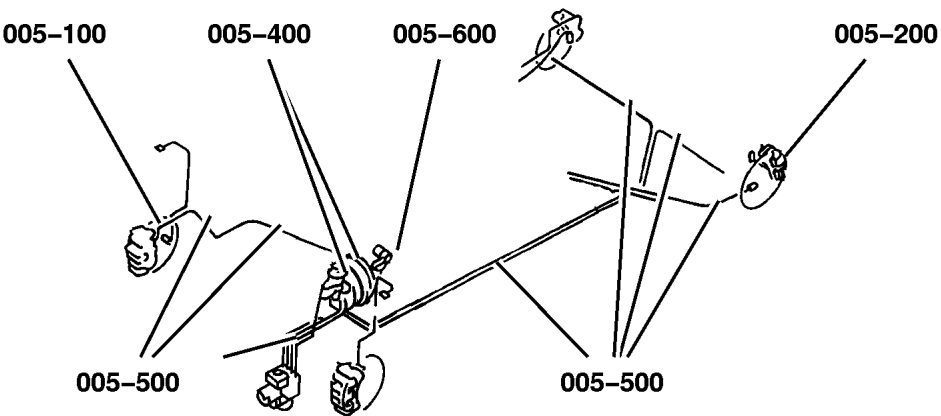
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

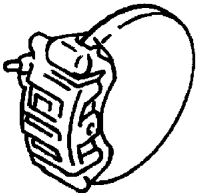
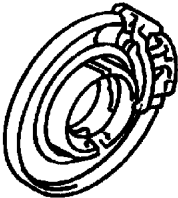
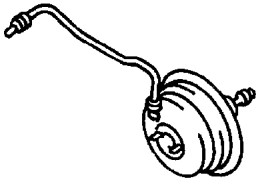
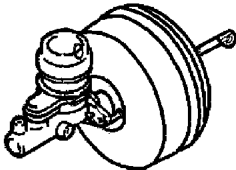
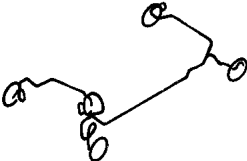

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

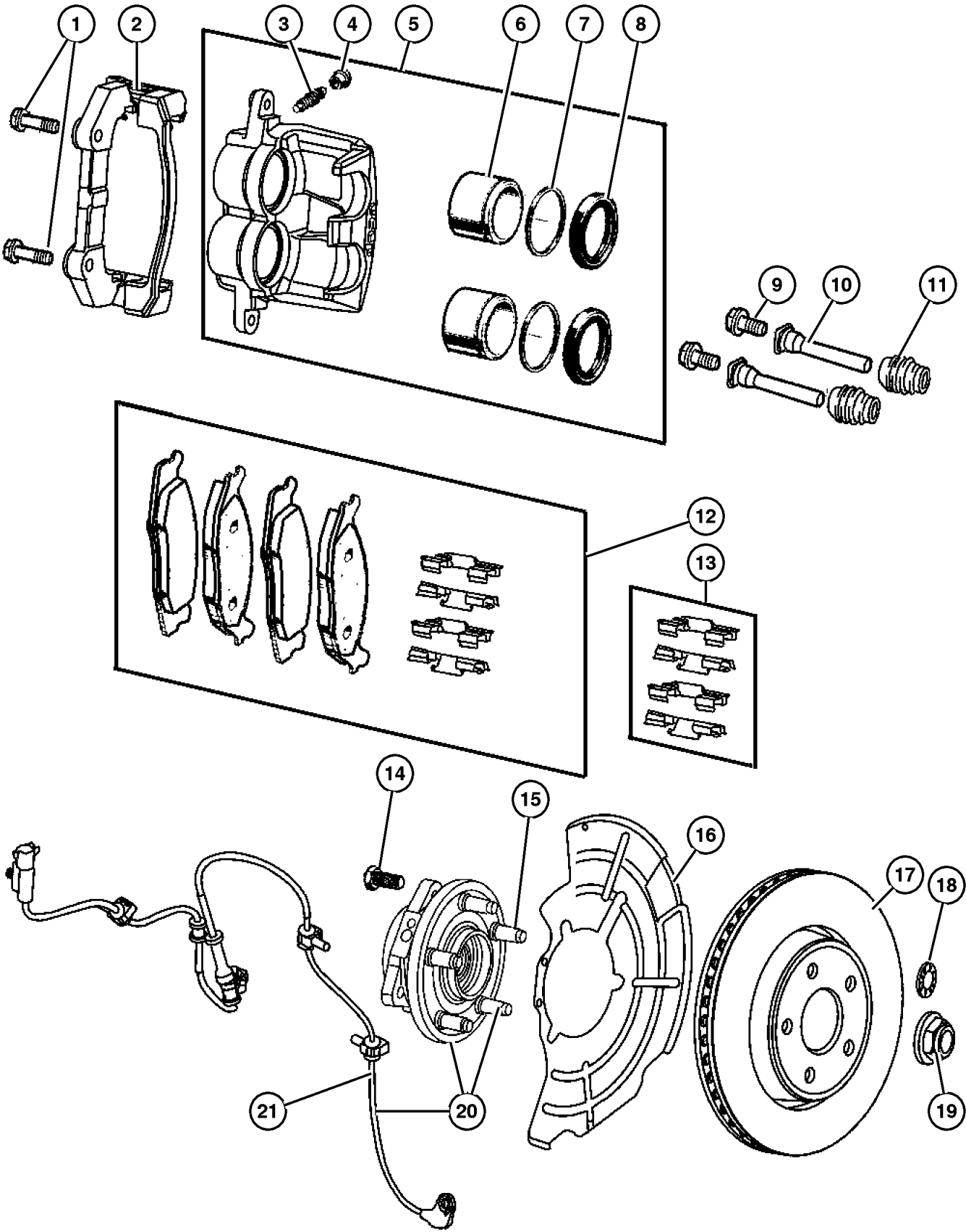
### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Front Disc Brake Caliper .....	Fig. 005-110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor .....	Fig. 005-210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Power Brake Booster .....	Fig. 005-310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 005-410
HCU and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder .....	Fig. 005-420
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front .....	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 005-520
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Brake Pedals .....	Fig. 005-610



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder
			
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals		
			

Front Disc Brake Caliper  
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	5143 699AB	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Right or Left
3	5093 343AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 692AA	1							Right
	5143 693AA	1							Left
6	5143 696AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	5143 691AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	5093 355AA	2							BOLT
10	5143 697AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	5103 112AA	2							BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	5080 868AB	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
13	5143 700AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
14	6505 935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15	6036 424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16									SHIELD, Splash
	52090 432AA	1							Right
	52090 433AA	1							Left
17	52089 269AB	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
18	52090 051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	6506 454AA	2							NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub
									Assembly, Mounting
20	52089 434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Right or Left
21	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
-22	5175 374AA-	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting

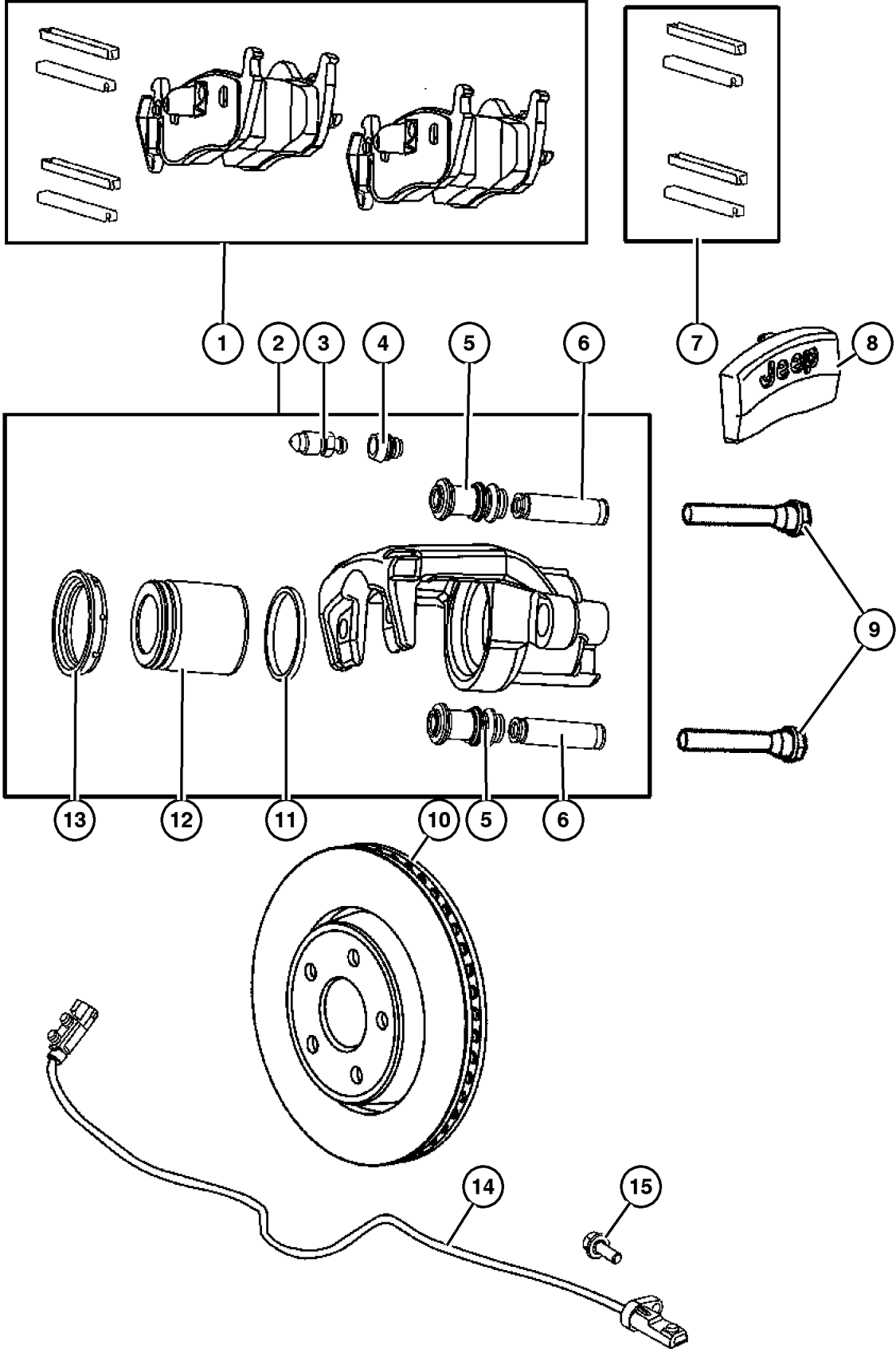
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor  
Figure 005-210



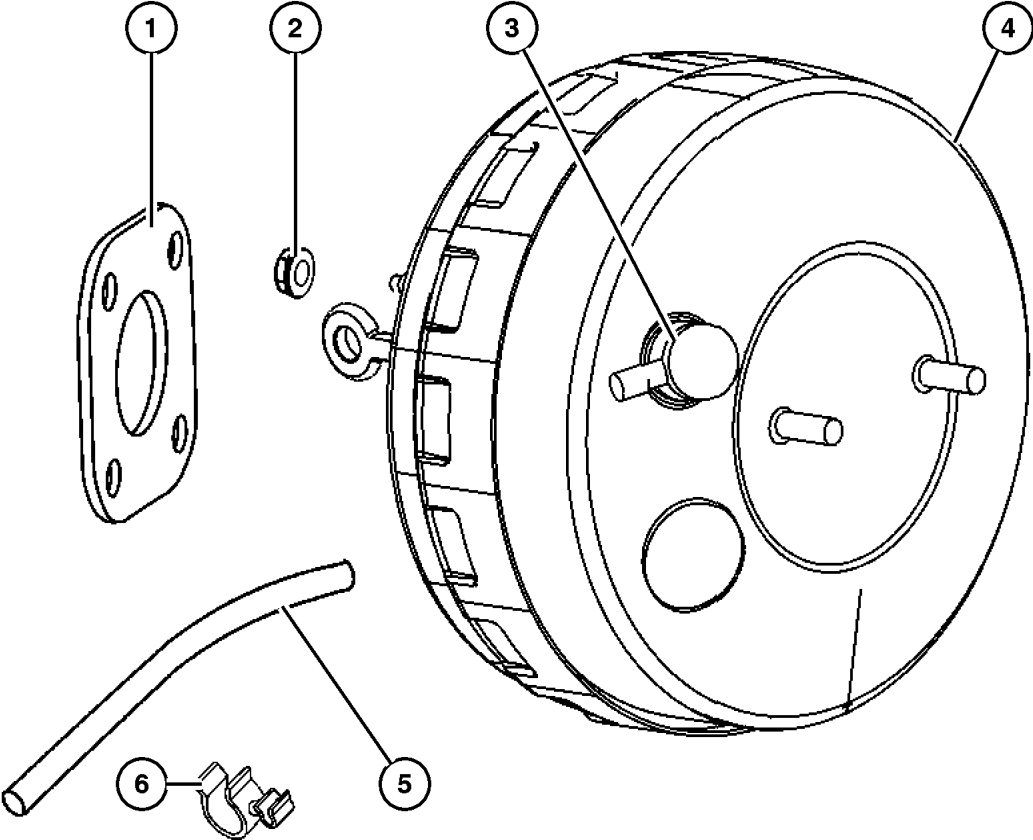
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 871AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5143 702AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5143 703AA	1							Left
3	5093 343AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	2							CAP, Bleeder
5	4762 105	4							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
6	4762 106	4							BUSHING, Caliper
7	5143 705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
8	52090 410AA	2							COVER, Brake Caliper, Right or Left
9	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
10	52089 275AB	2							ROTOR, Brake, Right or Left
11	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
12	5143 704AA	2							PISTON, Brake
13	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
14	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right or Left
15	6508 345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

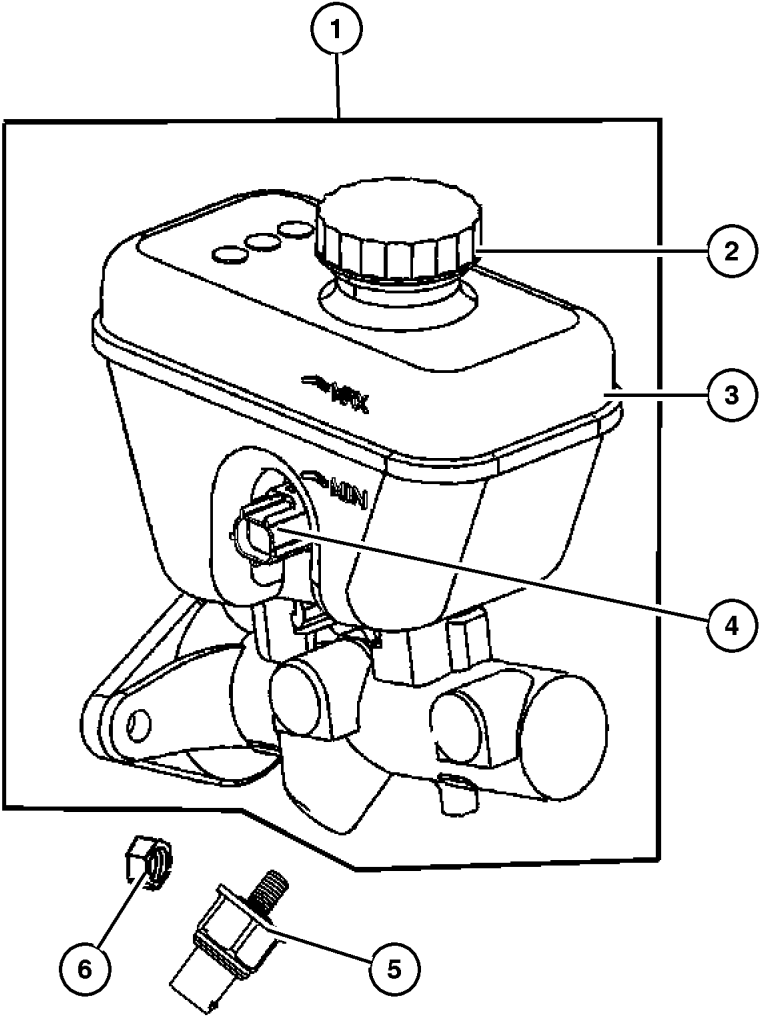
Note:Sales Codes;  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5143 281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	5143 282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	5143 280AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes Item 3
5									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52089 263AB	1	J						[EK0,EV0]
	52090 170AB	1	U						[EV0]
	52090 171AC	1	U						[EX0]
	52089 264AF	1	J						[EX0]
	52089 996AB	1	J						[EZ0]
	52090 172AB	1	U						[EZ0]
6	52090 498AA	1	U						CLIP, Brake Booster Vacuum Hose, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 279AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5143 283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	5143 284AA	1							SENSOR, Pressure
6	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

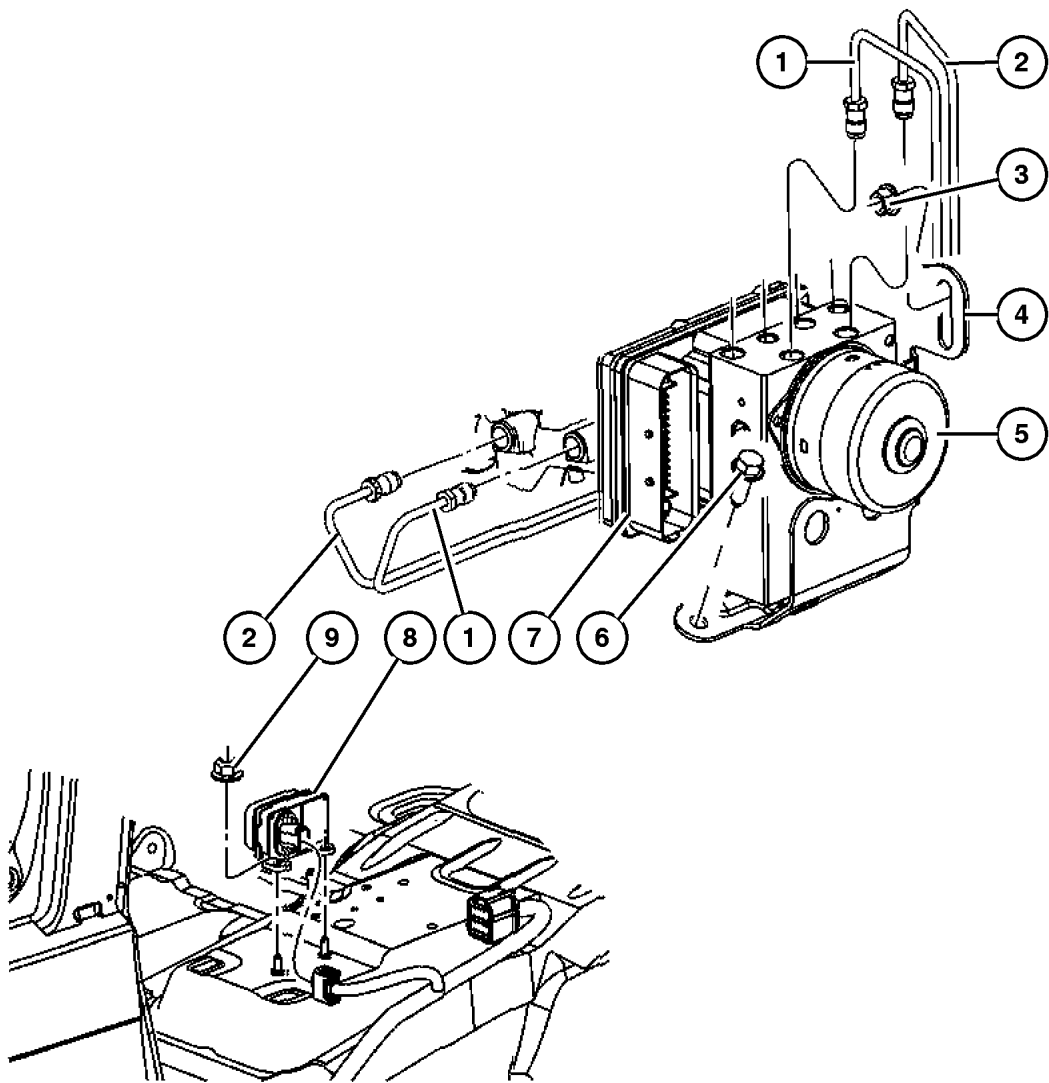


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HCU and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-420



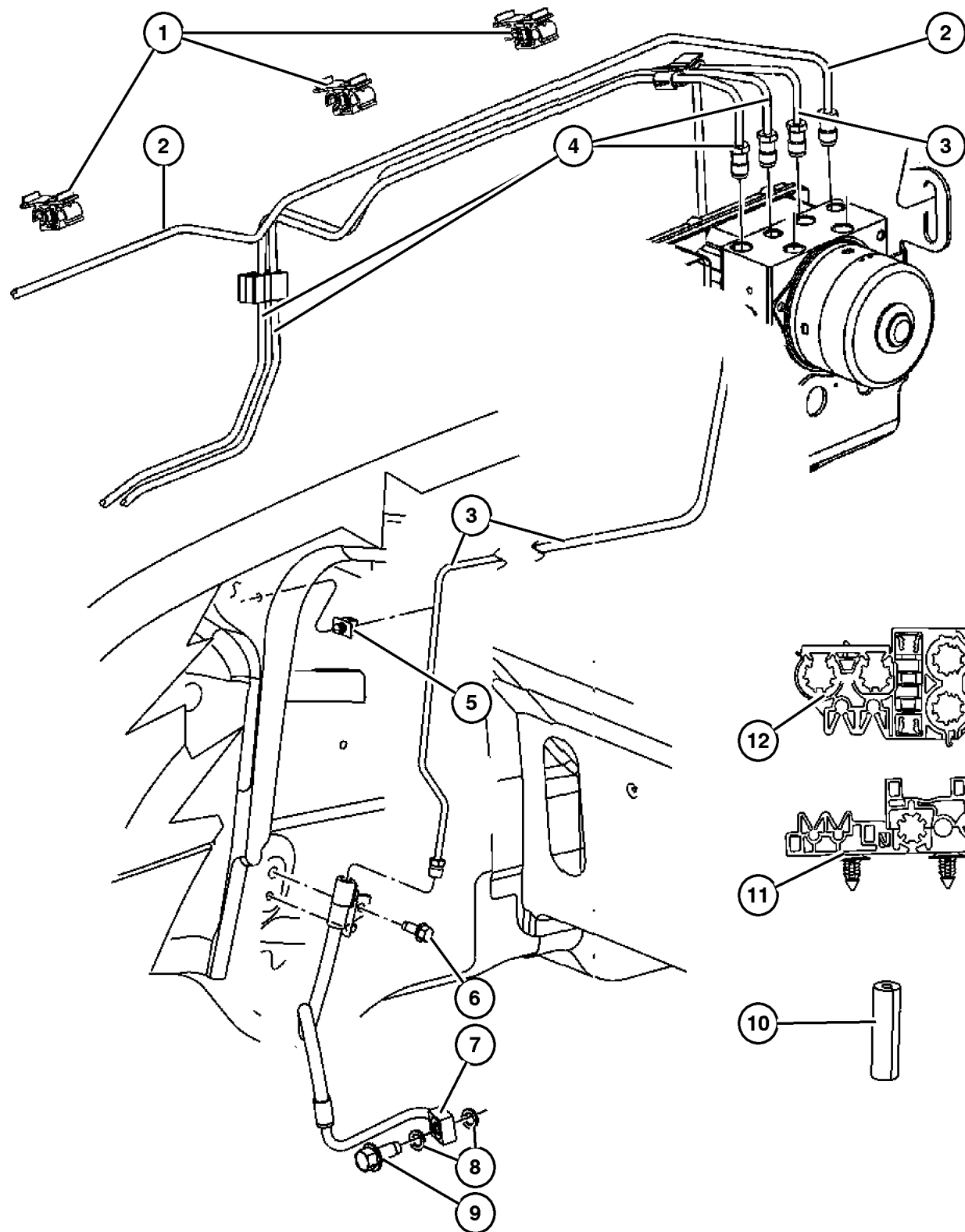
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52089 237AC	1	J						Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52089 239AD	1	U						[EV0,EZ0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52124 309AA	1	U						[EX0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2									TUBE, Brake
	52089 236AC	1	J						Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52089 238AC	1	U						[EV0,EZ0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
	52124 308AA	1	U						[EX0] Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	5134 963AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
5	5134 962AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	6104 338AA	1							SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7	5134 960AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BRY, BNR,BNB]
8	56044 148AA	1							MODULE, Electronic Stability Up To 08-04-05
	56029 327AB	1							08-05-05 and After
9									NUT, M6x1.00
	6101 694	2							Up To 08-04-05, Mounting
	5127 449AA	2							08-05-05 and After, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EX0]=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5212 8214	3	J						CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52089 230AD	1							TUBE, Brake [EV0,EZ0] HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
	52124 307AA	1							[EX0] HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3	52089 231AC	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
4	52124 178AB	1							BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines [EV0] HCU to Brake Hose
	52124 180AB	1							[EX0] HCU to Brake Hose
	52124 179AB	1							[EZ0] HCU to Brake Hose
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6	6102 003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
7	52089 256AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
10	5189 384AA	1							GROMMET
11	5189 383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
12	5189 386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

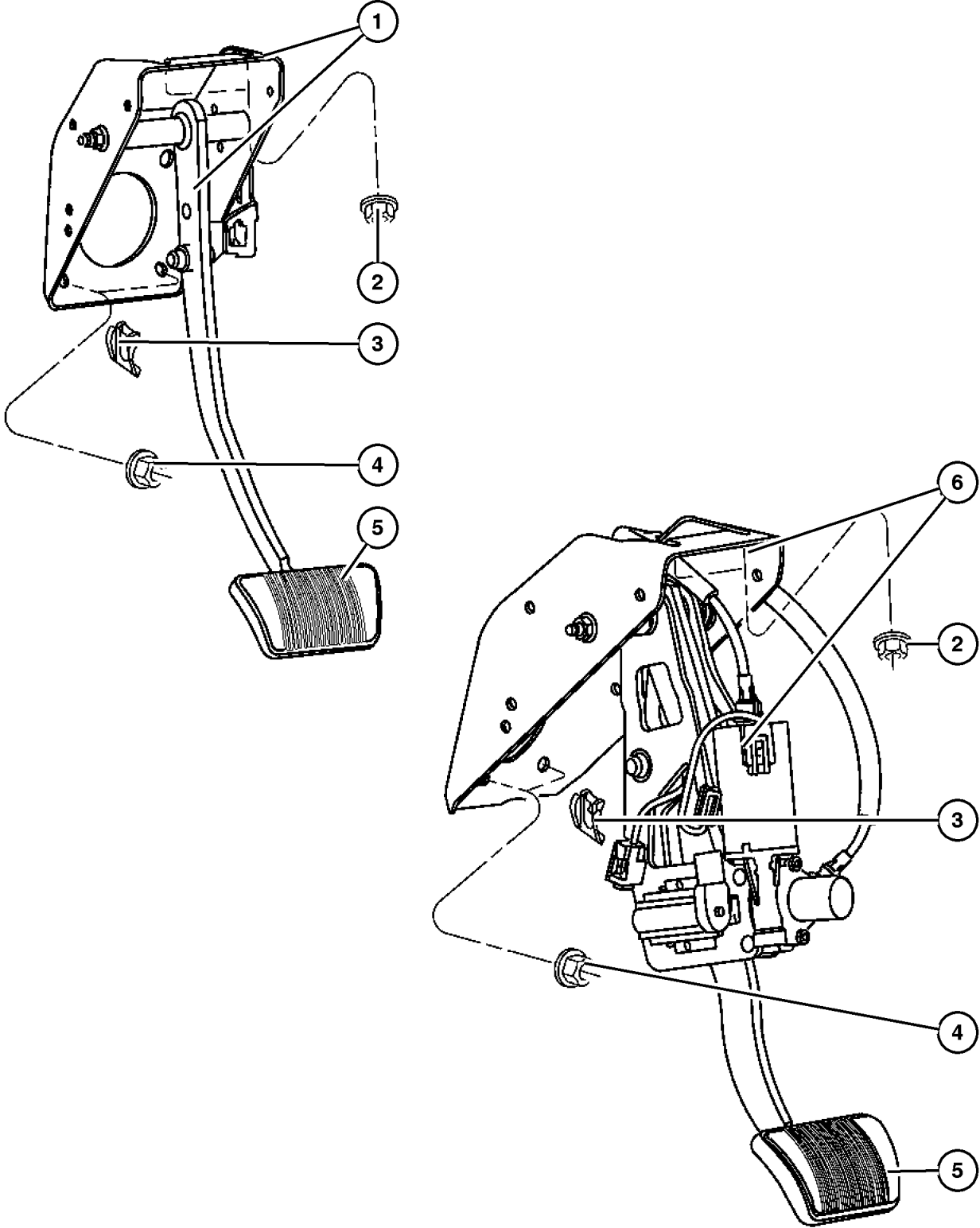
1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52124 178AB	1							[EV0] Includes Purge Line
	52124 180AB	1							[EX0] Includes Purge Line
	52124 179AB	1							[EZ0] Includes Purge Line
2	6506 087AA	1							CLIP, Tube
3	52089 995AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
4	6102 003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
5									HOSE, Brake
	52089 259AC	1							With [BRY], Right
	52089 260AD	1							With [BRY], Left
	52089 997AD	1							Without [BRY], Left
6	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
7	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo
8	5189 386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 1
9	5189 383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 1
10	5189 384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 1

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedals  
Figure 005-610



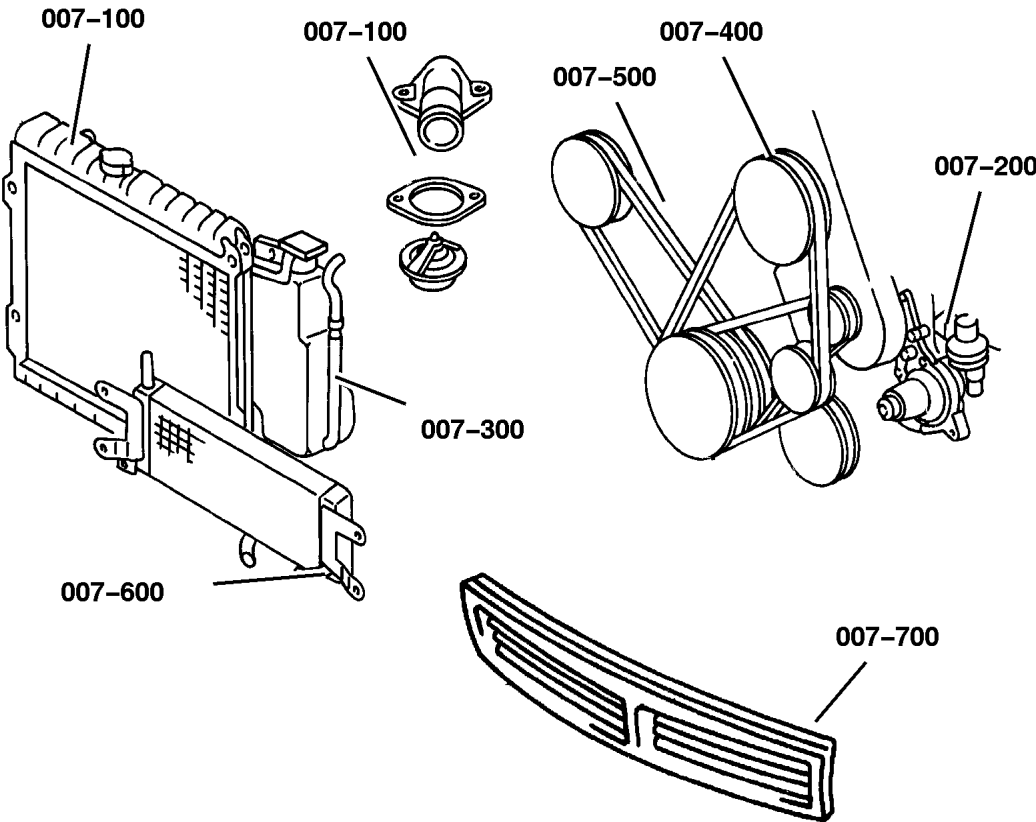
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory  
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable

1	52089 244AC	1	J						PEDAL, Brake Without [XAM,XAP]
	52089 429AC	1	U						
2	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5									PAD, Pedal
	5102 023AB	1	J						
	5174 033AA	1	U						
6	52089 242AC	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, With [XAM,XAP]
-7	56054 001AA-	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

Group – 007  
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines	Fig. 007-165
Radiator and Related 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 007-170
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-230
Water Pump and Related 3.0L Diesel	Fig. 007-240

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, Gas Engines	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Pulleys 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 007-450

Drive Belts

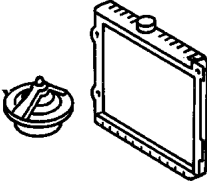
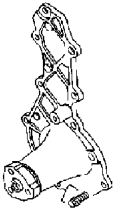
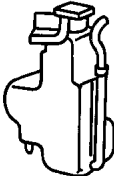
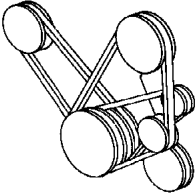
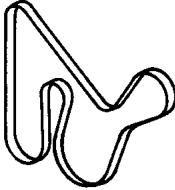
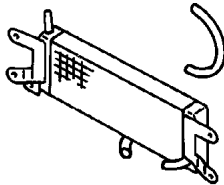
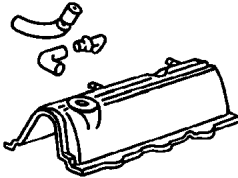
Drive Belts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts 5.7L Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts 3.0L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler and Lines, Gas Engines	Fig. 007-620
Oil Cooler and Lines, Diesel Engines	Fig. 007-630

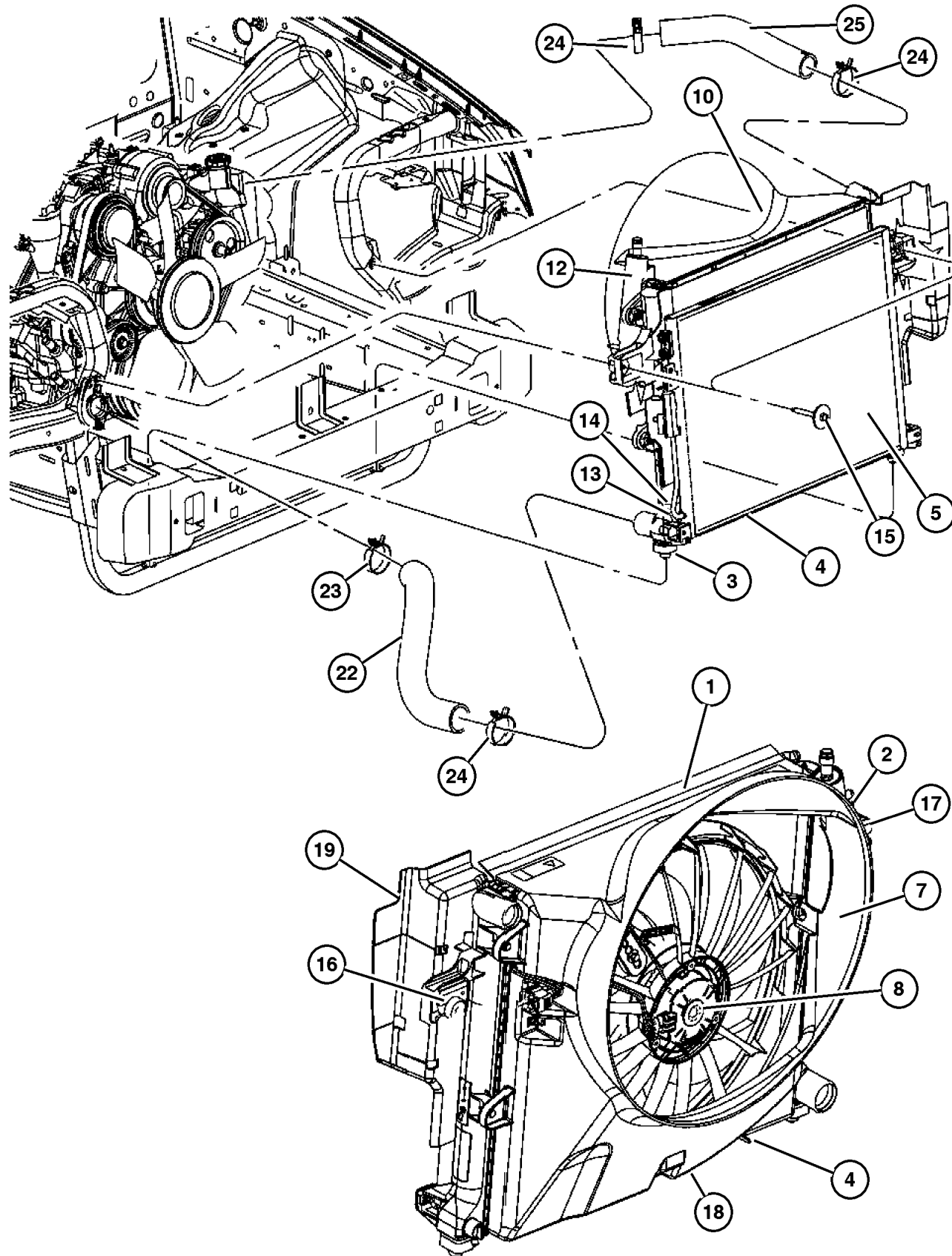
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------	--------------

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			



# Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160



## Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 849AB	1				EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	1				EV0	DG0		Upper
	52079 884AA	1				EV0	DG0		Lower
4	4644 269	1				EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116 928AA	1				EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090 052AB-	1				EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7									SHROUD, Fan
	5143 209AA	1				EV0	DG0		Electric
	5166 423AA	1				EV0	DG0		Anaul
8	5143 208AA	1				EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-9	5166 424AA-	1				EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Wiring
10	55116 955AB	1				EV0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
-11	5143 210AA-	1				EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Jumper
12	55116 723AC	1				EV0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	5166 428AA	1				EV0	DG0		RETAINER
15	6507 225AA	8				EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	5207 9419	1				EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
17	52079 884AA	1				EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
18	55116 920AA	2				EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
19									SEAL, Radiator Side
	55037 710AA	1				EV0	DG0		Right
	55037 711AA	1				EV0	DG0		Left
-20	55116 884AA-	1				EV0			FAN, Cooling
-21	55116 882AA-	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
22	55116 866AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
23	6032 277	1				EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
24									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	55116 869AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STAYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

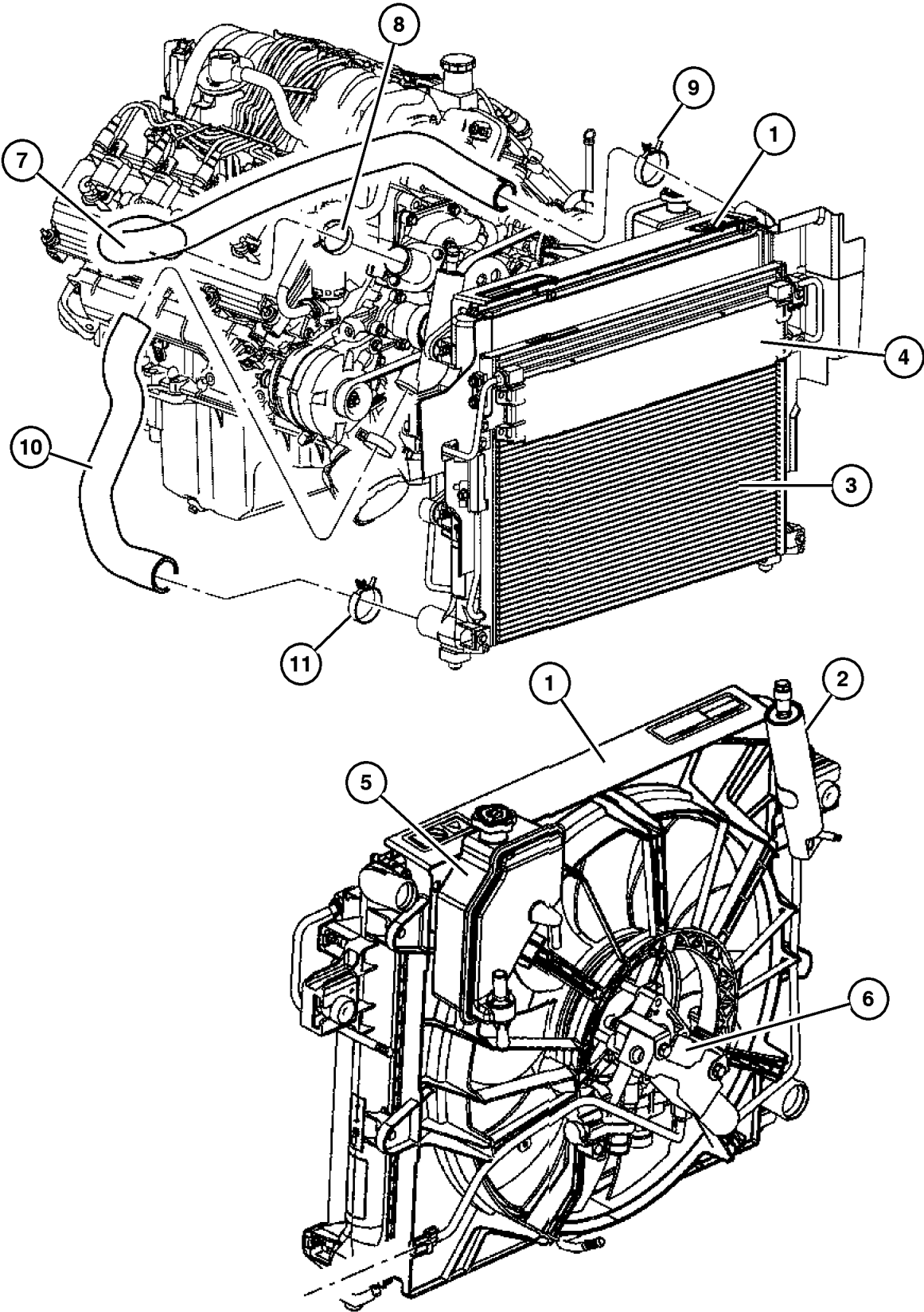
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L Engines  
Figure 007-165



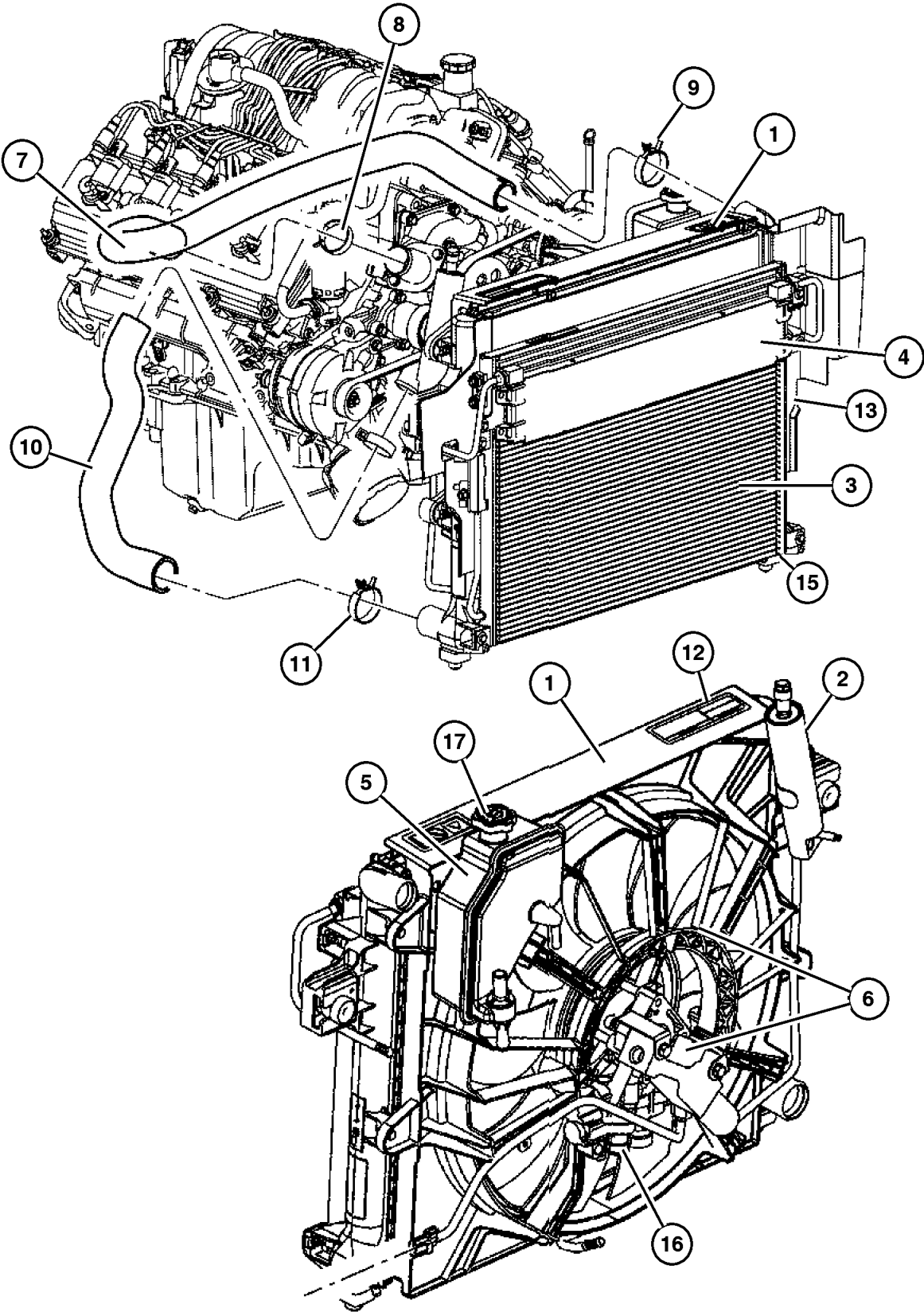
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 723AB	1				EZ0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116 928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
4	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52089 905AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116 951AB	1				EZ0	DG0		MOTOR, Hydraulic
7	55116 865AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8									CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55116 868AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	6032 277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
-12	52124 074AA-	4				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related 3.0L Diesel [EXL]  
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 858AA	1				EX0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 723AC	1				EX0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116 928AA	1				EX0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
4	55116 927AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52089 905AC	1				EX0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	5159 121AB	1				EX0	DG0		SHROUD MODULE, Fan
7	55116 864AD	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55116 863AC	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	6032 277	1							CLAMP, Radiator
12	55116 955AB	1				EX0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
13									SEAL, Radiator Side
	55116 952AA	1				EX0	DG0		Right
	55116 953AA	1				EX0	DG0		Left
-14	55116 860AC-	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Charge Air
15	55116 920AA	2				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
16	55037 858AA	1				EX0	DG0		FITTING, Quick Connect
17	5143 614AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

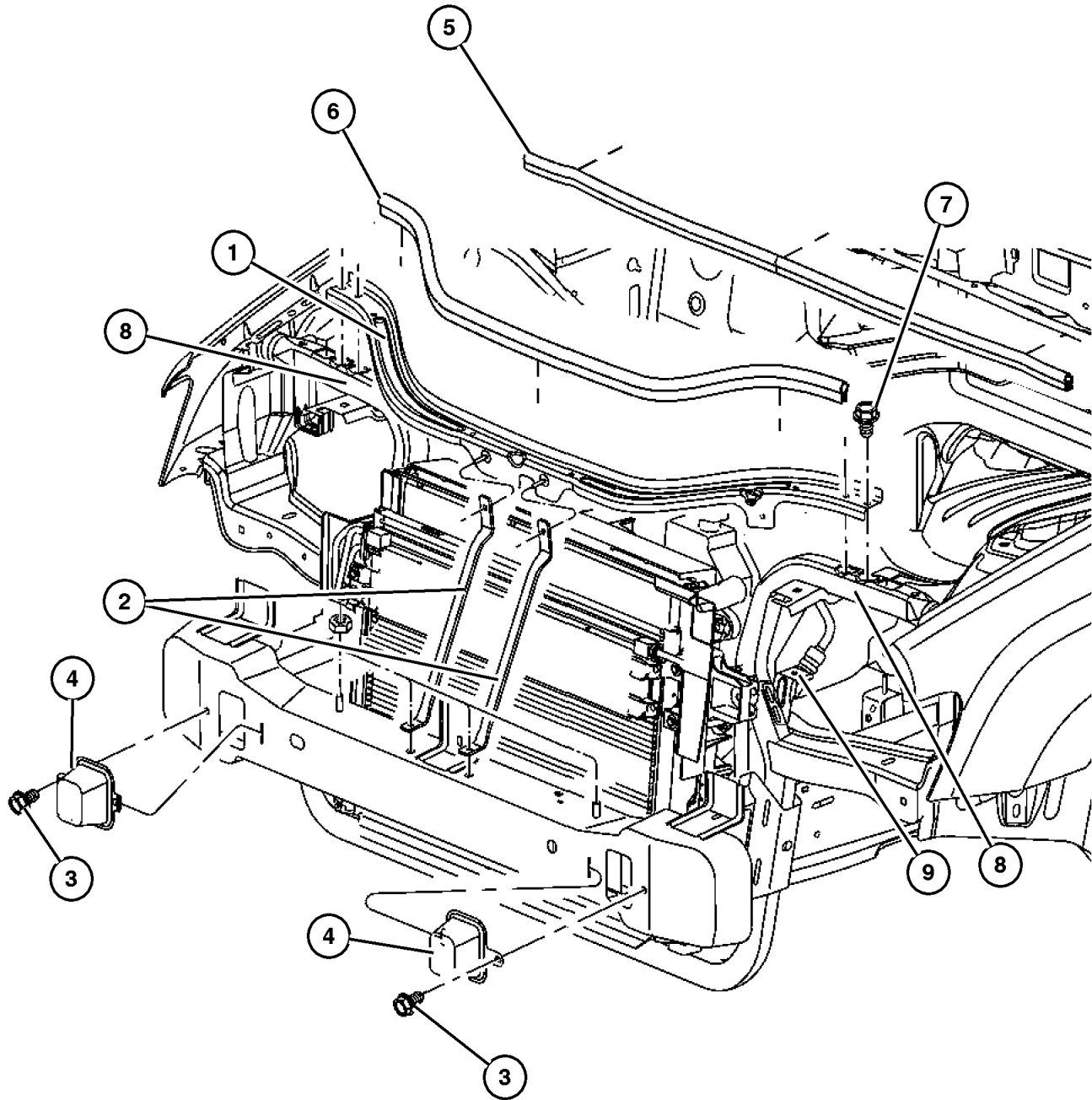
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support  
Figure 007-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
2	55394 098AD	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360 410AA	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
5	55394 777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
8	5143 322AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
9									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left

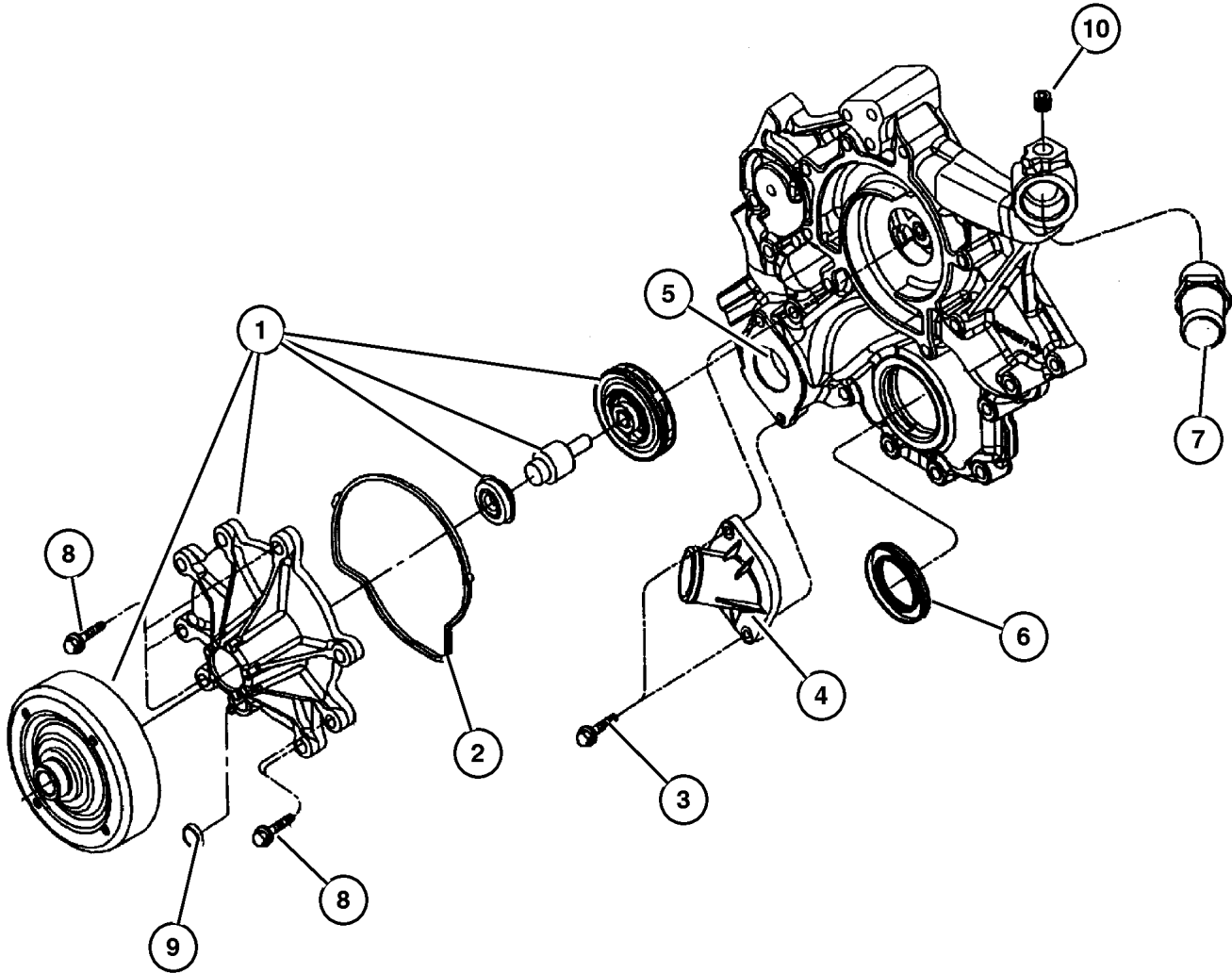


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

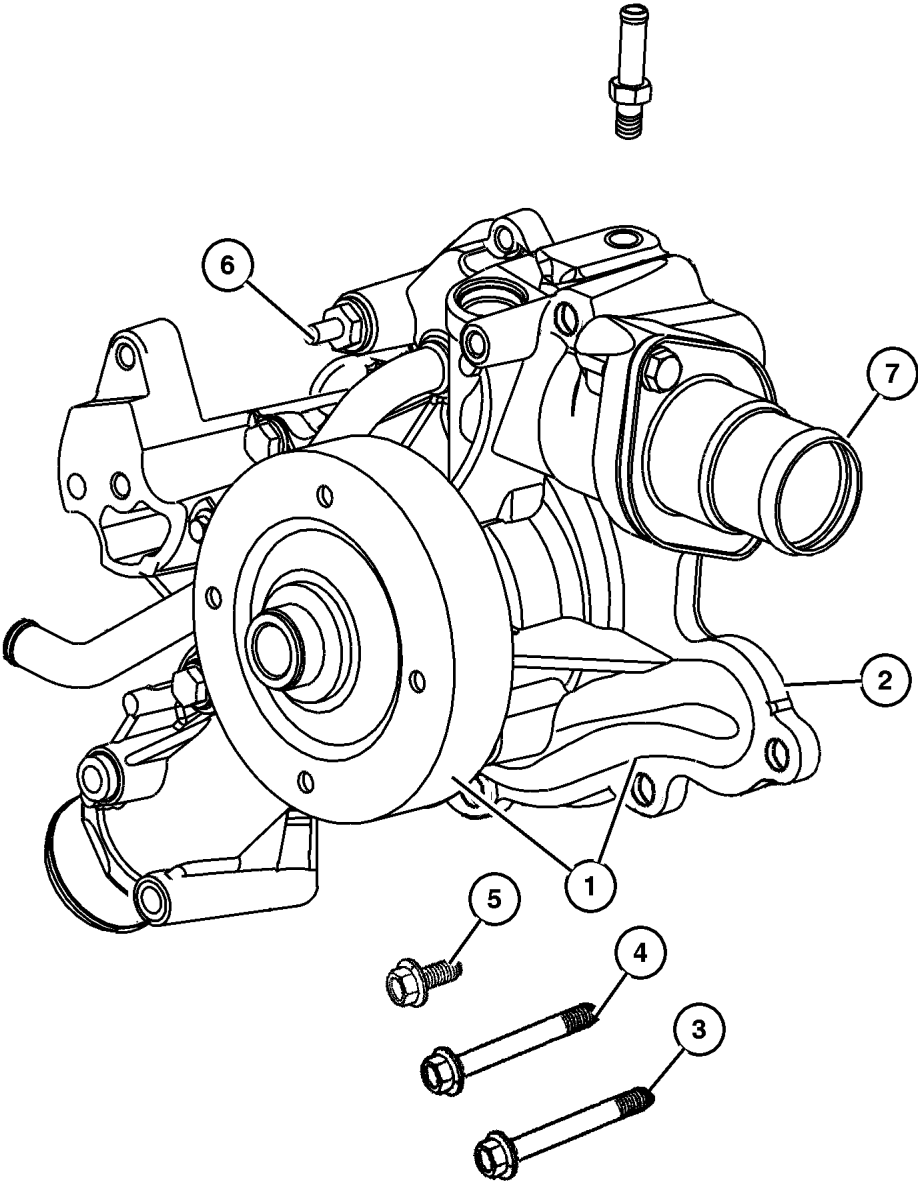
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
4	53020 887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
5	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
6	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
7		1				EK0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

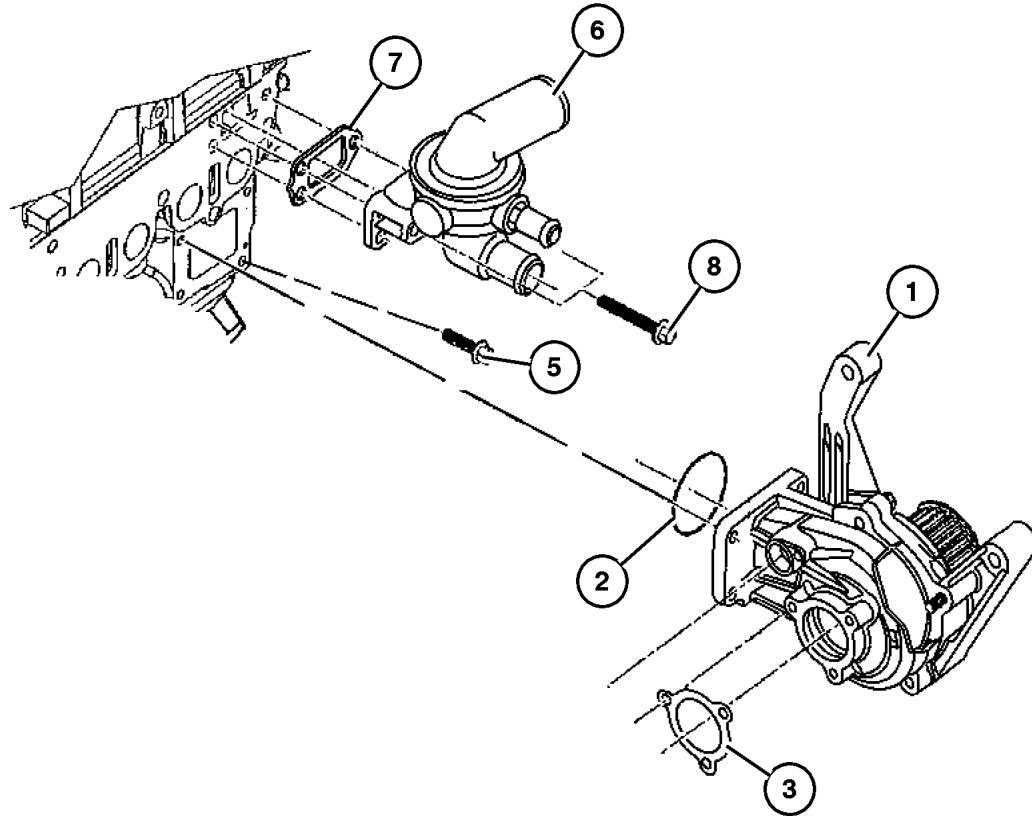
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L Engine  
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4792 838AA	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water
2	4792 922AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6506 269AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	6506 270AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6506 684AA	1				EZ0			STUD
7	53021 536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Water Pump and Related 3.0L Diesel  
Figure 007-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 580AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Water
2	5175 579AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET
3	5175 581AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, GASKET-WATER PUMP
-4	5175 821AA-	2				EX0	DG0		CLIP, CLIP-SPRING
5	5175 582AA	6				EX0	DG0		SCREW
6	5175 583AA	1				EX0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
7	5175 584AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
8	6104 006AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

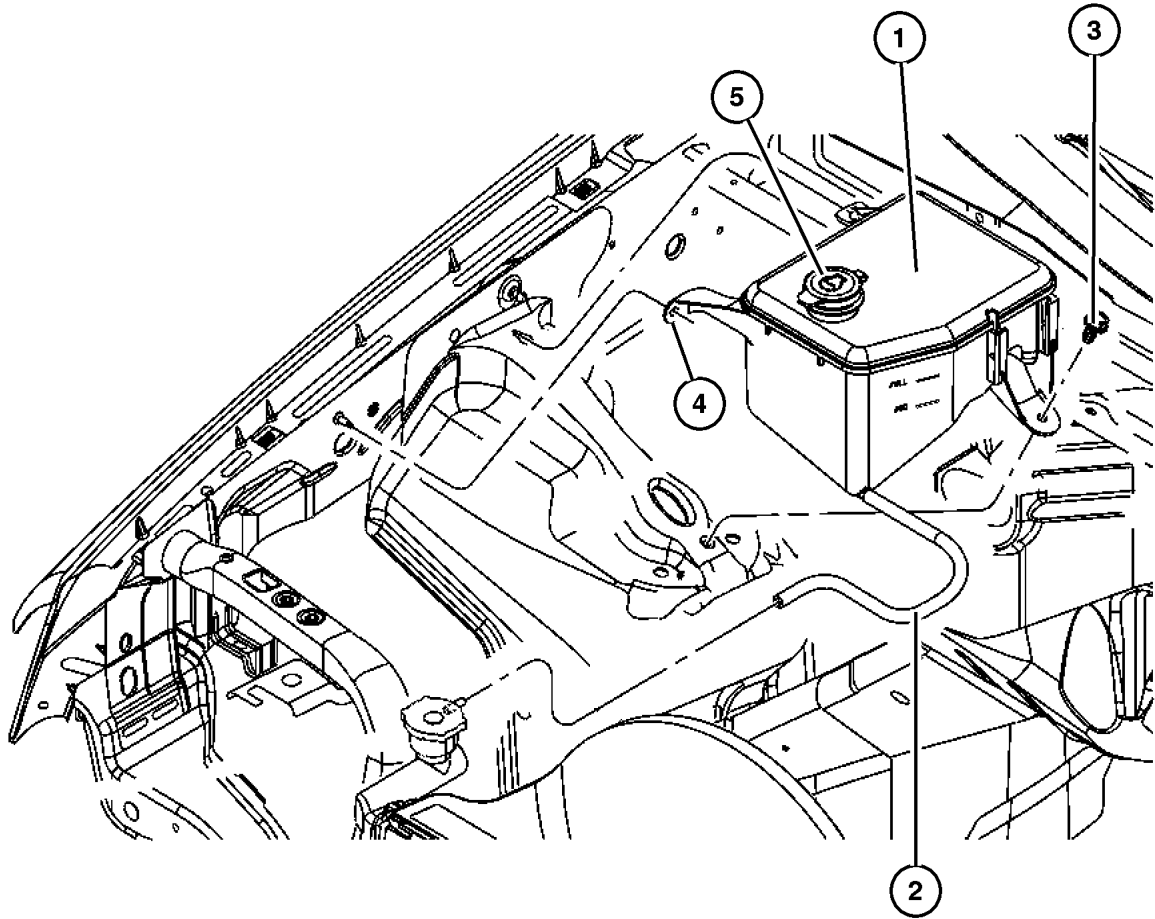
Coolant Tank, Gas Engines  
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	55116 874AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 857AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	5174 456AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-6	6502 018	2				EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

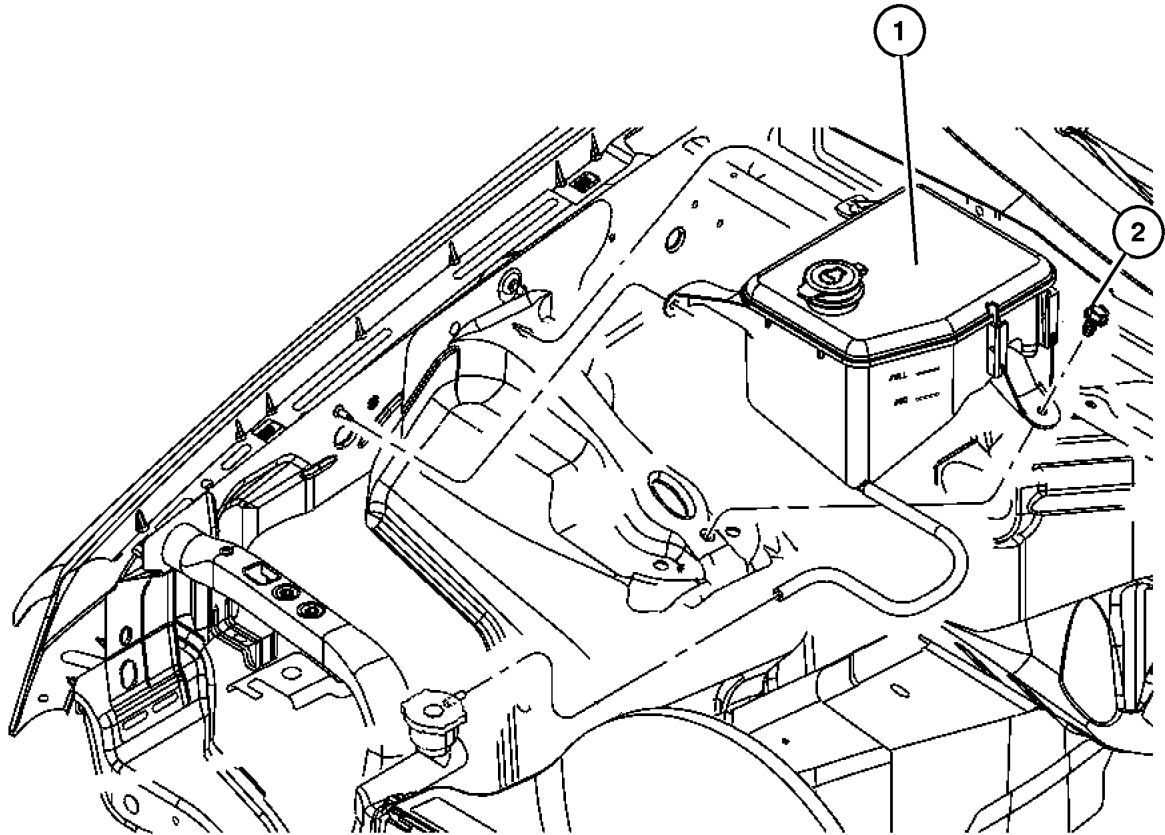
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Coolant Tank, Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 873AD	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	55037 871AA-	1				EX0			CLIP, CLIP, Right Hand Drive

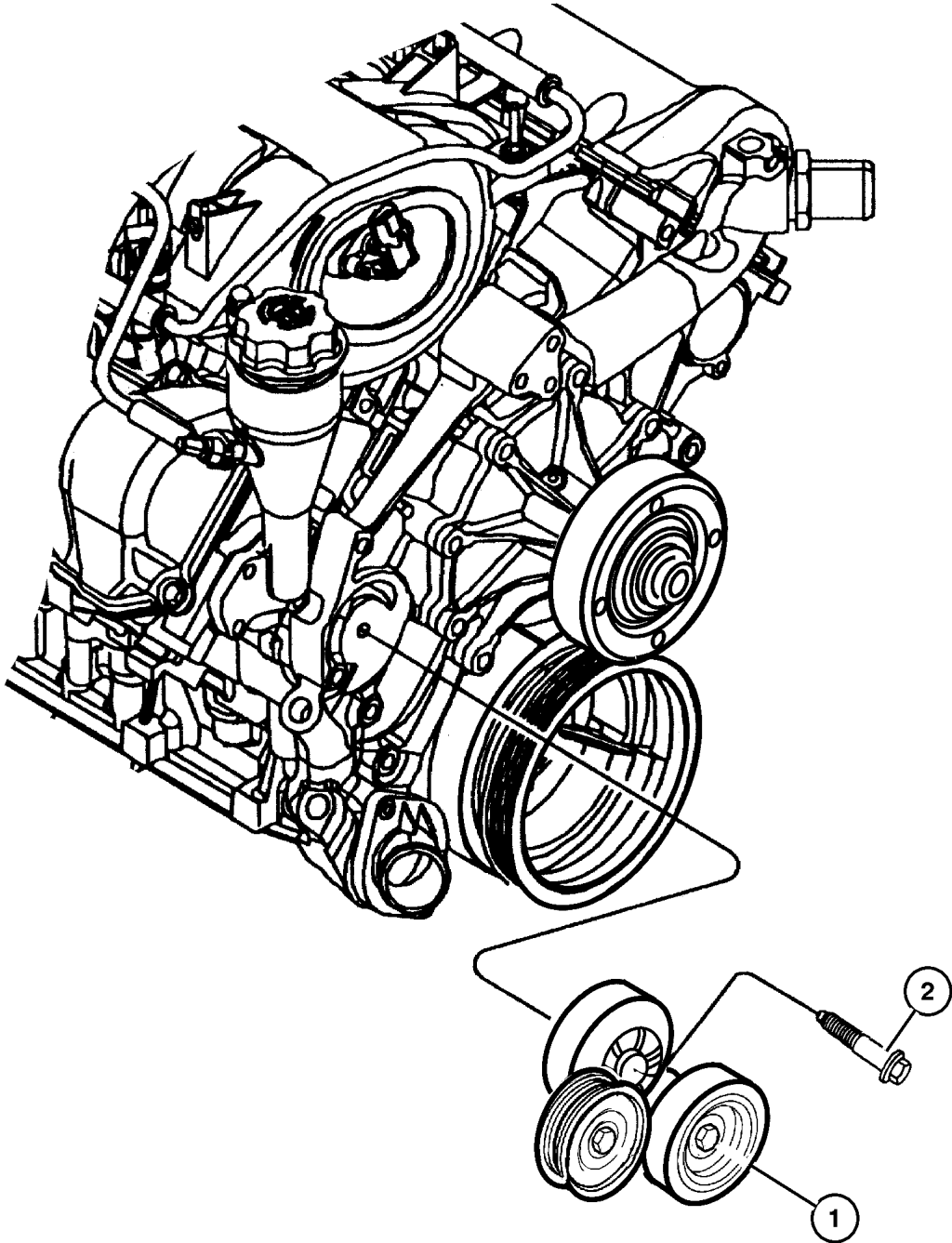


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

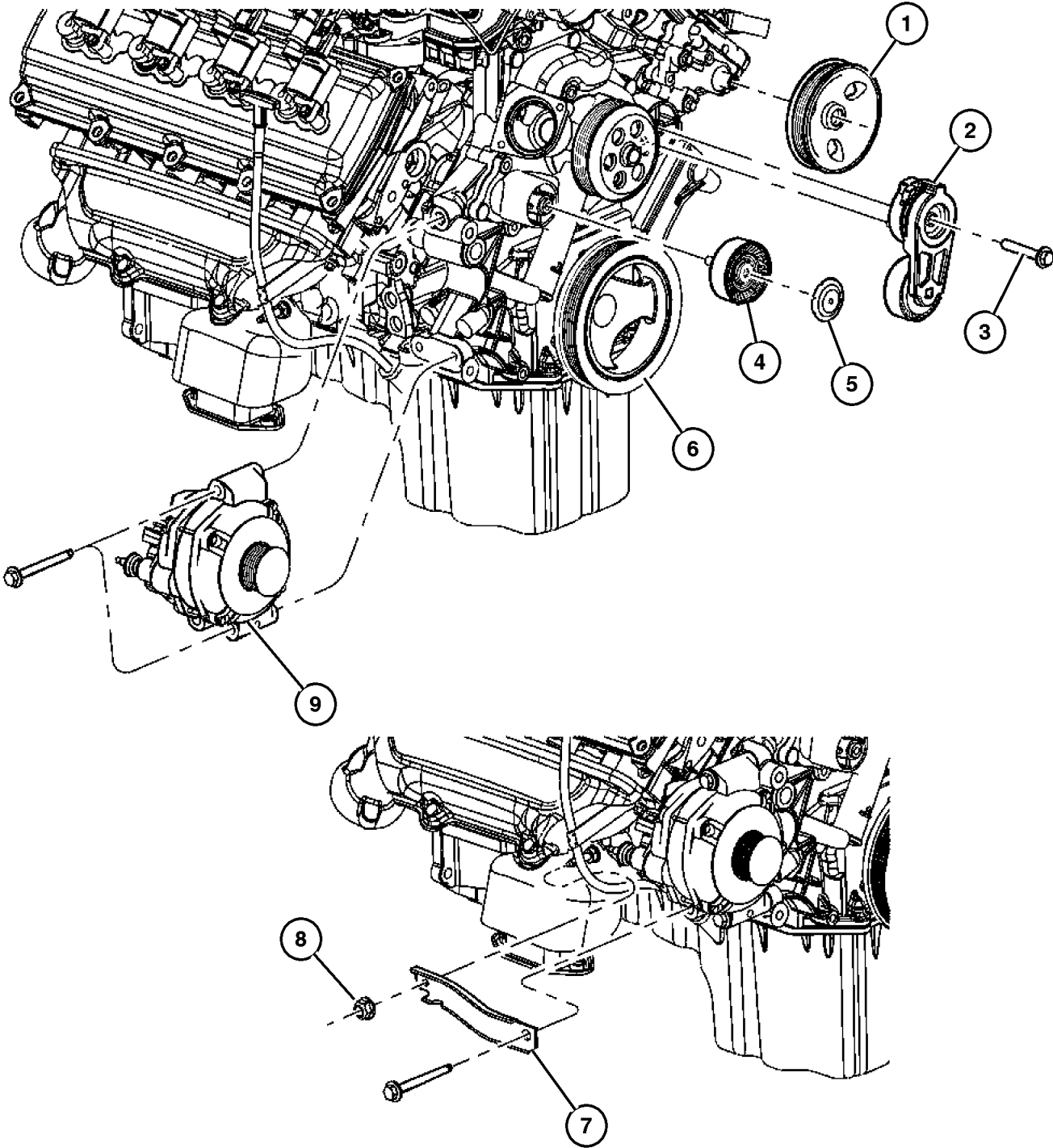
1	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.7L Engine  
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
3	6507 479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
4	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
5	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR

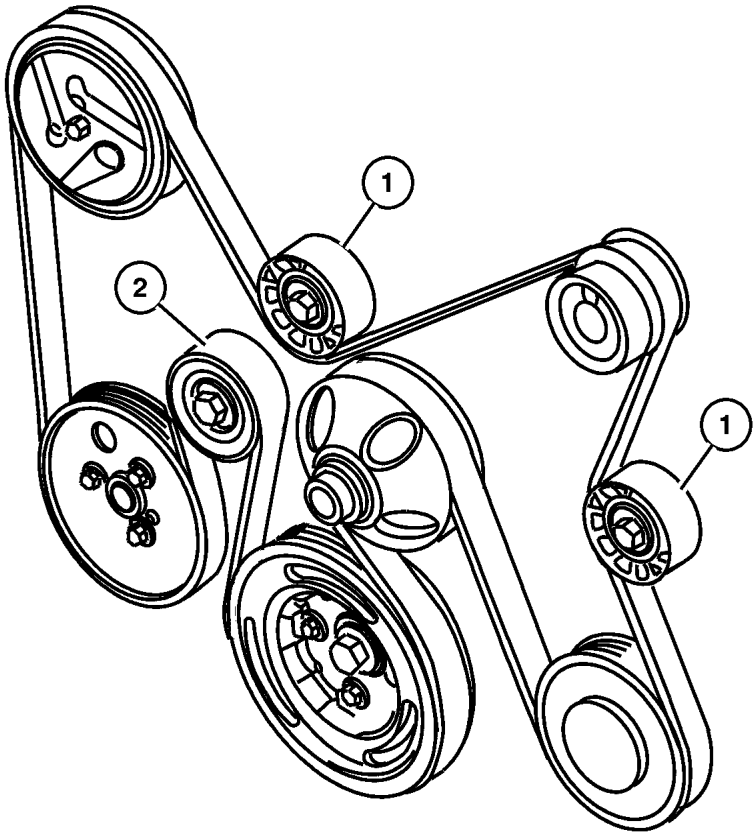
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 3.0L Diesel [EXL]  
Figure 007-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 589AA	2				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
2	5175 588AA	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt

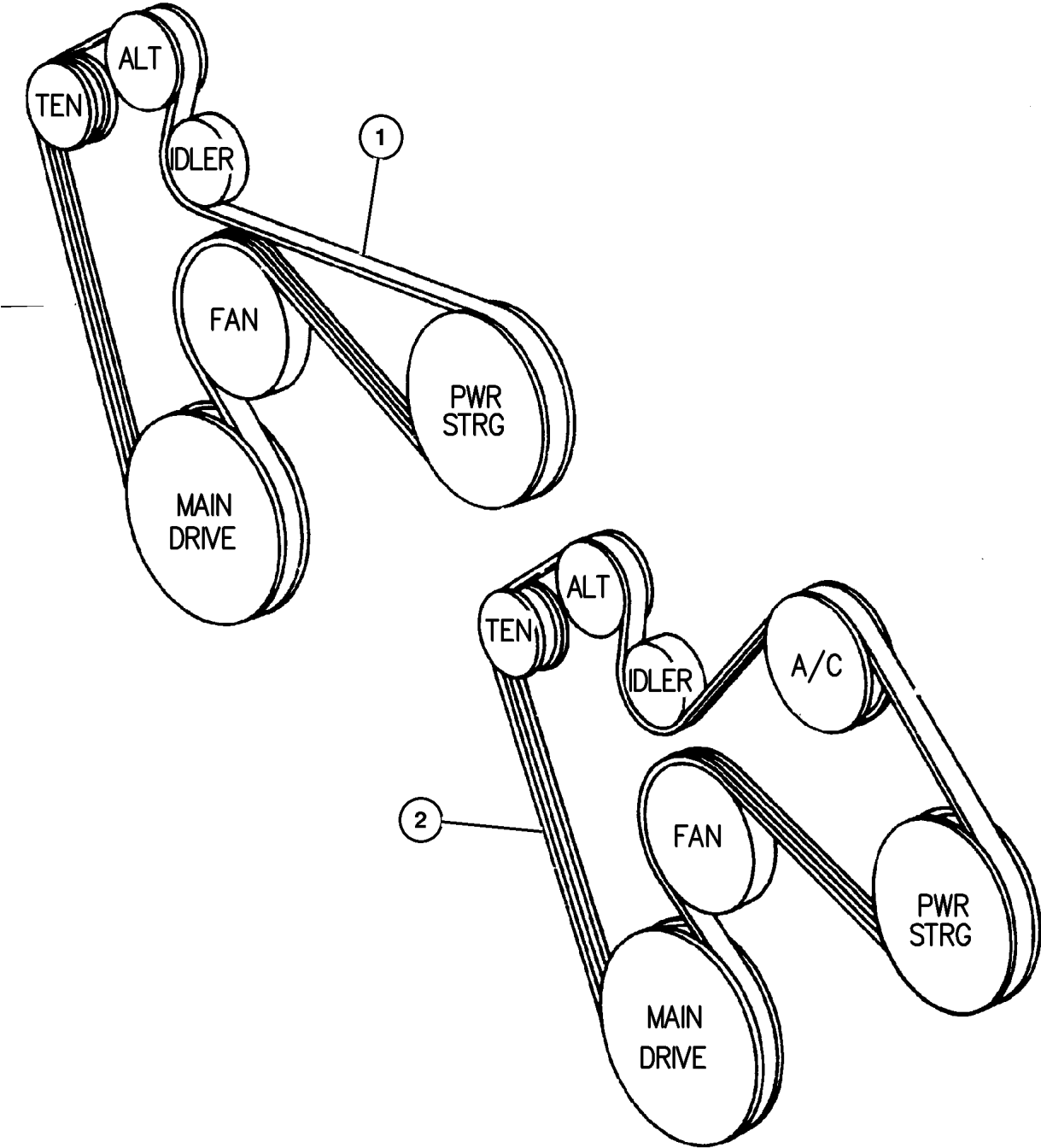


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

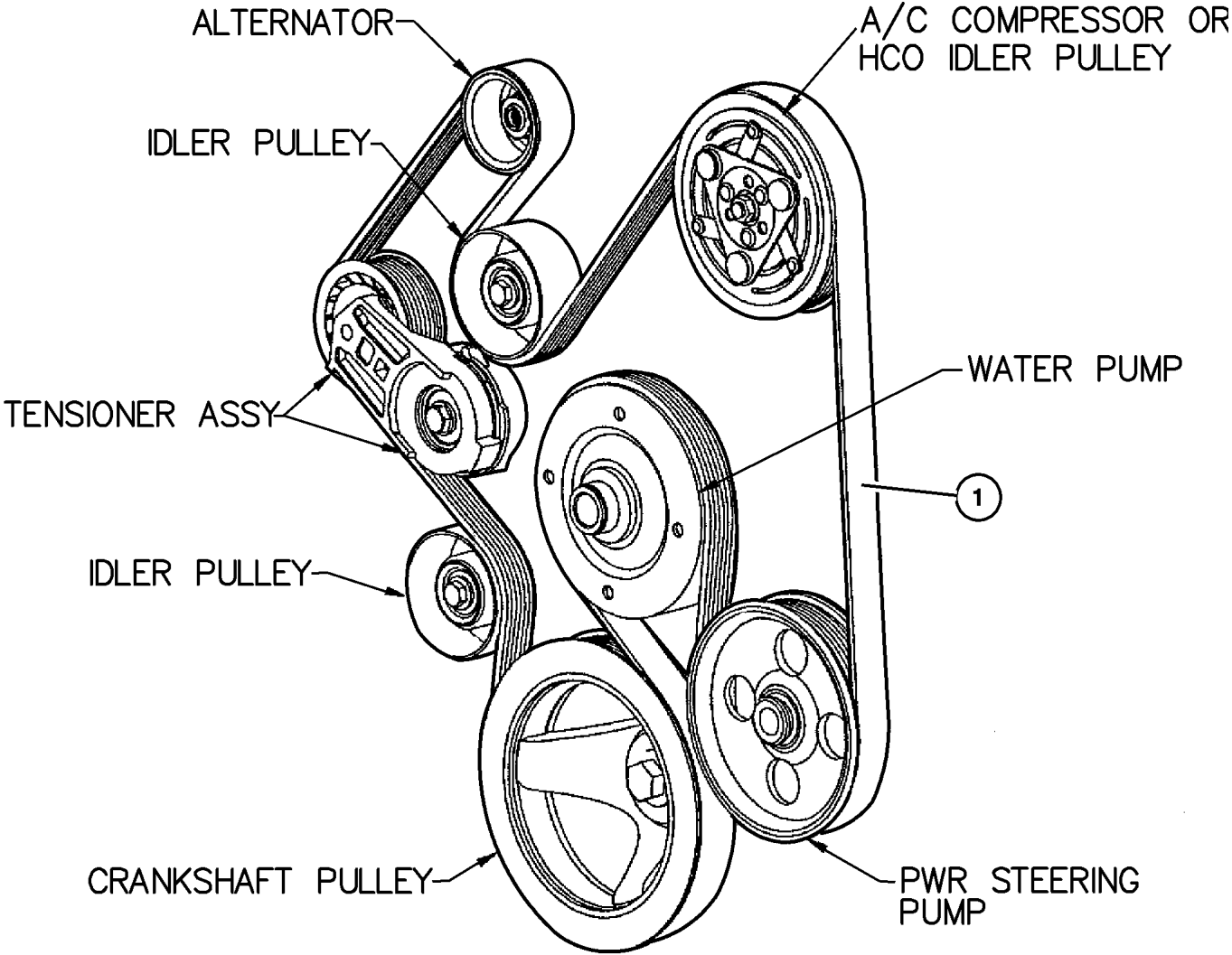
September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 5.7L Engine  
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EZ0 = 5.7L Engine

1	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	-----------------------



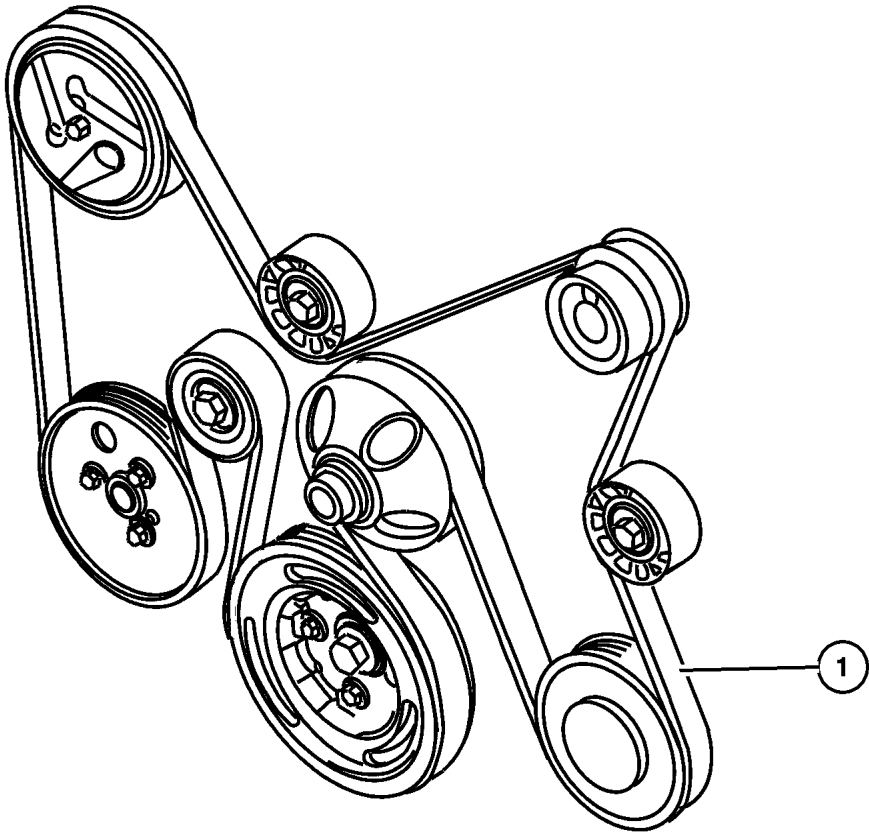
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts 3.0L Diesel Engine  
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 961AA	1				EX0	DG0		BELT, Accessory Drive

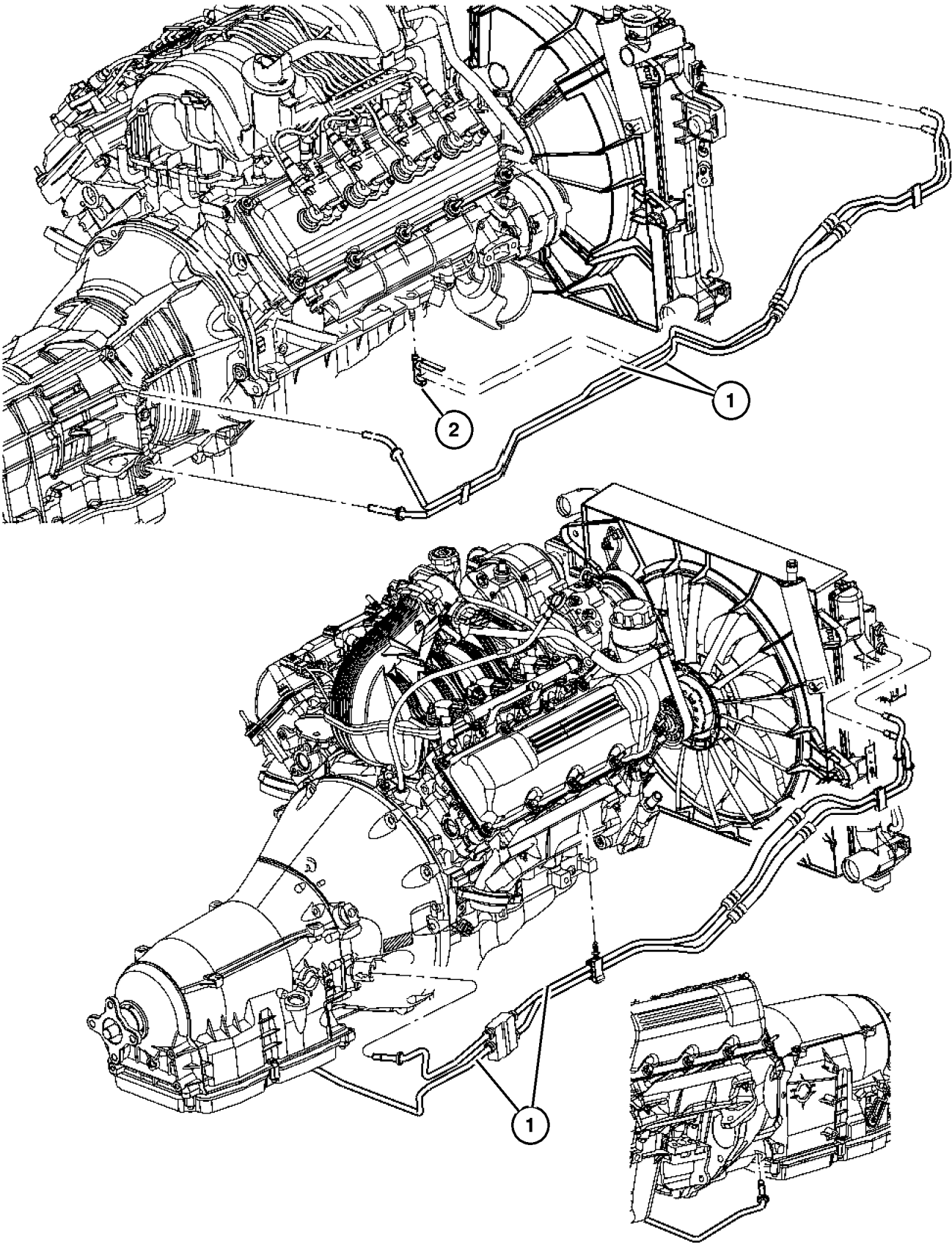


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines, Gas Engines  
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
EV0 = 4.7L Engine  
EZ0 = 5.7L Engine  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	55116 875AC	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	52079 789AB	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines

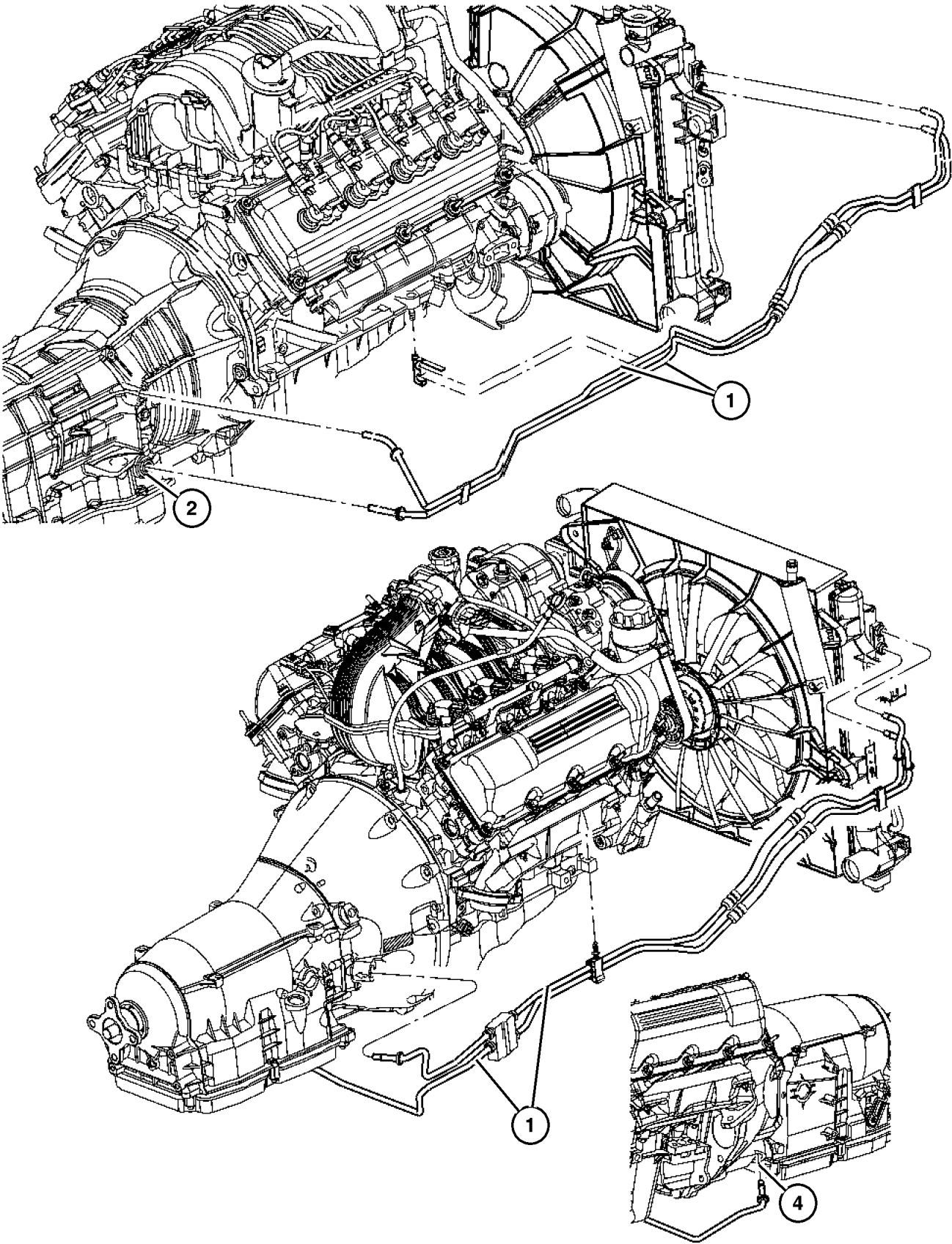
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)			TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Oil Cooler and Lines, Diesel Engines  
Figure 007-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

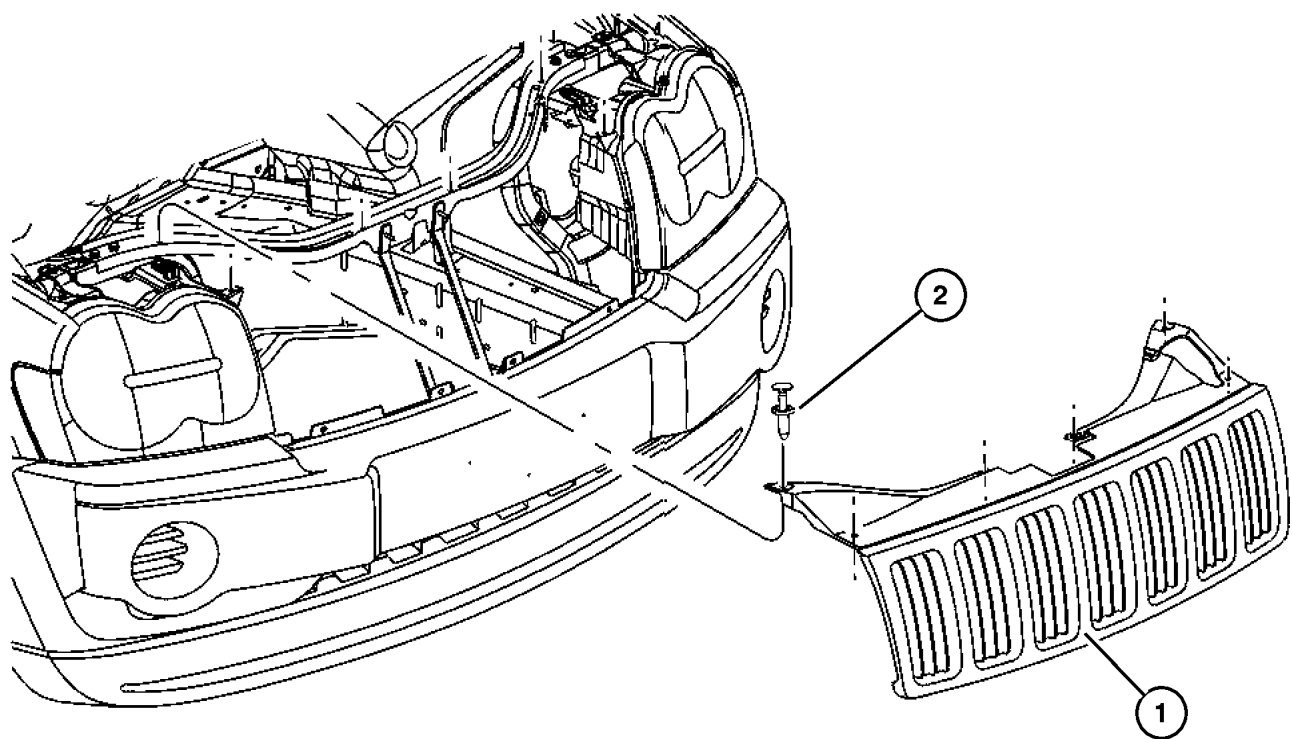
Note:  
EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
EV0 = 4.7L Engine  
EZ0 = 5.7L Engine  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	55116 878AD	1				EXL	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
2	55111 023AA	2				EXL	DG0		FITTING, Quick Connect
-3	6507 454AA-	4				EXL	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
4	6507 437AA	2				EXL	DG0		BOLT, Banjo

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)										
SERIES	LINE	BODY				ENGINE				TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR				EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI				DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel				DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

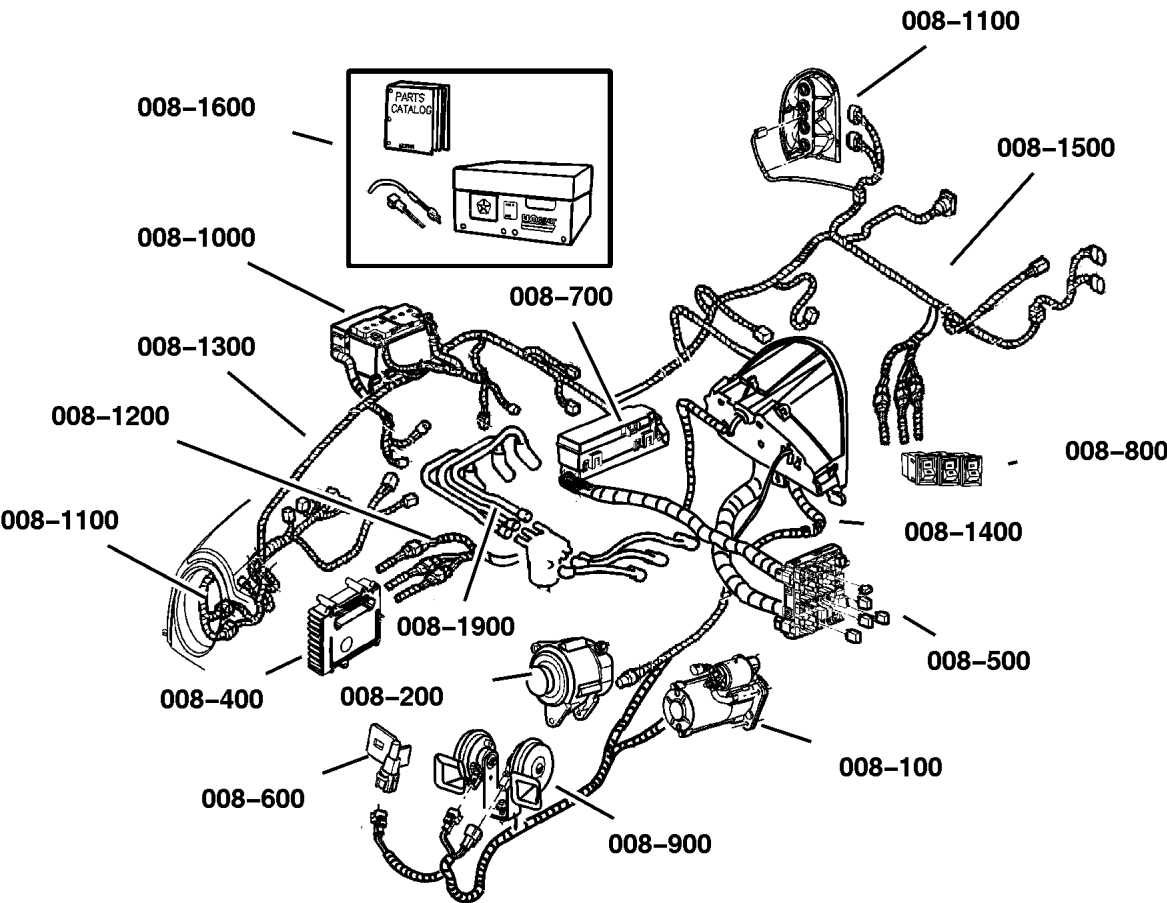
Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-720

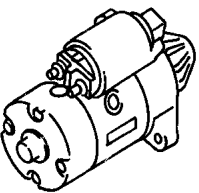
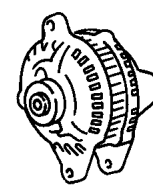
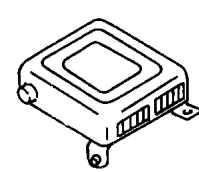
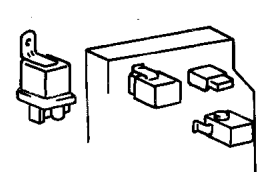
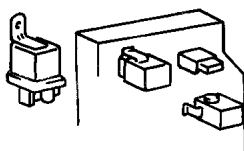
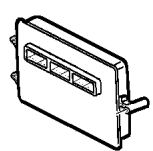
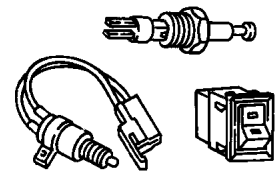
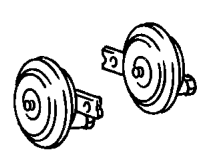
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156 814AE	1							[MFZ]
	5JF94 1B7AE	1							[B7][MFN]
	5JF94 1DRAE	1							[DR][MFN]
	5JF94 1GVAE	1							[GV][MFN]
	5JF94 1JCAE	1							[JC][MFN]
	5JF94 1JTAE	1							[JT][MFN]
	5JF94 1S2AE	1							[S2][MFN]
	5JF94 1W1AE	1							[W1][MFN]
	5JF94 1XRAE	1							[XR][MFN]
2	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21



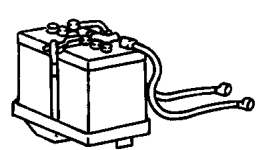
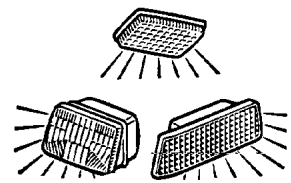
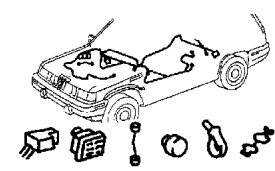


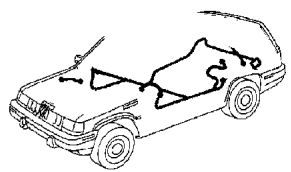


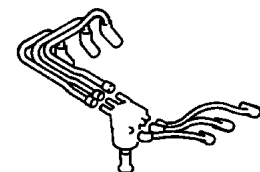
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Group – 008  
Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

Group – 008  
Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	
<b>008-1800</b> Park Assist	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils		
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)</b>	
Starters .....	Fig. 008-110	Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading .....	Fig. 008-1130
<b>Alternators</b>		Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1140
Alternator [4.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-210	<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Alternator [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-215	Wiring - Engine [4.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1205
Alternator [3.0L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-220	Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1210
<b>Modules</b>		Wiring, Engine [3.0L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1215
Modules Floor Mounted .....	Fig. 008-405	<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Modules Under Hood .....	Fig. 008-410	Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305
Modules Body .....	Fig. 008-415	<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
<b>Relays</b>		Wiring - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1410
Power Distribution Center Front .....	Fig. 008-505	<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Power Distribution Center Rear .....	Fig. 008-510	Wring Body .....	Fig. 008-1505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker .....	Fig. 008-515	Wiring - Doors and Liftgate .....	Fig. 008-1510
<b>Sensors</b>		Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 008-1515
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-610	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Sensors Engine [5.7L engine] .....	Fig. 008-615	Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605
Sensors, Engine [3.0L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-620	<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 008-625	Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-630	Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 008-640	<b>Park Assist</b>	
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 008-645	Park Assist Detection System .....	Fig. 008-1805
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Powertrain Control Modules .....	Fig. 008-705	Spark Plugs and Coil [4.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1905
<b>Switches</b>		Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1910
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) .....	Fig. 008-810	Glow Plugs .....	Fig. 008-1915
Switches, (Drive Train) .....	Fig. 008-820		
Switches, (Body) .....	Fig. 008-830		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
Alarm System .....	Fig. 008-910		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Wiring [4.7L Engines] .....	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1010		
Block Heaters [4.7L Engines] .....	Fig. 008-1015		
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine] .....	Fig. 008-1020		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamp - Front End .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 008-1120		

Starters  
Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

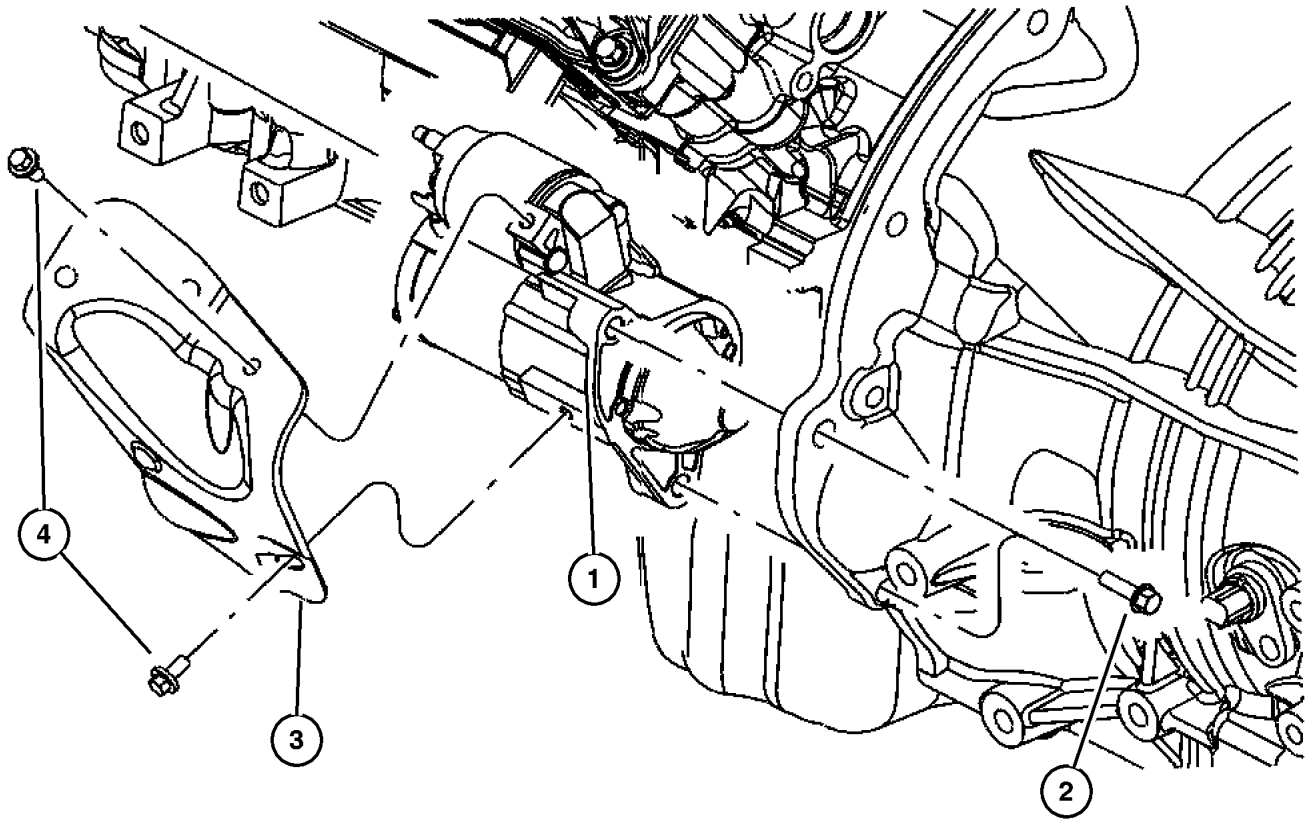
Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56044 734AA	1				EK0			
	56044 735AB	1				EV0			
	56044 736AB	1				EZ0			
	56044 572AB	1				EX0			
2	6102 120AA	2				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting
3									SHIELD, Starter
	56044 116AD	1				EV0, EZ0			
	53013 754AA	1				EXL	DG0		
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

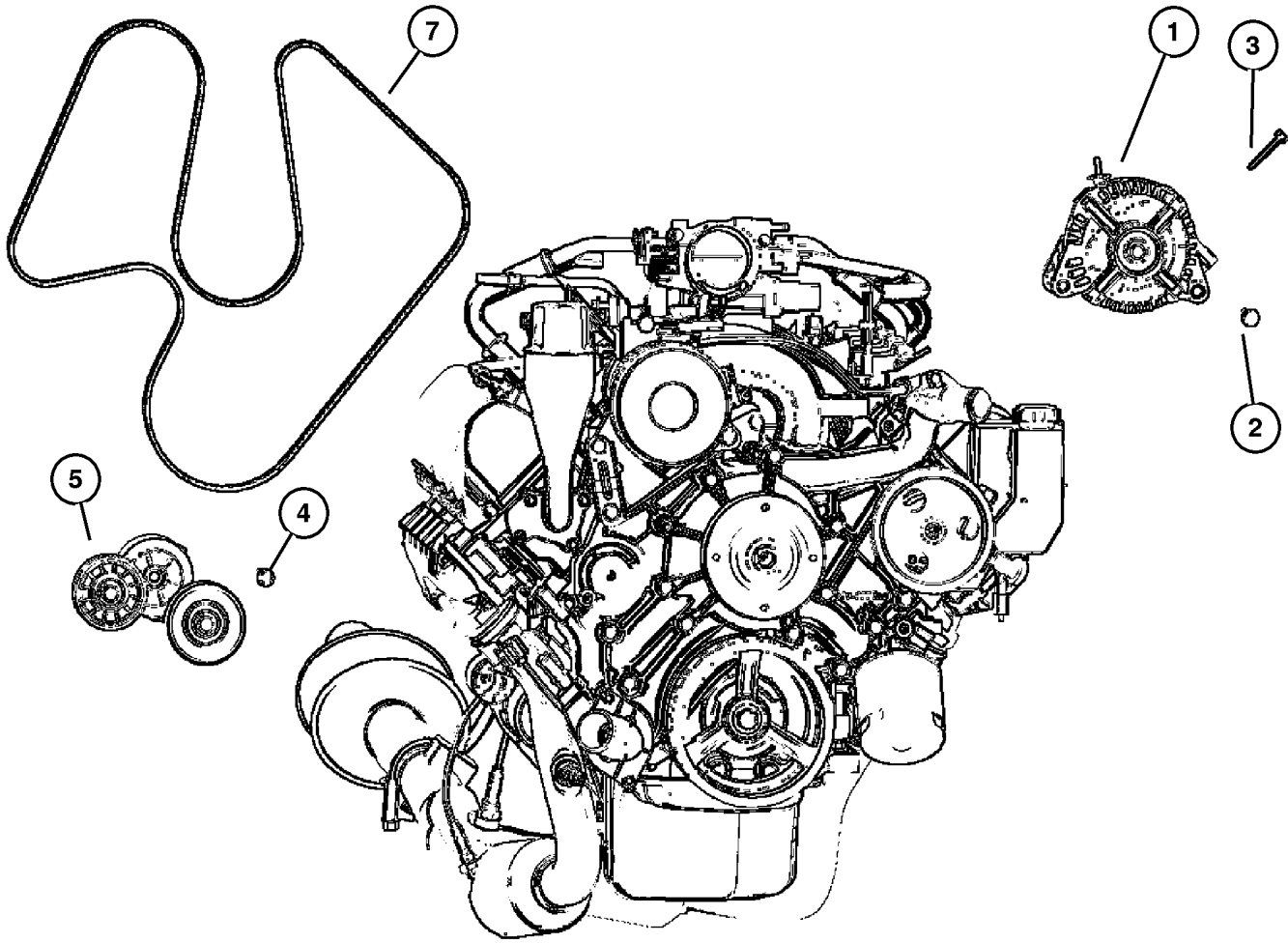


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

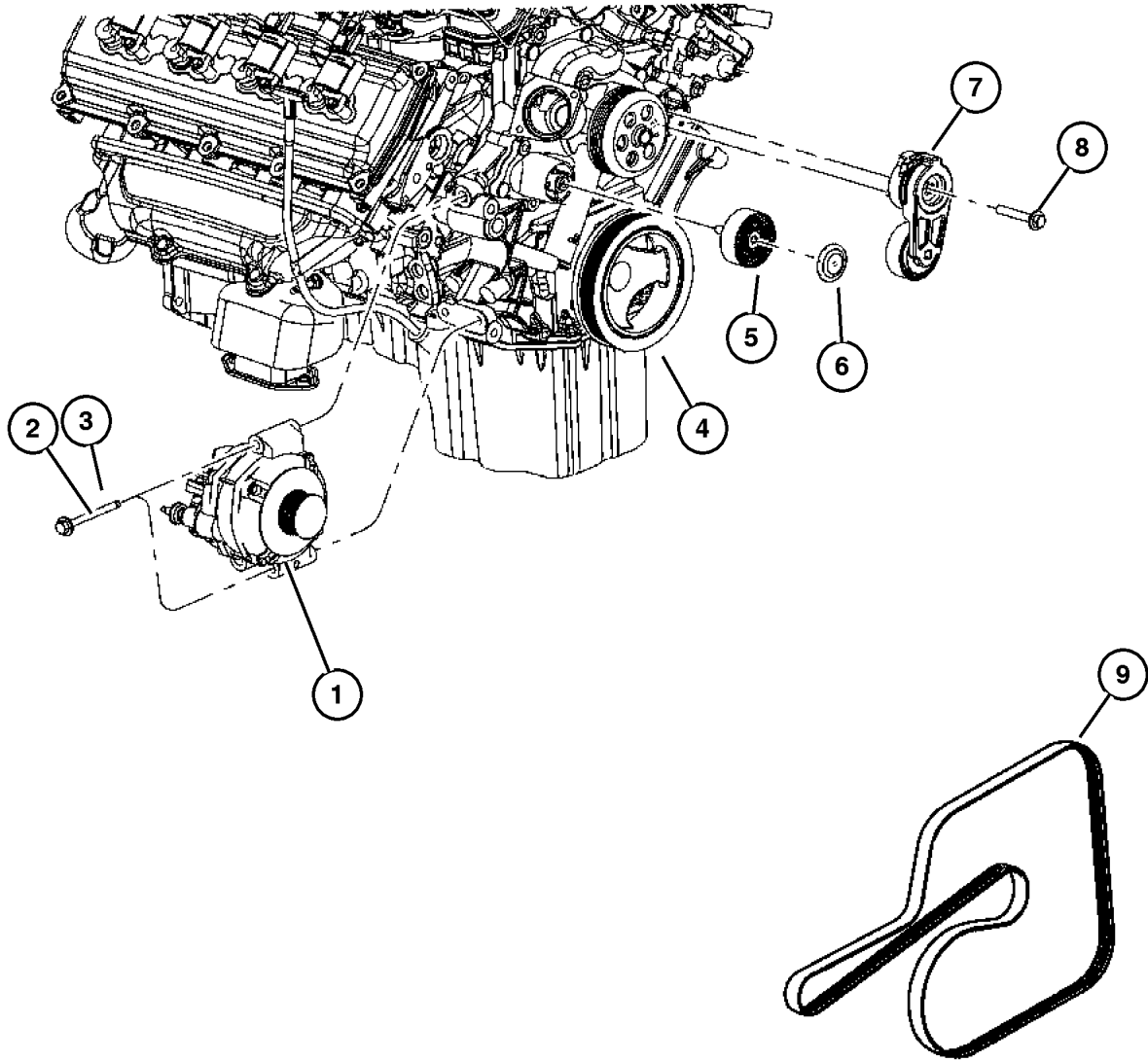
Alternator [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 914AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connection
7	53032 037AJ	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Alternator [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-215

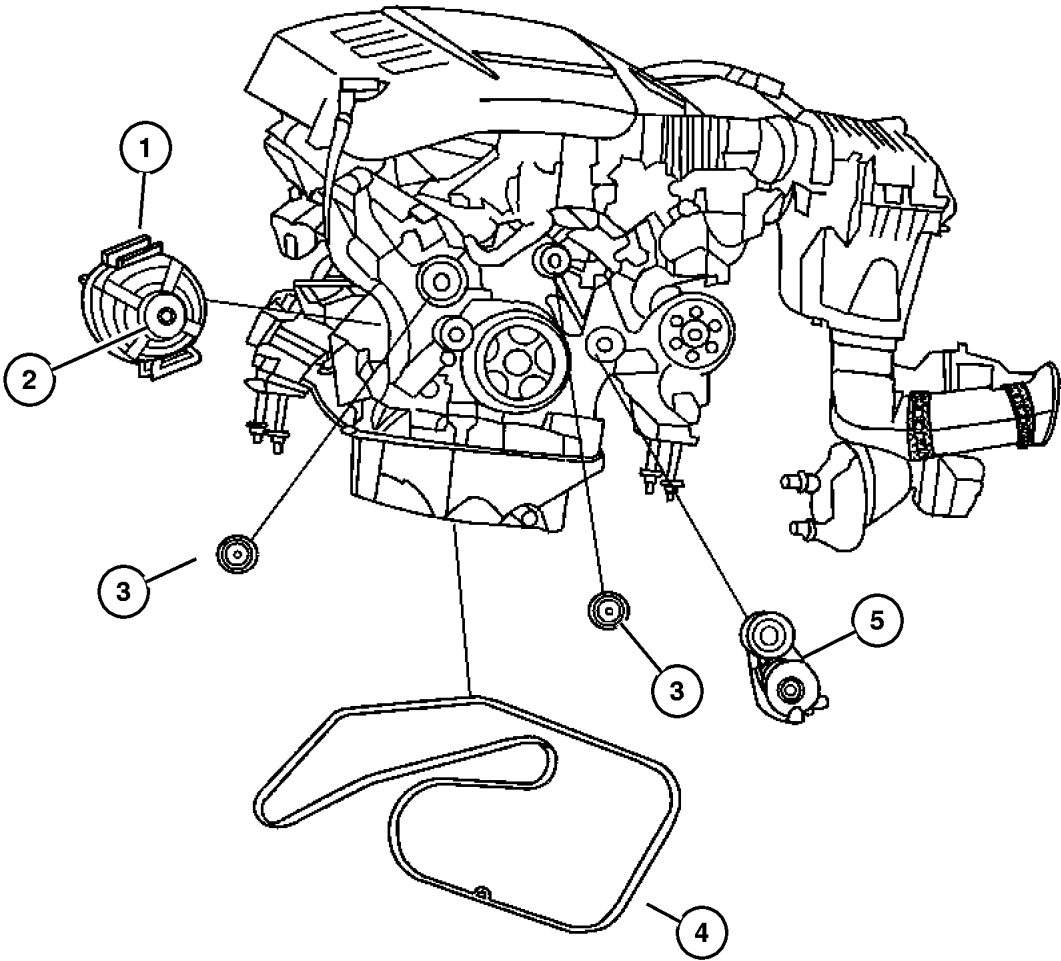


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 380AC	1				EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	6504 344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ALternator to front cover
4	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7	4861 660AA	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6101 998	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			BELT, Accessory Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

Alternator [3.0L Engine]  
Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 765AA	1				EX0	DG0		ALTERNATOR
2	5175 811AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Alternator
3	5175 589AA	2				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
4	5175 961AA	1				EX0	DG0		BELT, Accessory Drive
5	5175 588AA	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
-6	5073 723AB-	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW



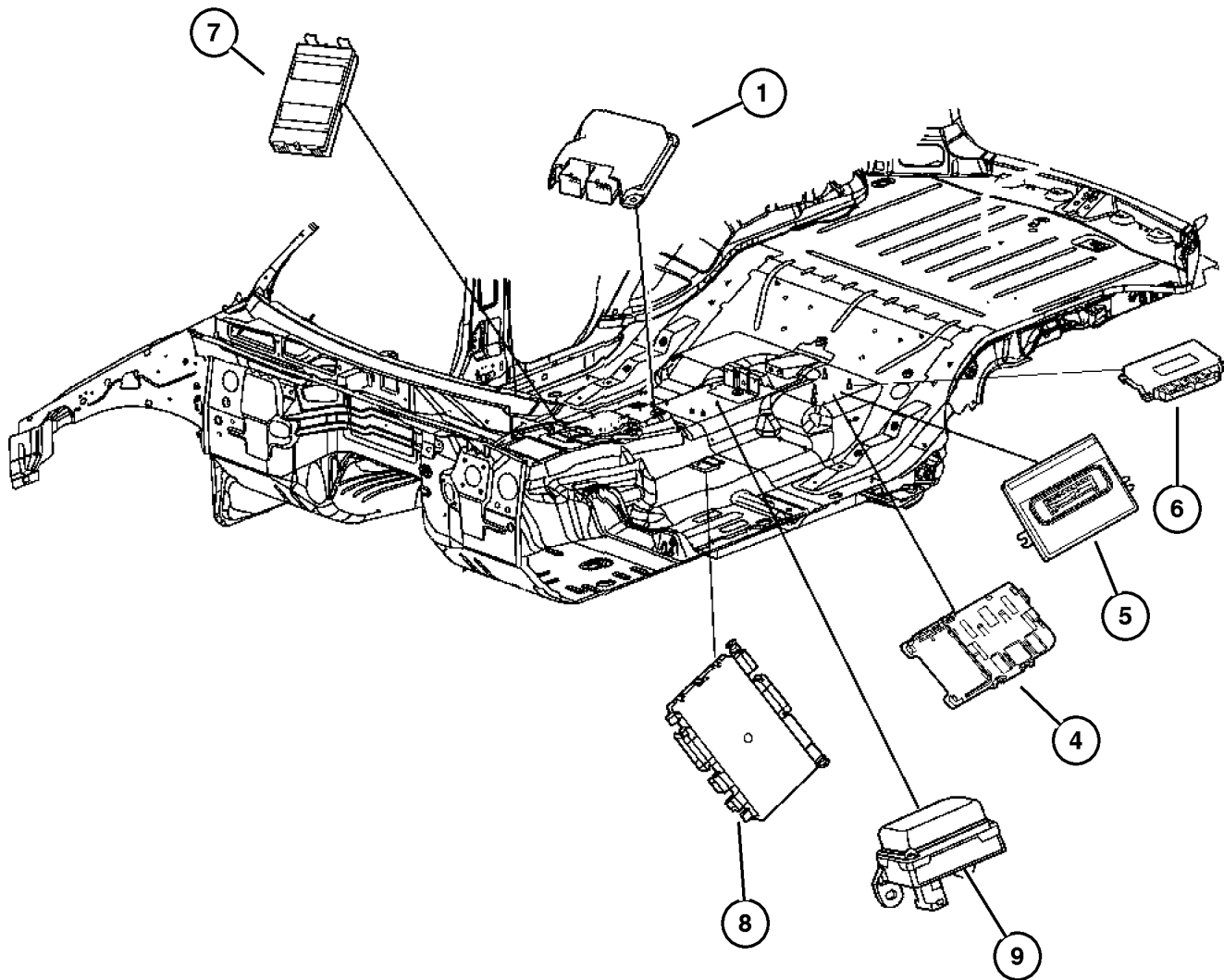
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)			TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Modules Floor Mounted Figure 008-405

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES                      LINE  
H = Laredo                J = JEEP - 4WD  
P = Limited               U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

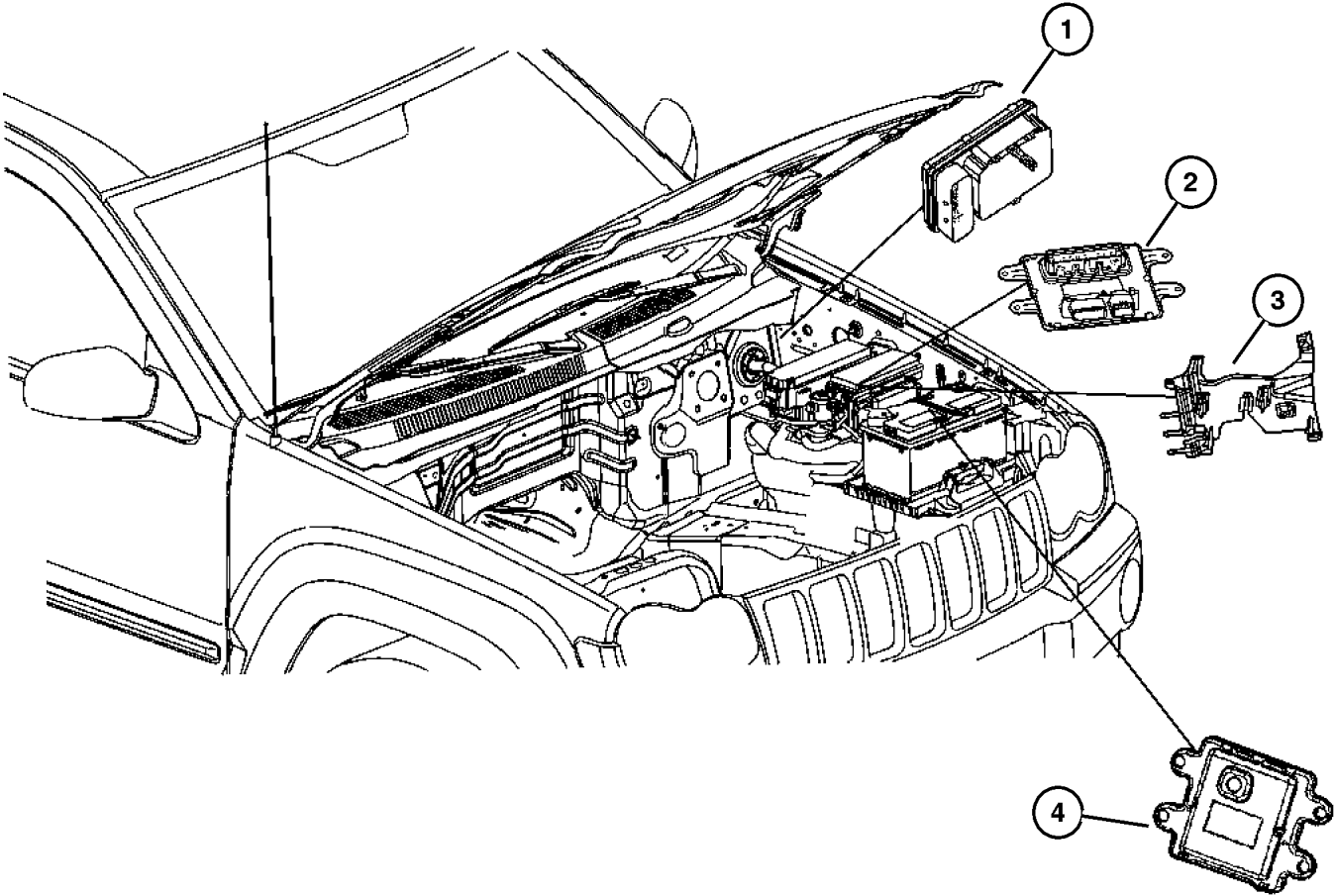
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

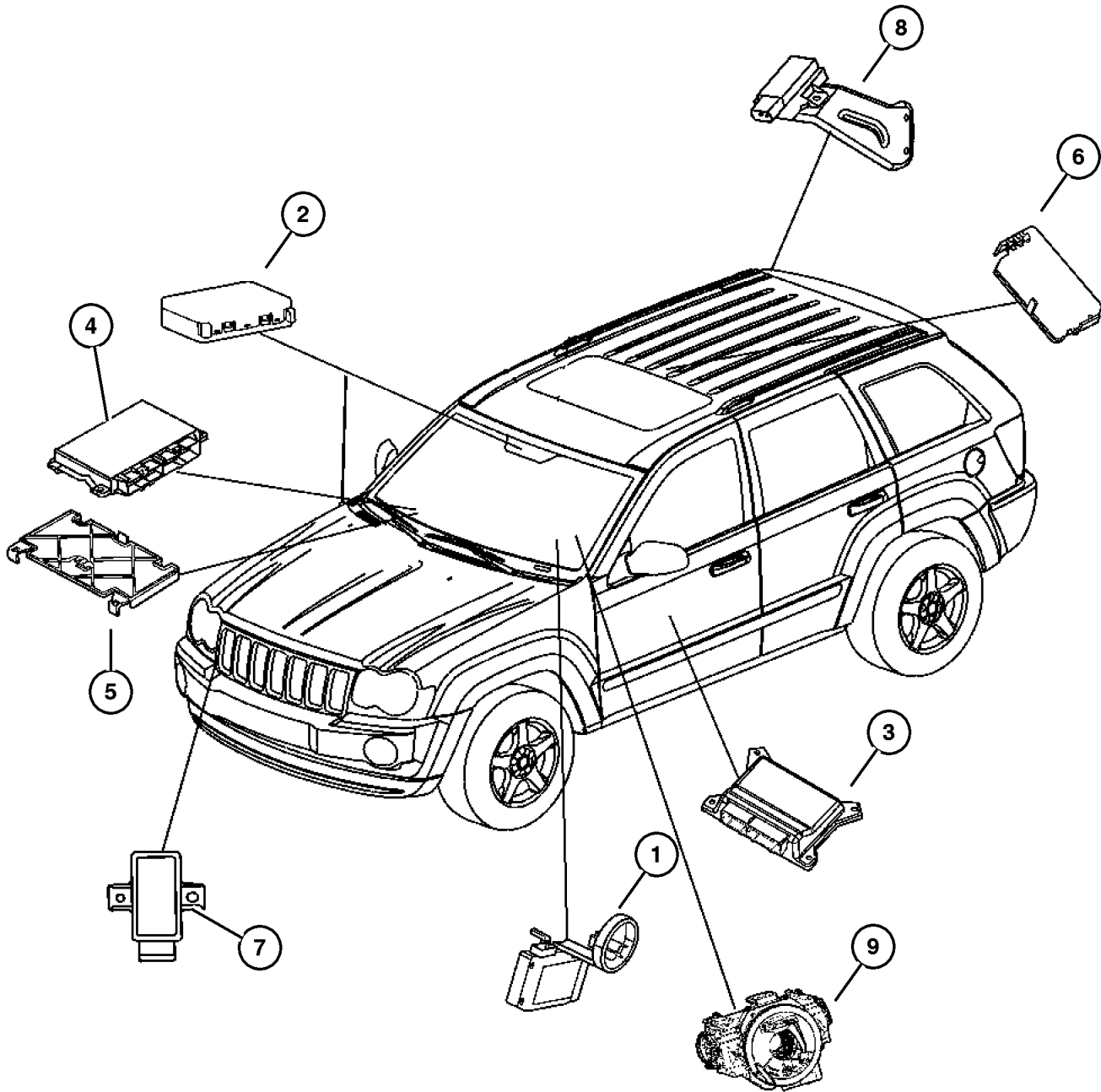
Modules Under Hood  
Figure 008-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5134 960AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
2	56040 662AH	1				EVO			MODULE, Front Control
		1				EX0, EZ0			
3	56050 148AE	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Front Control Module
4	4842 420AA	1				EVO			COVER, Control Unit
		1				EX0, EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

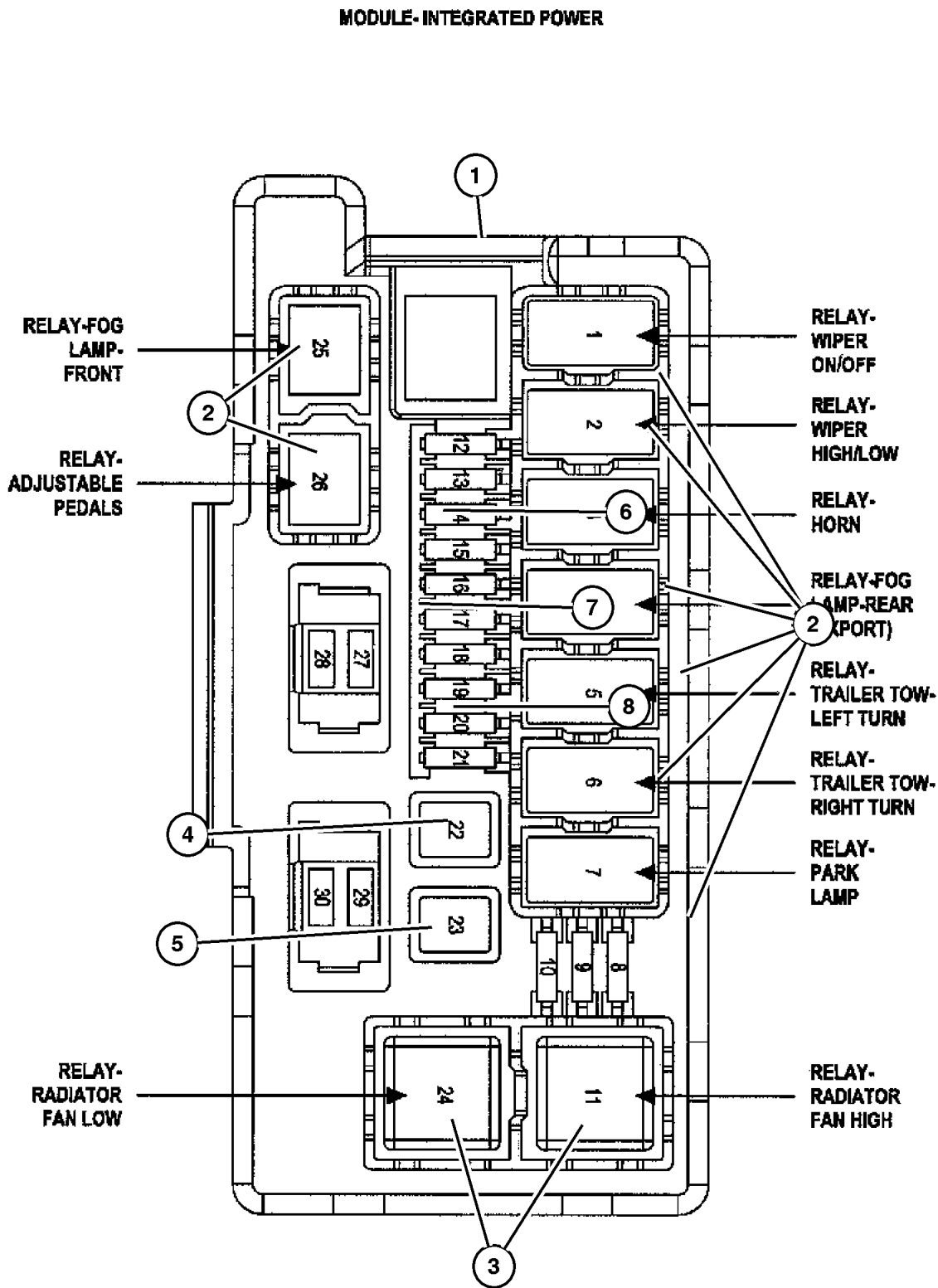
**Modules Body**  
**Figure 008-415**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Control Module
	5026 055AE	1	U						
	56040 638AP	1	U						[XGM]
	56053 017AP	1	J						[XGM]
2	56050 078AI	1							MODULE, Rain Sensor
3	56038 721AJ	2							MODULE, Memory
4	4692 392AC	1					DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
5									BRACKET, Control Unit
	56044 171AC	1	J				DGJ		
	56053 035AA	1	U				DGJ		
6	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
7	56053 034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor
8	56044 729AB	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
9									MODULE, Steering Control
	5057 278AA	1	U						
	5143 320AC	1							[BNB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

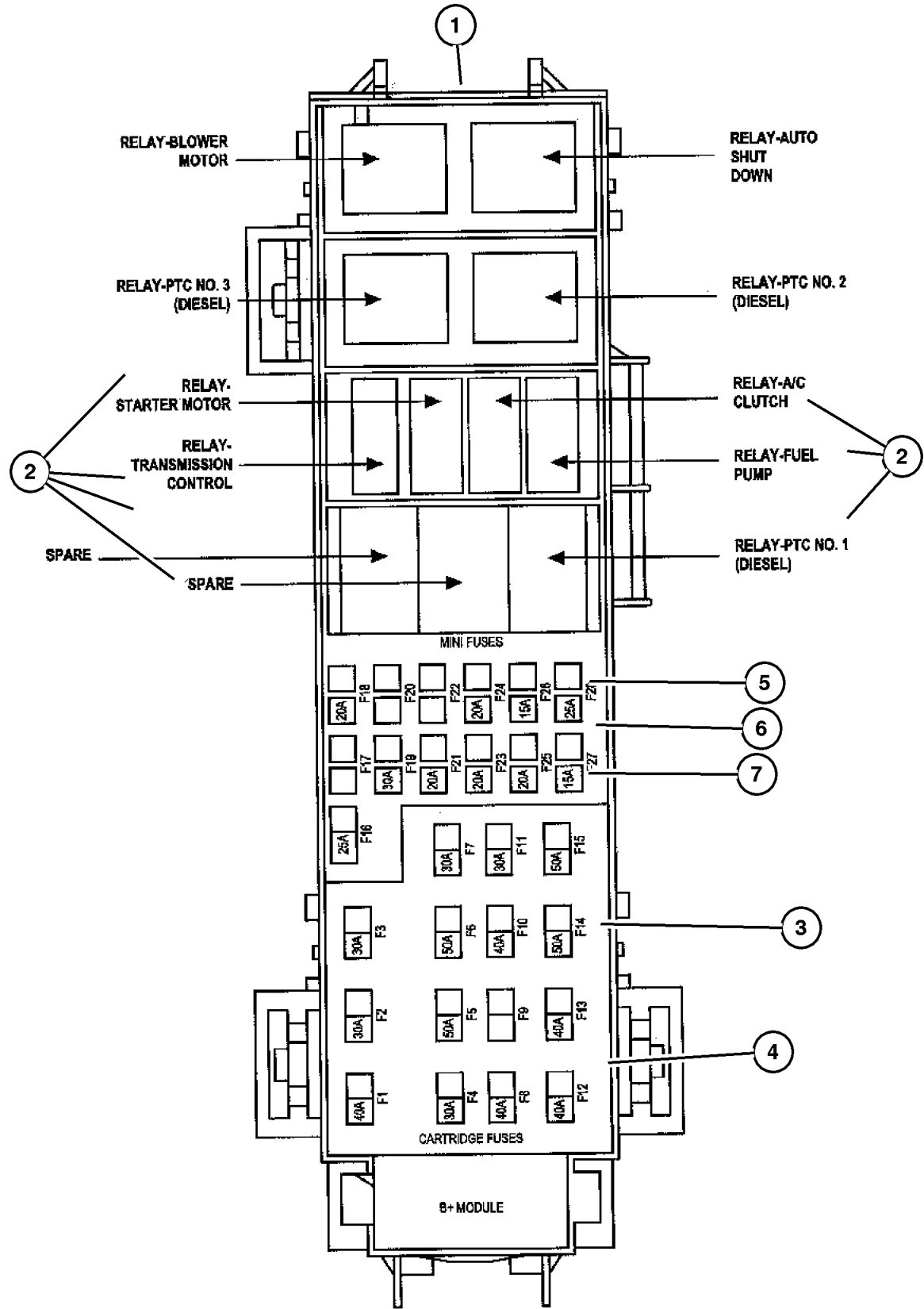
Power Distribution Center Front  
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	4839 336AD	1				EV0			[AHC]
		1				EX0,			[AHC]
						EZ0			
	4839 337AD	1				EV0			
		1				EX0,			
						EZ0			
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3									RELAY, Mini
	5600 6709	2				EV0			
		2				EX0,			
						EZ0			
4									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	4868 007AA	1				EV0			
		1				EX0,			
						EZ0			
5									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	6102 078AA	1				EV0			
		1				EX0,			
						EZ0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	5				EV0			
		5				EX0,			
						EZ0			
7	00AT M15	1				EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	11				EV0			
		11				EX0,			
						EZ0			
-9	5127 783AA-	1				EV0			COVER, Power Distribution Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

Power Distribution Center Rear  
Figure 008-510



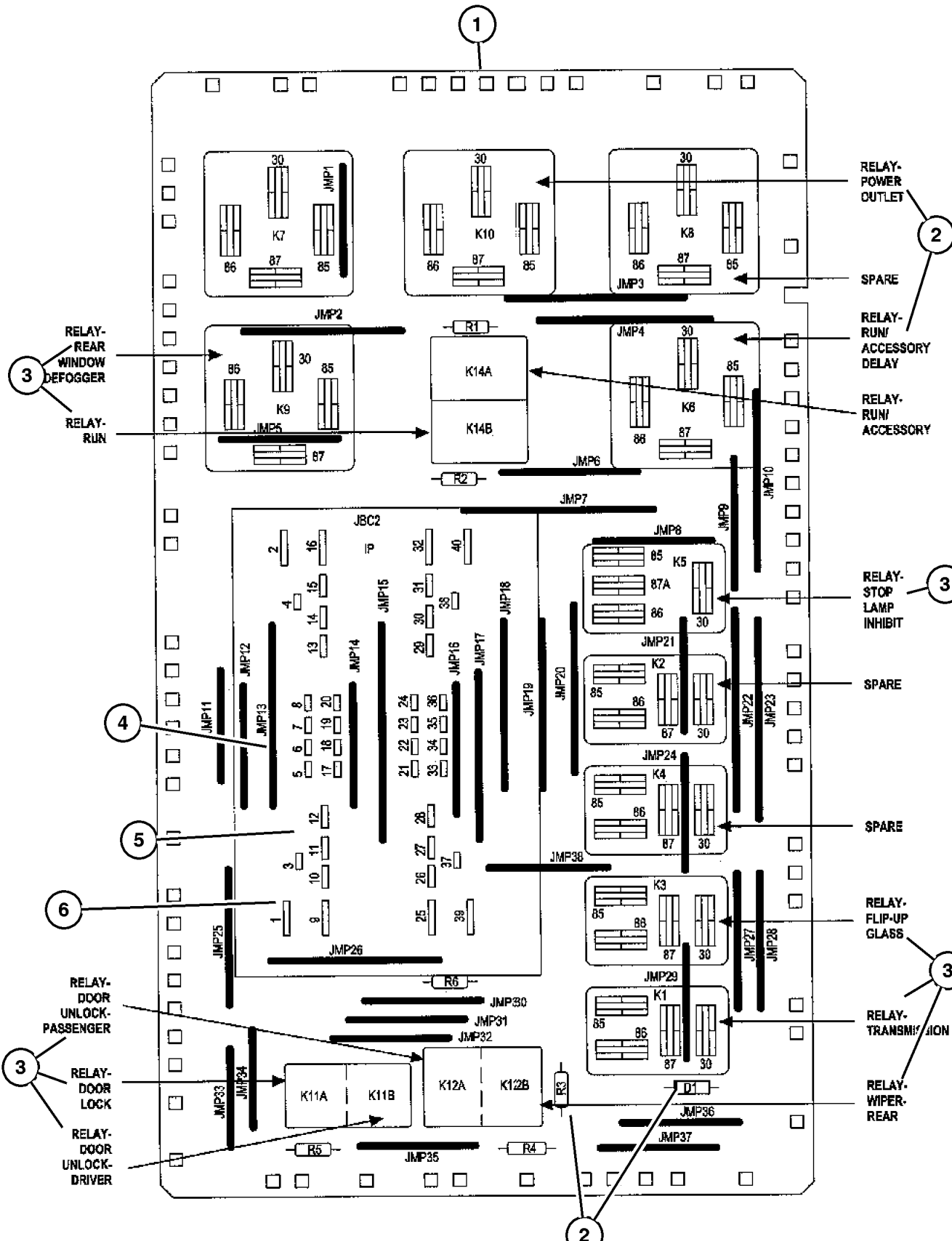
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	4868 007AA	1				EVO EX0, EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 078AA	1				EVO EX0, EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
5	00AT M10	5				EVO EX0, EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	1				EVO			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	11				EVO EX0, EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 008-515**

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

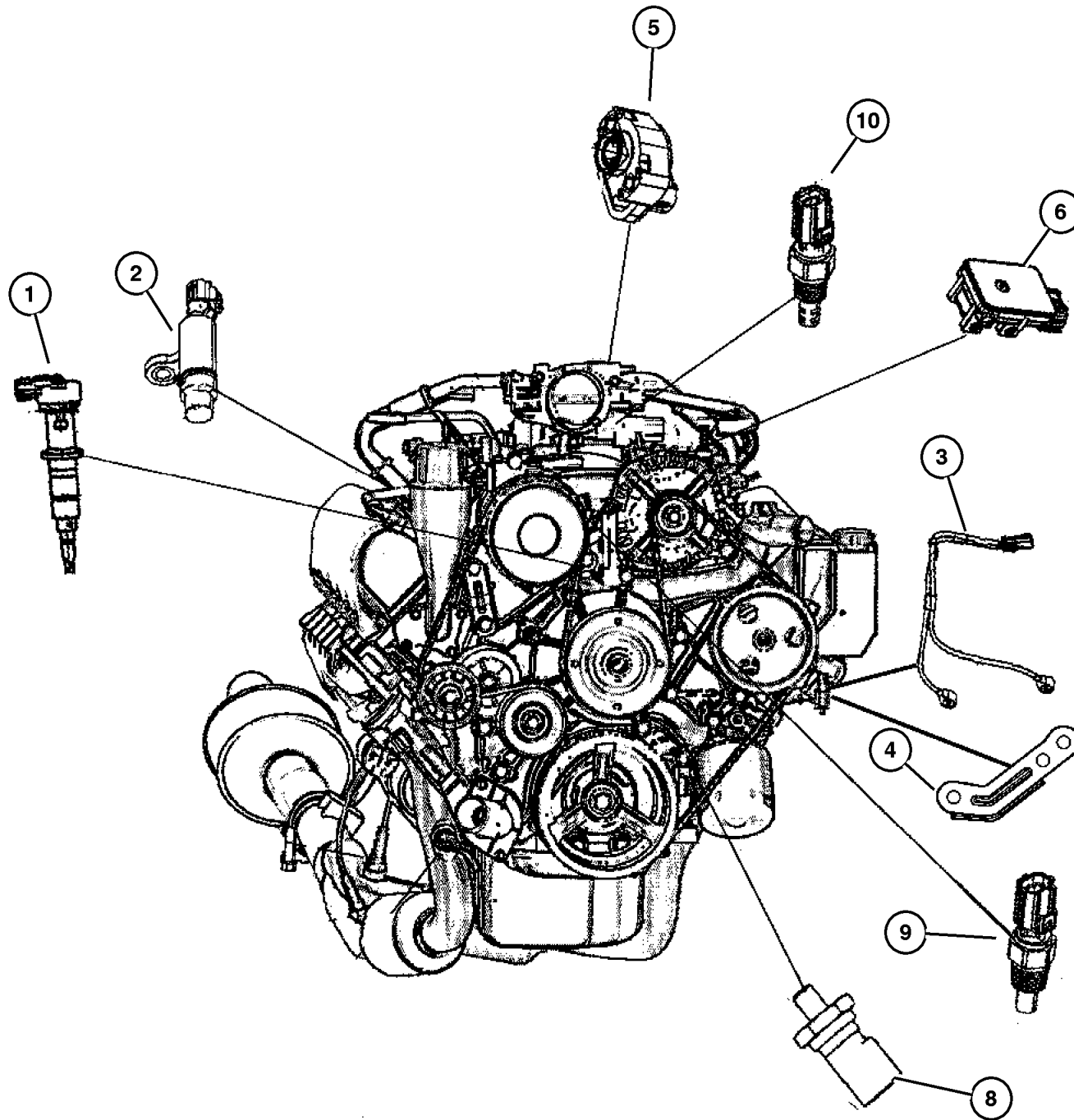
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

## Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EVO			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EVO			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVO			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041 849AA	1				EVO			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EVO			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56041 018AC	1				EVO			SENSOR, Map
-7	6505 501AA-	2				EK0, EVO			SCREW, M4x16, MAP Sensor mounting
8	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EVO			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	5602 7873	1				EK0, EVO			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10									SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

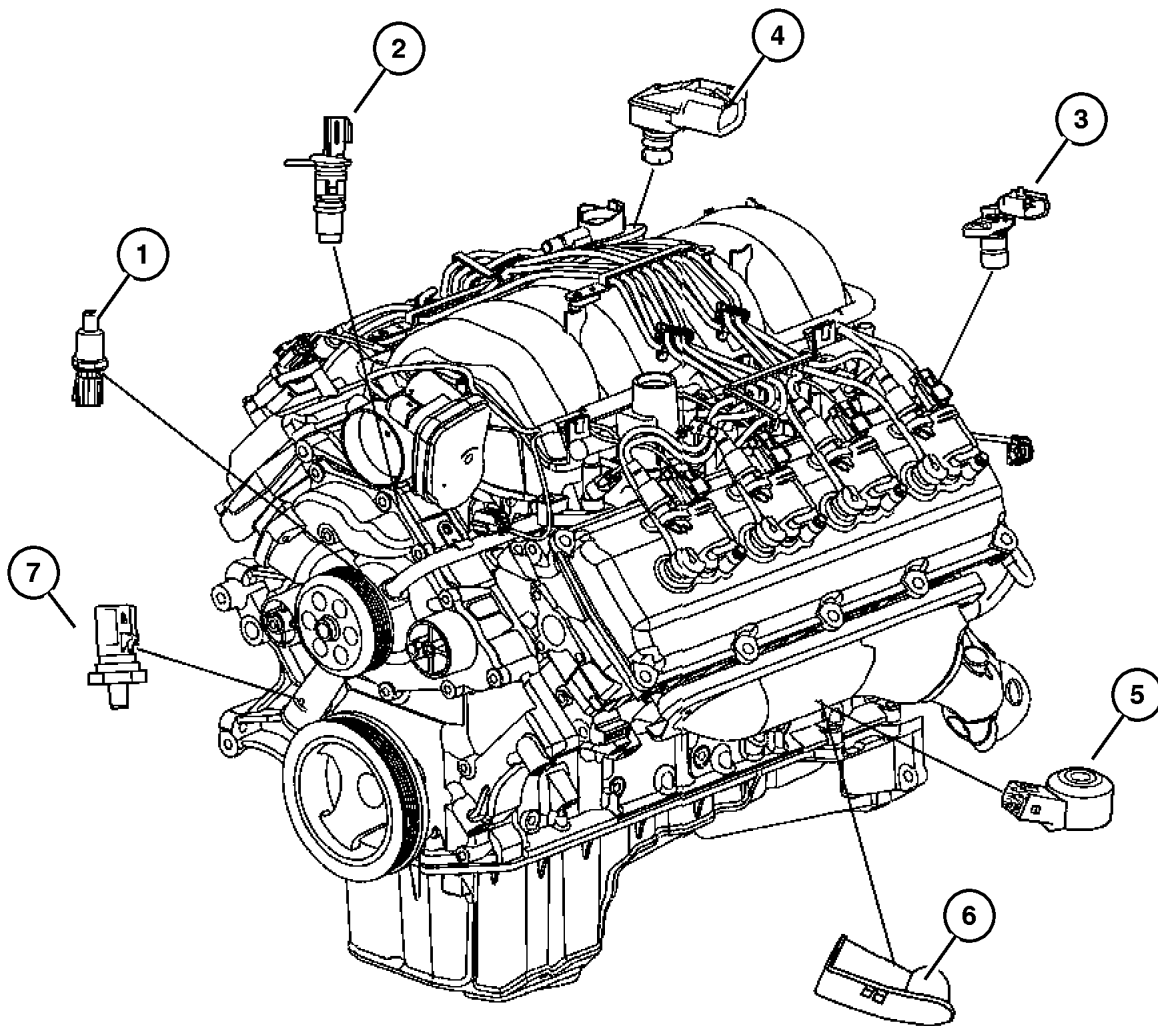
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Sensors Engine [5.7L engine] Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5269 870AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	56041 584AE	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	56028 815AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 562AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Map
5	56028 563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044 777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

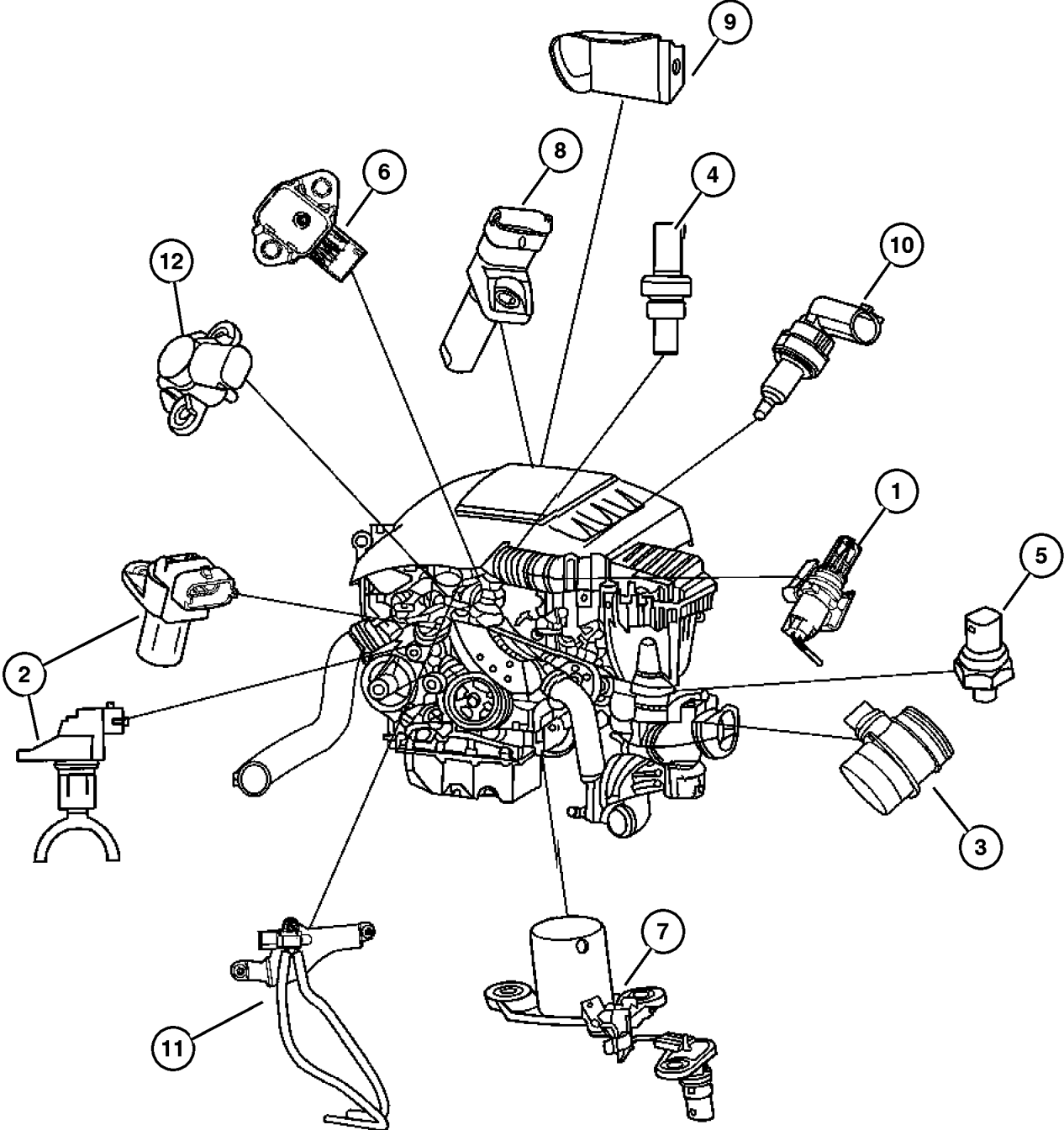
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



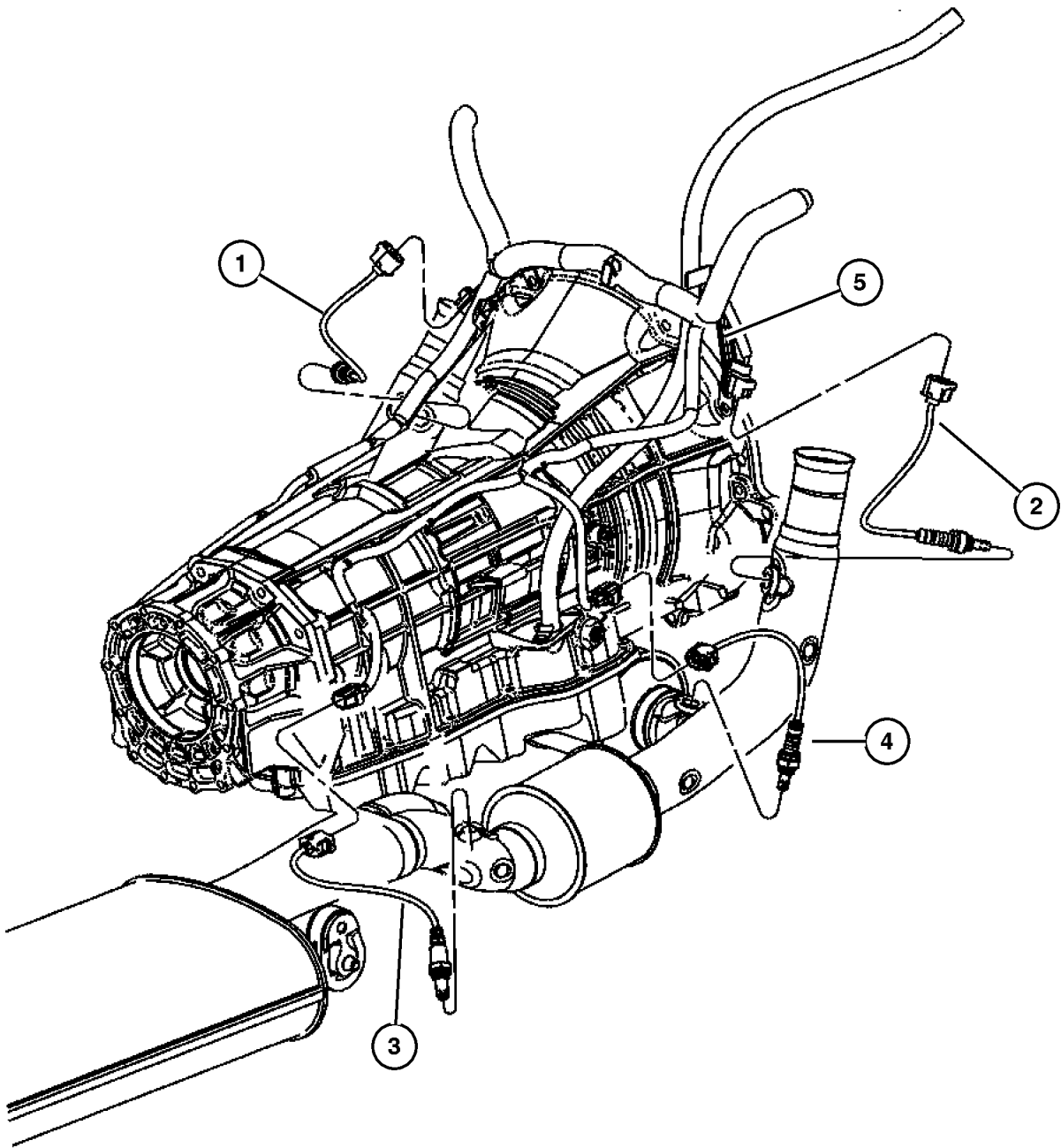
Sensors, Engine [3.0L Engine]  
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 343AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature
2	5080 346AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
	5175 762AA	1				EX0	DG0		[#1]
	53013 673AA	1				EXL			[#2]
3	53013 673AA	1				EXL			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	5103 534AB	1				EX0	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
5	5175 812AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Pressure, Exhaust back pressure
6	5117 545AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Map
7	5175 760AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Oil Level
8	5080 352AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
9	5162 006AA	1				EXL			COVER, Sensor, Crank sensor
10	5175 764AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
11	5143 284AA	1							SENSOR, Pressure
12	5101 120AB	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Sensors, Oxygen 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 008-625



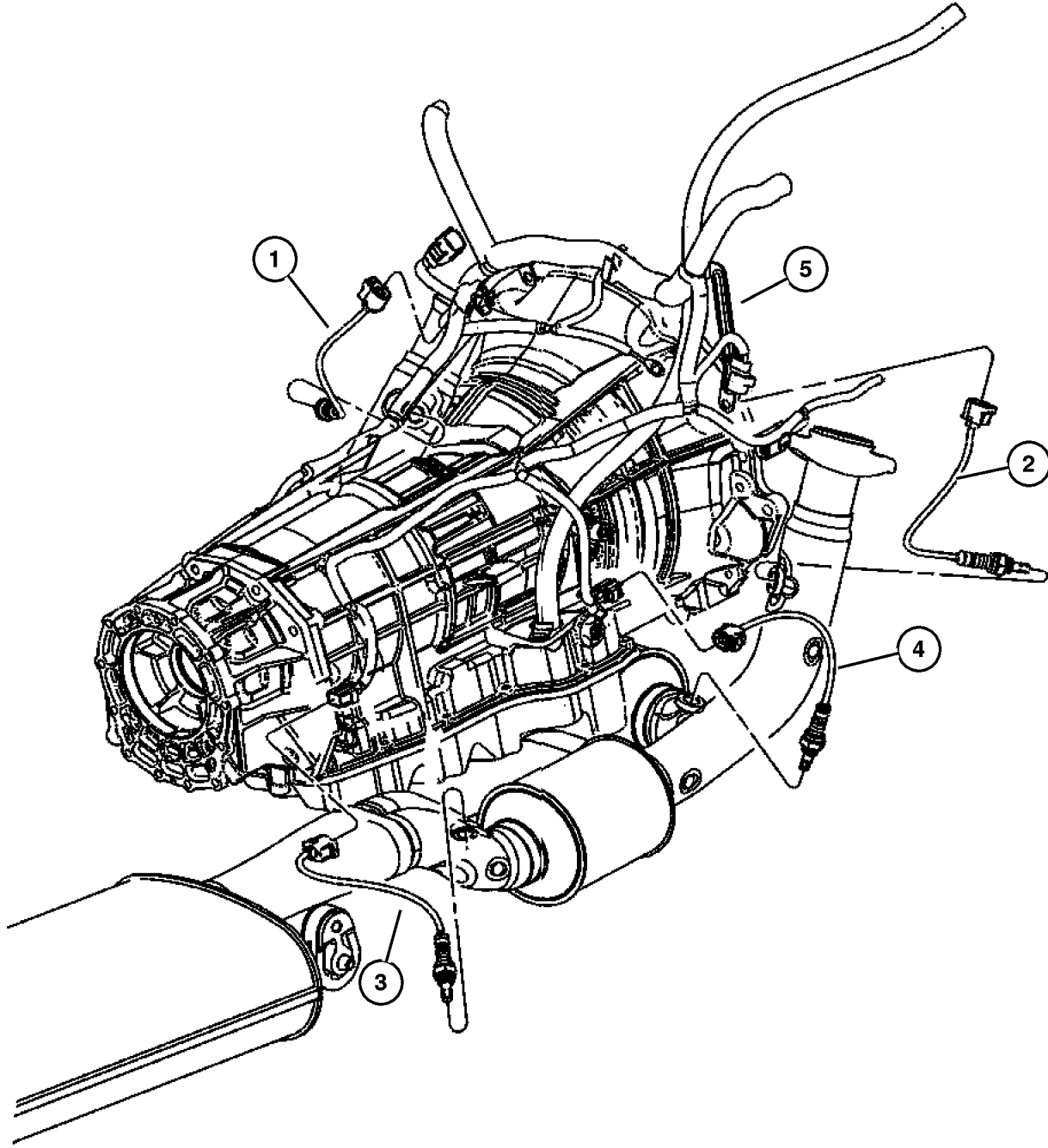
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Left,Before Catalyst
2	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Right,Before Catalyst
3	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Left,After Catalyst
4	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Right,After Catalyst
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Sensors Oxygen [5.7L Engine] Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Left,Before Catalyst
2	56028 994AB	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Right,Before Catalyst
3	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Left,After Catalyst
4	56029 049AA	1				EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Right,After Catalyst
5	56041 823AB	1				EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

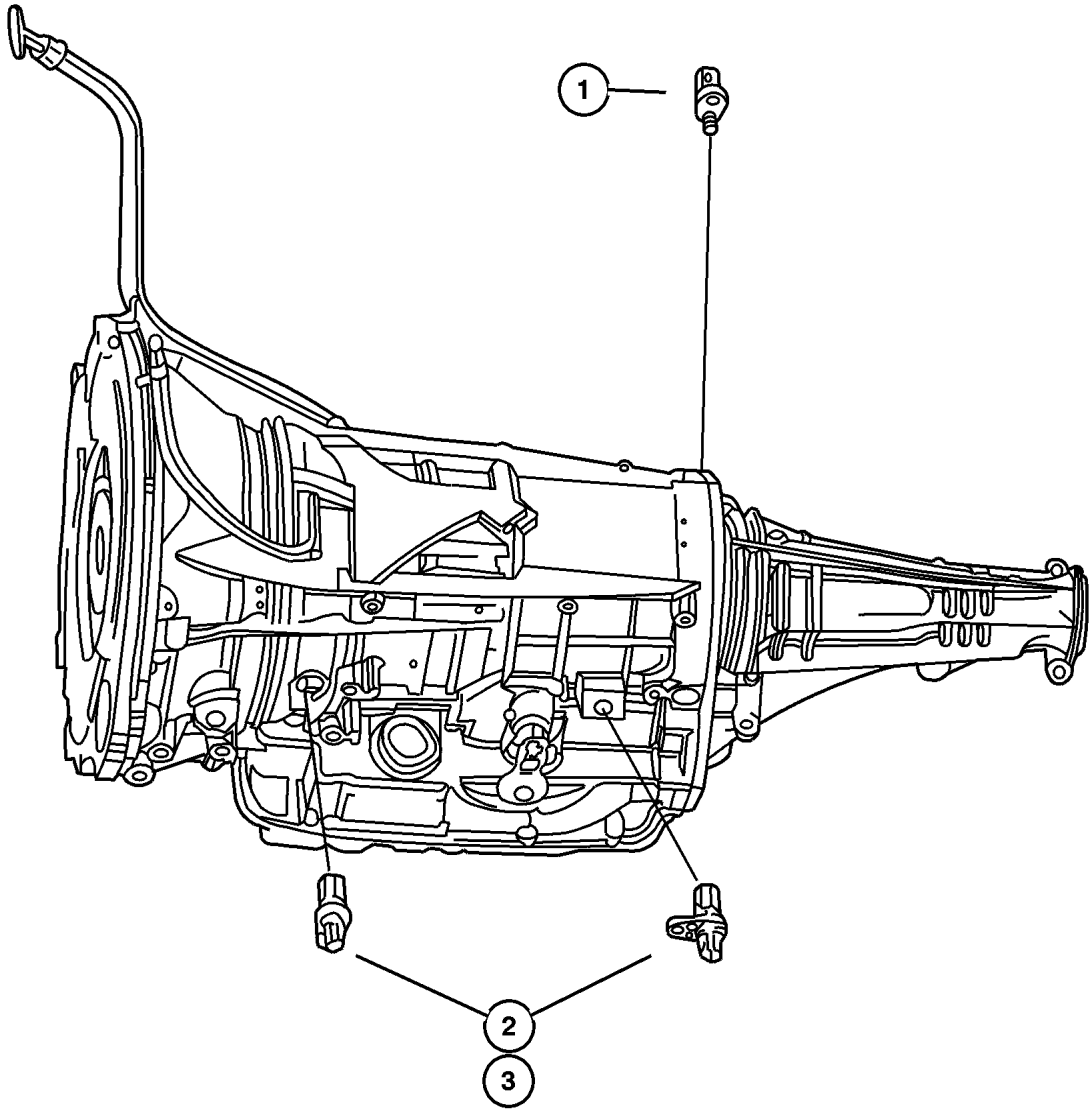
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-640

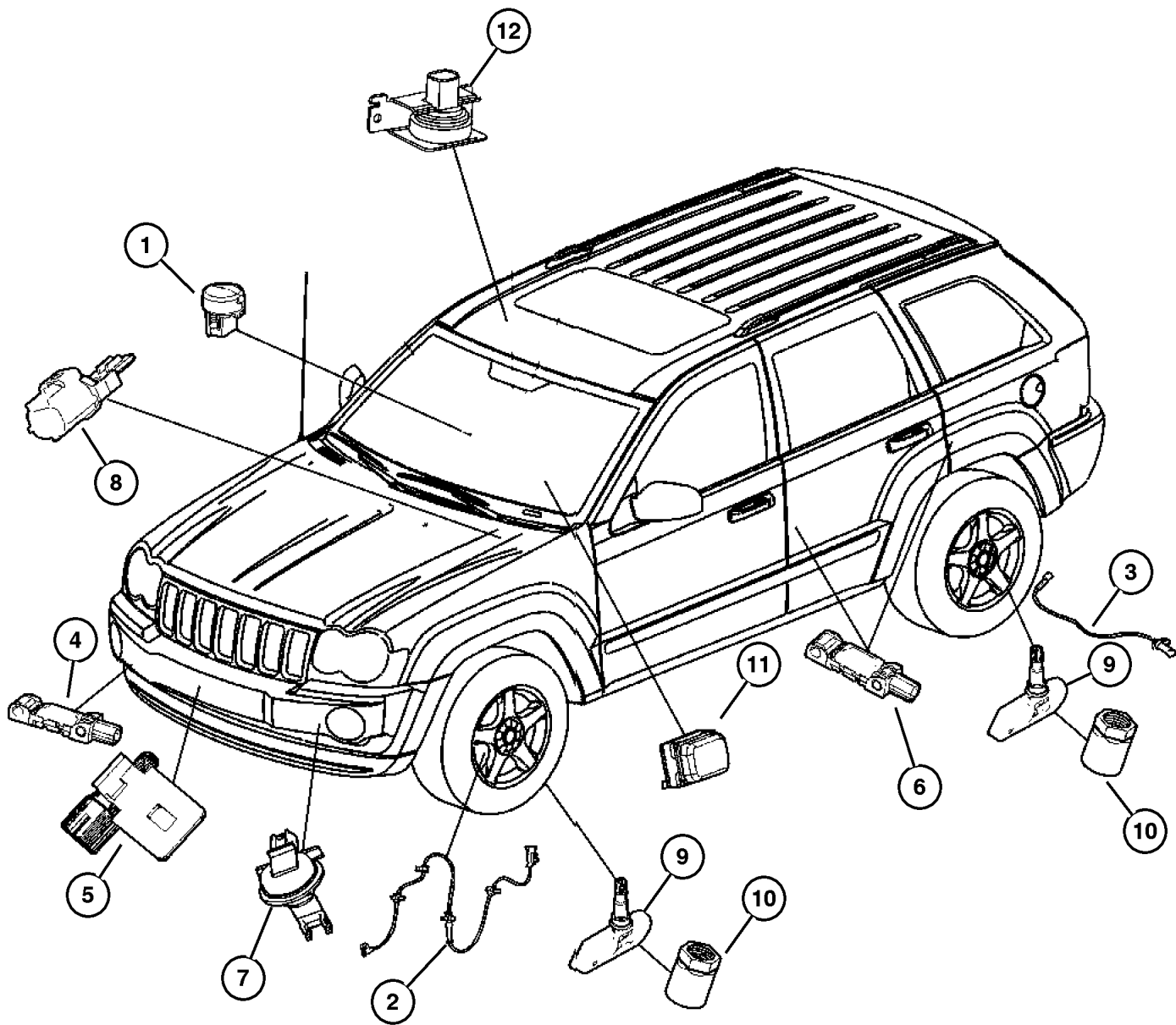
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	2				EV0	DGQ		Input/output
		2				EZ0	DGQ		Input/output
3	52108 308AB	1					DGJ		CONNECTOR



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-645

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044 144AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
3	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
4	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
5	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
6	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
7	5161 966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
8	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
9	56053 031AB	1							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
10	56053 033AA	1							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
11	56044 148AA	1							SENSOR, Cluster
12	56044 157AB	1							SENSOR, Yaw Rate

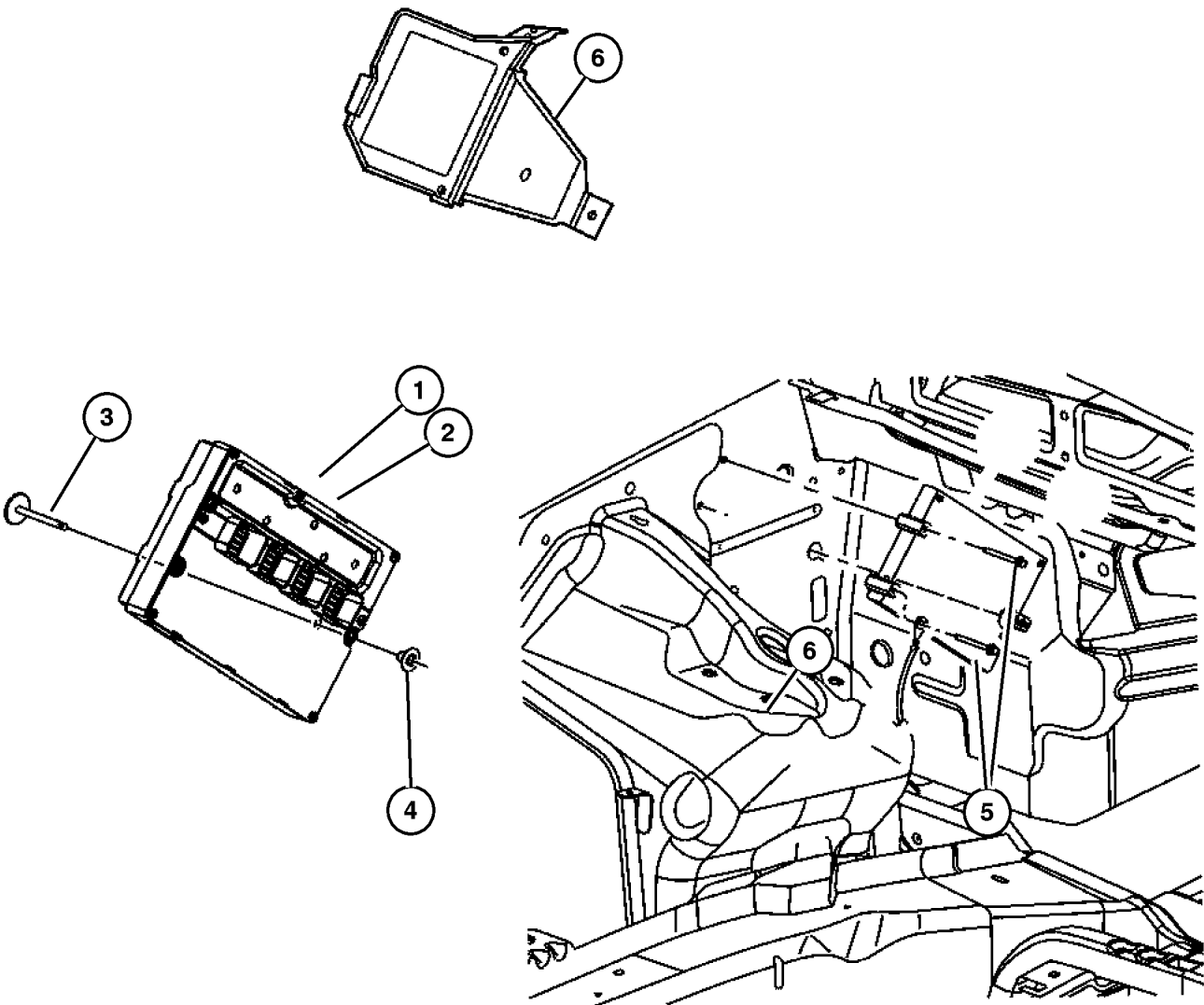


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Powertrain Control Modules  
Figure 008-705



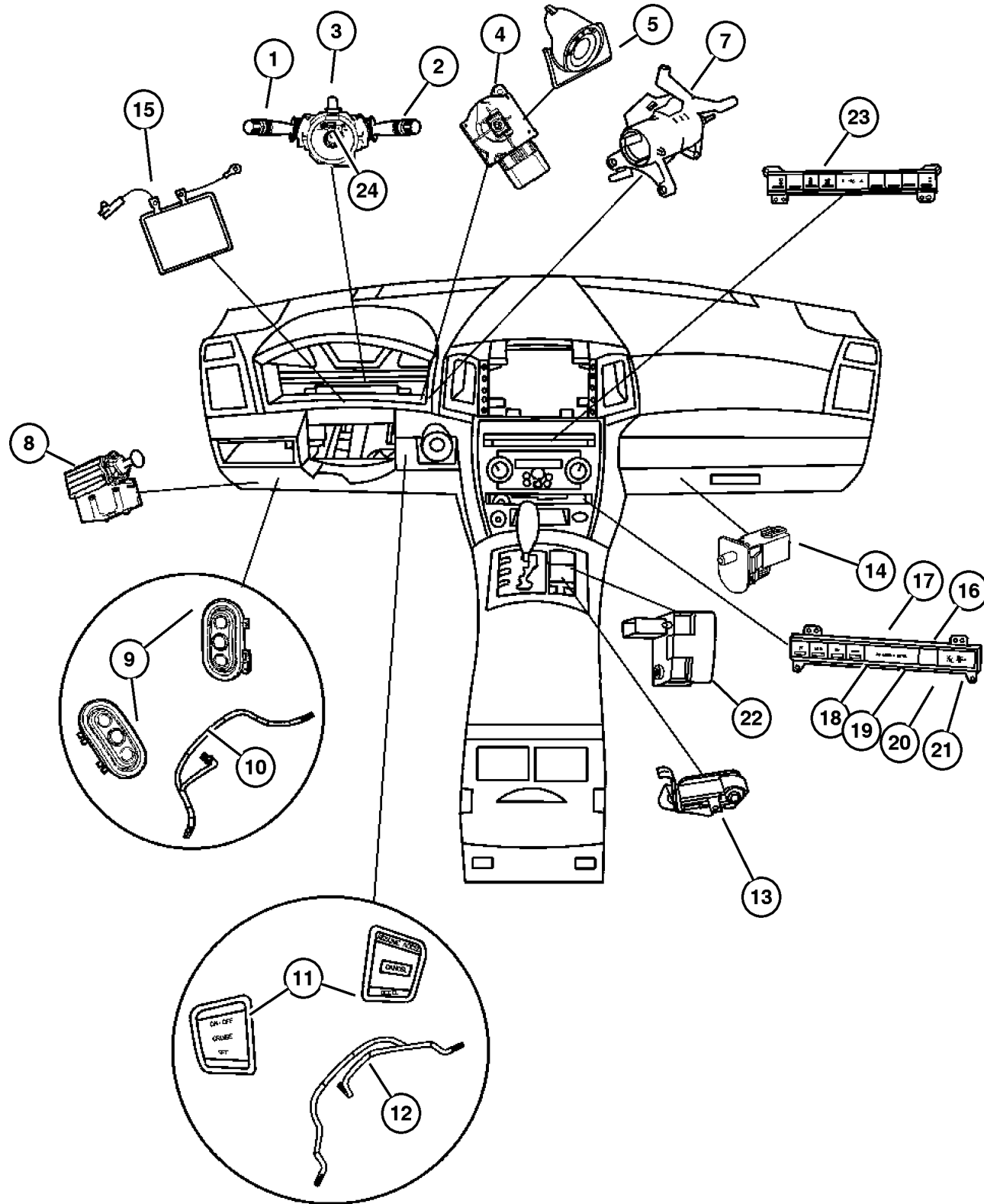
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	5094 328AA	1				EX0			[NZ1]
	5094 329AA	1				EX0			[NZB]
	56044 189AC	1				EX0			[NZH]
	56044 553AF	1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NBJ]
	56044 554AF	1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZ5]
	56044 557AF	1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZ5]
	56044 595AF	1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZE]
	56044 596AF	1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZE]
	56044 597AF	1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NBJ]
2									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	56044 515AE	1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NBJ]
		1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZ5]
		1				EV0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZE]
	56044 517AD	1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZE]
		1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NBJ]
		1				EZ0	DGQ		[NA1,NB4,NZ5]
3	4712 006AB	1				EV0, EZ0			FASTENER, Module attaching
4	6506 655AA	1				EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Door Trim Panel, Module attaching to body
5									SCREW, Tapping, M5x8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56044 521AC	1				EXL	DG0		BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 314AC	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	5143 315AC	1							[LNJ]
2	5143 310AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3	5143 309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	4685 719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
		1	J						
	56054 004AA	1	U						
5	5JY75 BD5AD	1	J						BEZEL, Switch
	5JY75 ZJ3AD	1	J						[D5]
	1CJ73 BD5AA	1	U						[J3]
	1CJ73 ZJ3AA	1	U						[D5]
-6									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	6035 021	1	J						Ignition switch mounting
		1	U						
7	56010 566AC	1	J						HOUSING, Ignition Switch
		1	U						
8	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
9	4685 728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 729AB	1							Right
10	52029 319AA	1							Left
11	5143 545AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
	5143 546AA	1							SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control
									Left
									Right
12	56050 266AA	1							WIRING, Speed Control
13	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
14	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
15	5143 588AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
16	56010 655AD	1	J				DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang
17									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	56050 127AE	1					DGQ		[XA8,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56010 658AD	1	J				DGQ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 136AD	1	J				DGJ		[XAM,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
18									SWITCH, 4 Gang
	56050 770AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNE]
	56010 694AD	1	U				DGJ		[XA8,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 137AD	1	J				DGJ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNR]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

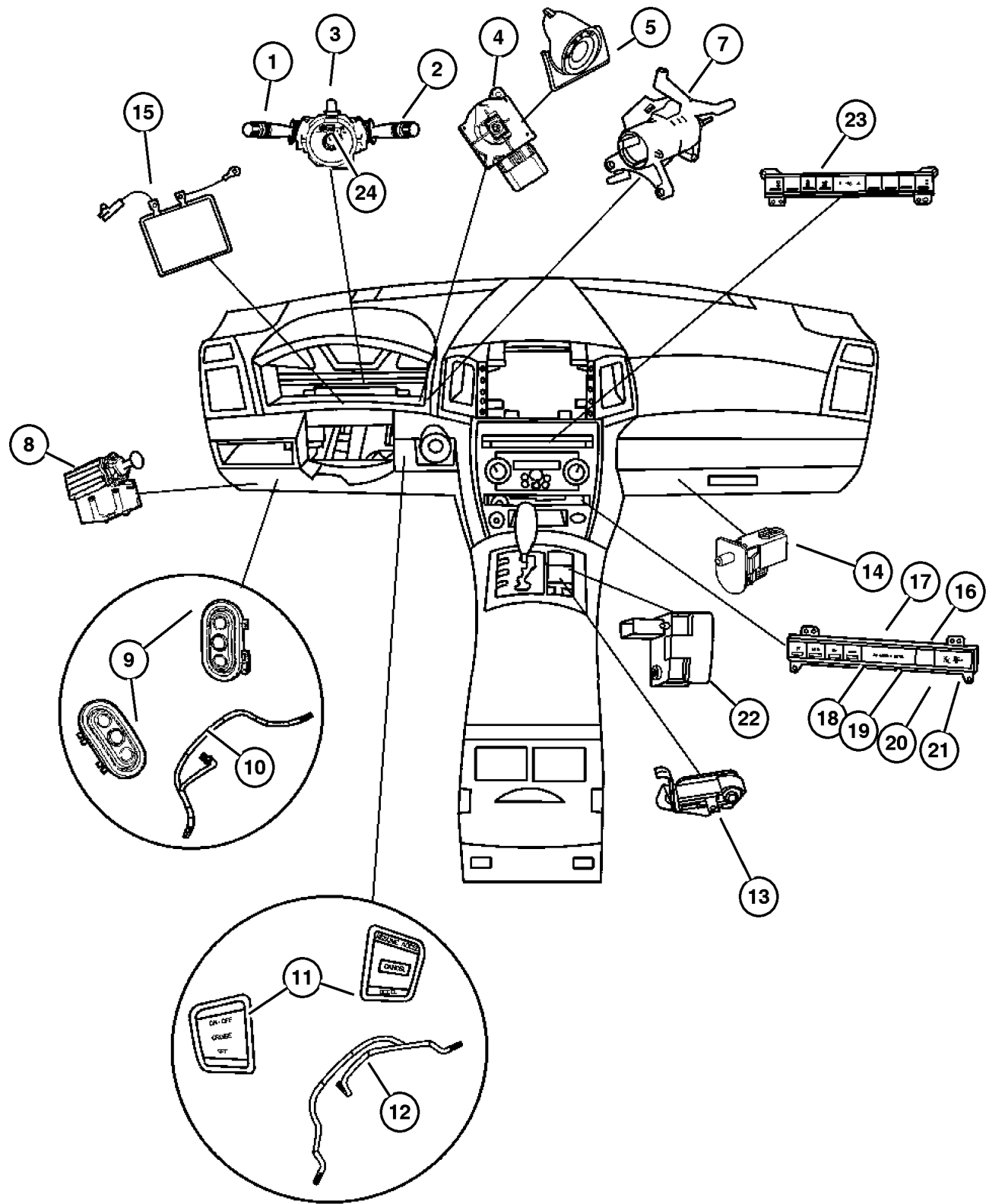
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 008-810



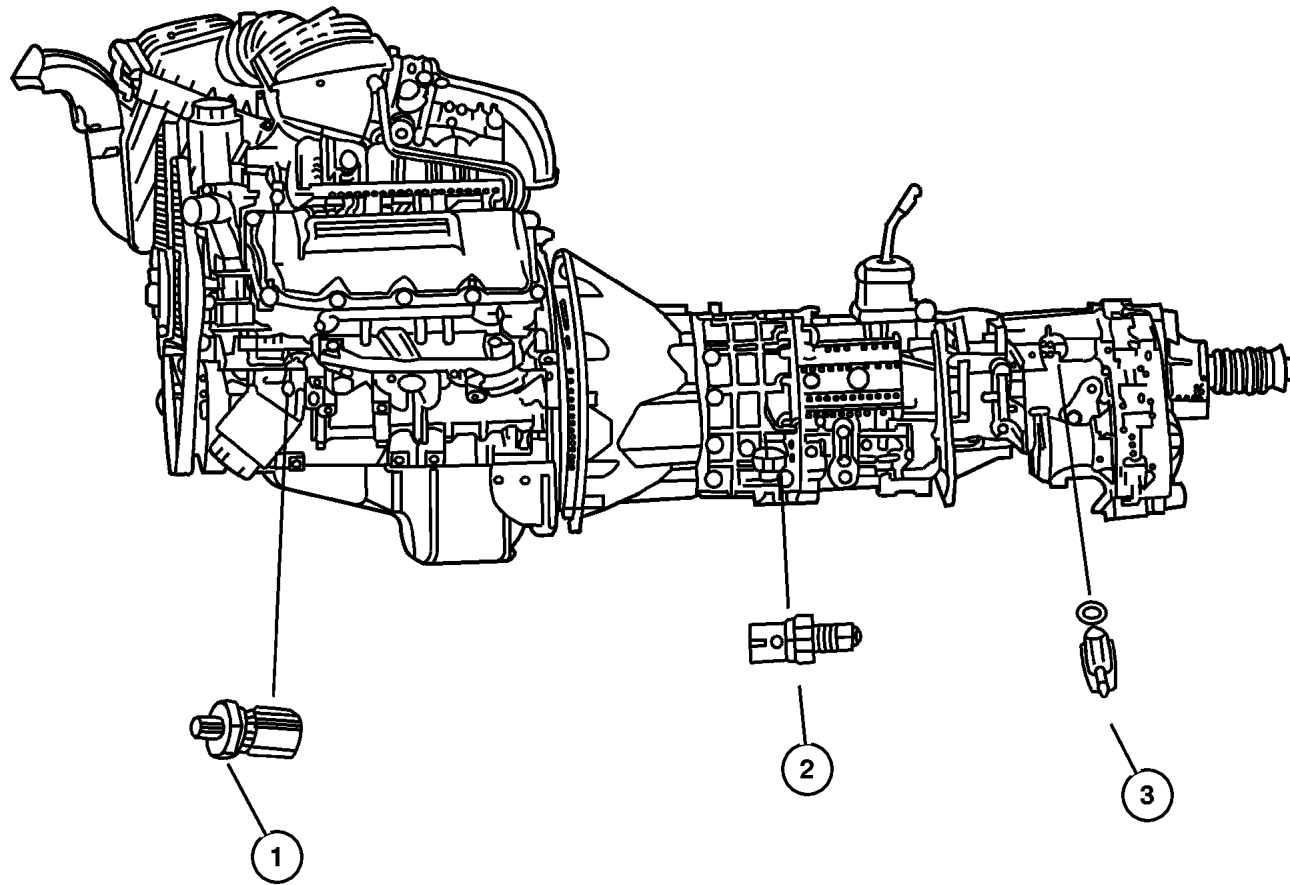
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	56050 767AC	1	J				DGQ		[XAM,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56050 770AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNR]
									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	56050 769AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,XAA,BNB,BNE]
	56010 671AE	1					DGJ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56010 693AC	1	J				DGJ		[XAM,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
20	56050 769AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 774AC	1	J				DGQ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
									SWITCH, 2 Gang
	56010 668AD	1					DGQ		[XA8,BNR,BNB]
	56010 659AE	1	U				DGJ		[XA8,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56050 152AD	1	J				DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
21	56050 153AE	1					DGJ		SWITCH, 1 Gang, [XA8,BNB,BNR]
22	56050 139AE	1					DGQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
23									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	56050 128AC	1							[LAZ,JKL]
	56050 149AC	1							[LAZ]
24	5143 321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						



### Switches, (Drive Train) Figure 008-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT REQUIRED)



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

## DRILL (STEEL) LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

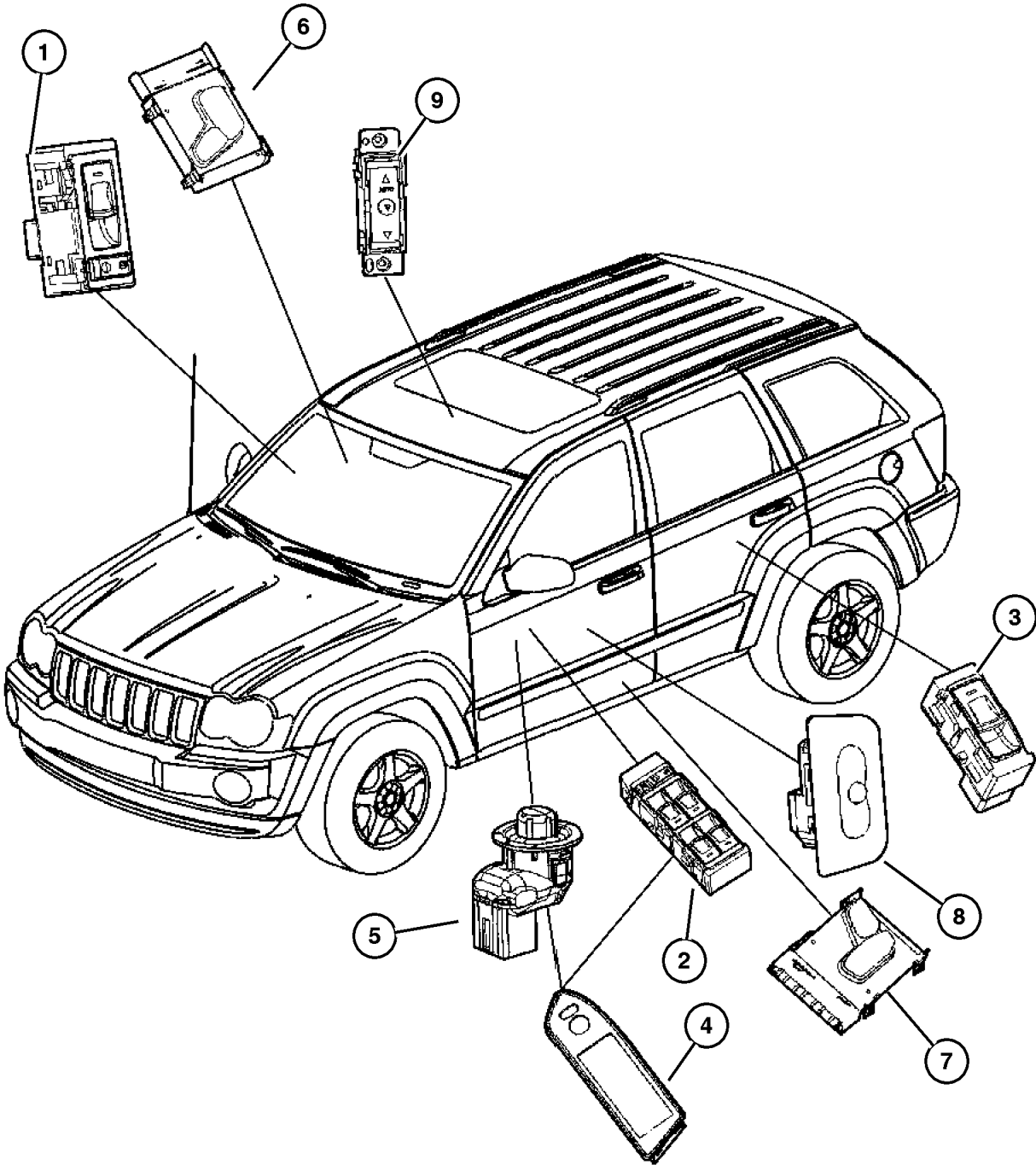
TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Switches, (Body)  
Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 324AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2	4602 342AF	1	J						SWITCH, Power Window 6 gang
	56040 538AF	1	U						6 gang
3	4602 345AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4									BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56040 524AE	1							SWITCH, Mirror [GT9,GUK]
	56040 536AE	1							[GTD,GU5,GU6]
6									SWITCH, Seat
	56049 431AD	1	J						[JPK,JPM], Left
	56049 433AD	1	J						Left
	56040 637AB	1	U						[JTB,JPM], Left
	56049 430AD	1	U						[JPK,JPM], Left
7									SWITCH, Seat
	56040 636AB	1	J						[JTB,JPM], Right
	56049 430AD	1	U						[JPK,JPM], Right
	56049 432AD	1	U						[JTB,JPM], Right
8	5JF97 1D5AC	1							SWITCH, Memory Selector [D5]
	5JF97 1J3AC	1							[J3]
9									SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

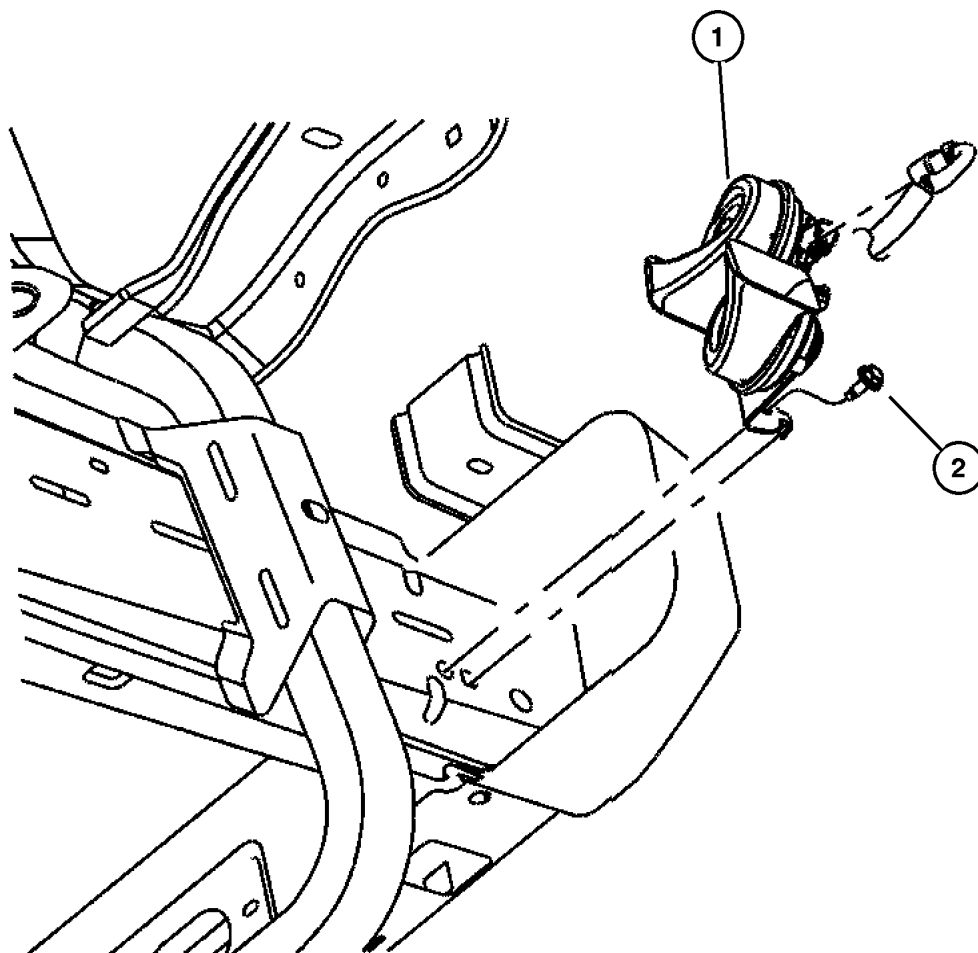
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Horns**  
**Figure 008-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050 166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

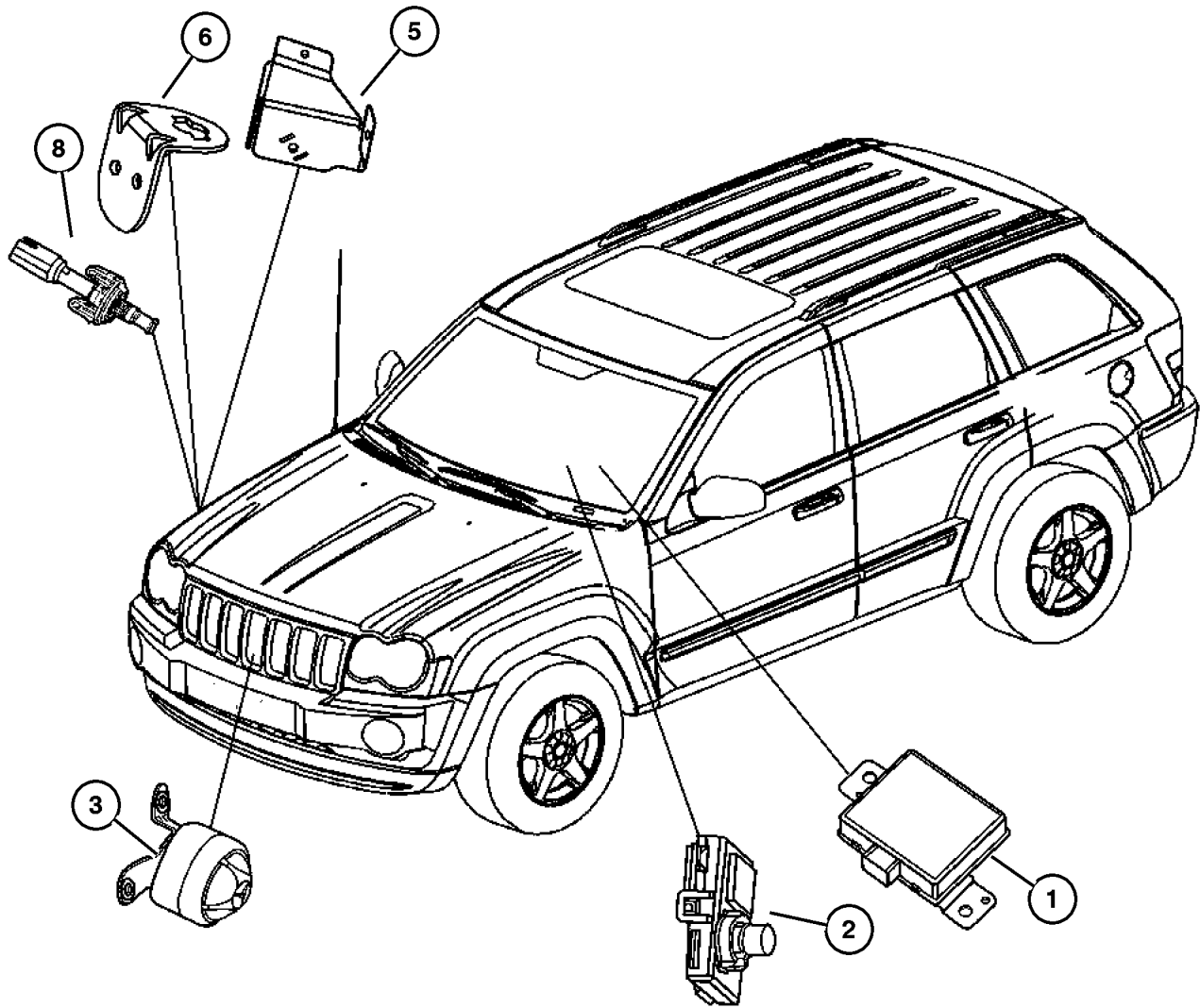
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45F

Alarm System  
Figure 008-910

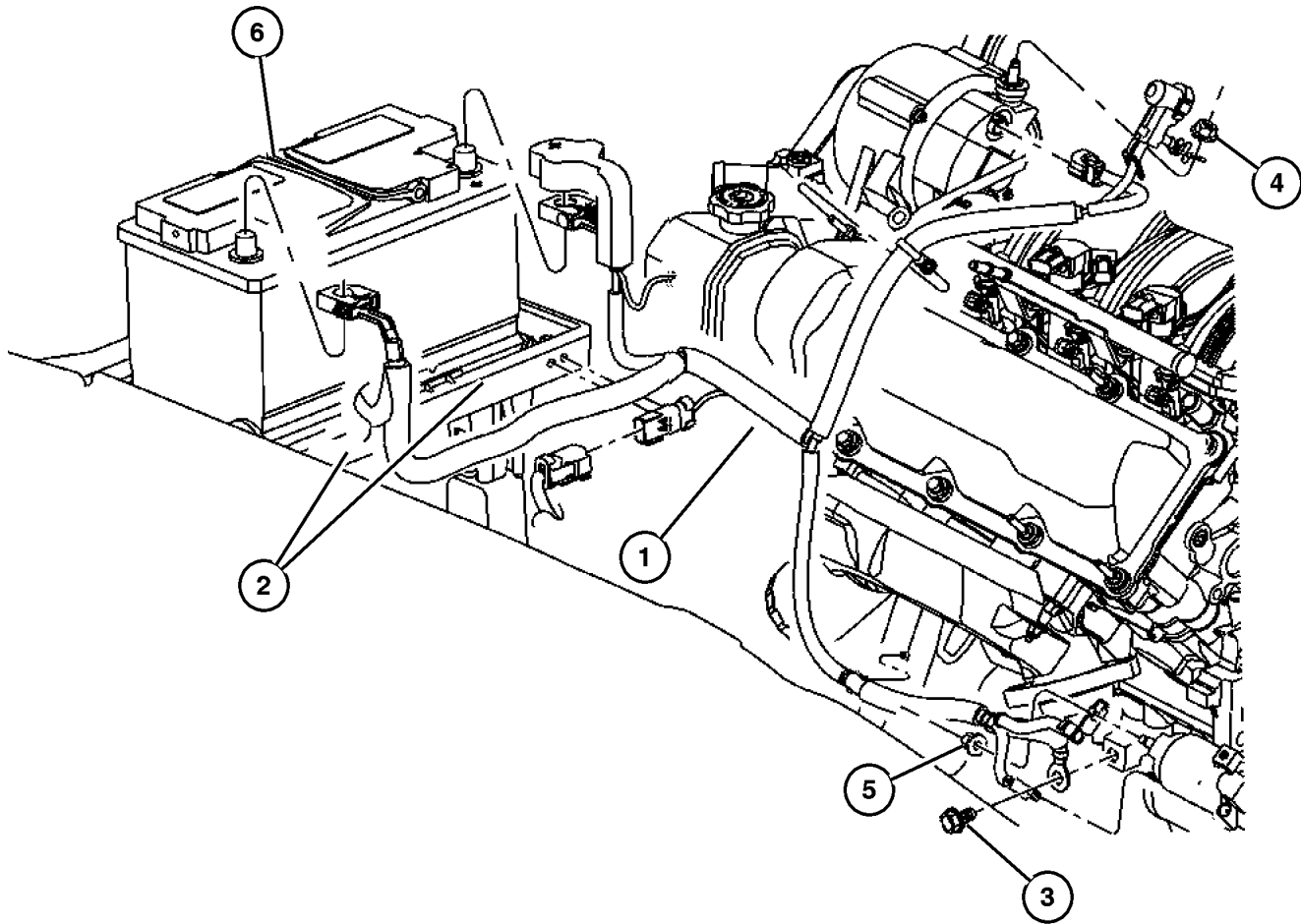


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 728AE	1							MODULE, Alarm
2	56038 727AC	1							RECEIVER, Alarm
3	56038 724AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
-4	5104 653AA-	2							SCREW, Siren bracket to body
5	56010 675AA	1							BRACKET, Alarm System
6	56054 006AA	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-7	6104 194AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8, Siren to bracket
8	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Battery Tray & Wiring [4.7L Engines]  
Figure 008-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 131AE	1				EVO			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	55396 408AB	1				EK0, EVO, EZ0			SUPPORT, Battery
3	6101 794	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
4	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator wiring connector
6	BA94R 730EX	1							BATTERY, Storage

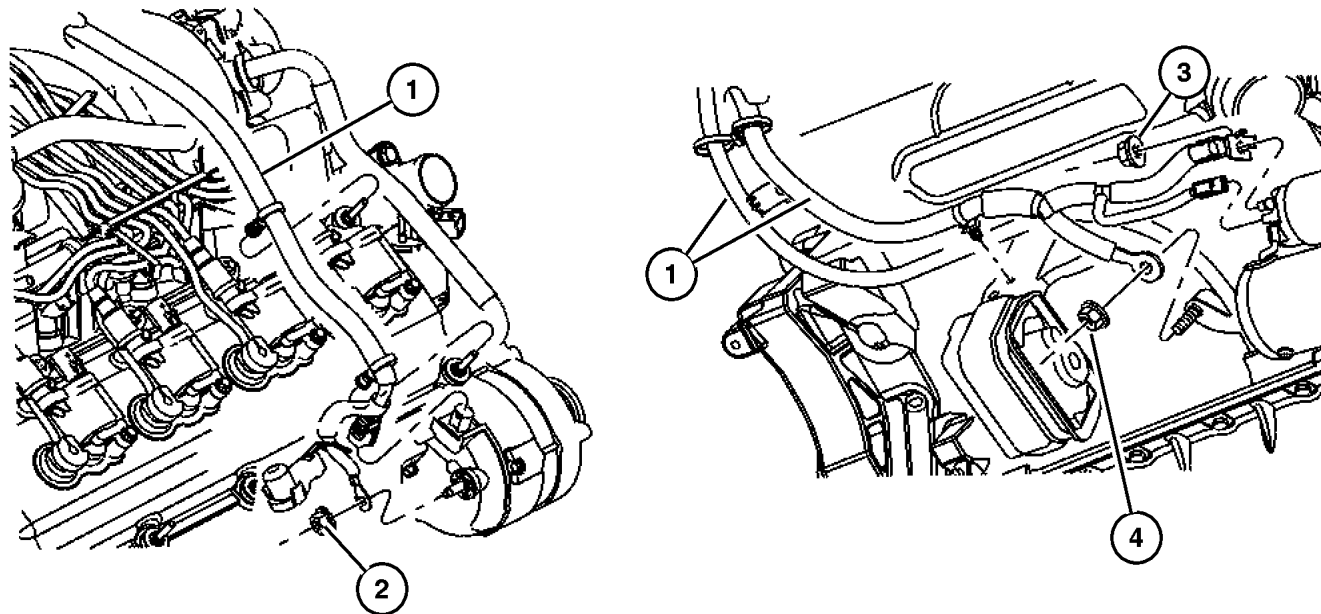
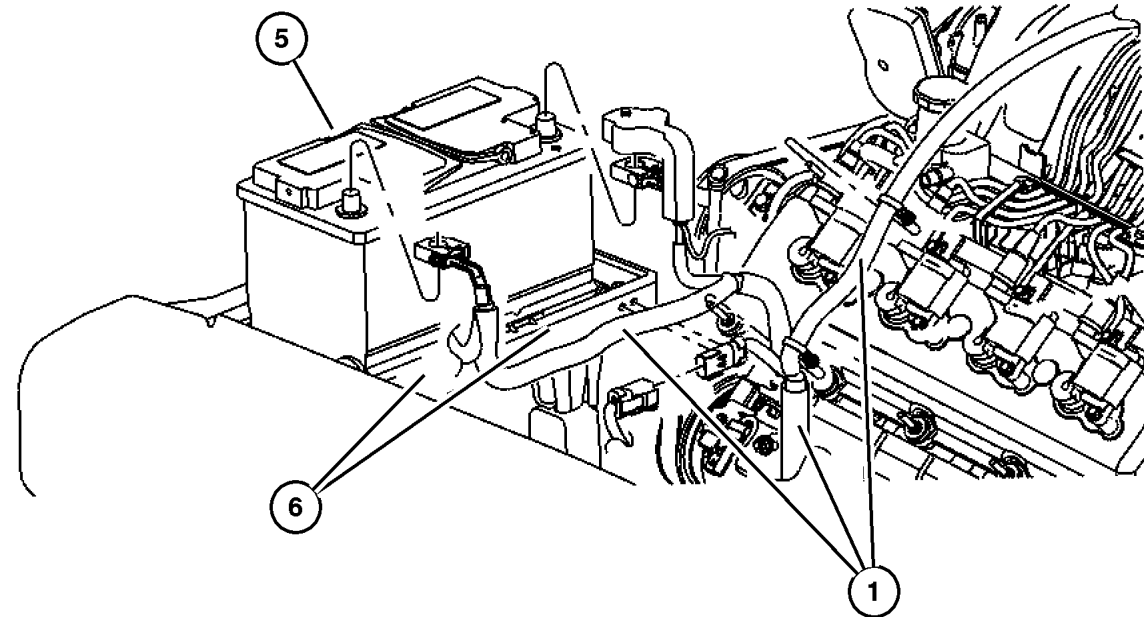


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 194AE	1				EZ0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connector
3	6506 929AA	1				EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Starter cable mounting
4	6101 968	1				EZ0			NUT, M6x1.00, Battery wiring ground connector
5	56044 739AB	1							BATTERY, Storage
6	55396 408AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SUPPORT, Battery

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

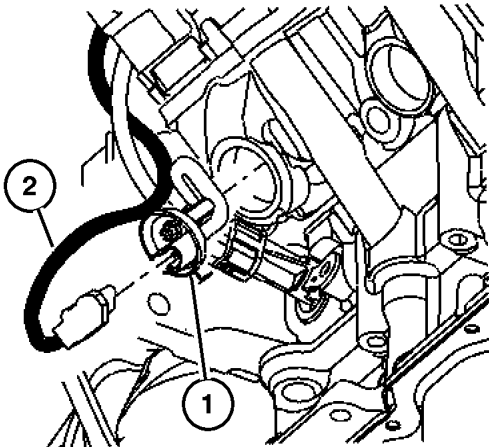
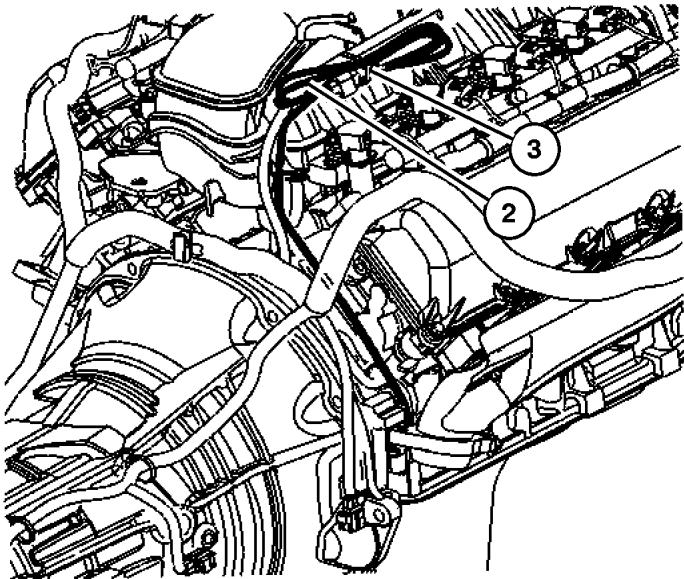
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [4.7L Engines]  
Figure 008-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	5602 7117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

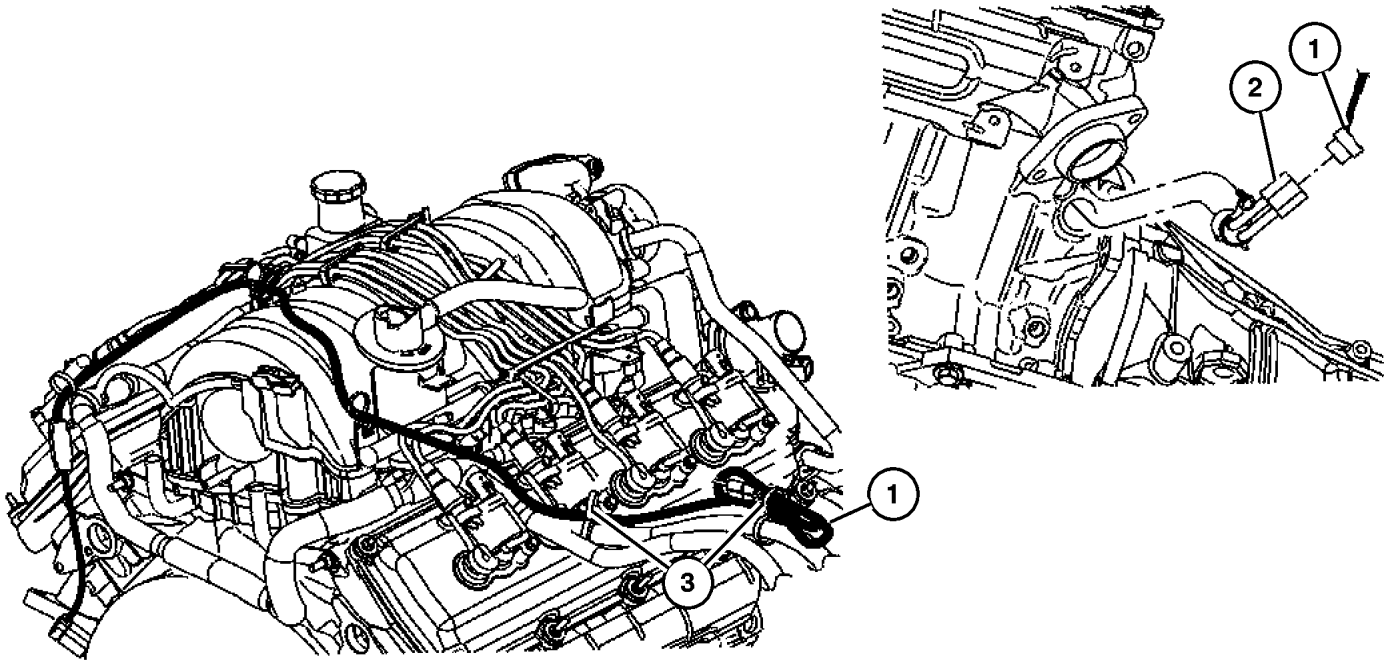
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Block Heaters [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

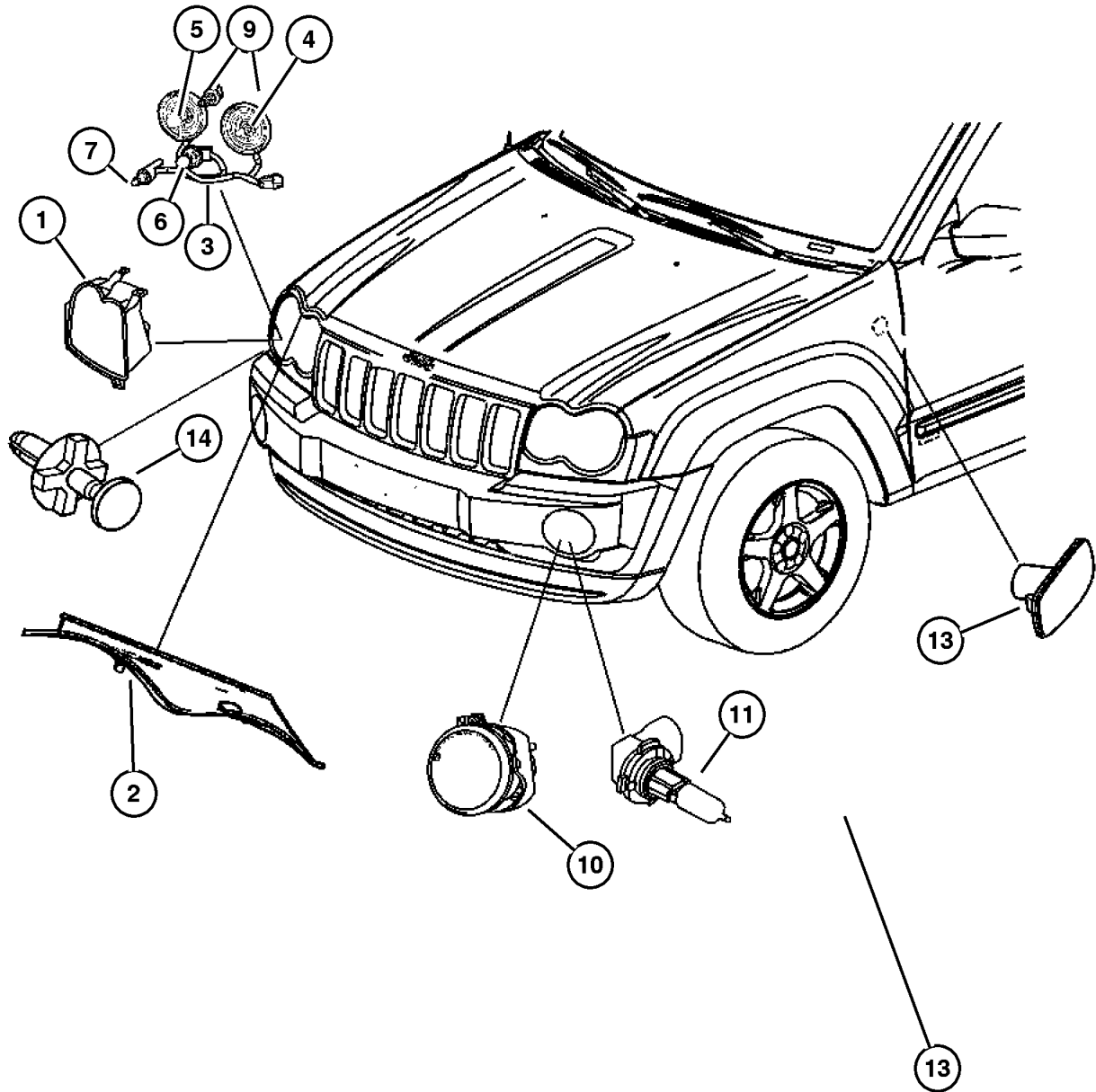
1	56044 577AB	1				EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB		
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL		
					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				



Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
For 8 1140 for bulb listing									
1	55156 668AG	1							LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn [LMJ], Right
	55156 669AG	1							[LMJ], Left
	55156 670AG	1							[LMJ,JKL], Right
	55156 671AG	1							[LMJ,JKL], Left
	55156 672AG	1							[LMR,JKL], Right
	55156 673AG	1							[LMR,JKL], Left
	55156 674AG	1							[LMR], Right
2	55156 675AG	1							[LMR], Left
	55157 128AA	1							COVER, Headlamp Right
	55157 129AA	1							Left
3	5174 158AA	1							Export, Right
	5174 159AA	1							Export, Left
	5143 155AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp Right
4	5143 156AA	1							Left
	L000 0H11	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low beam
	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High beam
5	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
	5139 055AA-	1							VENT, Headlamp
6	5143 152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamp
	4805 859AA	2							LAMP, Fog
	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
7	6506 579AA-	4							SCREW, Fog Lamp
	4806 224AD	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
	4806 110AA	2							PIN, Headlamp to body

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1120

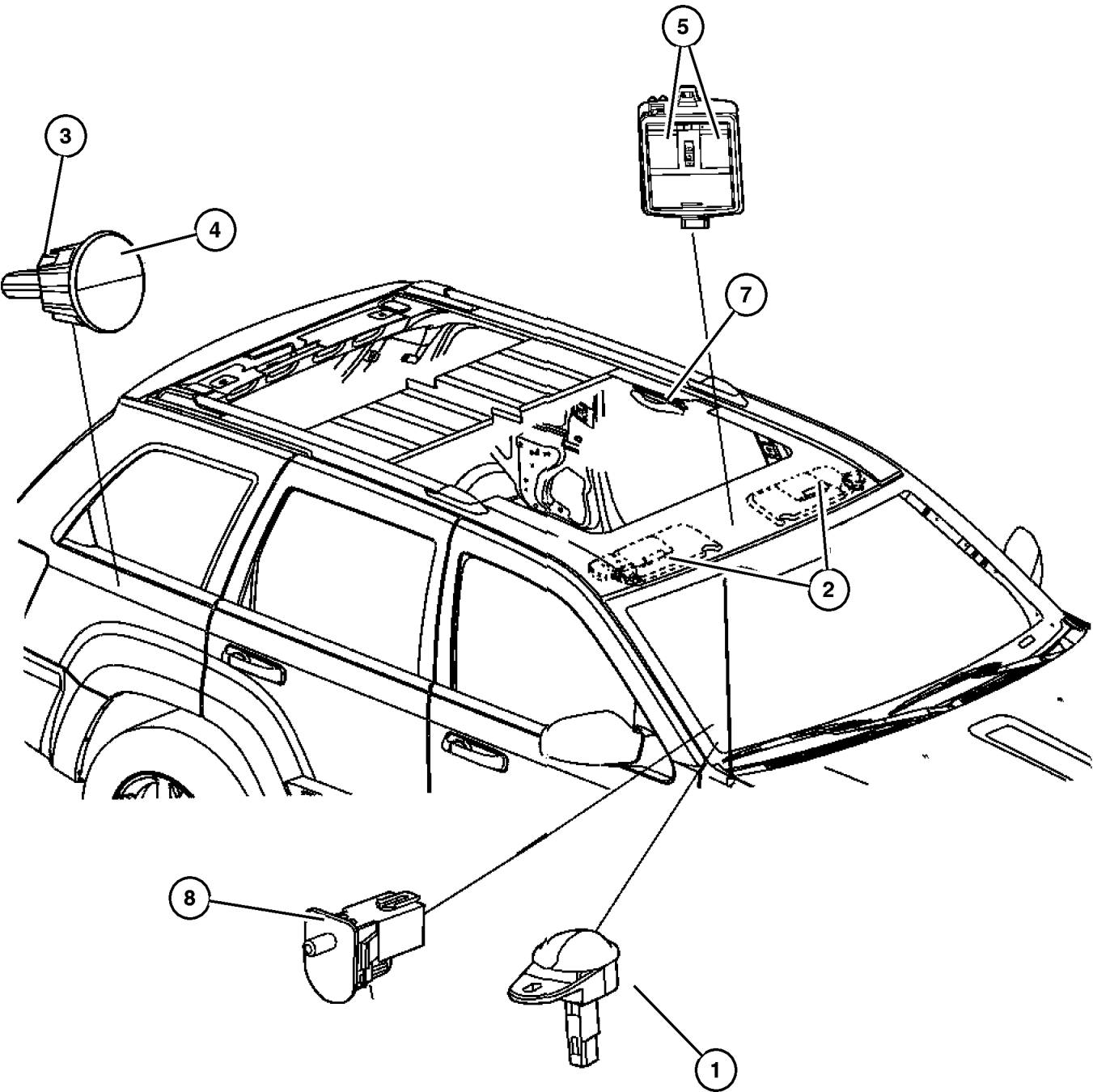
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
See 8 1140 for bulb listings									
1	55156 720AB	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker Right
	55156 721AB	1							Left
2	5143 157AA	2							SOCKET, Lamp
-3									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55156 879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
5	55157 397AA	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-6	6104 635AB-	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-7	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	5166 876AA	1		H					Handle only
	55396 757AF	1		H					Consist of handle, license lamps, and flipper window switch
9									LENS, License Lamp
	5166 874AA	1		H					Right
	5166 875AA	1		H					Left
-10	5183 040AA-	1		P					WIRING, License Lamp
11	56042 450AB	1		H					SWITCH, Flipper Window
12									LAMP, Rear Fog
	55156 102AA	1							Right
	55156 103AA	1							Left
13	55396 922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate, Lift gate handle

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
See 8 1140 for bulb listing									
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy
2	5139 210AA	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	5023 881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right
	5137 527AA	1							Left
-6	5137 535AA-	1							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	5137 528AA	1							Right
	5137 529AA	1							Left
8	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Bulbs  
Figure 008-1140

EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2 14
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157
2	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
4	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
5	L000 0H11	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low beam
6	L000 0168	1		H					BULB, 168
7	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High beam
8	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
11	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
12	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	9437 882	1							BULB, 904
14	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1, Rear fog lamp

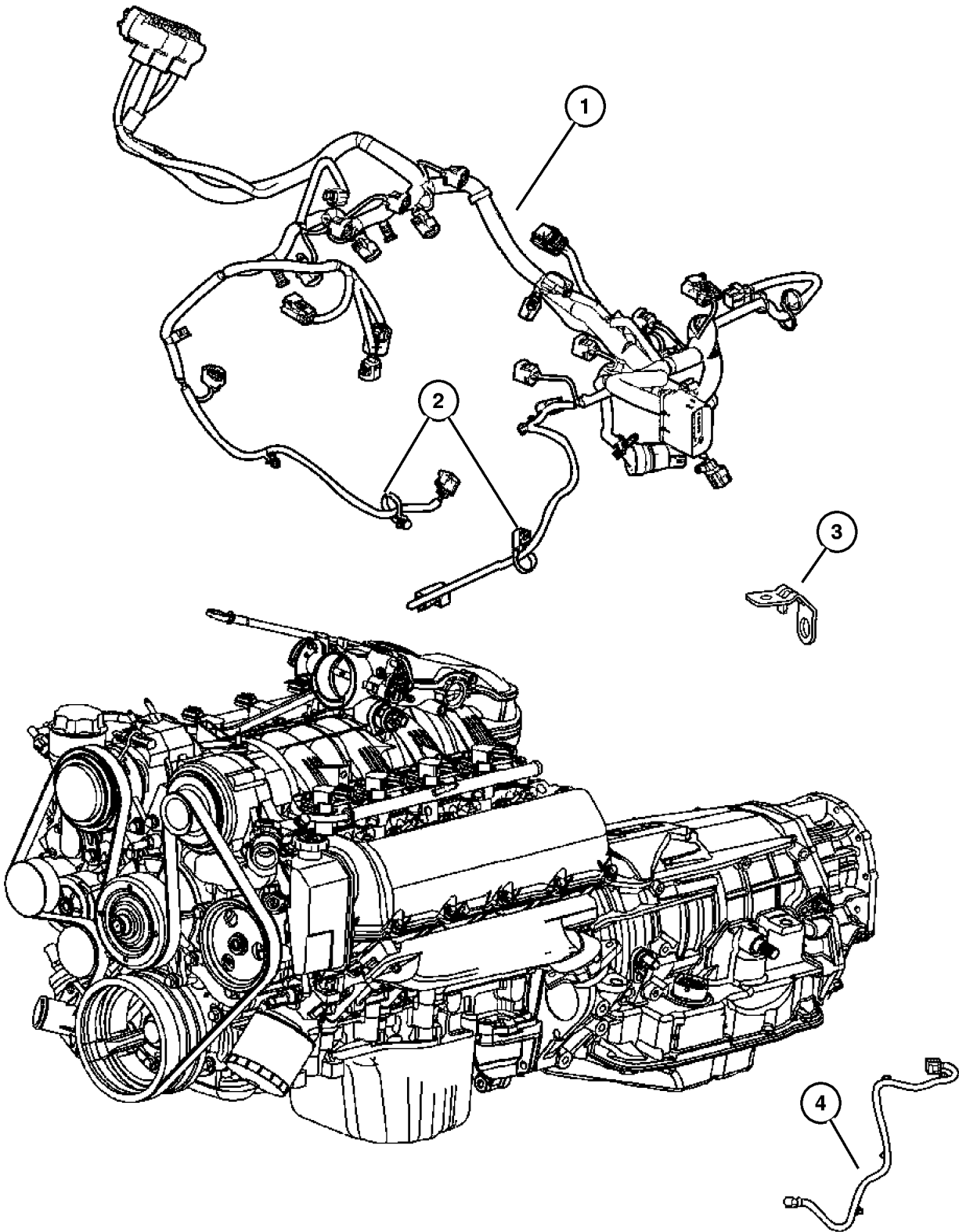
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

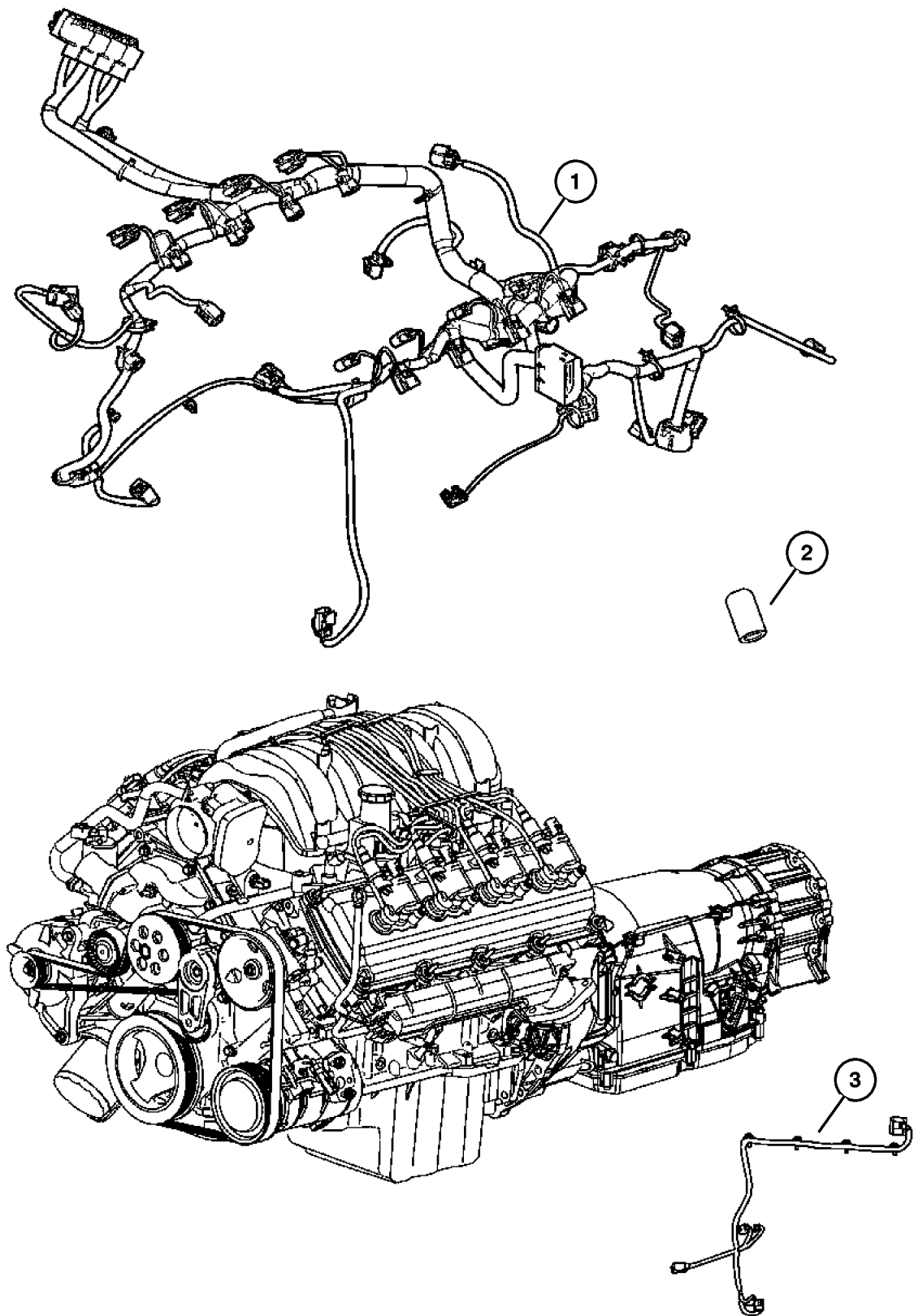
Wiring - Engine [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 135AF	1				EV0			WIRING, Injector
2	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie
3	56041 379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
4	56050 223AD	1				EV0			WIRING, Cradle



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Wiring Engine [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1210

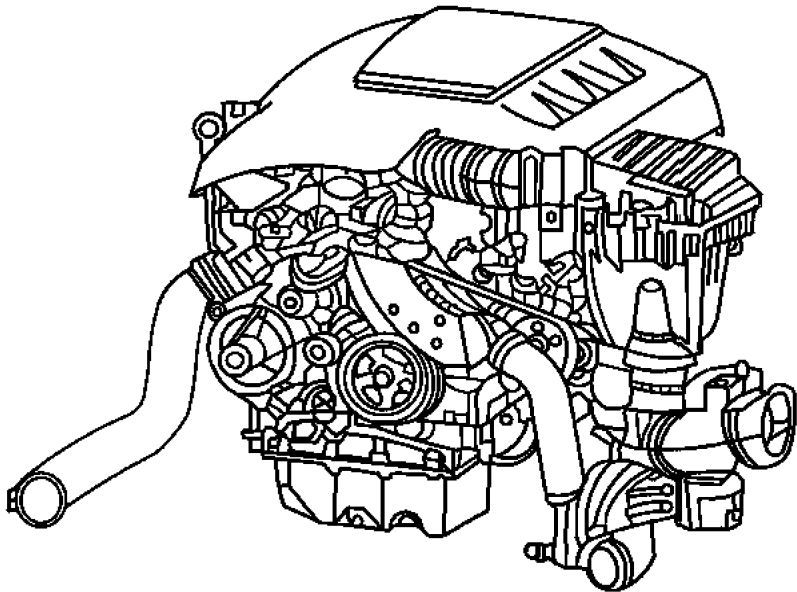
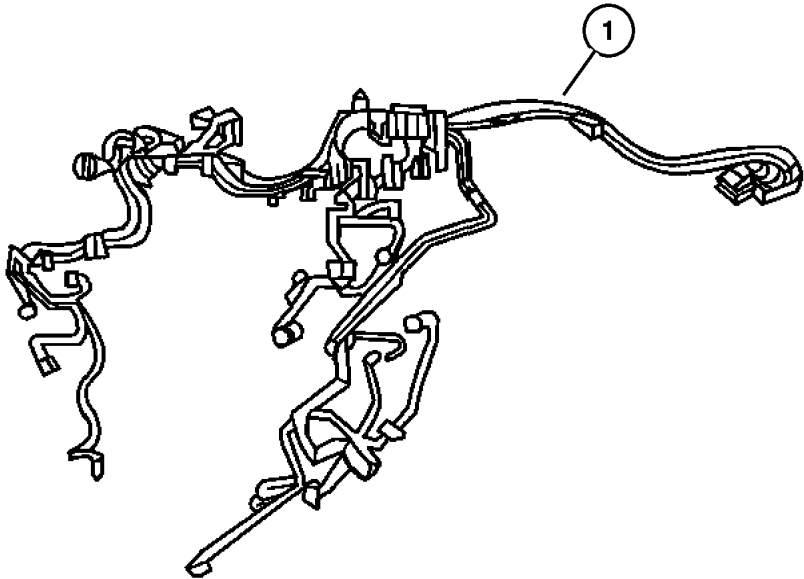


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 237AF	1				EZ0			WIRING, Injector
2	4801 330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Go on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3	56050 222AD	1				EX0, EZ0			WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Wiring, Engine [3.0L Engine  
Figure 008-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 851AA	1				EX0	DG0		WIRING, Engine



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, ME
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

**September 19, 2005**



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1410

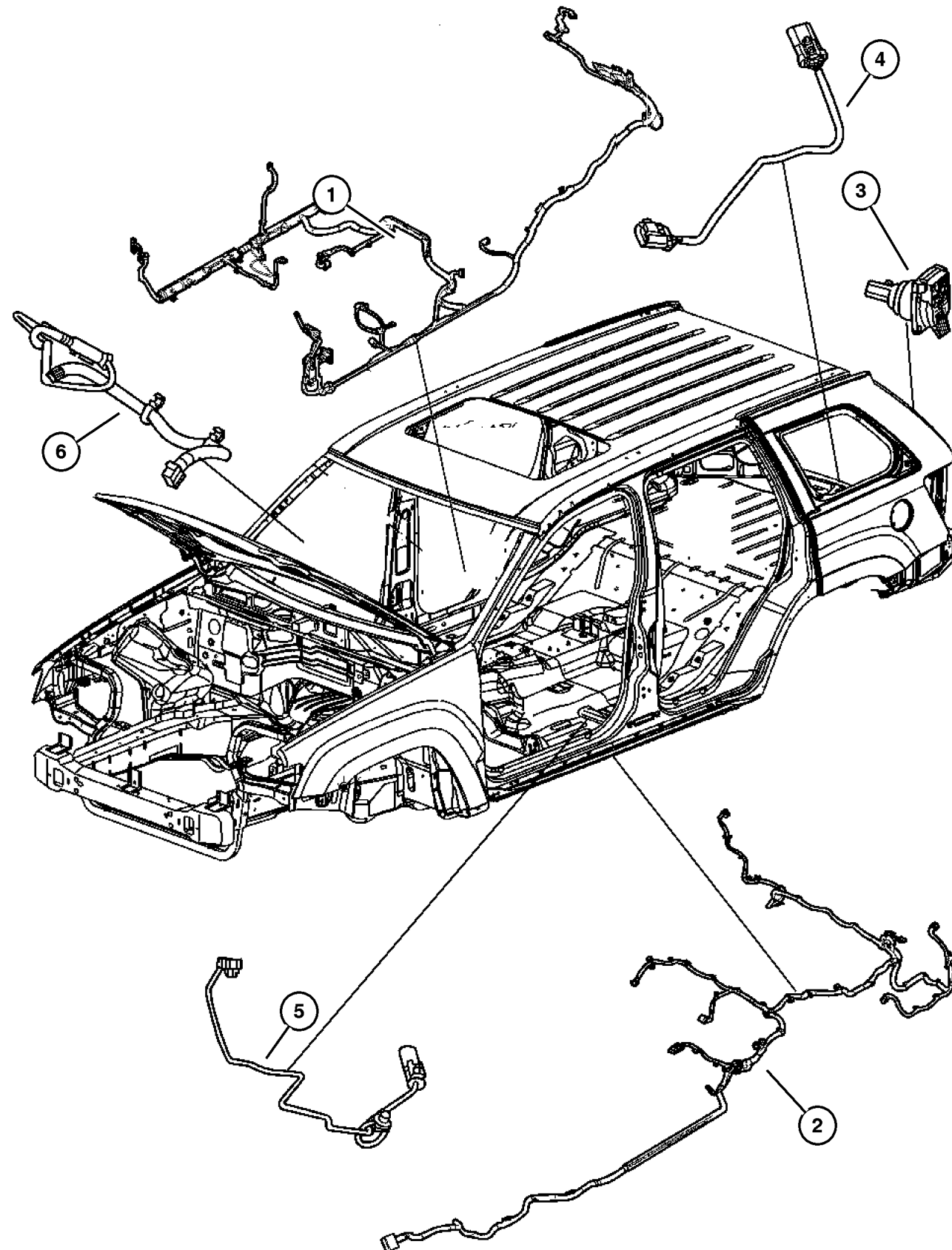
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
	56047 638AA	1	J	P		EV0, EZ0			[XRV]
	56047 639AA	1	U	P		EV0, EZ0			[XRV]
	56047 640AA	1	J	P		EX0			[XRV]
	56047 641AA	1	U	P		EX0			[XRV]
	56050 232AF	1	J	H		EV0			
	56050 233AF	1	J	H		EX0			
	56050 234AF	1	U	P		EV0, EZ0			
	56050 431AF	1	J	P		EV0, EZ0			
	56050 433AF	1	U	H		EX0			
	56050 434AF	1	U	P		EX0			
	56050 444AF	1	U	H		EV0			
	56050 445AF	1	J	P		EX0			
2	52029 319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	5604 2070	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, DRB connector

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Wring Body Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56047 850AA	1	J						[XA8,XAP,JPk,RC6,CGS,XRV]
	56047 851AA	1	U						[XA8,XAP,JPk,RC6,CGS,XRV]
	56050 391AG	1	J						[XA8,XAP,JTB,RC6,CGS]
	56050 396AG	1	J						[XA8,XAM,JPk,RC6,CGS]
	56050 399AG	1	U						[XA8,XAP,JTB,RC6,CGS]
	56050 443AG	1	U						[XA8,XAM,JPk,RC6,CGS]
	56050 626AD	1	J						[XA8,XAP,JTB,RCG,CGS]
	56050 627AD	1	U						[XA8,XAP,JTB,RCG,CGS]
2									WIRING, Underbody
	56050 217AE	1				EVO			[AHC,AHR]
	56050 218AE	1				EVO, EX0,			[AHC,AHR,DSF]
						EZO			
	56050 350AE	1				EVO			[AHC,AHR,XAA]
	56050 352AE	1				EVO, EX0,			[AHC,AHR,XAA,DSF]
						EZO			
	56050 359AE	1				EVO			[AHC,AHR,XGM]
	56050 361AE	1				EVO, EX0,			[AHC,AHR,XGM,DSF]
						EZO			
	56050 363AE	1				EVO			[AHC,AHR,XAA,XGM]
	56050 365AE	1				EVO, EX0,			[AHC,AHR,XAA,XGM,DSF]
						EZO			
3									CONNECTOR, 7 Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5143 963AA	1				EK0, EVO, EZO			WIRING, Fuel Module
5									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper Right hand pretensioner
	5143 384AA	1	J						Right hand pretensioner
		1	U						Left hand pretensioner
	5143 387AA	1	J						Left hand pretensioner
		1	U						Left hand pretensioner
6									WIRING, Control Module
	56050 439AC	1	U				DGJ		
	56050 461AB	1	J				DGJ		
-7	5139 930AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

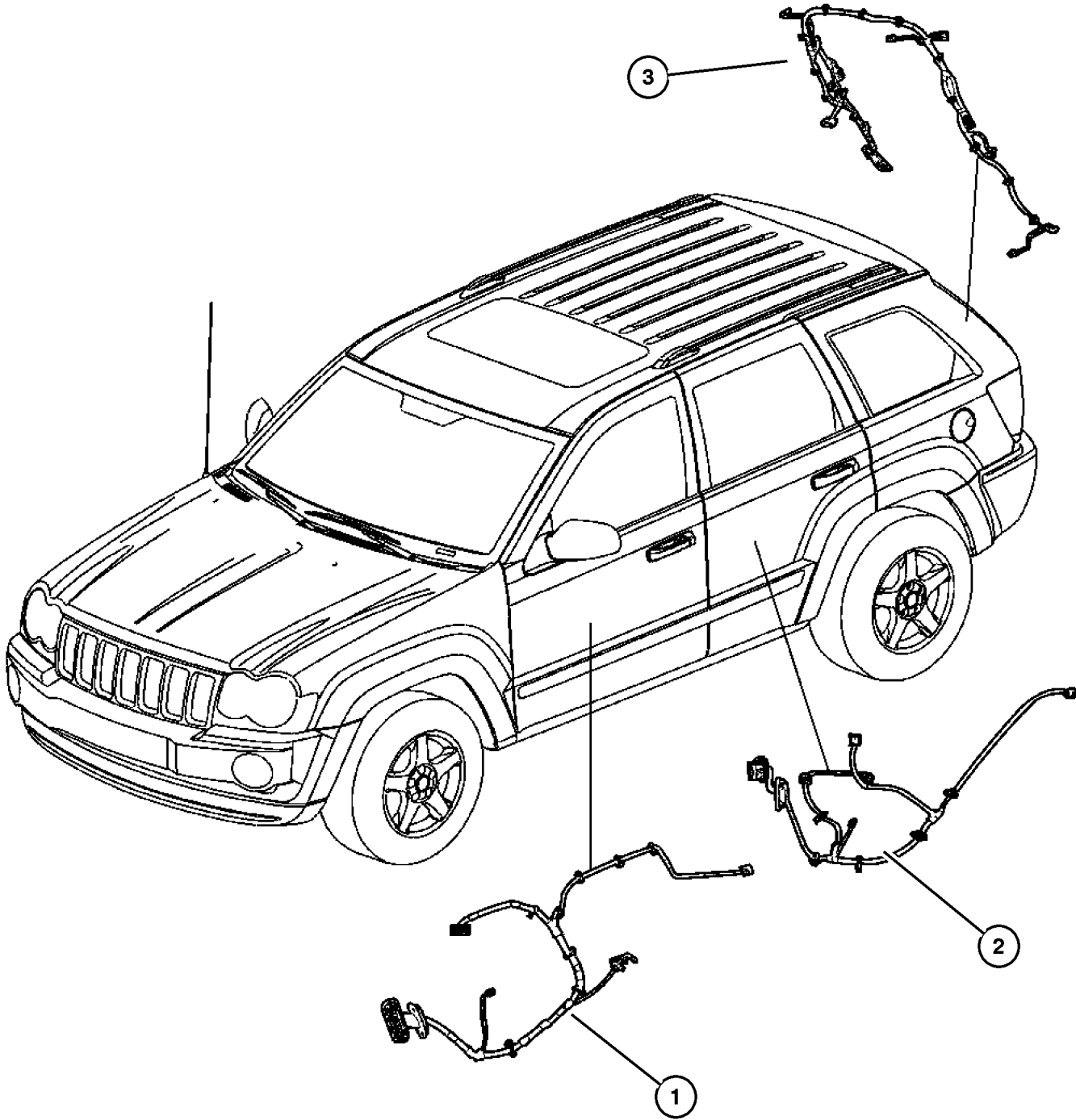
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

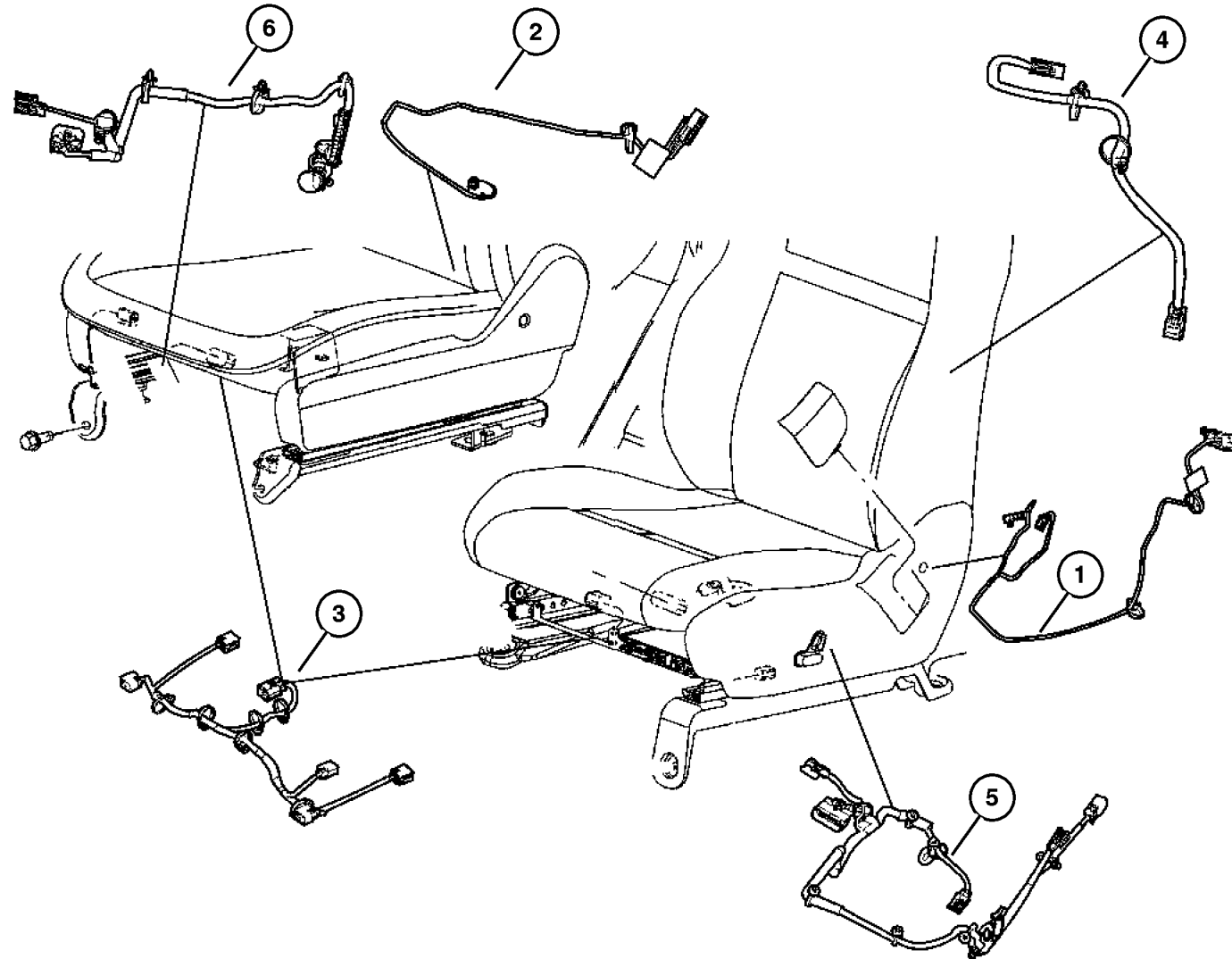
Wiring - Doors and Liftgate  
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56044 134AG	1	U	H					Driver
	56044 236AG	1	J	H					Passenger
	56050 070AG	1		P					Passenger
	56050 071AG	1	U	H					Passenger
	56050 221AG	1	J	H					Driver
	56050 598AF	1		P					Driver
	56047 597AA	1	U	P					Passenger
	56047 598AA	1	U	P					Driver
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	56050 067AE	2		P					
	56050 067AF	2							
3									WIRING, Liftgate
	56047 589AA	1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB		
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM		
					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

# Wiring Seats Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5143 387AA	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5143 384AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3	5170 855AA	1	U						WIRING, Power Seat
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 366AA	1	J						Power back wiring, Right
		1	U						Power back wiring, Right
	5143 367AA	1	U						Power back wiring, Left
		1	J						Power back wiring, Left
	5143 368AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JTB,JPM],
		1	U						Right
									Power back wiring [JTB,JPM],
									Right
	5143 369AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JTB,JPM], Left
		1	U						Power back wiring [JTB,JPM], Left
	5143 371AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JPK], Left
	5143 383AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JPM,JPK], Left
	5143 373AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM], Left
	5170 782AA	1	U						Power back wiring [JPK,-JPM],
									Right
	5170 783AA	1	J						Power back wiring [JPM,JPK],
									Right
	5170 784AA	1	U						Power back wiring [JPM,JPK],
									Right
	5170 854AA	1	U						Power back wiring [JTB], Right
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 371AA	1	J						Power track wiring[JPK]
	5143 377AA	1	J						Power track wiring [JPK,JPM]
	5143 379AA	1	J						Power track wiring[JTB]
	5143 381AA	1	J						Power track wiring [JTB,JTM]
	5170 777AA	1	U						Power track wiring [JTB,JTM]
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 378AA	1	J						Power track wiring [JTM]
	5143 380AA	1	J						Power track wiring [JPM,JTB]
	5170 776AA	1	U						Power track wiring [JTB]
	5170 781AA	1	U						Power track wiring [JPK]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector
									Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/ mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
	5073 039AA-	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				EV0, EZ0			
-2									STRAP, Ground
	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			Cylinder head
	56038 680AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
-3									WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
	5019 916AB-	1							Lighter outlet
	5161 929AA-	1							Speaker

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

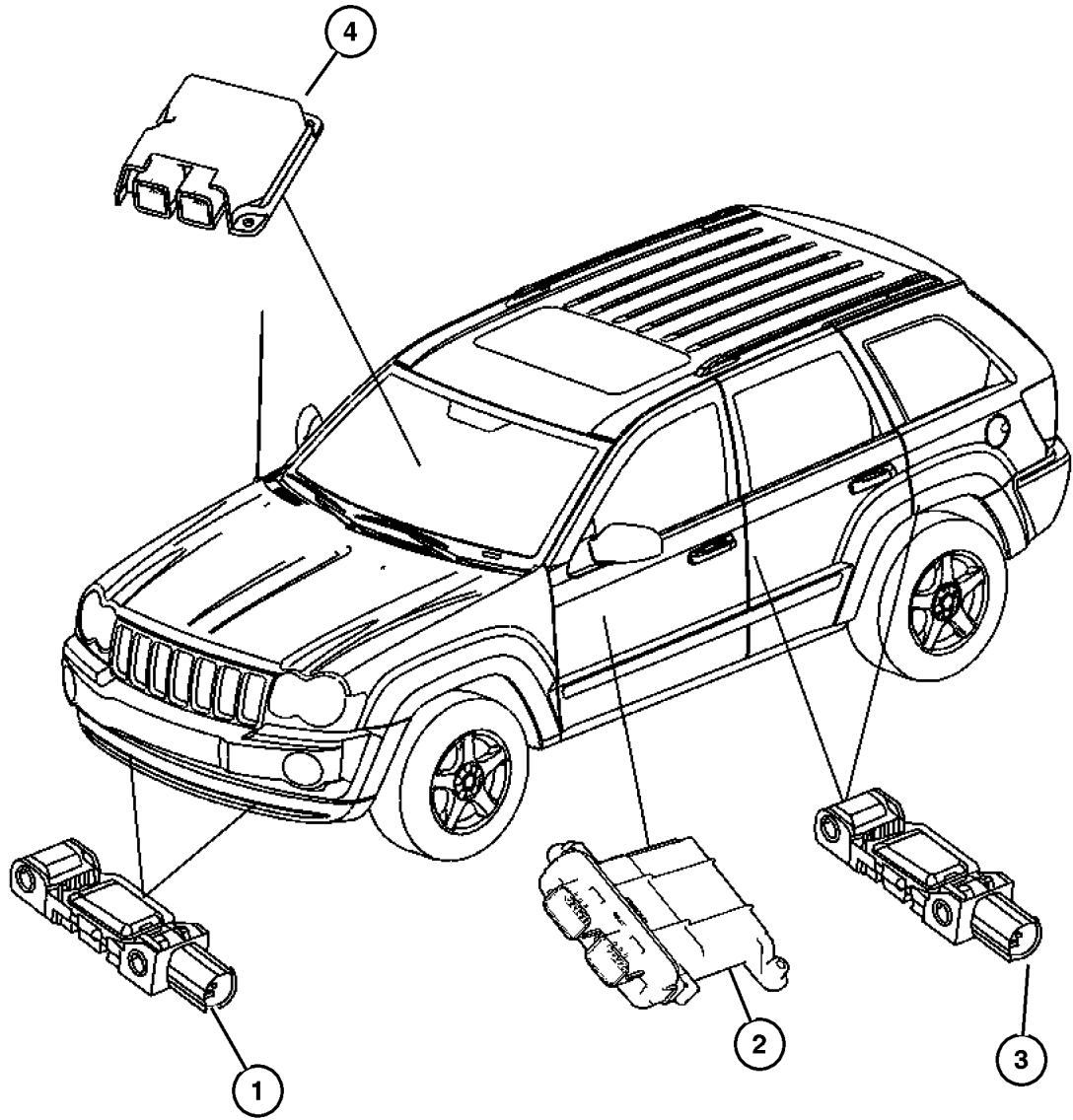
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB		
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM		
					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact MODULE, Occupant Restraint
2	56010 426AC	1							
	4606 938AC	1							Export
3	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4									MODULE, Occupant Classification, (NOT REQUIRED)



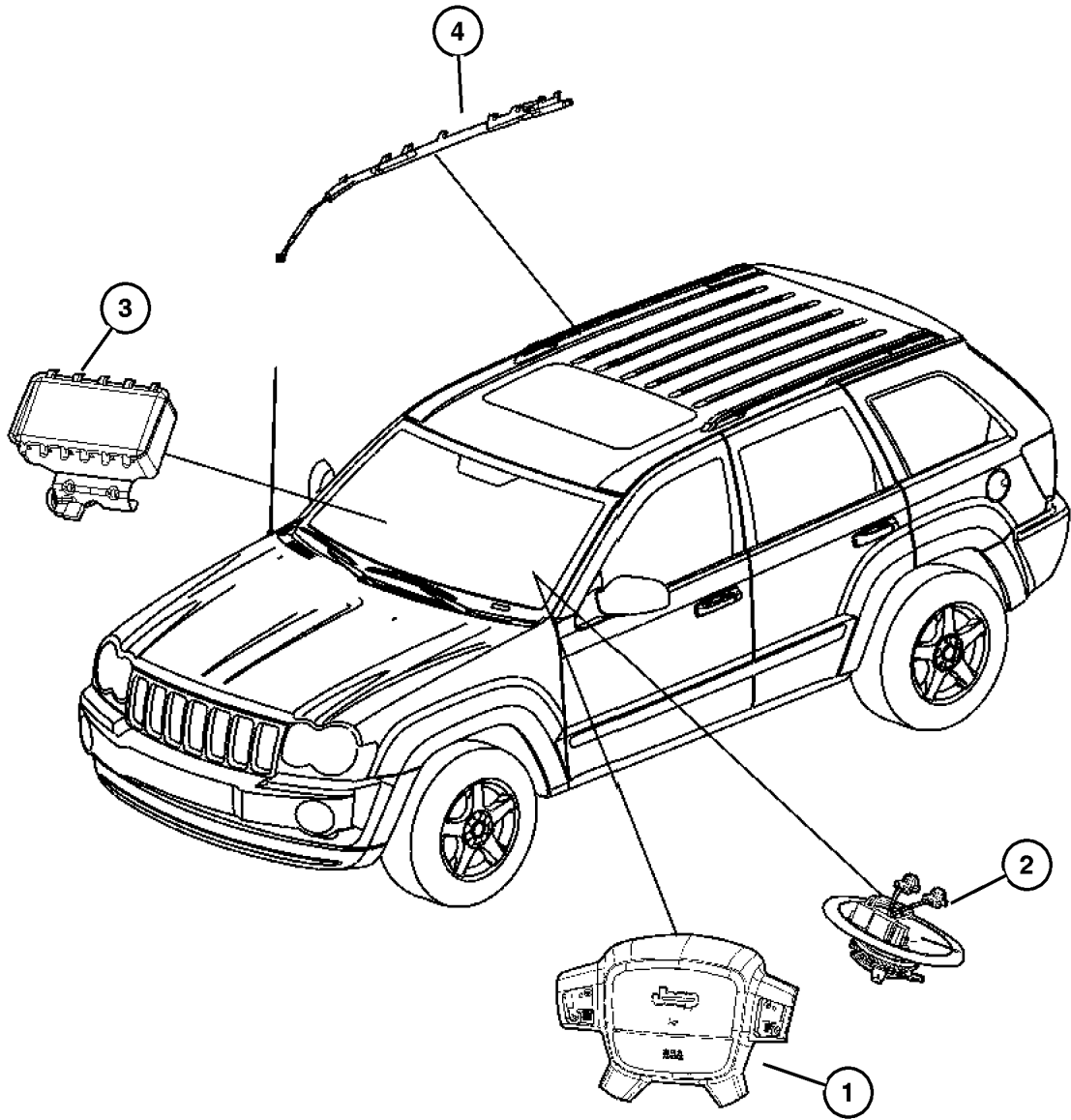
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 008-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1CE76 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1CE76 1J3AA	1							[J3]
2	5143 320AC	1							MODULE, Steering Control, Includes clock spring
3	55117 000AF	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 640AG	1							Right
	55116 641AG	1							Left



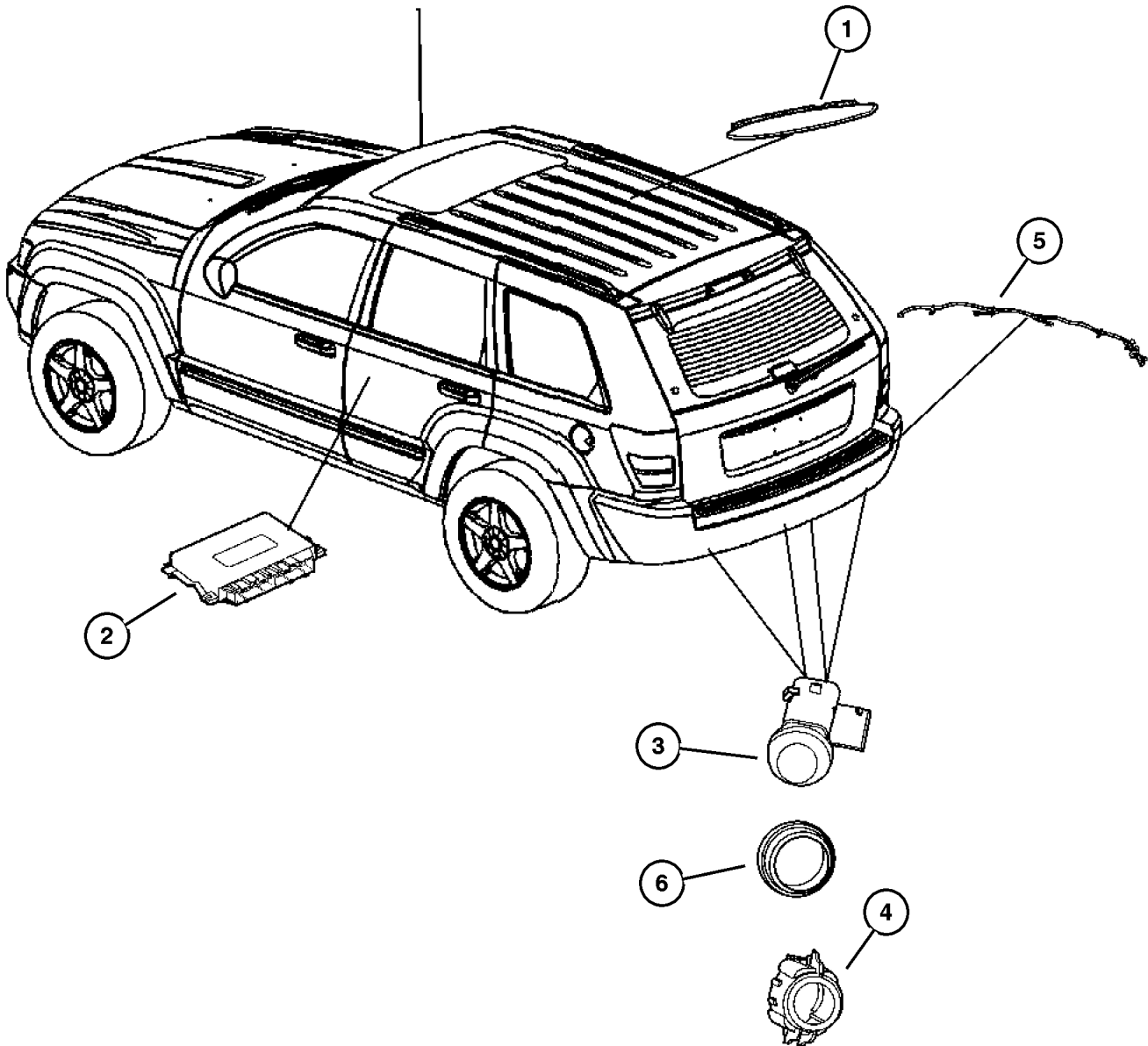
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Park Assist Detection System  
Figure 008-1805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 364AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	5026 016AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5HX08 SZ0AB	4							SENSOR, Park Assist
4	5159 097AA	1							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5									HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
	5166 745AA	1							With rear fog lamps
6	5159 096AA	1							SPACER, Sensor



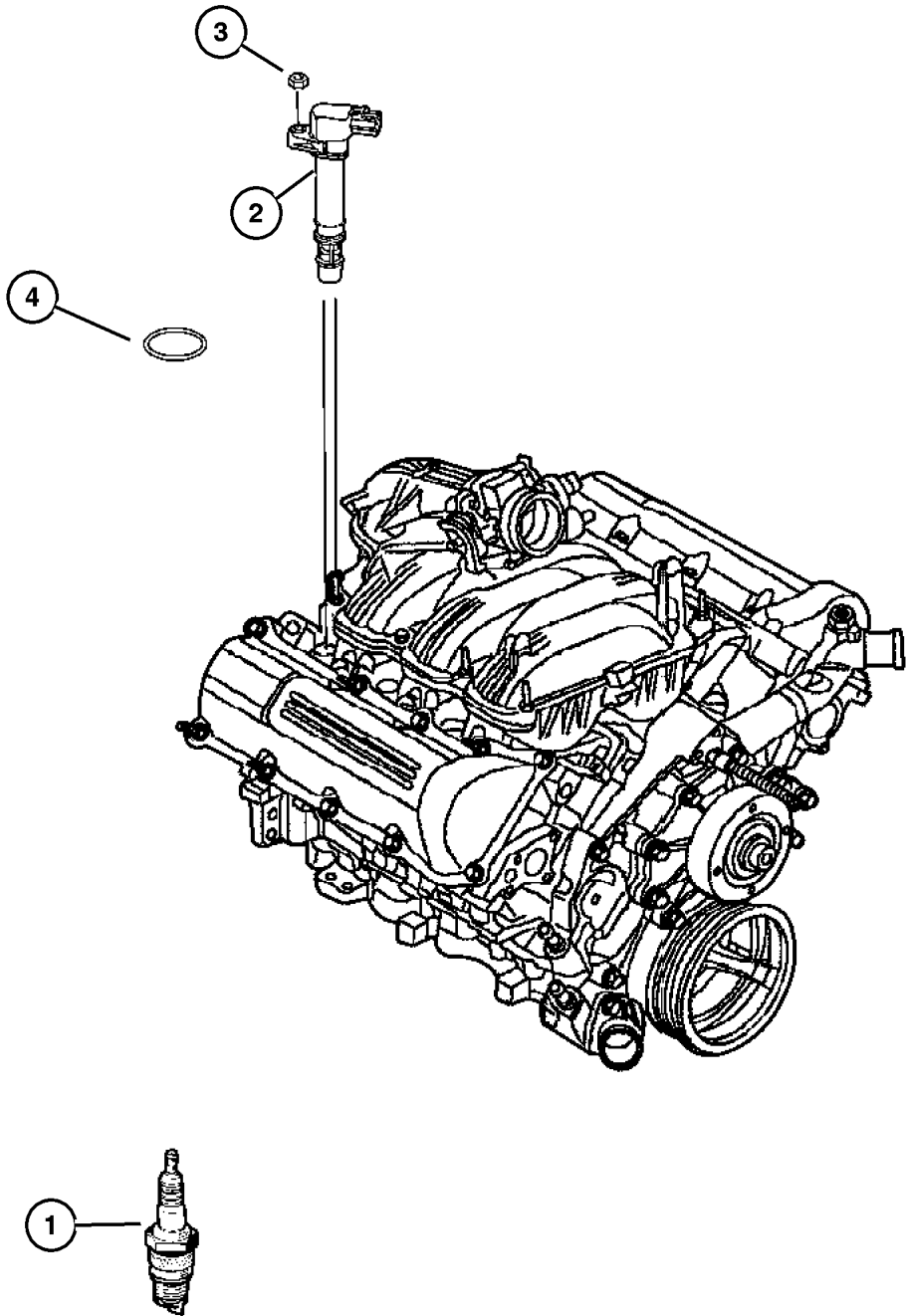
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Spark Plugs and Coil [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1905

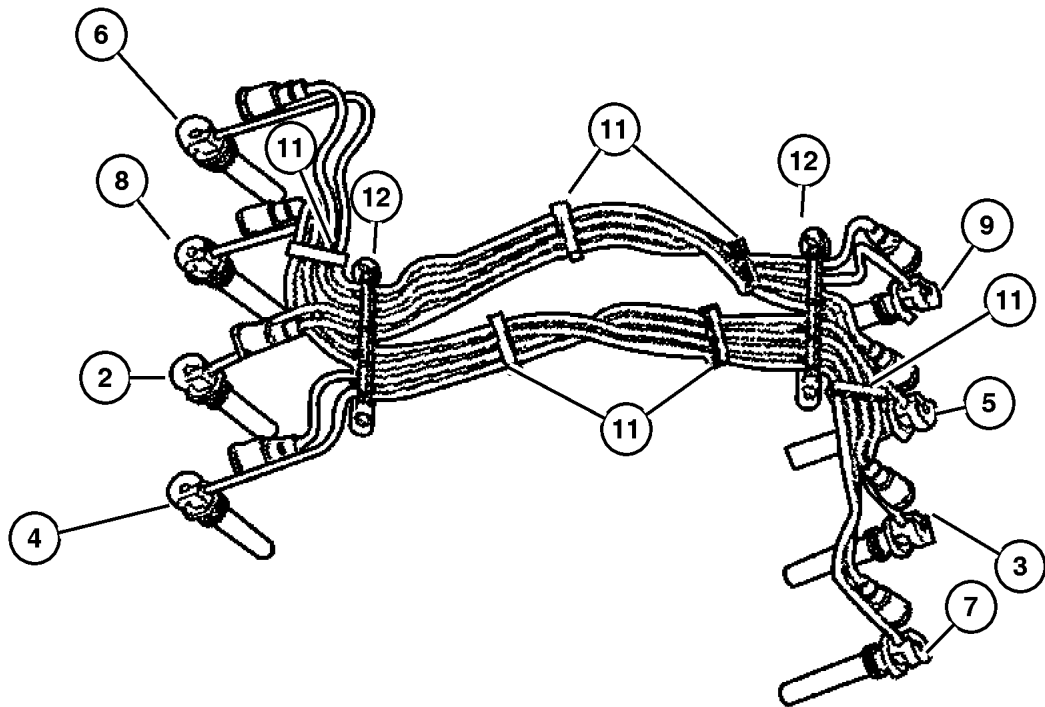
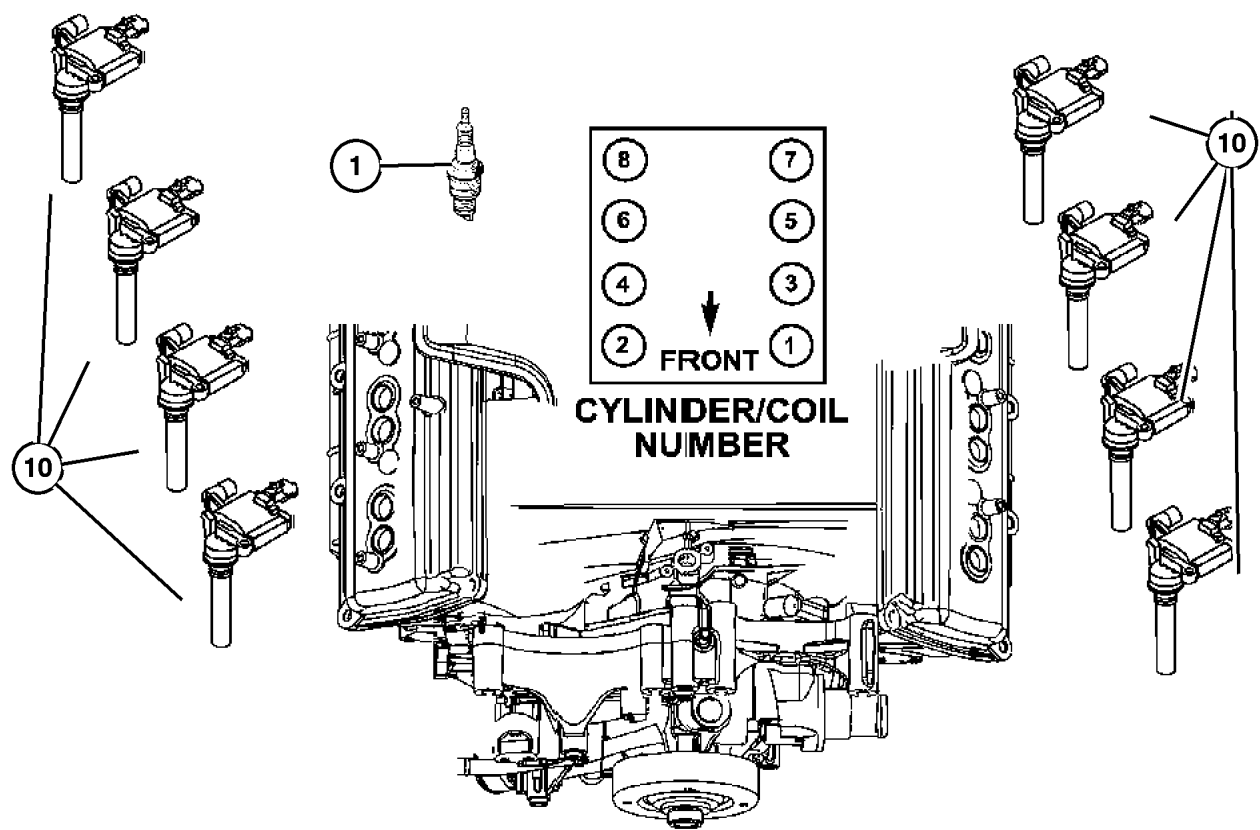


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			SPARK PLUG
2	56028 138AE	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
3	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
4	5072 382AA	8				EV0			O RING, Coil to plug

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE1 4MCC4 16					EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	4606 882AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#1]
3	4606 883AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#2]
4	4606 884AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#3]
5	4606 886AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#4]
6	4606 889AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#5]
7	4606 891AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#6]
8	4606 893AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#7]
9	4606 894AA	1				EZ0			CABLE, Ignition, [#8]
10	56028 394AD	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
11	5161 407AA	6				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable
12	5161 299AA	2				EZ0			SEPARATOR, Ignition Cable



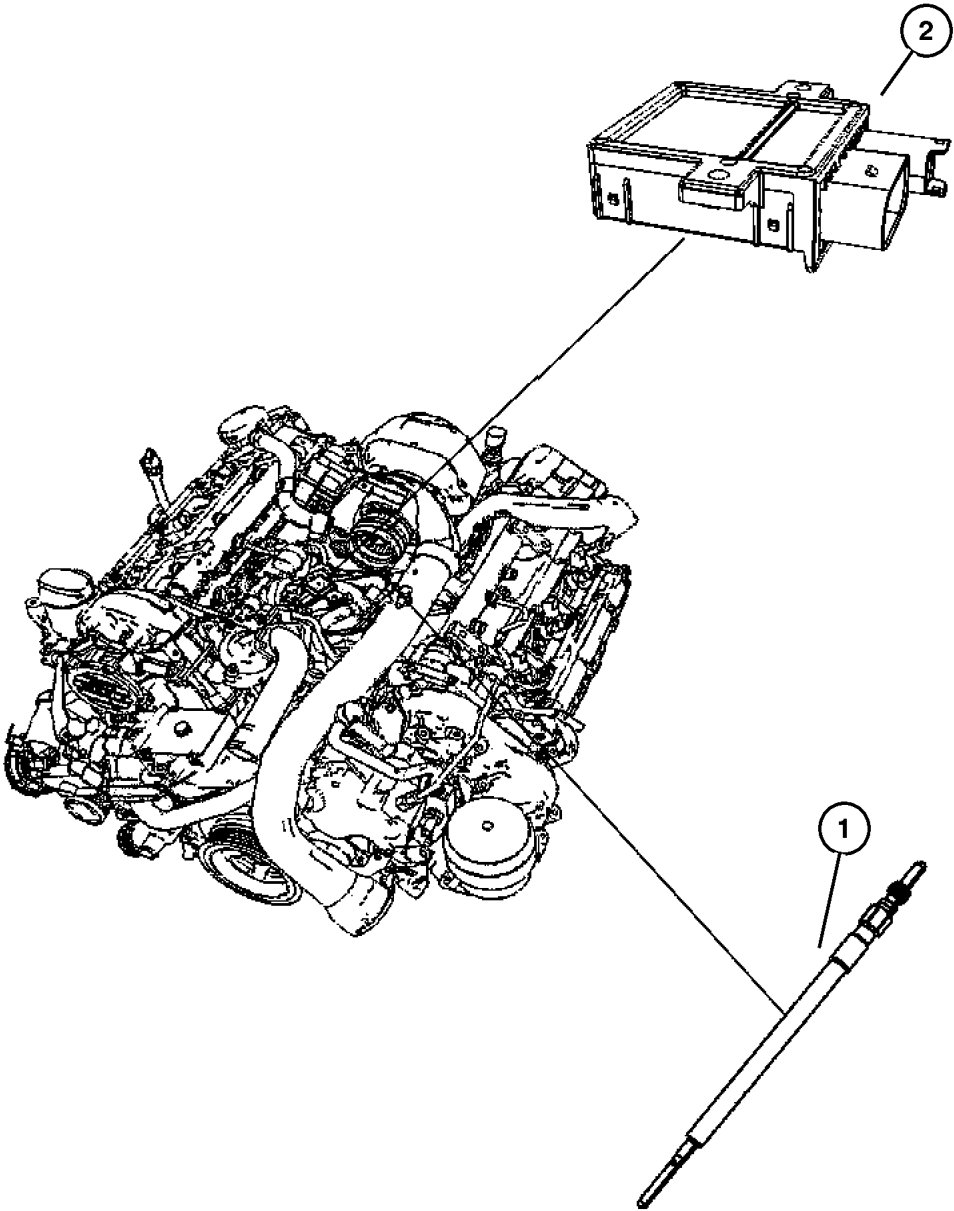
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glow Plugs  
Figure 008-1915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 756AA	1				EX0	DG0		GLOW PLUG
2	5175 759AA	1				EX0	DG0		MODULE, Glow Plug



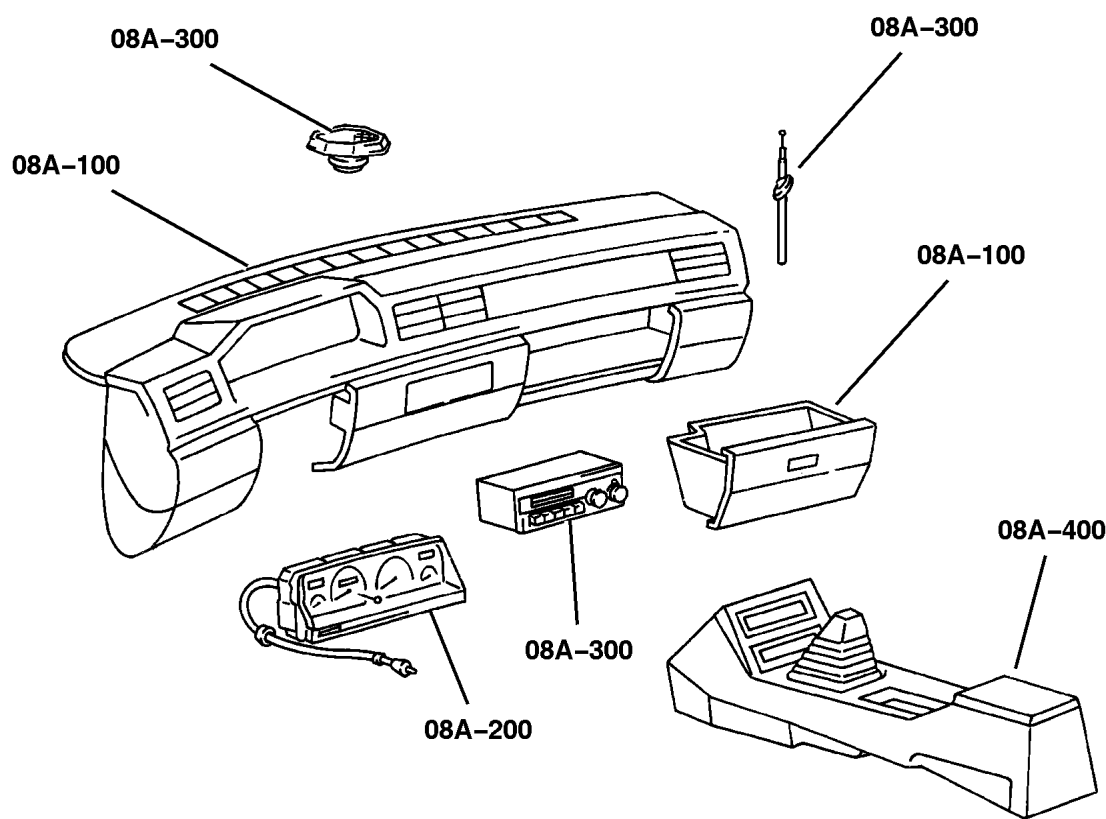
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

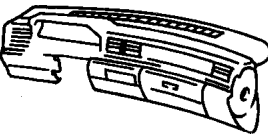
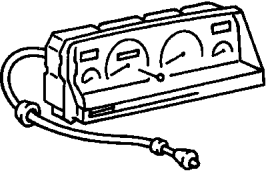
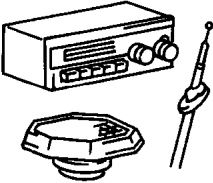
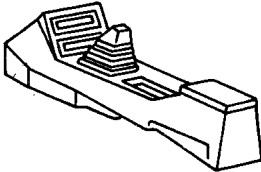
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

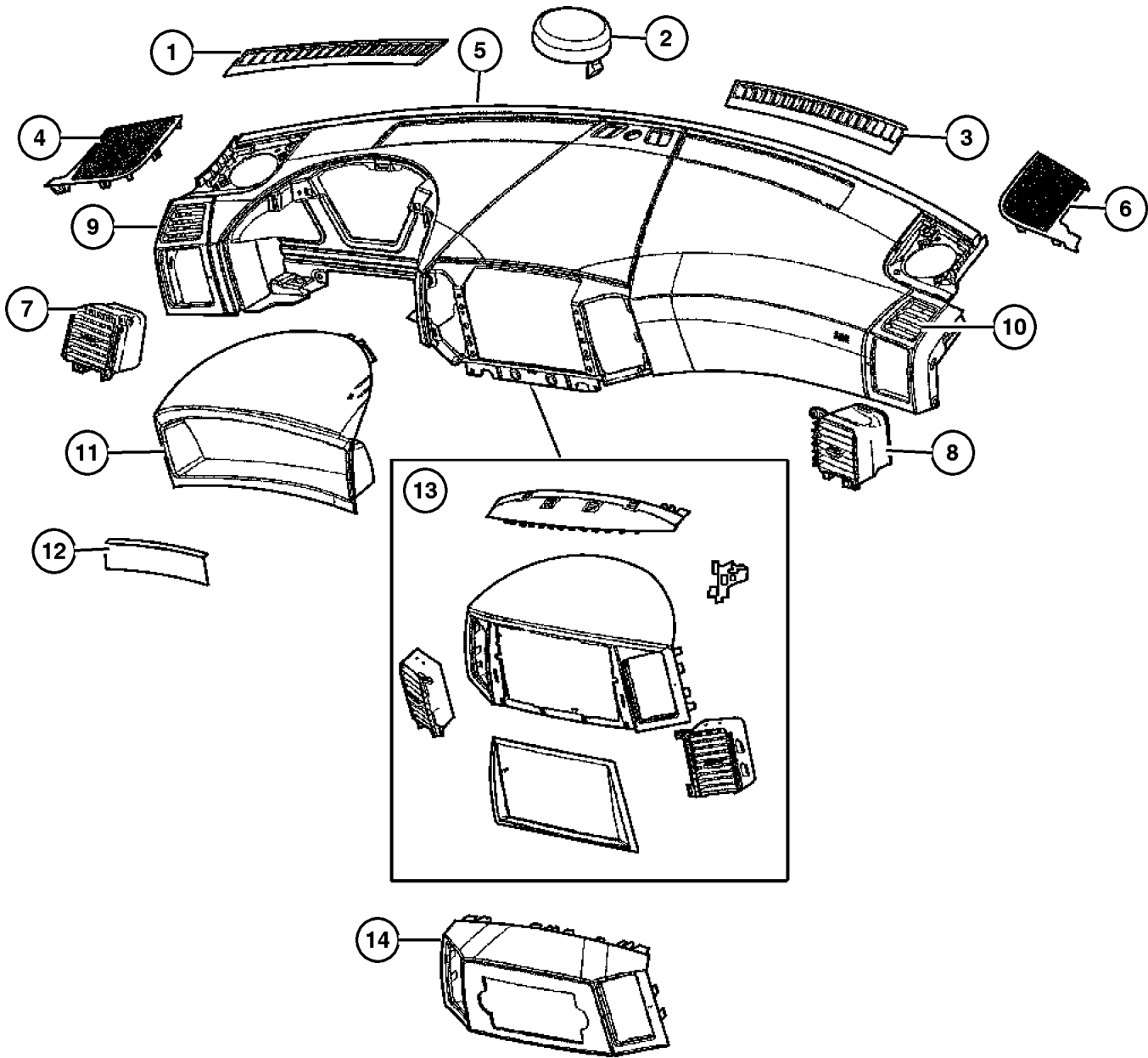


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel - Upper .....	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel - Lower .....	Fig. 08A-120
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-330
<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console .....	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A-420

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel - Upper  
Figure 08A-110



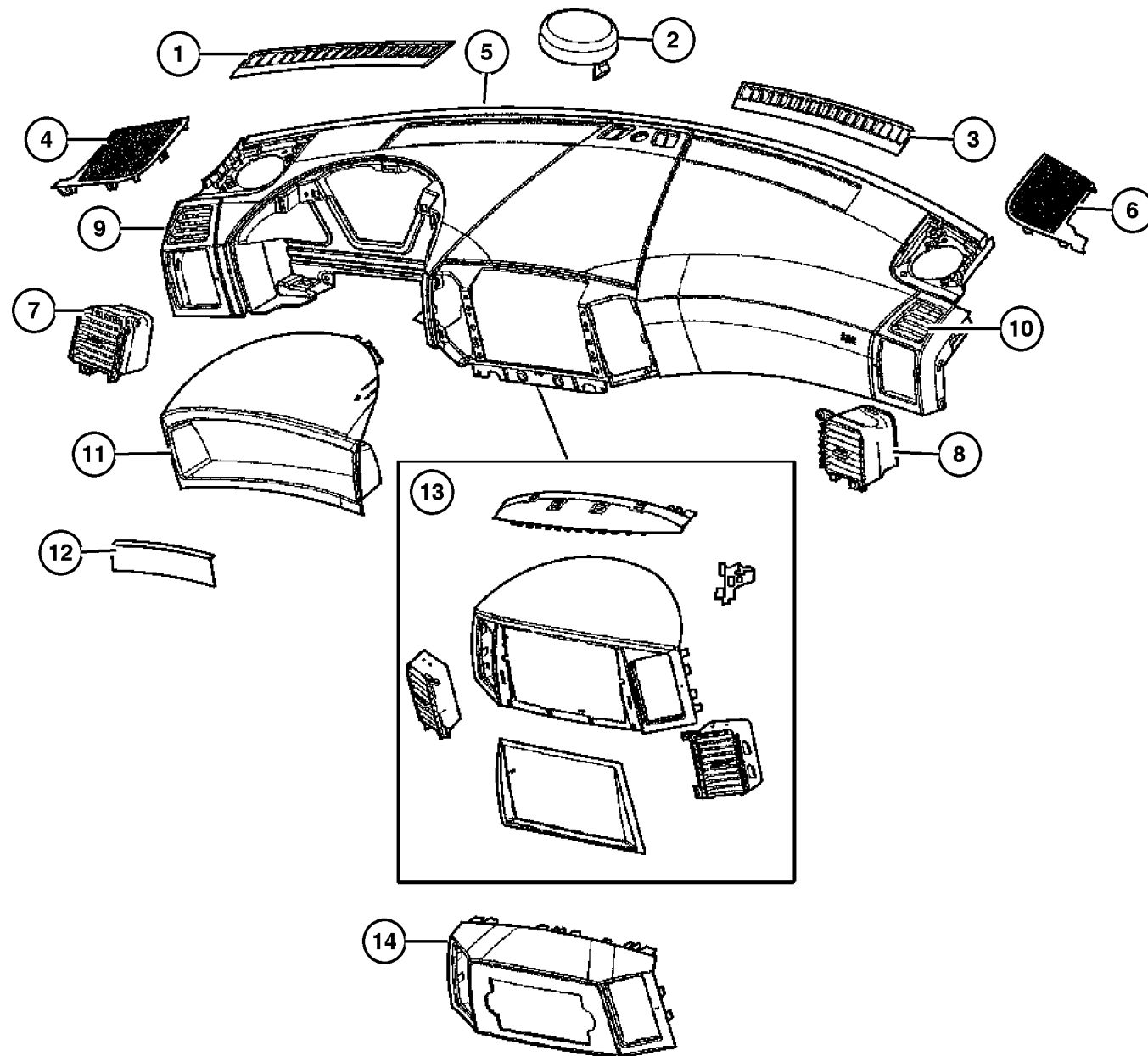
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Item #13 Consists of Bezel, Attaching Bracket, Navigation Face Plate, Left and Right Air Conditioning Outlet (Not Serviceable) and 5 Clips  
[JHA] = Windshield Wipers - Var. Intermitten  
[LMG] = Headlamps - Automatic  
[RAK] = Radio, AM/FM Cass/CD 6 Disc MP3  
[RAQ] = Radio, AM/FM CD 6 Disc MP3  
[REC] = Radio 6CD/Full Map GPS Display  
[REF] = Radio, AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control

1	5JM67 XDHAF	1							GRILLE, Defroster [D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J3], Left
2	5JN32 XDHAD	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor [D5]
	5JN32 ZJ8AD	1							[J3]
3	5JM66 XDHAF	1							GRILLE, Defroster [D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J3], Right
4	5JY79 1DHAL	1	J						PANEL, Instrument Upper [D5]
	5JY79 1J8AL	1	J						[J3]
	5JY82 1DHAL	1	U						[D5]
	5JY82 1J8AL	1	U						[J3]
5	5KB01 XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker [D5], Left
	5KB01 ZJ8AE	1							[J3], Left
6	5KB00 XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker [D5], Right
	5KB00 ZJ8AE	1							[J3], Right
7	55117 037AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet
8	55117 036AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet
9	1BL77 1DHAA	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [D5]
	1BL77 1J8AA	1	U						[J3]
10	1BL76 1DHAA	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [D5]
	1BL76 1J8AA	1	U						[J3]
11	5JY71 XDHAE	1	J						BEZEL, Cluster [D5]
	5JY71 ZJ8AE	1	J						[J3]
12									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

**Instrument Panel - Upper**  
**Figure 08A-110**

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

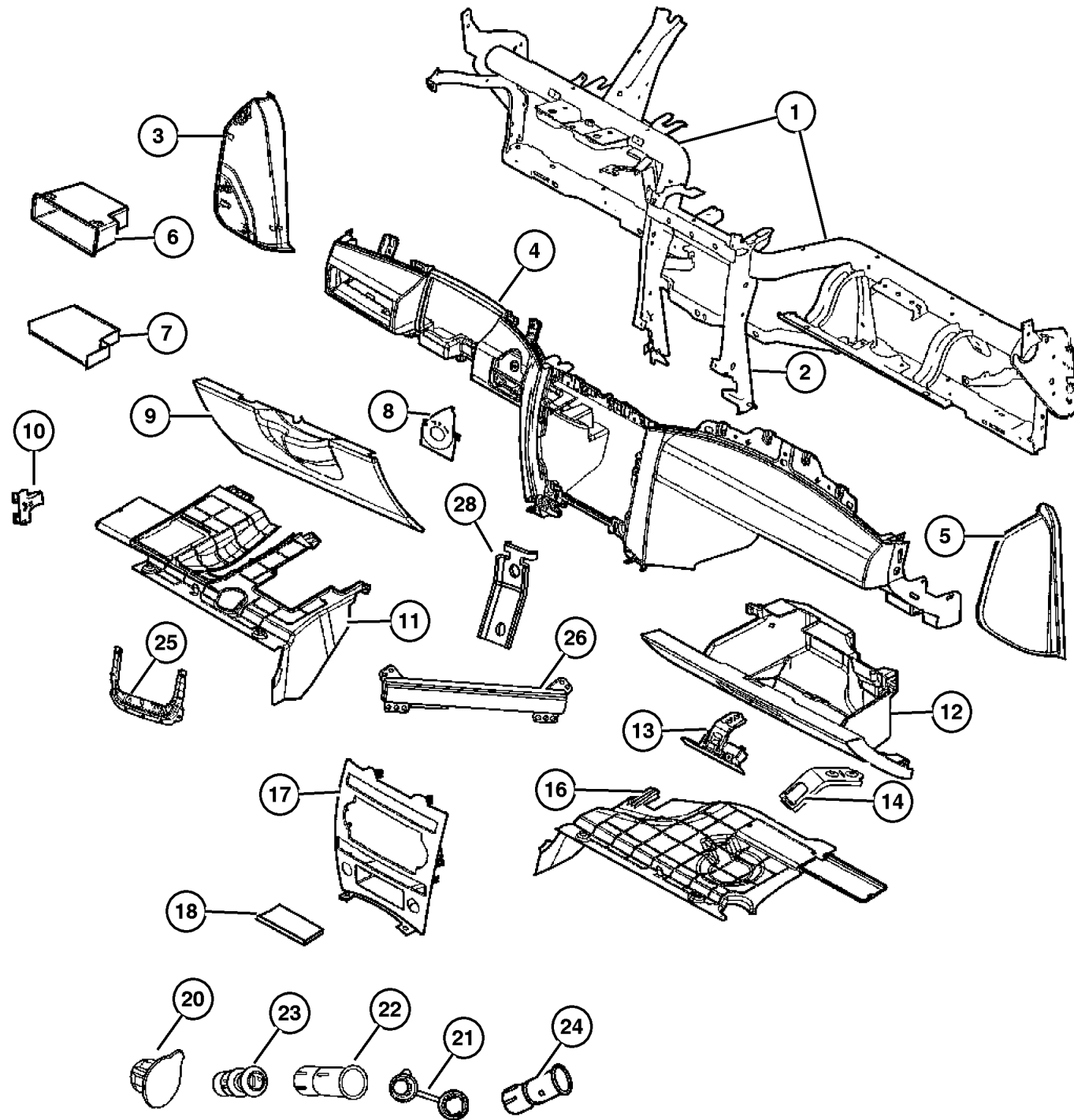
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Instrument Panel - Lower**  
**Figure 08A-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
1									FRAME, Instrument Panel
	55116 970AB	1	J						
	55116 971AK	1	U						Up to 05/02/05
	55116 971AL	1	U						After 05/02/05
2									BRACKET, Radio, See Note
	55117 038AA	1							Pincher
	55117 039AB	1							Navigation radio
3									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95 XDHA1	1							[D5], Left
	5HS95 ZJ8A1	1							[J3], Left
4									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	5JY78 1D5AK	1	J						[D5]
	5JY78 1J3AK	1	J						[J3]
	5JY81 1D5AJ	1	U						[D5] Up to 05/02/05
	5JY81 1D5AK	1	U						[D5] After 05/02/05
	5JY81 1J3AJ	1	U						[J3] Up to 05/02/05
	5JY81 1J3AK	1	U						[J3] After 05/02/05
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58 XDHA1	1							[D5], Right
	5HU58 ZJ8A1	1							[J3], Right
6									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1BK89 1D5AA	1	J						[D5]
	1BK89 1J3AA	1	J						[J3]
7									MAT, Instrument Panel
	5143 549AA	1		P					
		1		H					
8									BEZEL, Switch
	5JY75 BD5AD	1	J						[D5]
	5JY75 ZJ3AD	1	J						[J3]
9									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93 BD5AG	1	J						[D5]
	5HS93 ZJ3AG	1	J						[J3]
	5HZ78 BD5AH	1	U						[D5] Up to 05/02/05
	5HZ78 BD5AI	1	U						[D5] After 05/02/05
	5HZ78 ZJ3AH	1	U						[J3] Up to 05/02/05
	5HZ78 ZJ3AI	1	U						[J3] After 05/02/05
10	5159 062AA	2	J						CLIP, Console
11									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	55116 775AG	1	J						Left

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

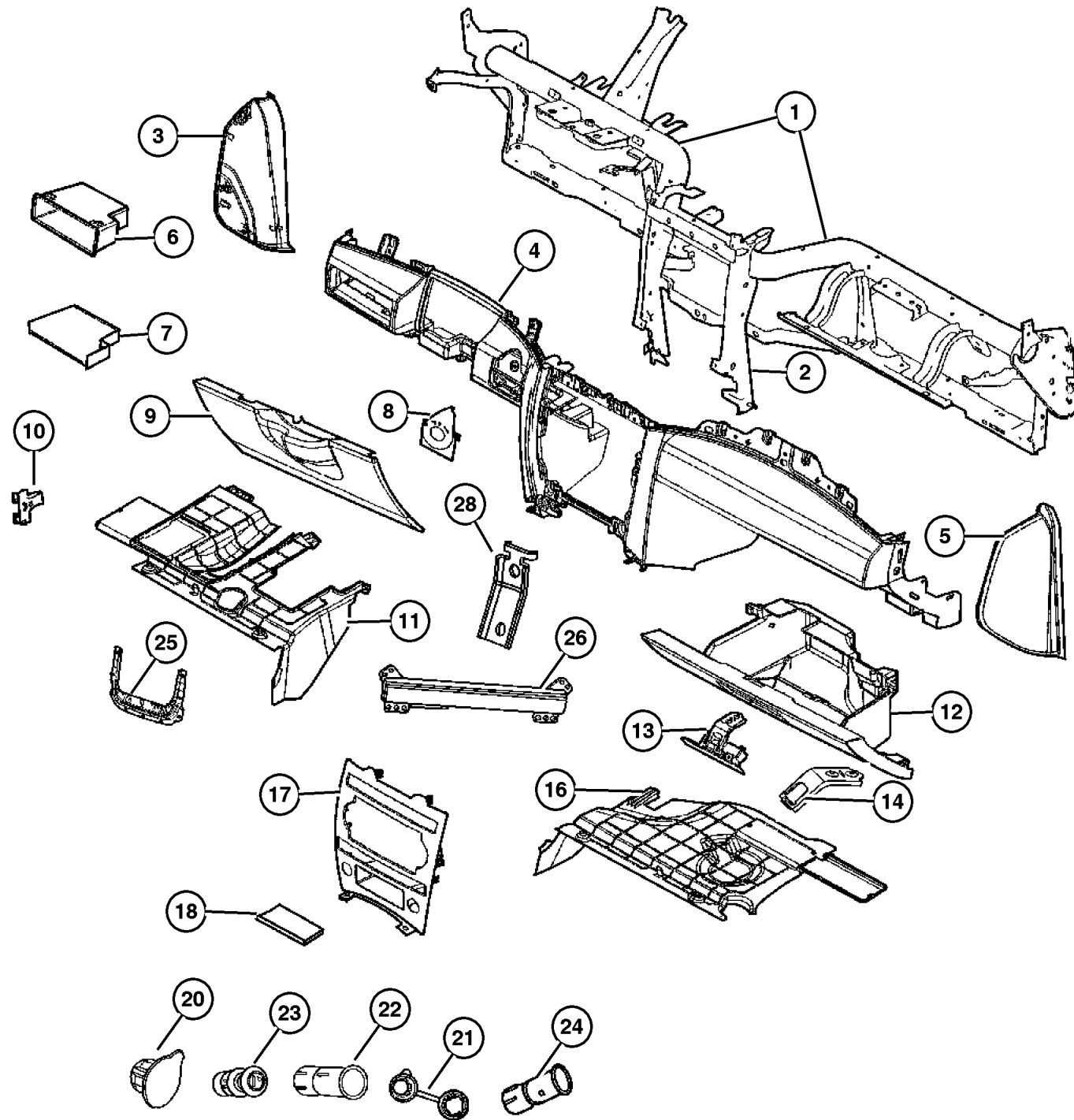
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 777AJ	1	U						Left
12	5JY77 1D5AG	1	J						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [D5]
	5JY77 1J3AG	1	J						[J3]
	5JY80 1D5AG	1	U						[D5]
	5JY80 1J3AG	1	U						[J3]
13	5JM55 BD5AB	1	J						LATCH, Glovebox Door [D5]
		1	U						[D5]
	5JM55 ZJ3AB	1	J						[J3]
		1	U						[J3]
14	55116 991AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-15									DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
	55117 034AA-	1	J						
	55117 034AB-	1	U						
16									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout Right
	55116 780AJ	1	J						Right
	55116 782AI	1	U						
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Silver Micro Tech
	5143 547AA	1		H					Woodgrain
	5143 548AA	1		P					
18									MAT, Instrument Panel
	5143 549AA	1		P					
		1		H					
-19	6101 945	2							SCREW, Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
20	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
21	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
22	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
23	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
24	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
25									GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
	1CB57 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	1CB57 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
26									COVER, Switch Opening
	55116 923AF	1		H					
		1					DGJ		
-27	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
28	55116 622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-29									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55117 062AA-	1							I/P ENERGY ABSORBER, Right
	55117 063AA-	1							I/P ENERGY ABSORBER, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

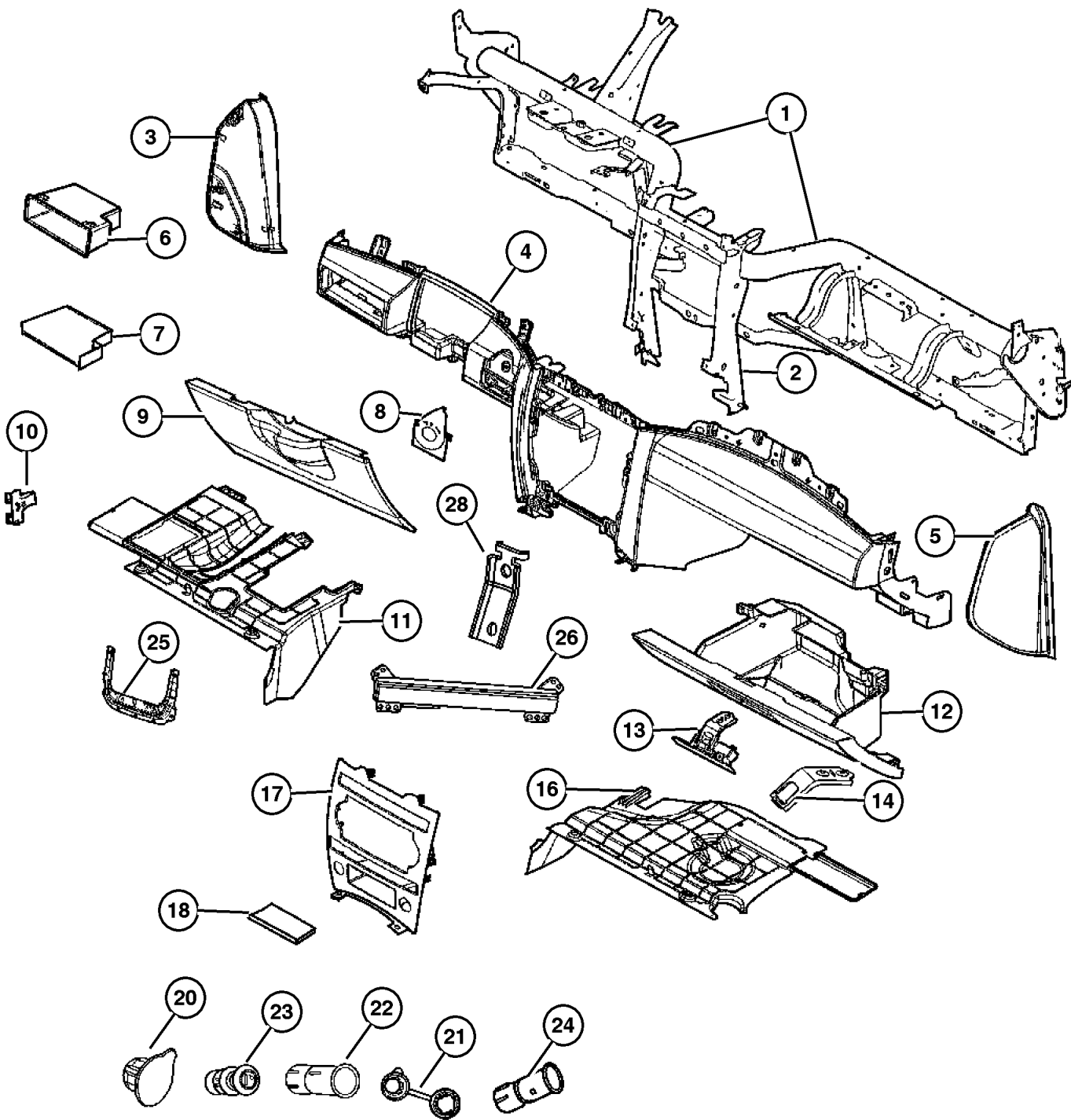
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120



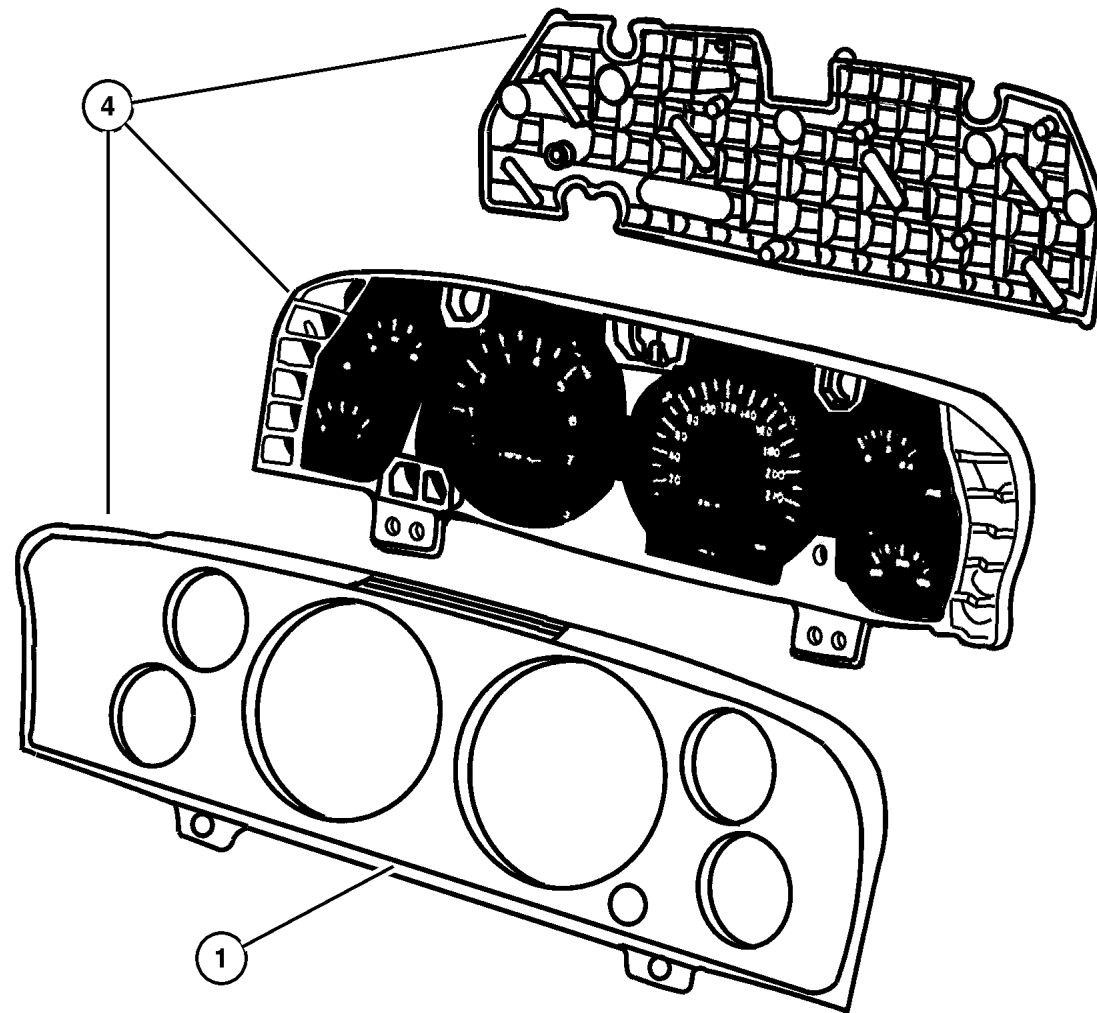
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30									BEZEL, Switch
	1CJ73 BD5AA-	1	U						[D5] Up to 05/02/05, Ignition Switch
	1CJ73 BD5AB-	1	U						[D5] After 05/02/05, Ignition Switch
	1CJ73 ZJ3AA-	1	U						[J3] Up to 05/02/05, Ignition Switch
	1CJ73 ZJ3AB-	1	U						[J3] After 05/02/05, Ignition Switch
-31	55117 061AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Ignition switch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210**

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

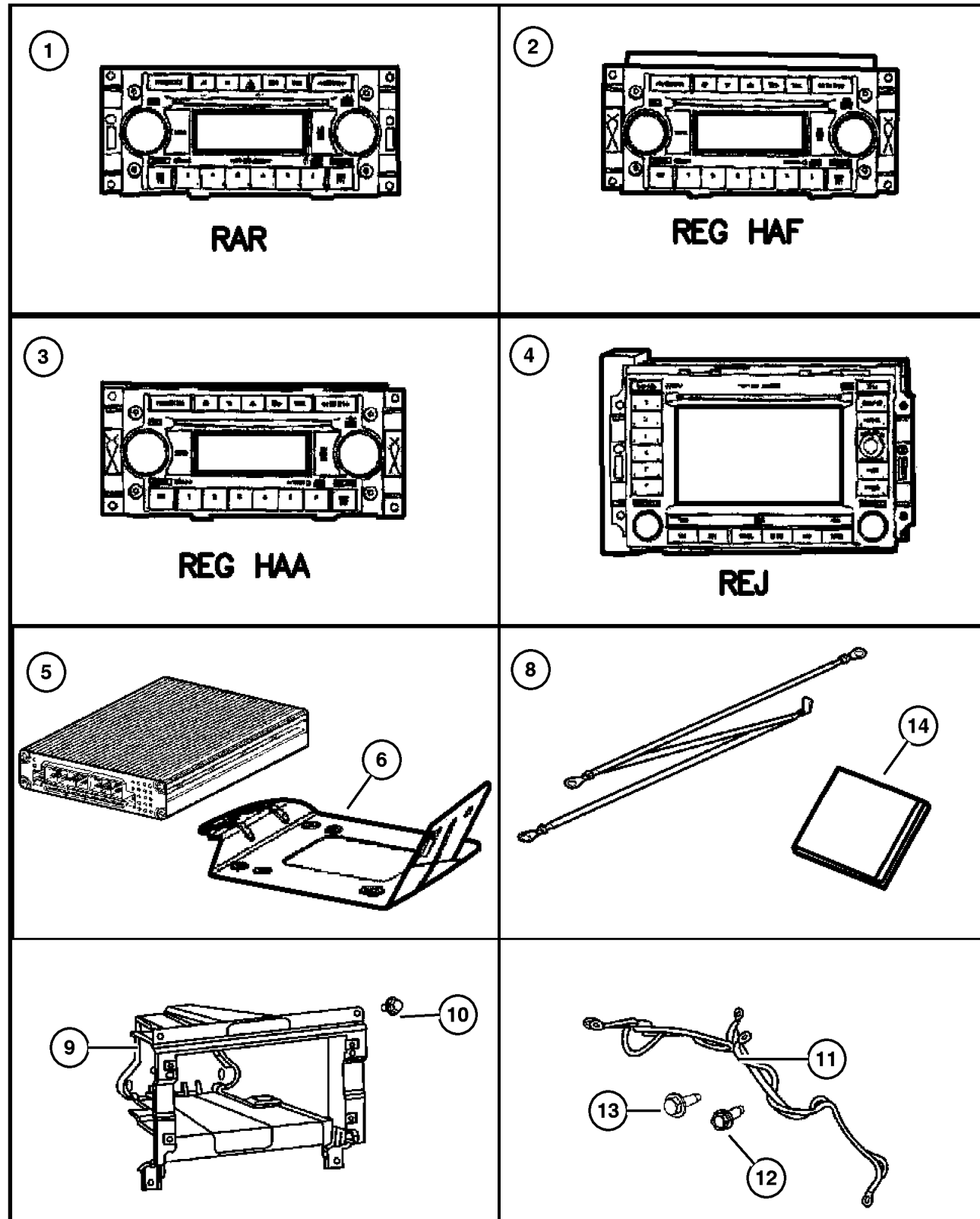
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control									
[RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics									
[REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na									
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1	5064 065AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR]
2	5064 067AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REG,HAF]
3	5091 509AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REG,HAA]
4	5091 508AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REJ]
5	5059 073AJ	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RC6]
6	5134 251AA	1							BRACKET, Amplifier
-7	6102 003	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [RC6], Amplifier
8	56038 680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Attaching STRAP, Ground, Radio Noise Suppression
9	55117 038AA	1							BRACKET, Radio
10	6101 945	2							SCREW
11	56029 062AC	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground
	56038 680AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038 682AD	1				EV0, EZ0			NGC to Engine
	56038 740AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
12	6505 178AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
13	6505 903AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
14	56038 650AB	1							COMPACT DISC, Navigation

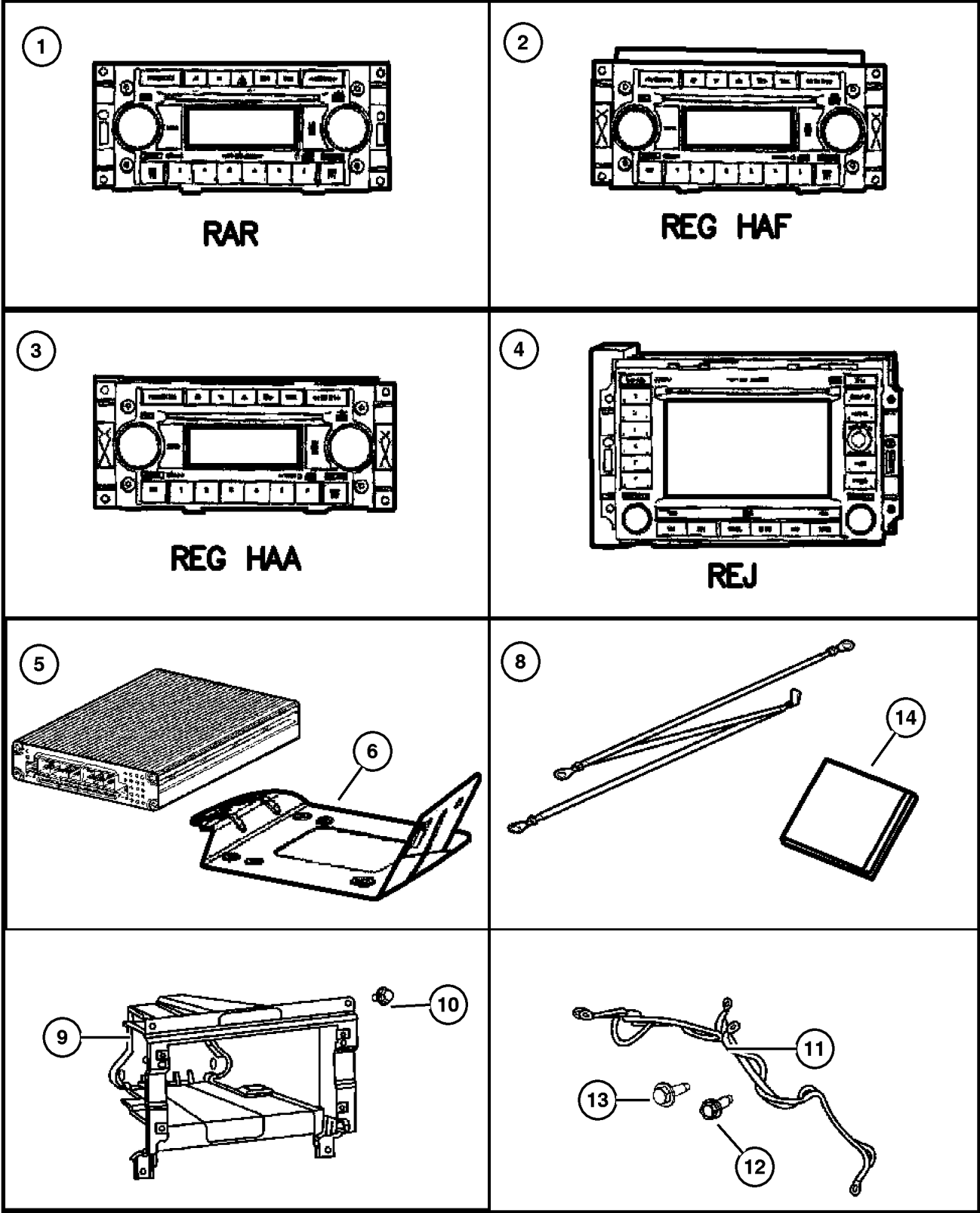
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



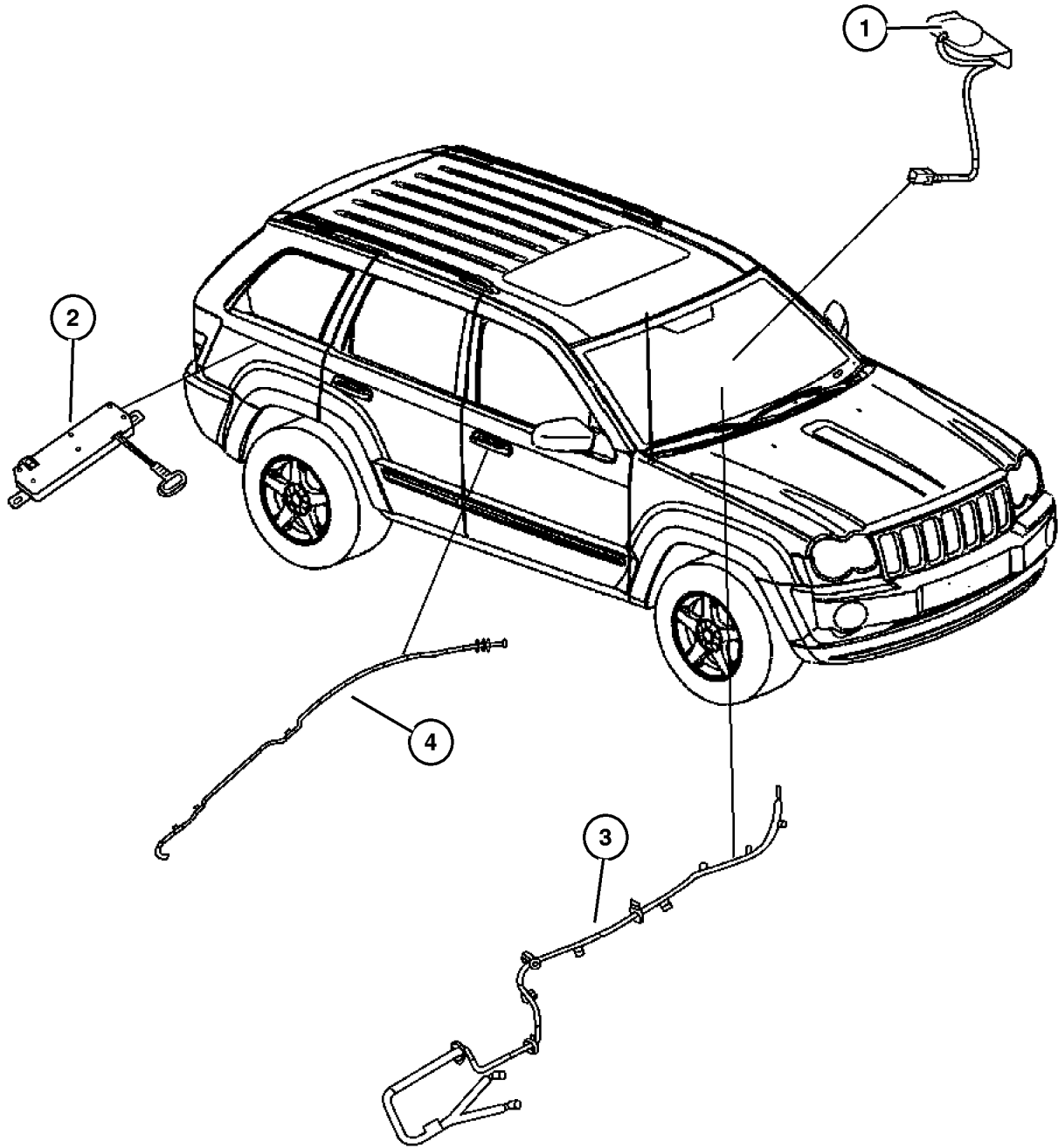
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	5064 024AA-	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, Traffic message center
-16	5064 144AA-	1							BRACKET, Module, Traffic message center module mounting
-17	5064 147AA-	1							WIRING, Jumper, Traffic message center

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45R
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed

1	56038 799AB	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
2	56038 699AB	1							ANTENNA, Module
3									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 697AE	1	J						Instrument panel to radio
	56038 736AE	1	U						Instrument panel to radio
4	56038 698AF	1							CABLE, Antenna, Module to instrument panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

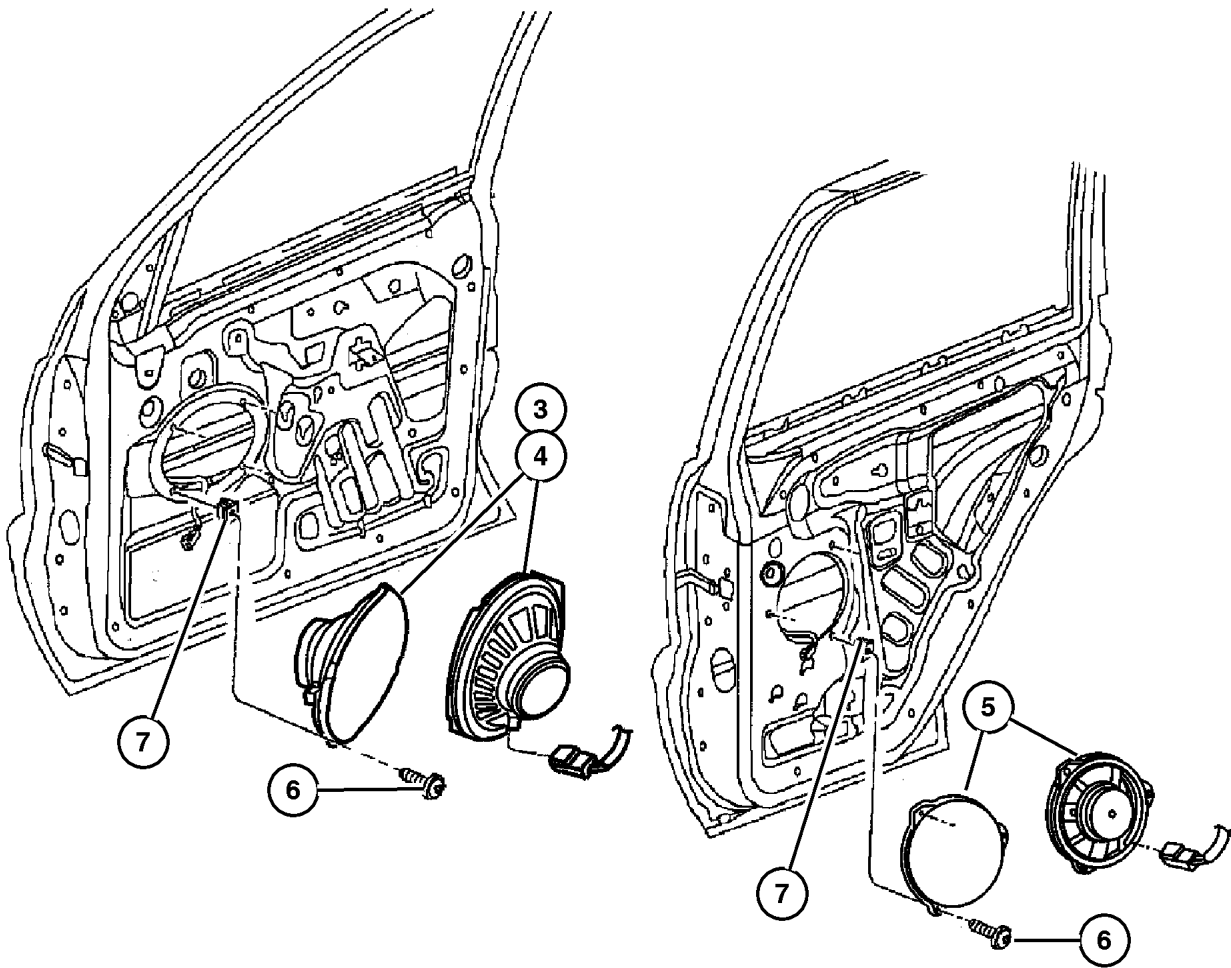
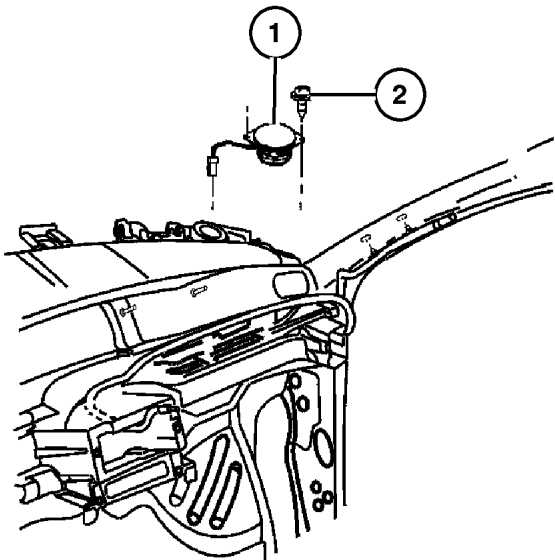
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG] = Sparkers, 6

[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RC6]
	5059 068AB	2							[RCG]
	5059 062AB	2							[RCG]
2									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5082 450AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door
4	5059 063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9
5									SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door
	5081 670AB	2							[RC6], Premium
	5082 451AC	2							[RCG], Base
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	6507 009AA	8							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
		6							Speaker Mounting, Rear Door

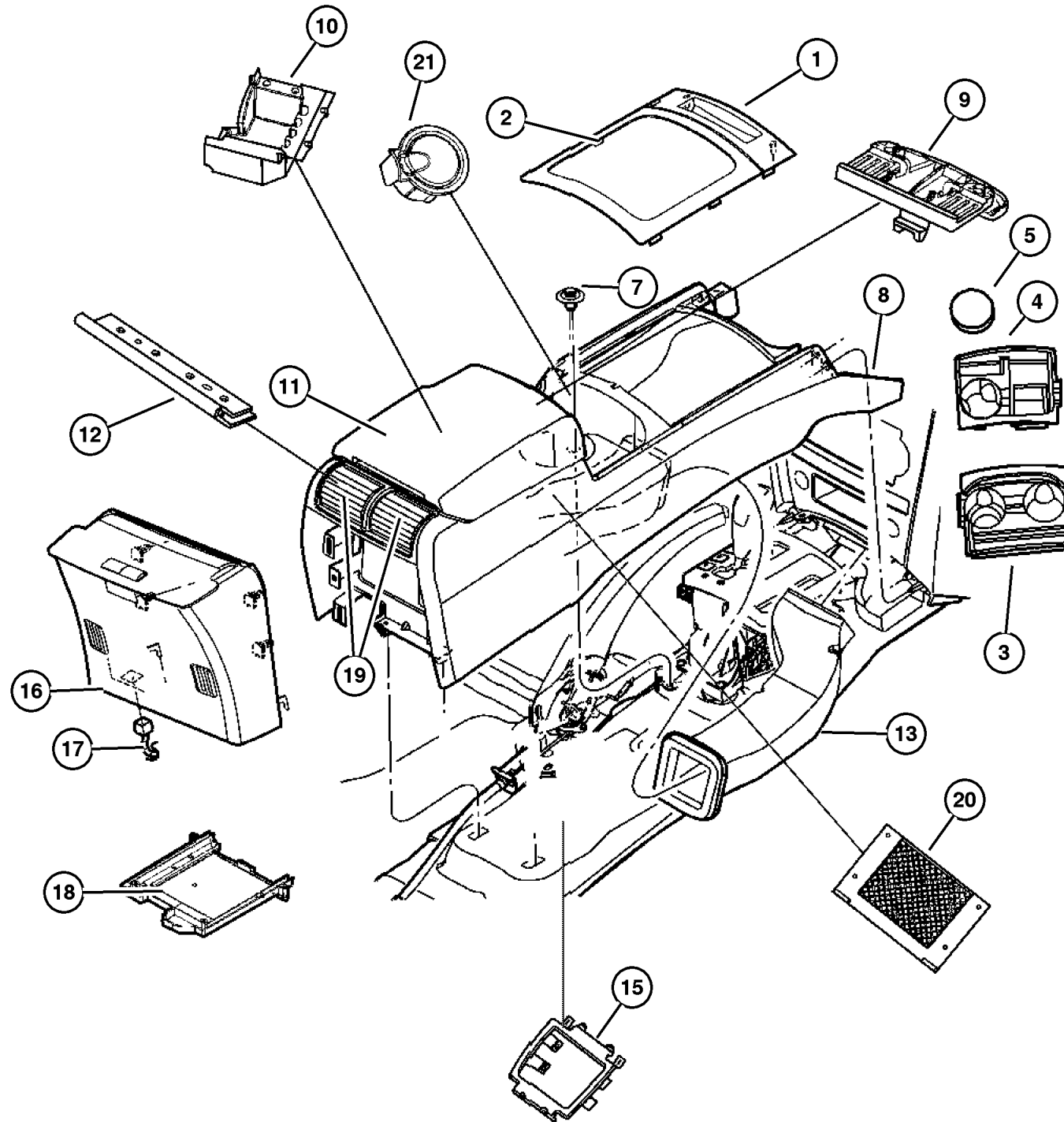


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	XG86 DX9AD	1		H					Shifter ATX Base
	XH38 AAAAD	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium without Quadra Drive 4WD System
	5KH83 AAAAB	1		P					Shifter ATX Premium with Quadra Drive 4WD System
2	5JN05 SZ0AB	1							RING, Trim
3	5143 592AA	1							CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
4	5JQ63 DX9AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console, [ABJ] Insert
5	1BN50 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
-6									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ01 1D5AB	1							[D5]
	1BJ01 1J3AB	1							[J3]
9	5143 594AA	1							LATCH, Console Lock
10	5143 596AA	1							BIN, Floor Console
11									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ00 1D5AB	1							[D5]
	1BJ00 1J3AB	1							[J3]
12	5143 595AA	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
13									DUCT, Floor Console
	55197 077AB	1							Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
	5143 598AA	1							Between rear outlet and front duct
-14									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5143 597AA	1							BRACKET, Console
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	5KB96 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
17									CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ02 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BJ02 1J3AA	1							[J3]
20	5143 593AA	1							NET, storage

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

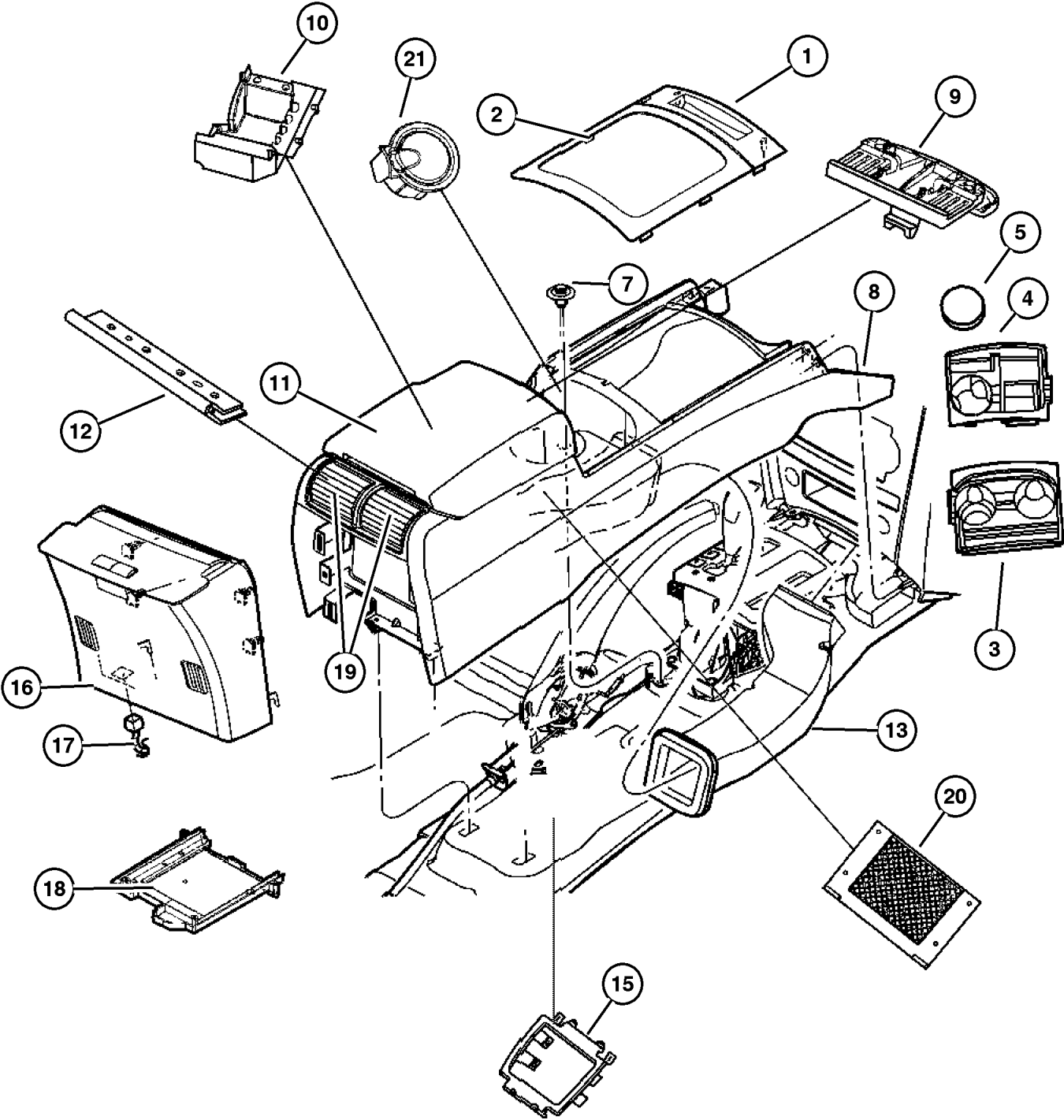
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55116 979AA	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console



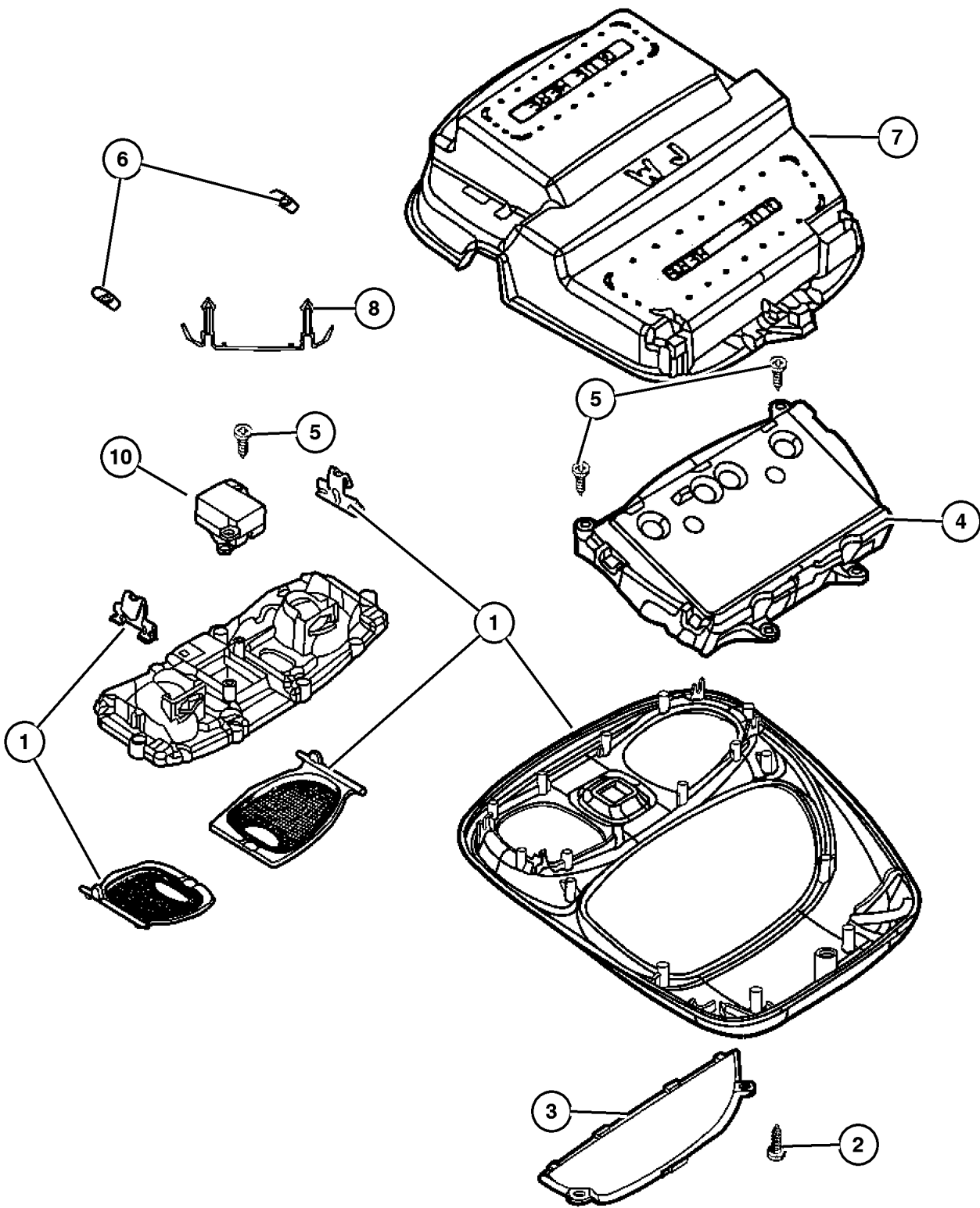
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AR29 BD1AA	1							CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR30 1D1AA	1							[GWA]
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5137 526AA	1							LENS Right
	5137 527AA	1							Left
4									MODULE, Compass
	56050 131AC	1							Export
	56050 242AE	1							
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
7	5139 449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
8	4746 232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-9	5069 186AA-	3							CLIP, Console
10	5137 535AA	2							SWITCH, Map Light

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

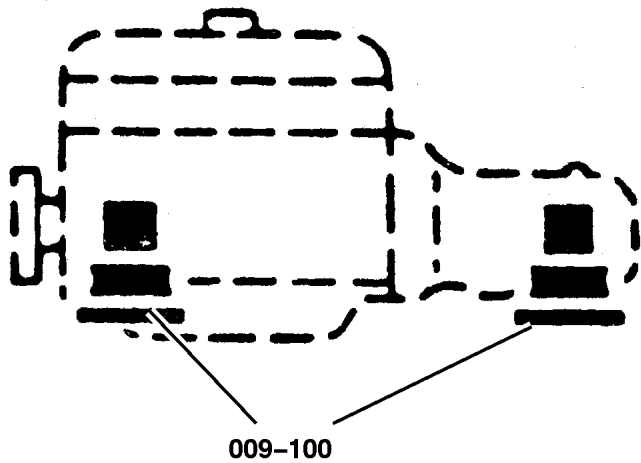
September 19, 2005

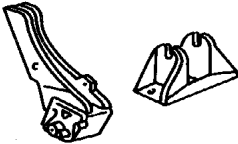
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

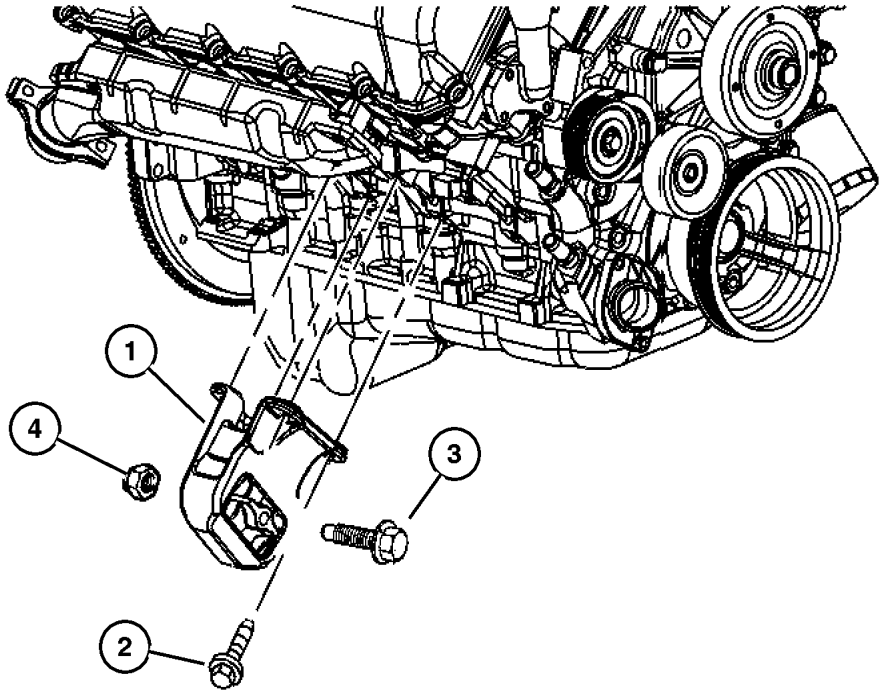
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Front, Engine Mounts [EVA] .....	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounts .....	Fig. 009-120
Collar, Structural [EZB] .....	Fig. 009-145
Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ] .....	Fig. 009-150



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Front, Engine Mounts [EVA]  
Figure 009-110



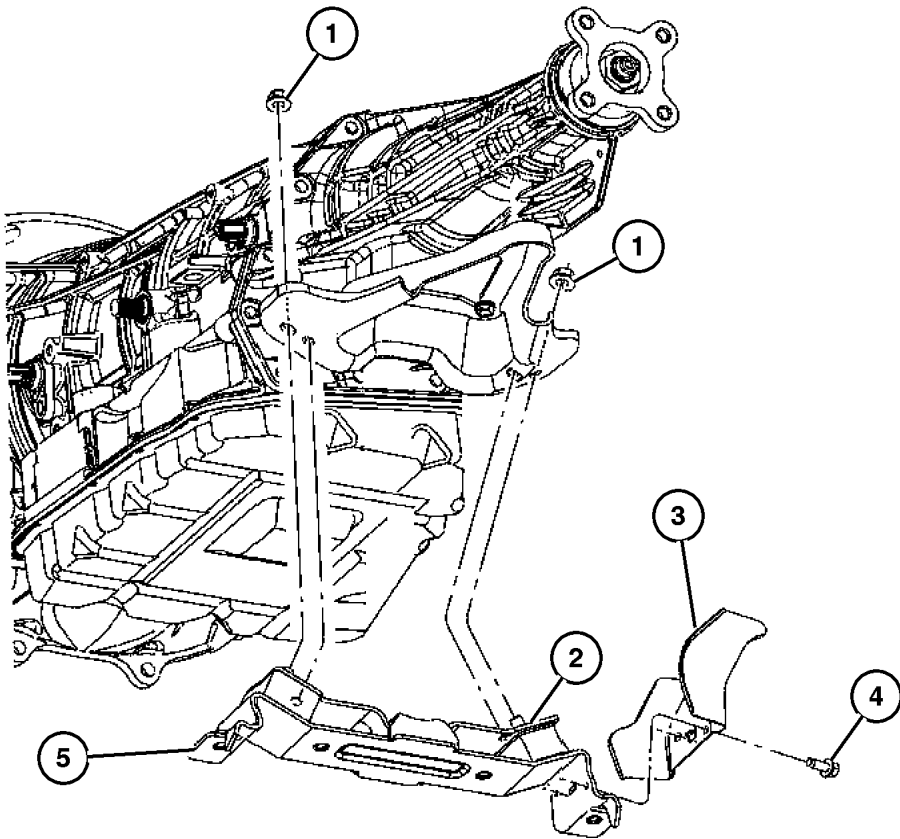
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes  
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090 300AD	1				EV0			Right
	52090 301AD	1				EV0			Left
	52090 304AD	1				EZ0			Right
	52090 305AD	1				EZ0			Left
	52090 310AD	1				EX0			Right
	52090 311AC	1				EX0			Left
2									SCREW
	6104 214AA	4				EZ0			Right
		4				EZ0			Left
3	6508 081AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Mount To Cradle
4	6502 585	2							NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Transmission Mounts  
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	6104 717AA	2				EX0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
2	52089 936AH	1				EV0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
3	52124 126AA	1				EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52090 199AD	1				EX0	DG0		
	52124 104AB	1				EZ0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

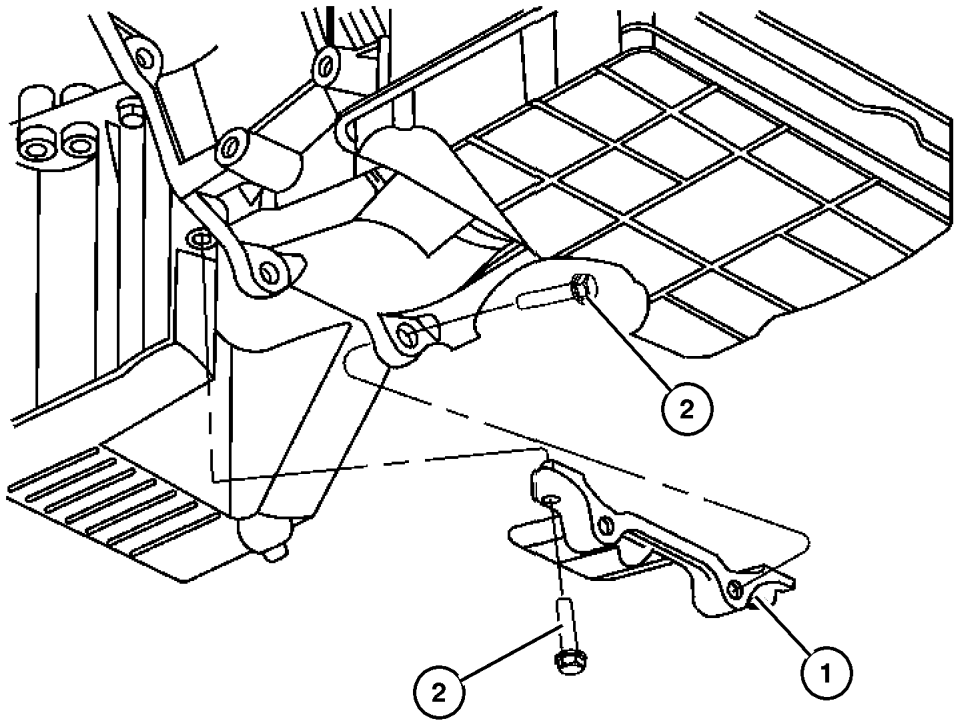
Collar, Structural [EZB]  
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-Eight Engines

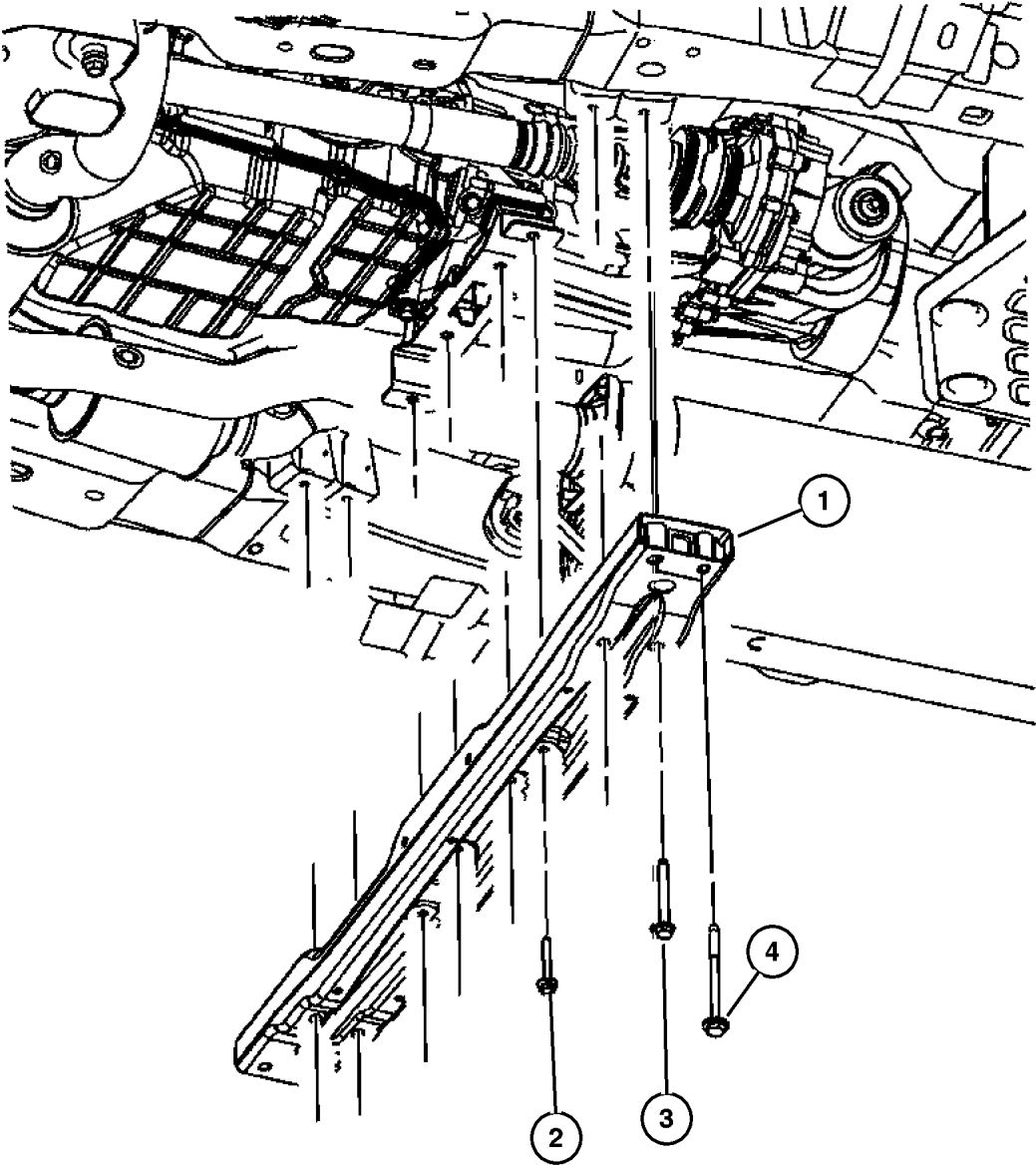
1	53021 898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]  
Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 070AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	6508 082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmount To Crossmember
3	6104 344AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00]
4	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1. 50X135.00], Outer Rail To Crossmember



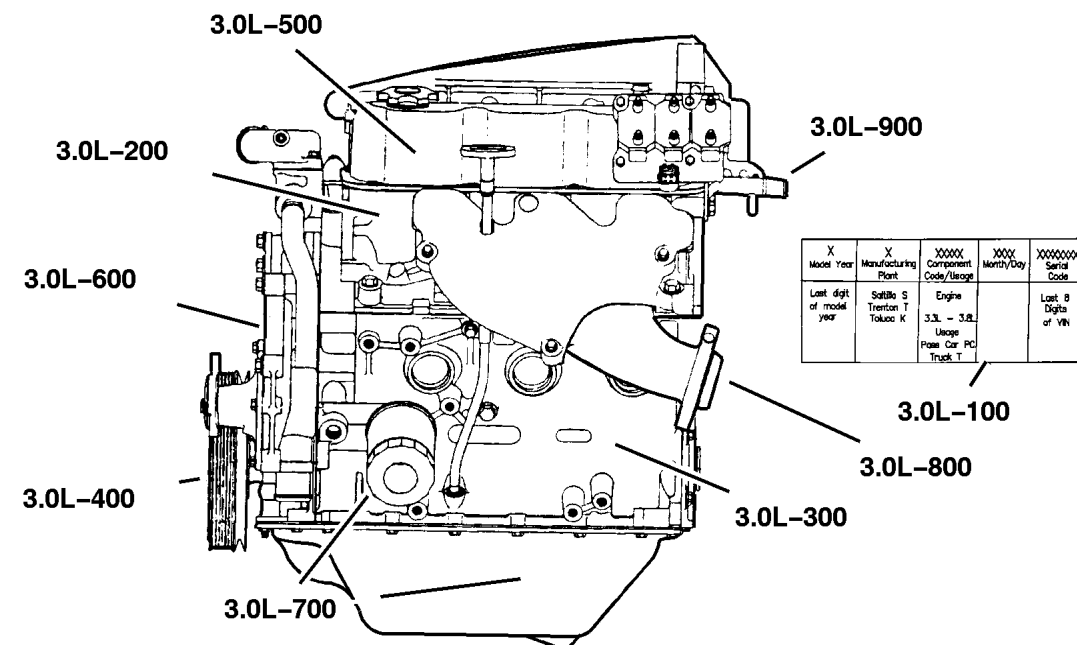
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 3.0L

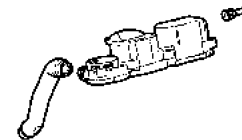
## Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder



# Group – 3.0L

## Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder

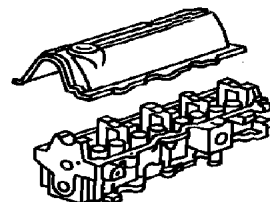
**3.0L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



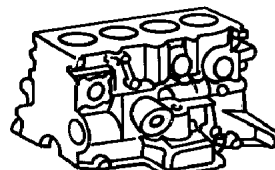
**3.0L-100**  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

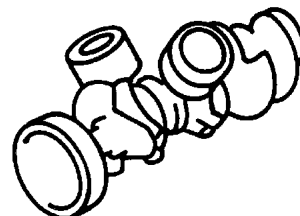
**3.0L-200**  
Cylinder Head



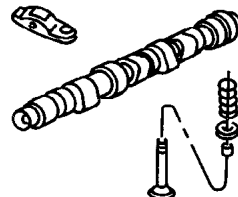
**3.0L-300**  
Cylinder Block



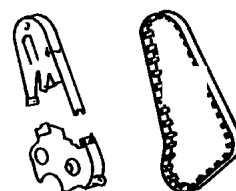
**3.0L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque  
Converter



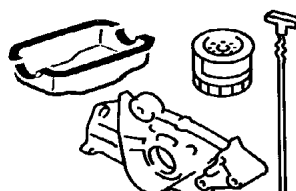
**3.0L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



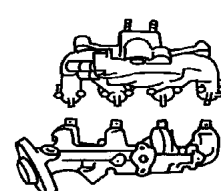
**3.0L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



**3.0L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**3.0L-800**  
Manifolds



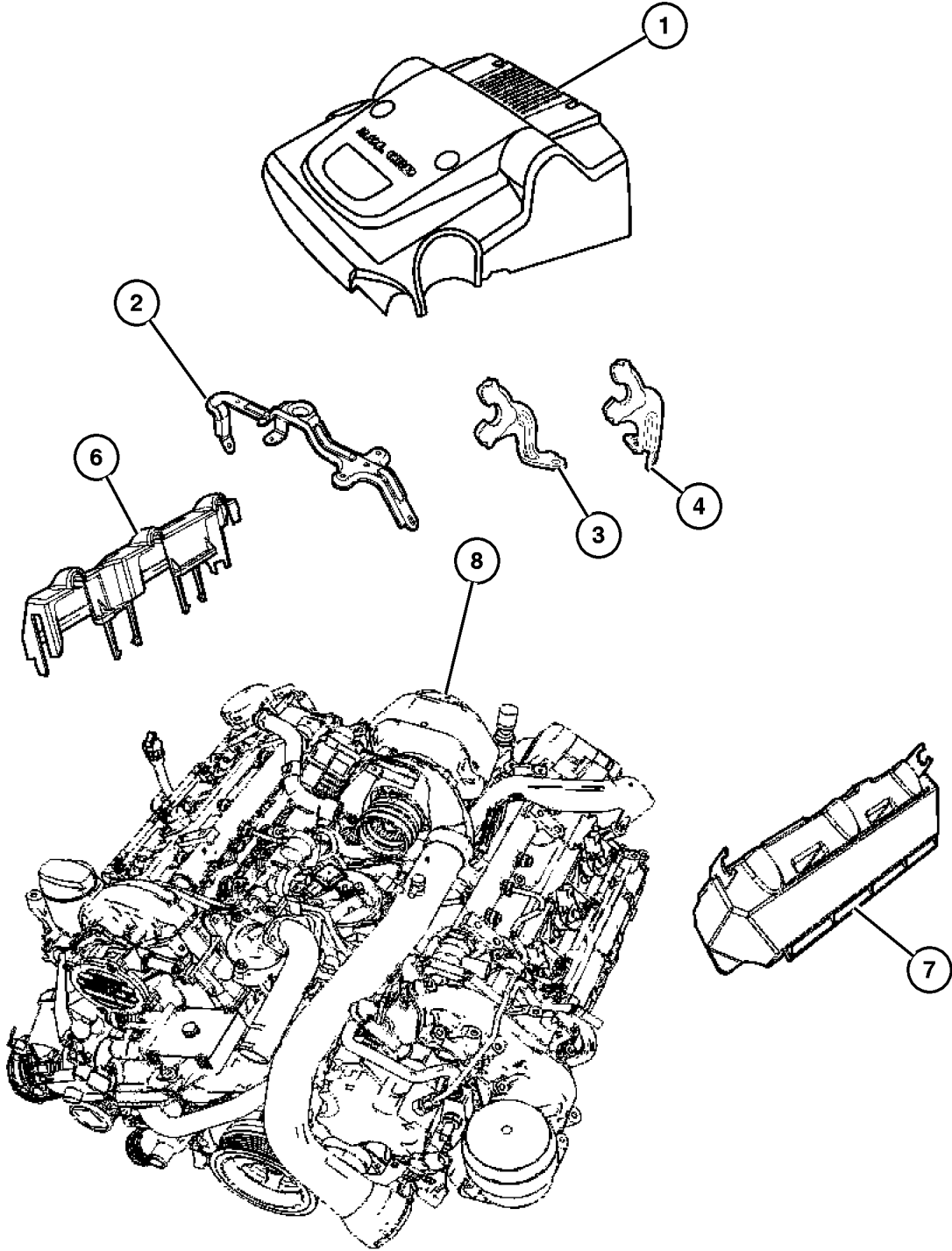
GROUP 3.0L - Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assemblies, Complete 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-113
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-213
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-313
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Rods 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-413
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshafts and Valves, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-513
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Front Cover and Timing Drive, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-613
Balance Shaft 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-623
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Oil Filter and Cooler, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-713
Oil Pump and Pan, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-723
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake Manifolds, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-813
Exhaust Manifolds, 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-823
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L [EXL] . . . . .	Fig. 3.0L-913





Engine Assemblies, Complete 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-113



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EXL]=3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

[EX0]=All 3.0L And 3.1L Turbo Diesels

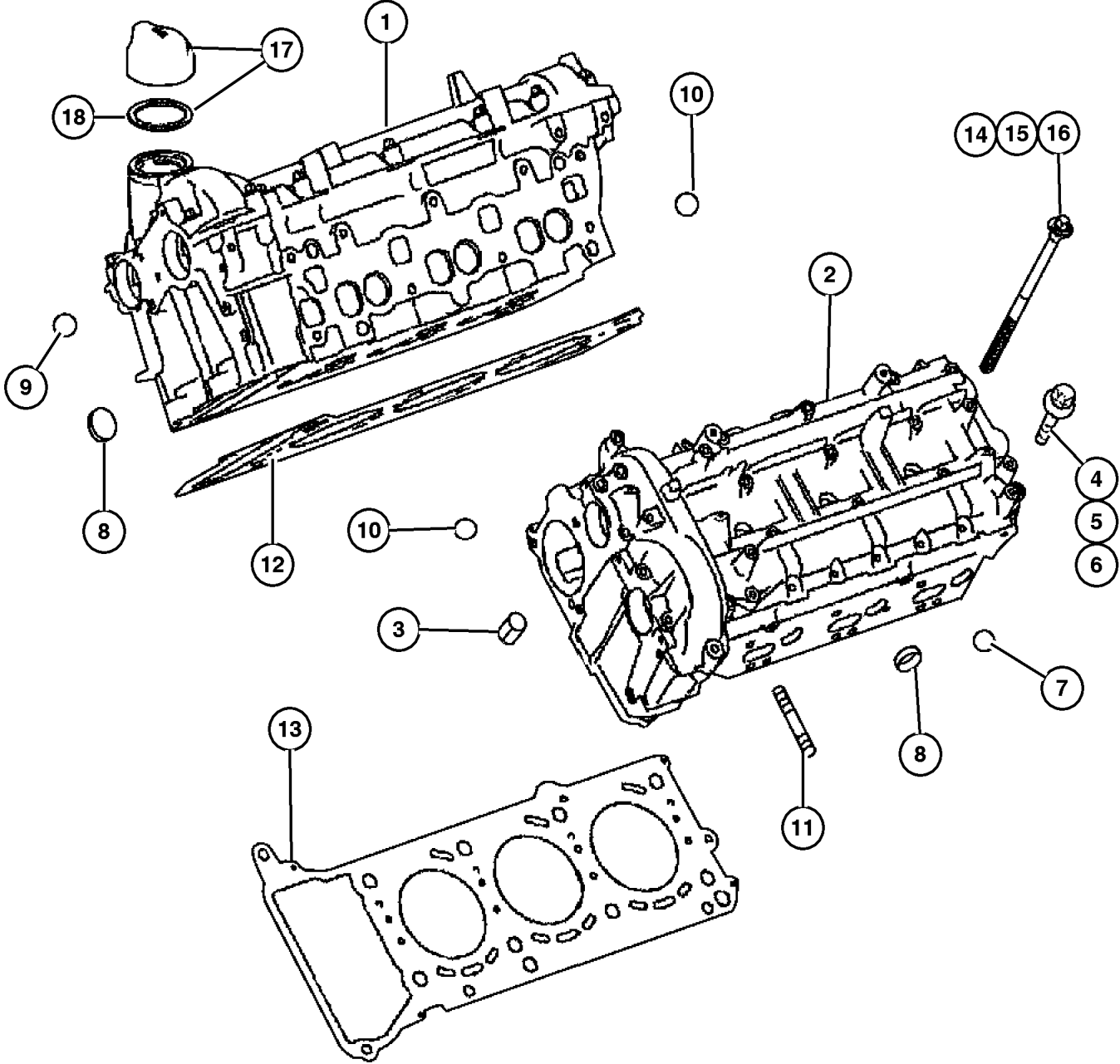
1	53013 728AC	1				EXL	DGJ		COVER, Engine
2	53013 752AB	1				EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover, Front
3	53013 750AD	1				EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover
4	53013 751AC	1				EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	2				EXL			Front Cover To Bracket
		1				EXL			Left Rear Cover Bracket To Lift Eye
		1				EXL			Right Rear Cover Bracket To Lift Eye
6	53013 786AA	1				EXL			SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Right
7	53013 787AA	1				EXL			SHIELD, Fuel Injector, Left
8	53014 013AF	1				EX0	DG0		ENGINE, Complete

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-213



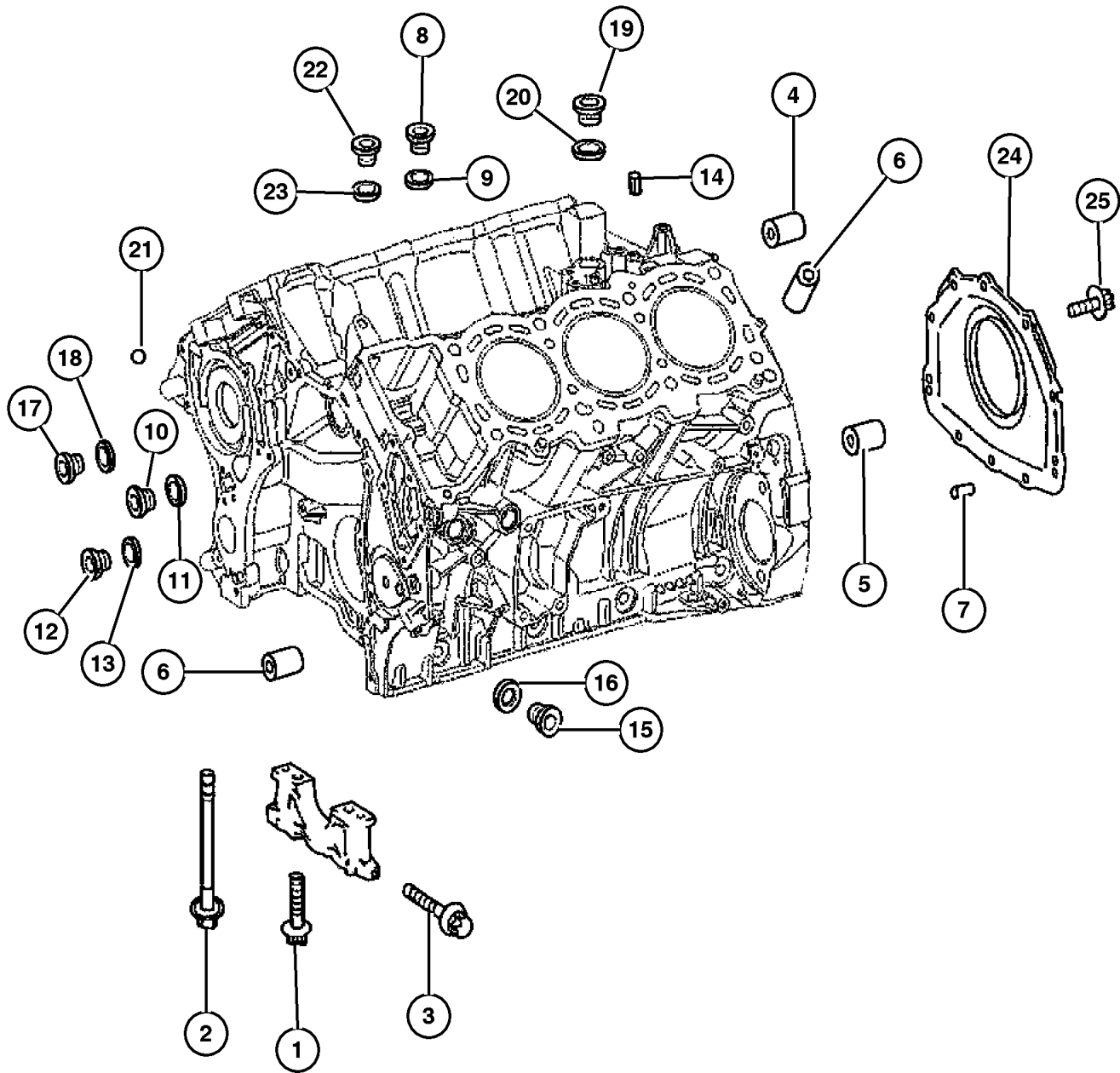
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 342AA	1				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder, Right
2	5175 380AA	1				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	5175 383AA	4				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Rocker
4	6104 009AA	46				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x35], Right And Left
5	6104 006AA	11				EX0	DG0		BOLT, [M6x20], Right And Left
6	6104 012AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [6x50], Right Cylinder Head
7	5138 265AA	1				EX0	DG0		BALL, Check, Three each Head
8	5080 026AB	6				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Expansion, Right And Left, Cylinder Head
9	5175 317AA	11				EX0	DG0		BALL, Check, Right And Left, Cylinder Head
10									BALL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5080 027AA	12				EX0	DG0		STUD, Right And Left,Cylinder Head
12	5175 444AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
13	5175 445AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
14	5175 446AA	16				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Right And Left,Cylinder Head
15	6104 035AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M8x90]
16	5096 986AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M8x35], Right And Left, Cylinder Head
17	5175 447AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
18	5080 088AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-313



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 321AA	13				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Cap
2	5175 322AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Cap
3	6104 218AA	8				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x40
4	5175 323AA	1				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Crankshaft
5	5097 167AA	2				EX0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
6	5073 868AA	6				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE, Two Each Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head To Block,Front Cover To Block
7	5099 279AA	2				EX0	DG0		PIN, Roll
8	6104 472AA	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
9	5175 309AA	2				EX0	DG0		O RING
10	6104 470AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
11	5073 866AA	5				EX0	DG0		O RING
12	6104 476AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
13	5133 840AA	2				EX0	DG0		SEAL RING
14	5083 930AA	2				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE
15	6104 470AA	4				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
16	5073 866AA	5				EX0	DG0		O RING
17	6104 468AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
18	5175 316AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
19	6104 464AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
20	5104 683AB	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL
21	5175 317AA	1				EX0	DG0		BALL, Check
22	6104 476AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe
23	5133 840AA	2				EX0	DG0		SEAL RING
24	5175 319AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Crankcase
25	5073 824AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x12]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Crankshaft, Pistons and Rods 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-413**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Connecting Rod Bearing Cap Bolts Part Number 05179418AA Must Be Replaced Anytime Item 1 Connecting Rod Or Item 3 Connecting Rod Bearing Is Replaced.

1	5179 425AA	6				EX0	DG0		ROD, Connecting, See Note
2	5179 418AA	12				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod, See Note
3	5175 363AA	6				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
4									PISTON & PIN ASSY, Standard
	5179 423AA	3				EX0	DG0		Right
	5179 424AA	3				EX0	DG0		Left
5	5175 364AA	6				EX0	DG0		RING, Piston
6	5080 034AA	6				EX0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
7	5175 344AA	1				EX0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
8	5080 024AA	1				EX0	DG0		DOWEL
9	5175 345AA	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
10									BEARING, Crankshaft, Upper
	5179 441AA	4				EX0	DG0		Blue
	5179 442AA	1				EX0	DG0		Yellow
	5179 443AA	4				EX0	DG0		Red
11									BEARING, Crankshaft, Lower
	5179 444AA	4				EX0	DG0		Blue
	5179 445AA	4				EX0	DG0		Yellow
	5179 446AA	4				EX0	DG0		Red
	5179 447AA	4				EX0	DG0		White
	5179 448AA	4				EX0	DG0		Magenta
12									THRUST BEARING
	5175 357AA	1				EX0	DG0		[2.15mm] Standard
	5175 358AA	1				EX0	DG0		[2.20mm] Standard
13	5101 484AA	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
14	5175 356AA	1				EX0	DG0		DAMPER, Crankshaft
15	6104 301AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Damper To Crankshaft
16	5080 005AA	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER
17	5175 957AA	1				EX0	DG0		FLEX PLATE
18	5139 838AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	5179 426AA	8				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Flexplate To Crankshaft Mounting

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

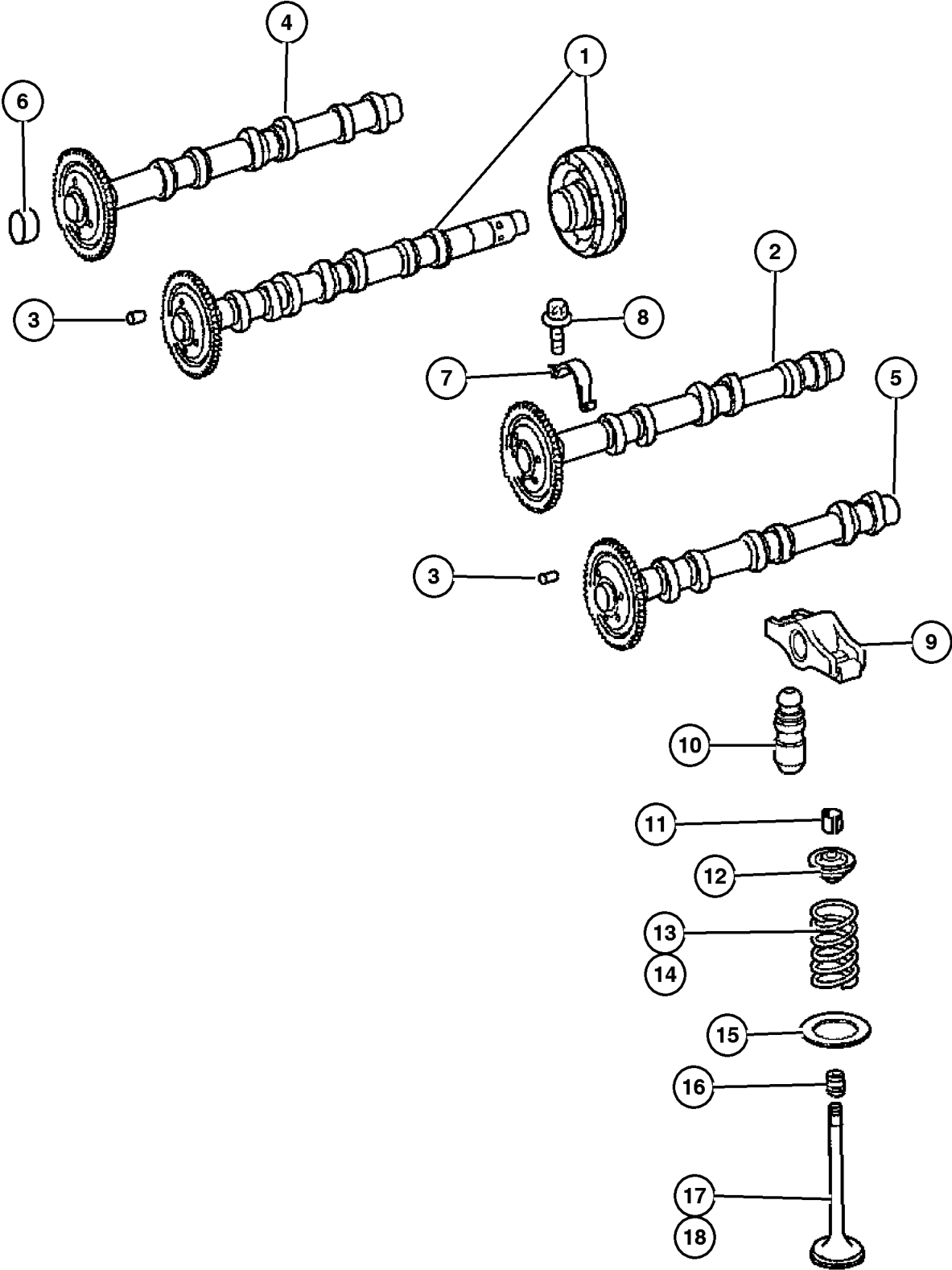
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshafts and Valves, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-513



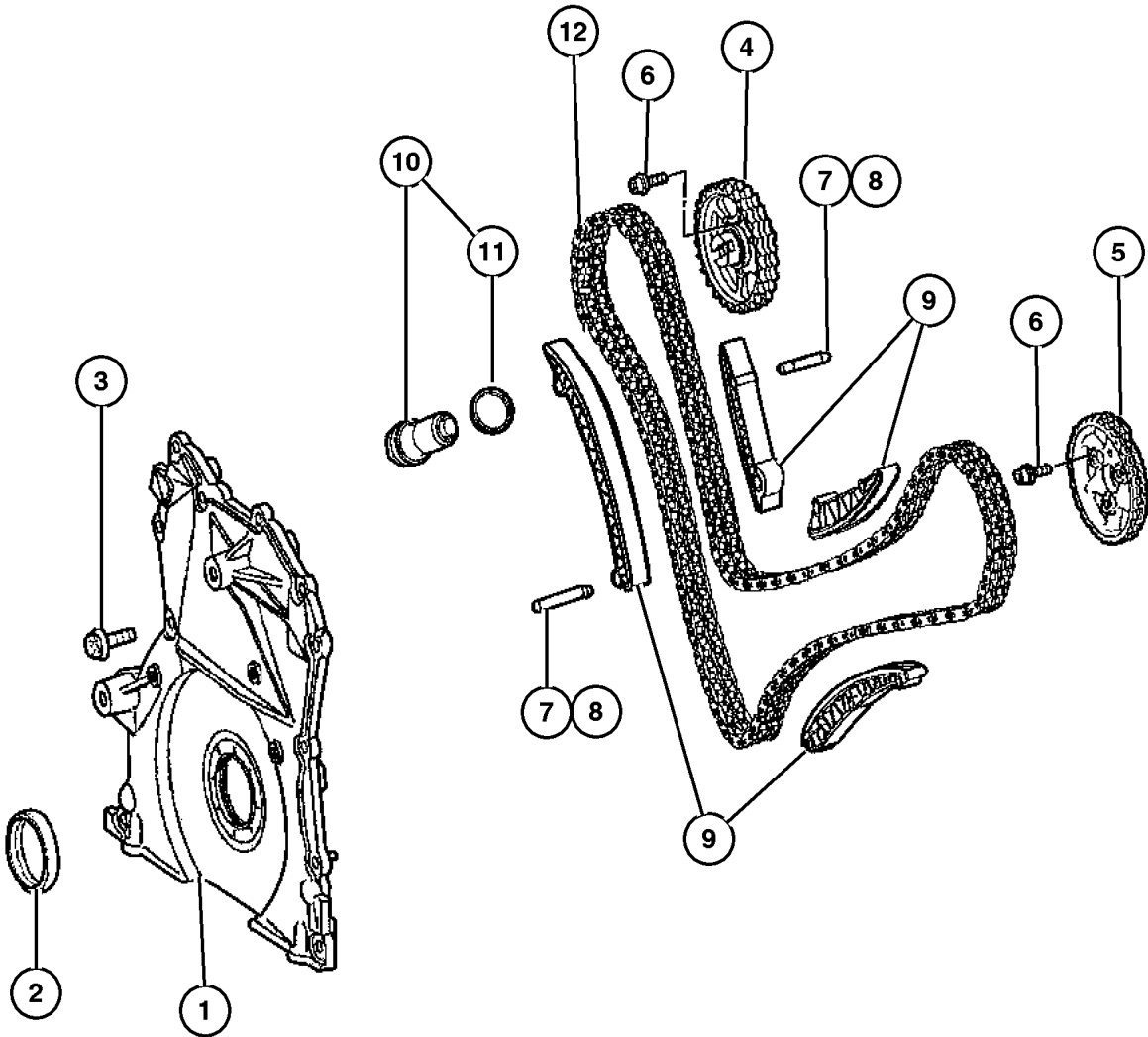
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 451AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake, Right
2	5175 452AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Intake, Left
3	5175 456AA	2				EX0	DG0		PIN, Dowel, Camshaft Sprocket, Intake And Exhaust
4	5175 453AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust, Right
5	5175 454AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Exhaust, Left
6	5175 442AA	3				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Core Left and Right Head
	5175 443AA	1				EX0	DG0		Left Head only
7	5175 448AA	8				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Mounting
8	6104 075AA	8				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x12]
9	5175 441AA	24				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
10	5175 440AA	24				EX0	DG0		ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
11	5175 399AA	48				EX0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5175 400AA	24				EX0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring, Upper
13	5175 398AA	12				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve, Exhaust
14	5175 402AA	12				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve, Intake
15	5175 401AA	24				EX0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring, Lower
16	5175 438AA	6				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
17	5175 397AA	12				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
18	5175 396AA	12				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cover and Timing Drive, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-613



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 337AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Case
2	5073 675AA	1				EX0	DG0		OIL SEAL
3	5175 338AA	12				EX0	DG0		SCREW
4	5080 110AA	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Intake,Right
5	5175 458AA	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust,Left
6									SCREW
	5073 900AA	1				EX0	DG0		
	5073 901AA	6				EX0	DG0		
7	5175 459AA	4				EX0	DG0		PIN
8	5175 460AA	4				EX0	DG0		PIN
9	5175 511AA	1				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Timing Chain
10	5175 461AA	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Chain
11	5125 905AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
12	5175 510AA	1				EX0	DG0		CHAIN, Timing

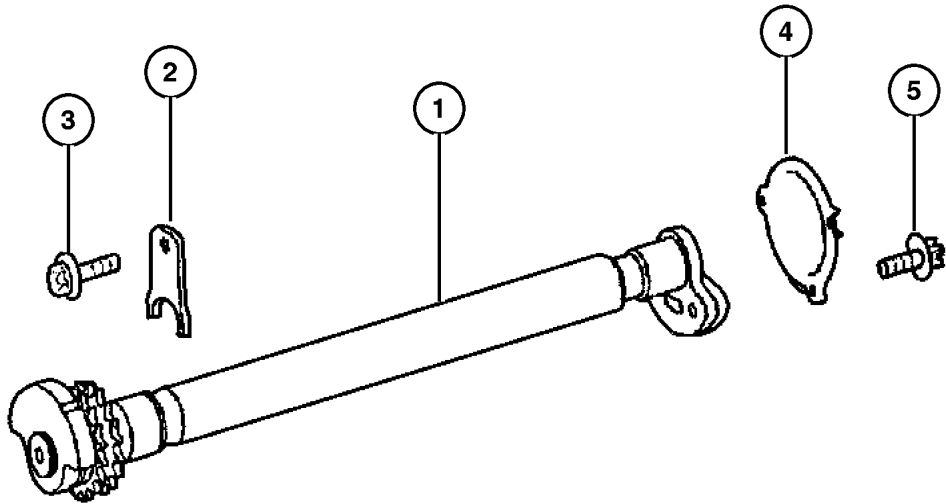
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shaft 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-623

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 346AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
2	5175 360AA	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Lock
3	6104 005AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x16]
4	5175 362AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
5	5073 824AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x12]



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

Oil Filter and Cooler, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-713

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 569AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Oil Filter
2	5175 571AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5175 570AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
4	5175 572AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
5	5175 573AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
6	5175 574AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
7	5175 577AA	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M7x25]
8	5175 847AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
9	6104 681AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
10	5179 360AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Oil
11	5175 579AA	2				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Cooler
12	6104 682AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x19], Oil Cooler Mounting
13	5175 627AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger
14	5175 630AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger, Turbo Bracket
15	5133 207AA	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
16	5175 632AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger, Turbo Bracket

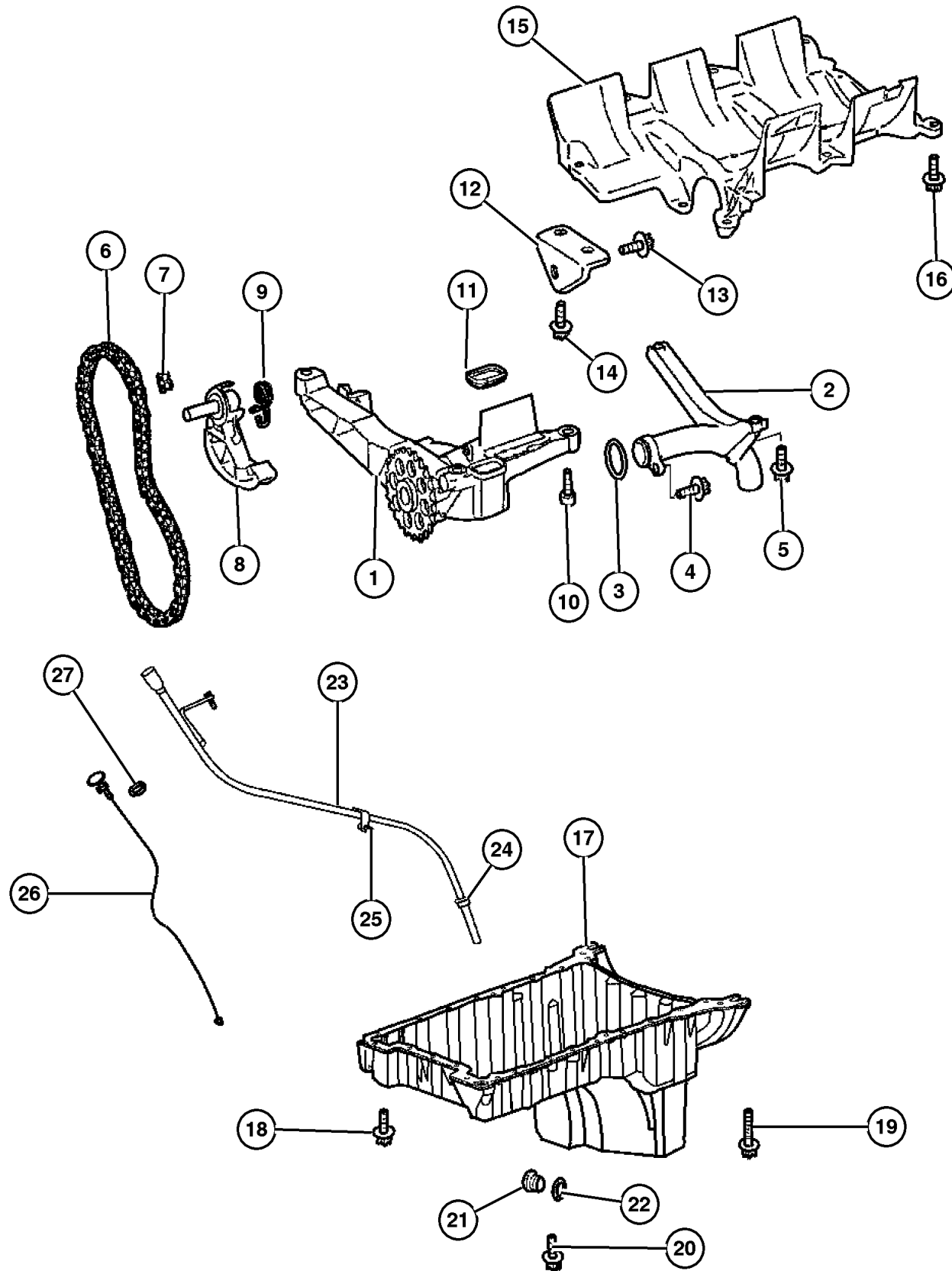
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Oil Pump and Pan, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-723



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 517AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
2	5175 846AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Supply
3	5175 523AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
4	6104 682AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x19]
5	6104 684AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x28]
6	5080 128AA	1				EX0	DG0		CHAIN, Pump Drive
7	5080 129AA	1				EX0	DG0		LINK, Chain
8	5175 524AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
9	5175 525AA	1				EX0	DG0		SPRING
10	5175 526AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Pivot, Oil Pump To Block
11	5175 527AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Pump
12	5175 528AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
13	5073 824AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x12]
14	6104 682AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x19]
15	5175 529AA	1				EX0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
16	6104 682AA	9				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x19]
17	5175 803AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Oil
18	6104 684AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x28]
19	6104 689AA	1				EX0			SCREW
20	6104 009AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
	6104 024AA	1							[M8x25]
21	5175 340AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Pipe, Oil Pan
22	5175 341AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
23	5175 805AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
24	5073 943AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
25	6104 682AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
26	5175 845AA	1				EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
27	5073 943AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

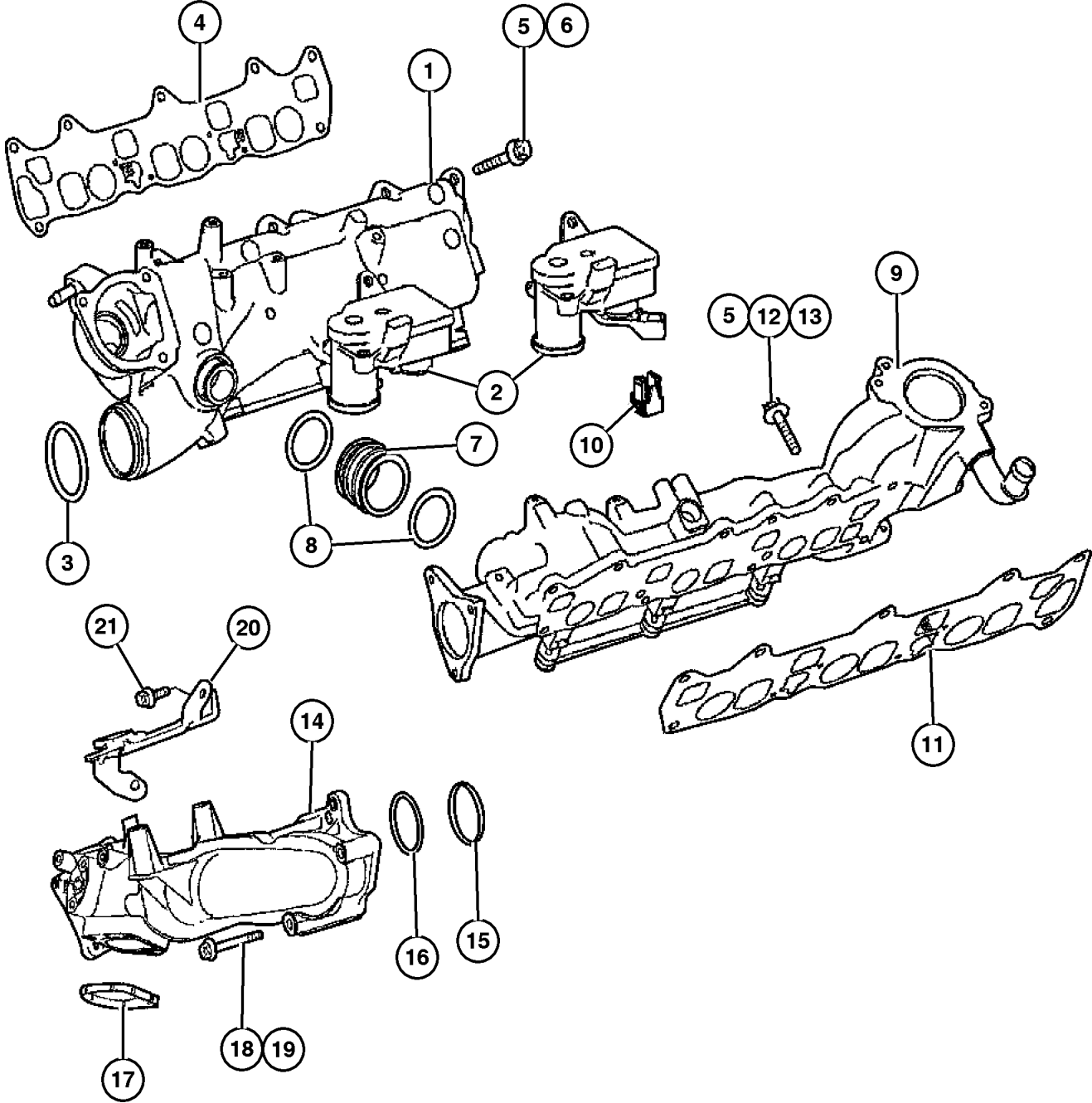
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake Manifolds, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-813



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 642AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLENUM, Intake Manifold, Right
2	5175 643AA	1				EX0	DG0		MOTOR
3	5175 644AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
4	5175 645AA	2				EX0	DG0		GASKET
5	5073 702AA	9				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Right And Left
6									SCREW
	5125 741AA	1				EX0	DG0		[M7x100], Right Side
	5175 646AA	2				EX0	DG0		Right Side
7	5175 668AA	1				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE, Insert
8	5175 671AA	2				EX0	DG0		O RING
9	5175 672AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLENUM, Intake Manifold
10	5175 673AA	4				EX0	DG0		INSERT
11	5175 645AA	2				EX0	DG0		GASKET
12	5073 688AB	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M7x40]
13	5175 646AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
14	5175 709AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Clean Air
15	5175 710AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET
16	5175 711AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET
17	5175 712AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET
18	6104 006AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, [M6x20]
19									SCREW
	6104 018AA	1				EX0	DG0		[M6x90]
	6104 188AA	1				EX0	DG0		[M6x55]
20	5175 722AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Air Duct
21	5073 824AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M6x12]

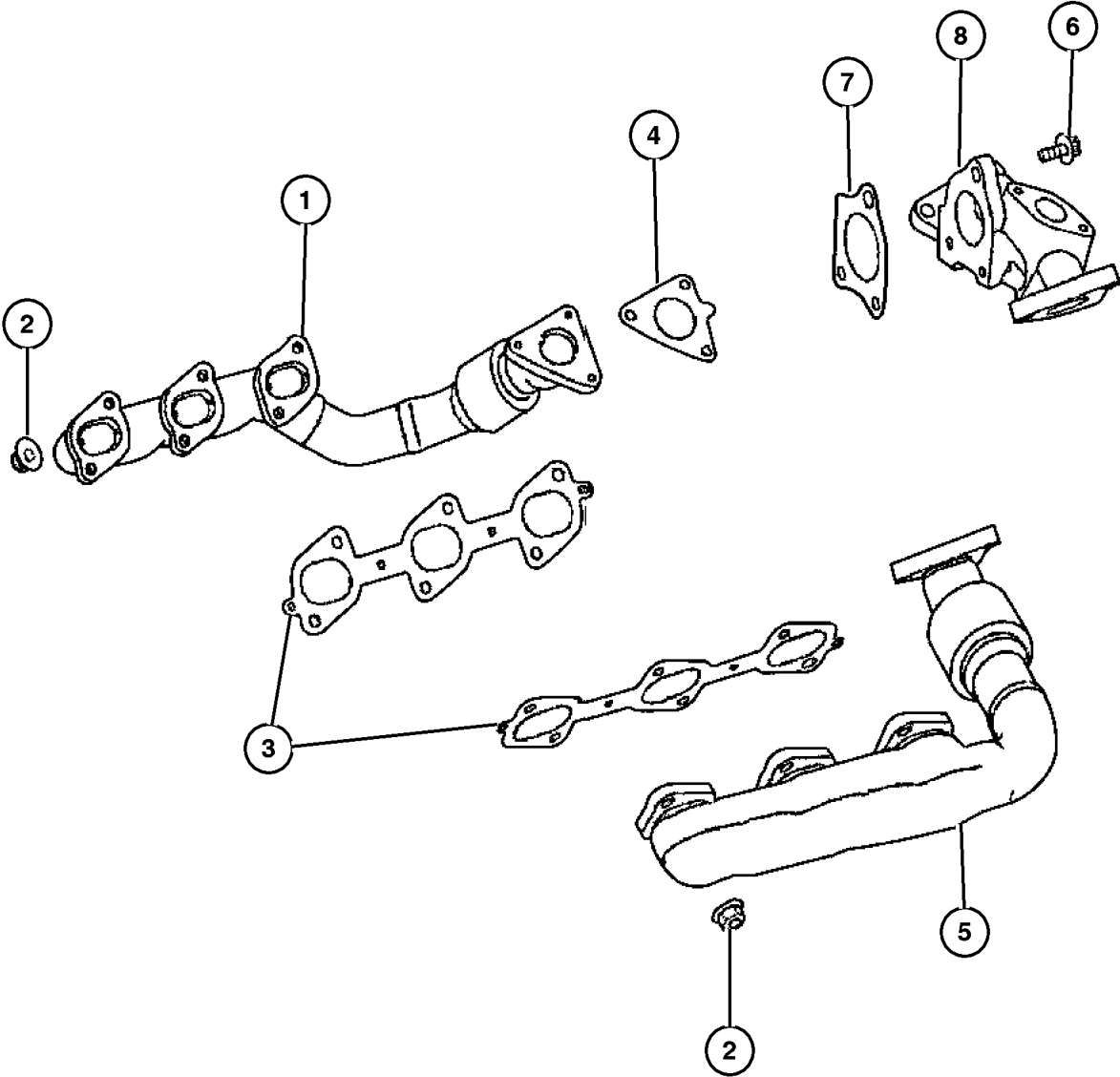
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Manifolds, 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-823

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 746AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	6104 729AA	12				EX0	DG0		NUT, [M8], Right And Left
3	5175 748AA	2				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, Right And Left
4									GASKET, exhaust manifold, to exhaust collector
	5175 751AA	1				EX0	DG0		Right
	5175 752AA	1				EX0	DG0		Left
5	5175 747AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
6	5073 720AB	6				EX0	DG0		SCREW, [M8x25]
7	5175 629AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
8	5175 621AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, exhaust collector

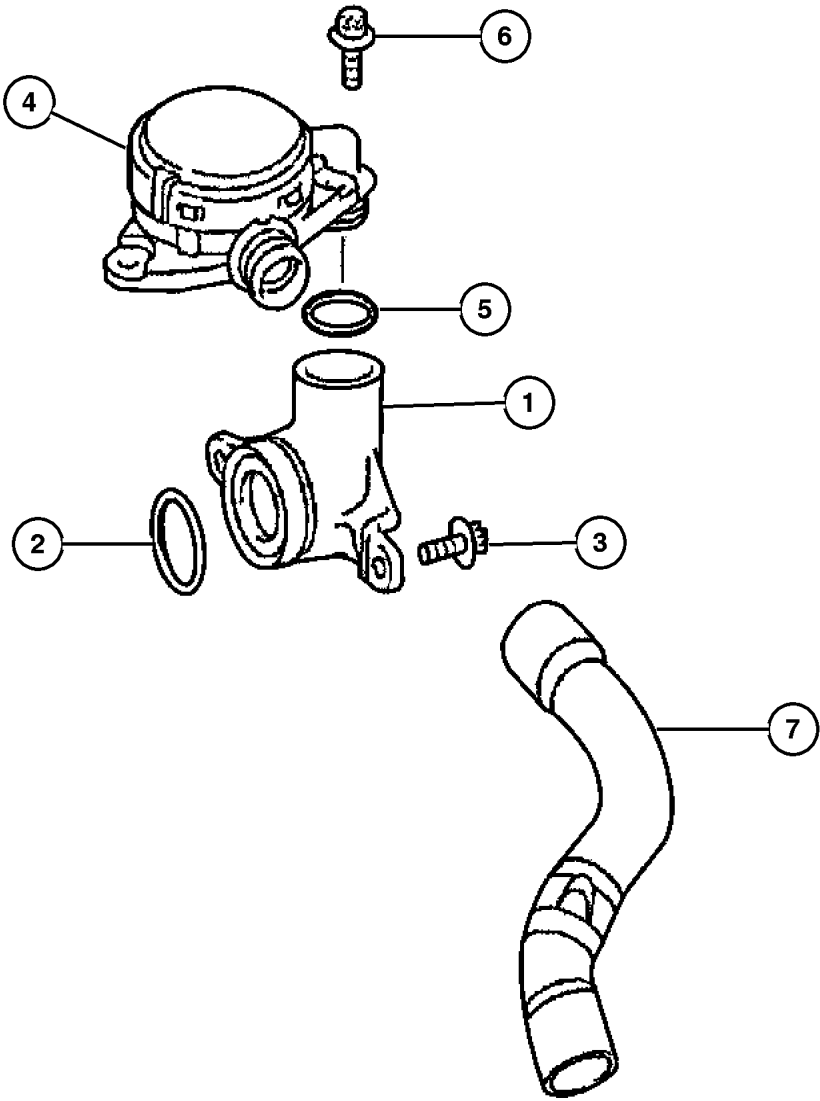


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L [EXL]  
Figure 3.0L-913



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 512AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER
2	5175 513AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
3	6104 682AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
4	5175 514AA	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, PCV
5	5175 515AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
6	6104 682AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	5175 516AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

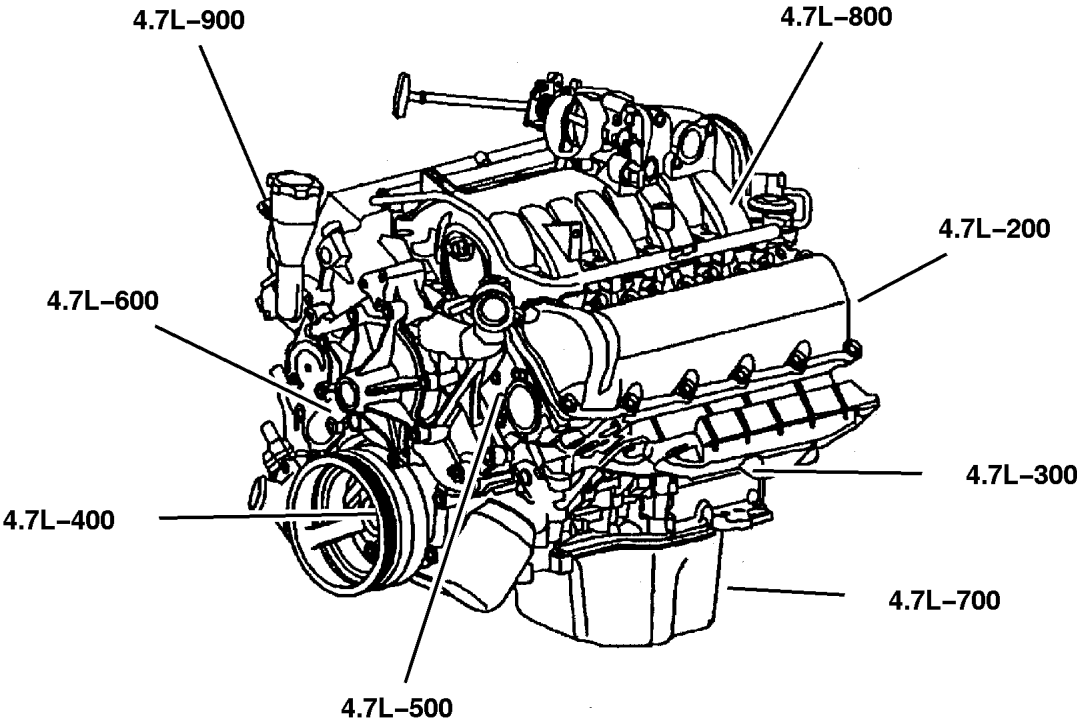
# Group – 4.7L

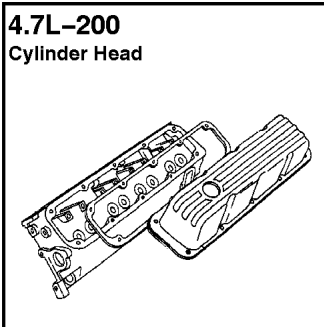
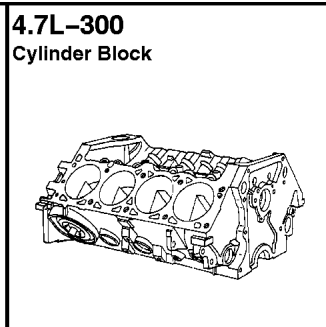
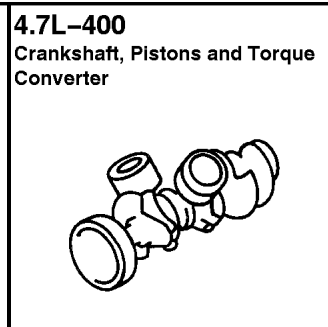
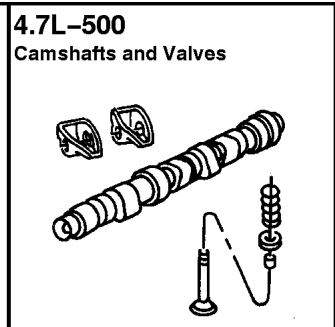
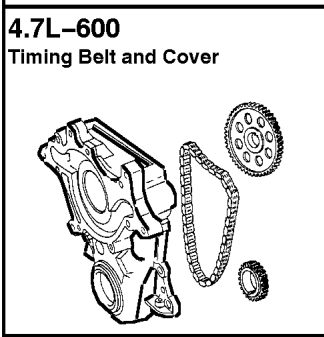
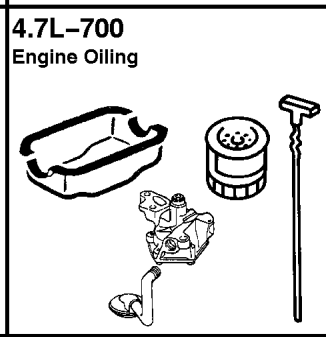
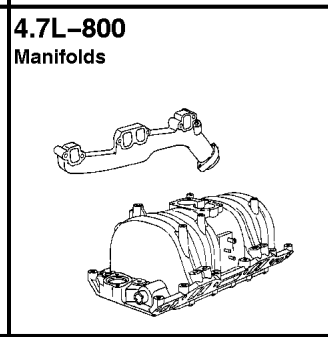
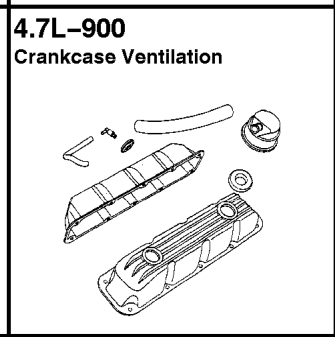
## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

### GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

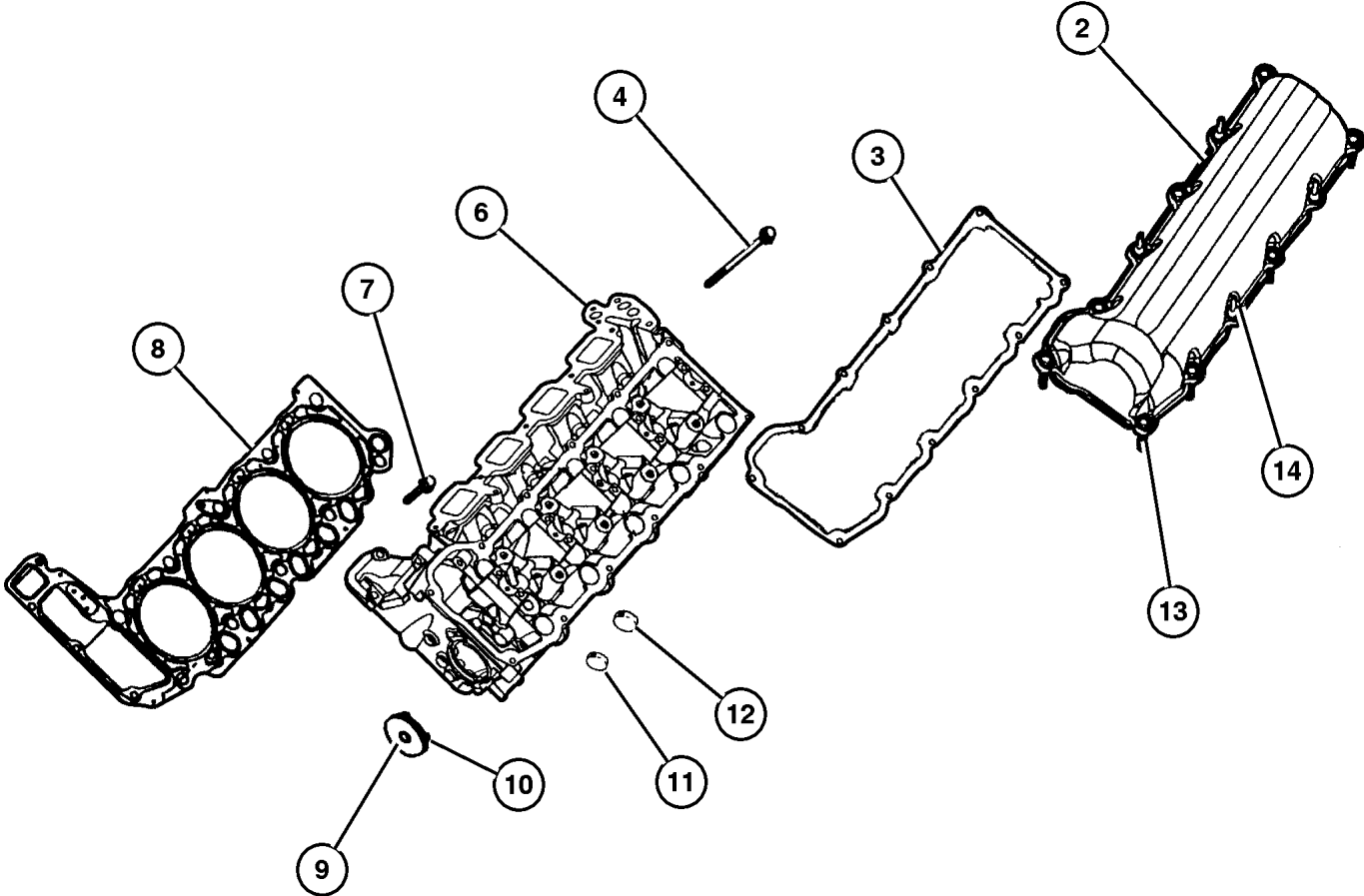
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L .....	Fig. 4.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L-910



<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 797AA-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Includes Item 3, Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
-5	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
6	53020 797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,13,14,15
7	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head- Includes O-Ring
10	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
11	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
12	6034 331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
13									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

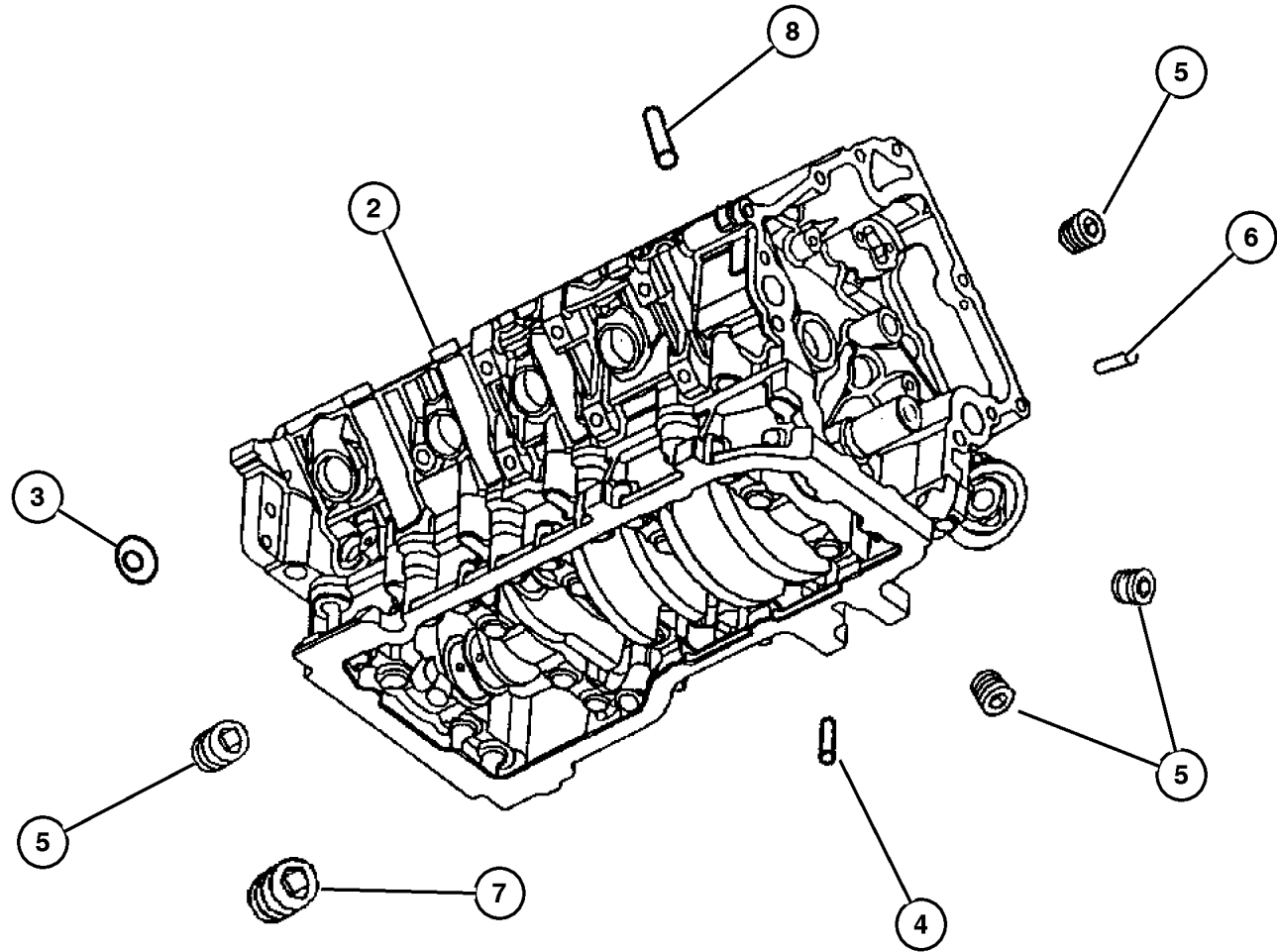
NOTES:

Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

SALES CODES:

[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5135 798AB-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5102 738AC	1				EVA	DG0		BLOCK, Short
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6									DOWEL
	53010 533AA	2				EV0			Block to Front Cover
	5240 849	4				EK0, EV0			Block to Cylinder Head
7	6034 366	2				EV0			PLUG, [.25-18x.69], Engine Block, Water
8	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block to Bedplate
-9	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing



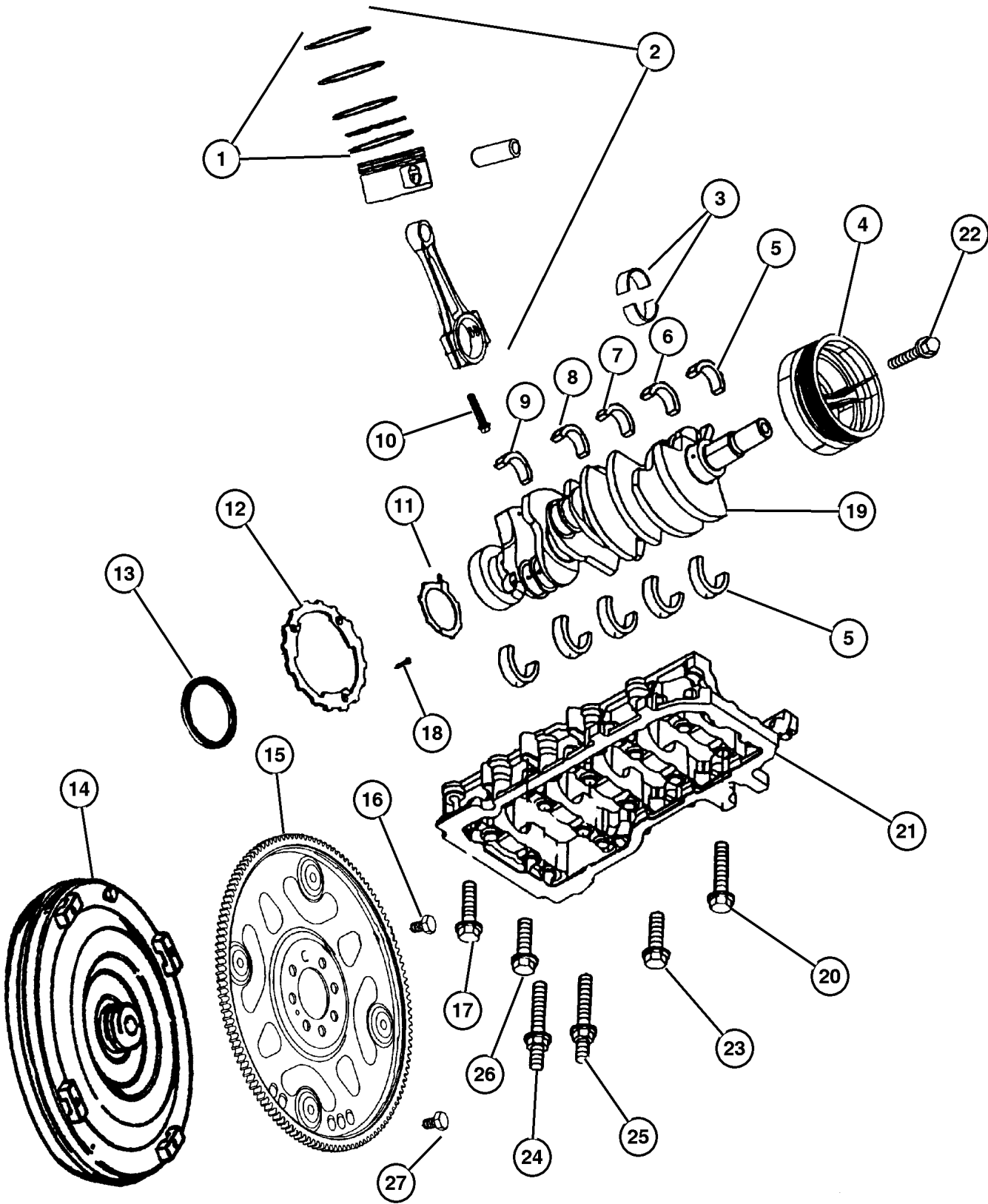
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5012 364AC	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5012 362AD	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5012 363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020 689AB	1				EK0,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	5014 183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
6	5013 586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
7	5014 186AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
8	5013 587AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
9	5013 588AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	4736 600AA	1				EV0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
15	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021 387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

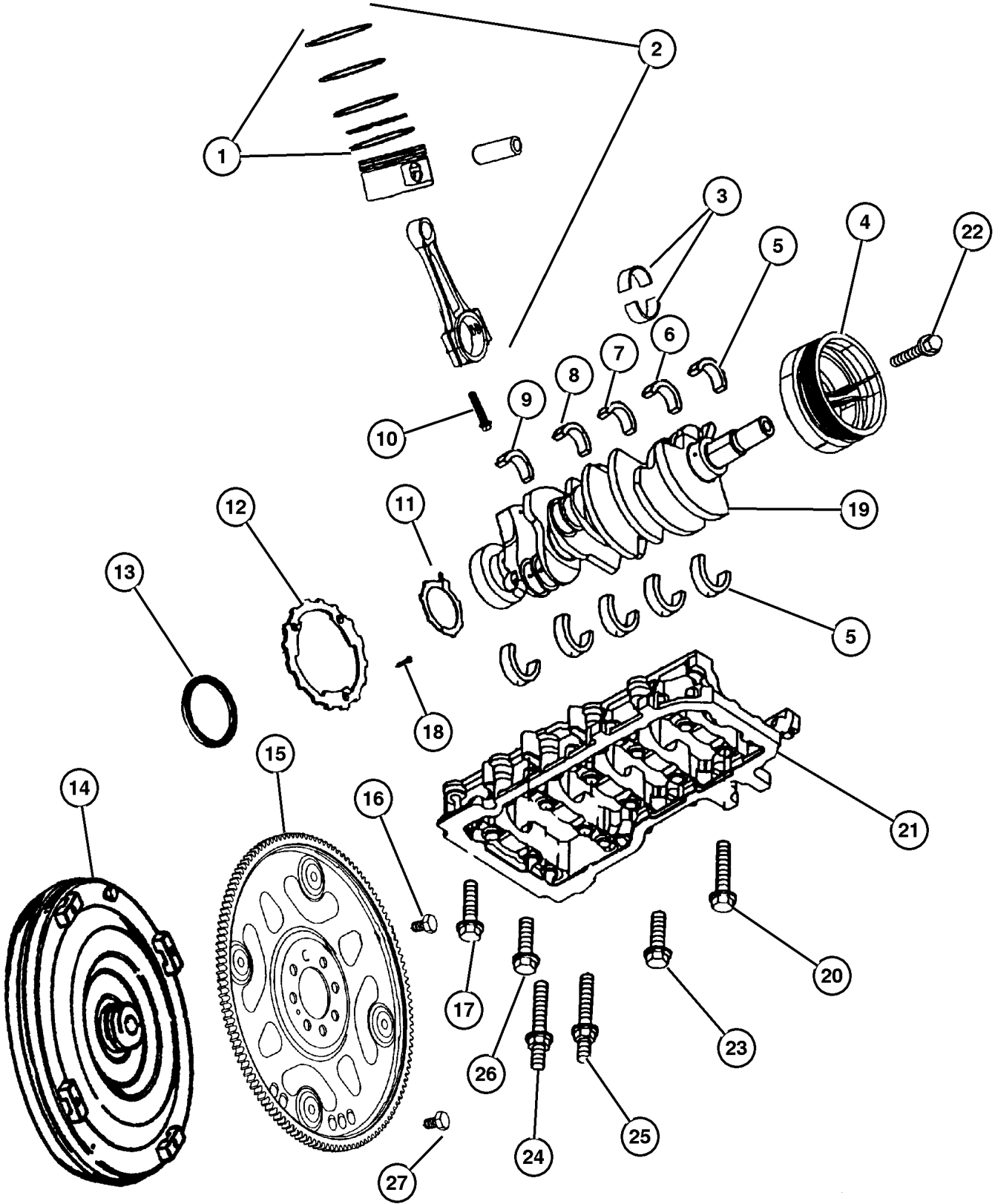
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPI					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



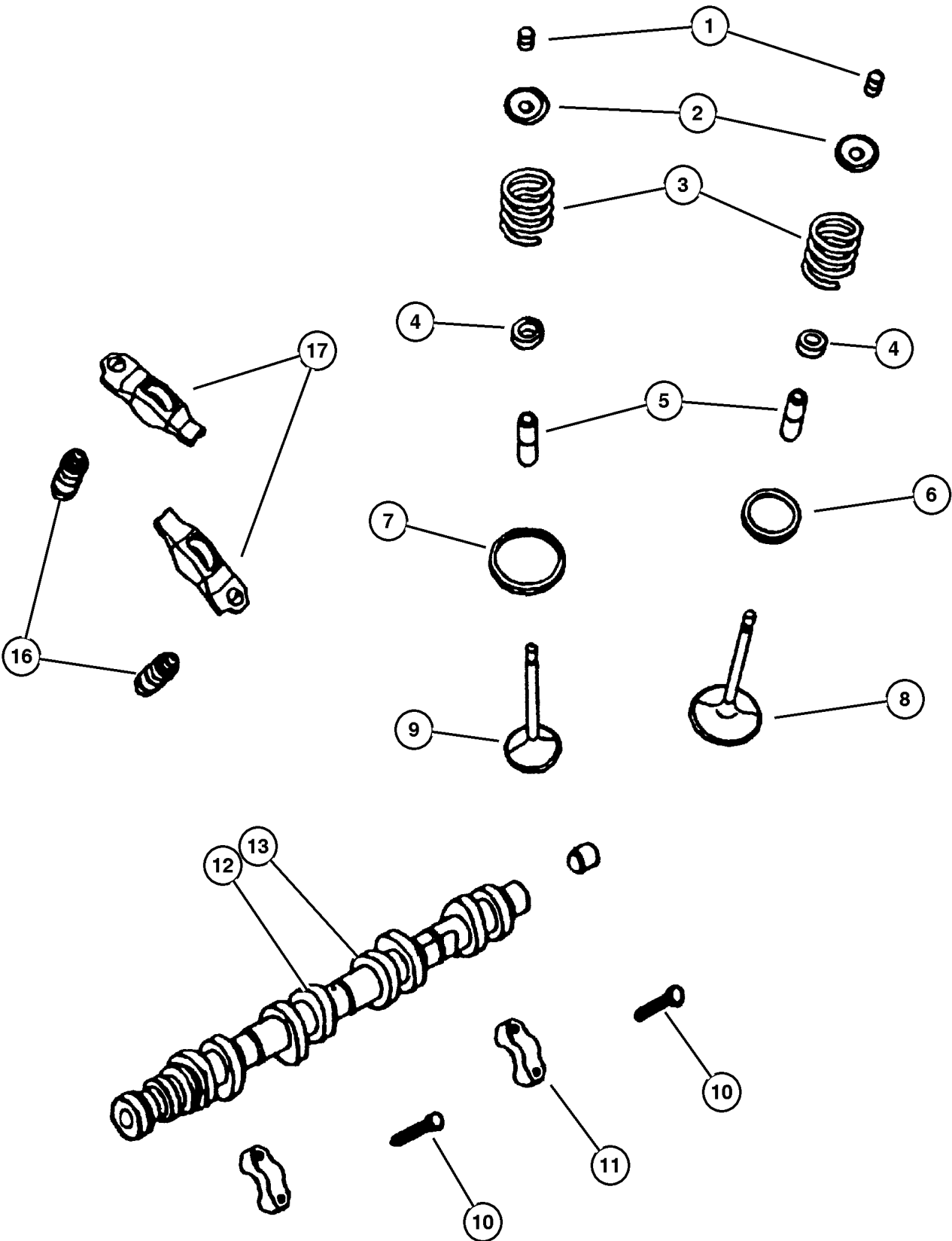
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
23	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Bedplate to Block, Mounting
24	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	1949 765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
10	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
11									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	53021 159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
13	53021 160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
-14	6036 473AA-	1				EVA			PLUG, Camshaft Left
		1				EVA			Right
-15									DOWEL, M6x14
	6100 902	1				EVA			Left
		1				EVA			Right
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610

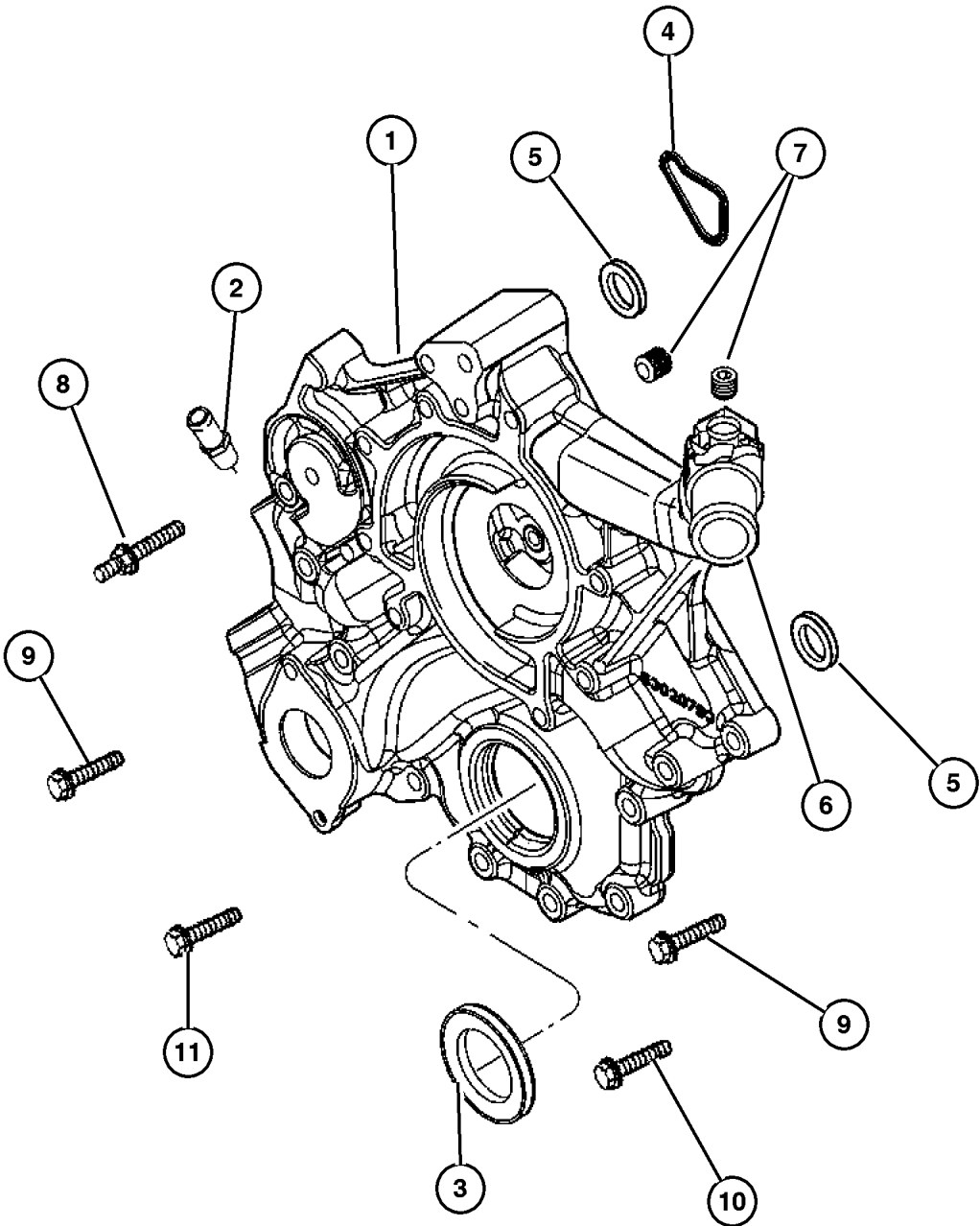
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE
3	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Serviced with Cover
4	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced with Cover
5	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Serviced with Cover
6	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Serviced with Cover
7	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
8	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
9	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

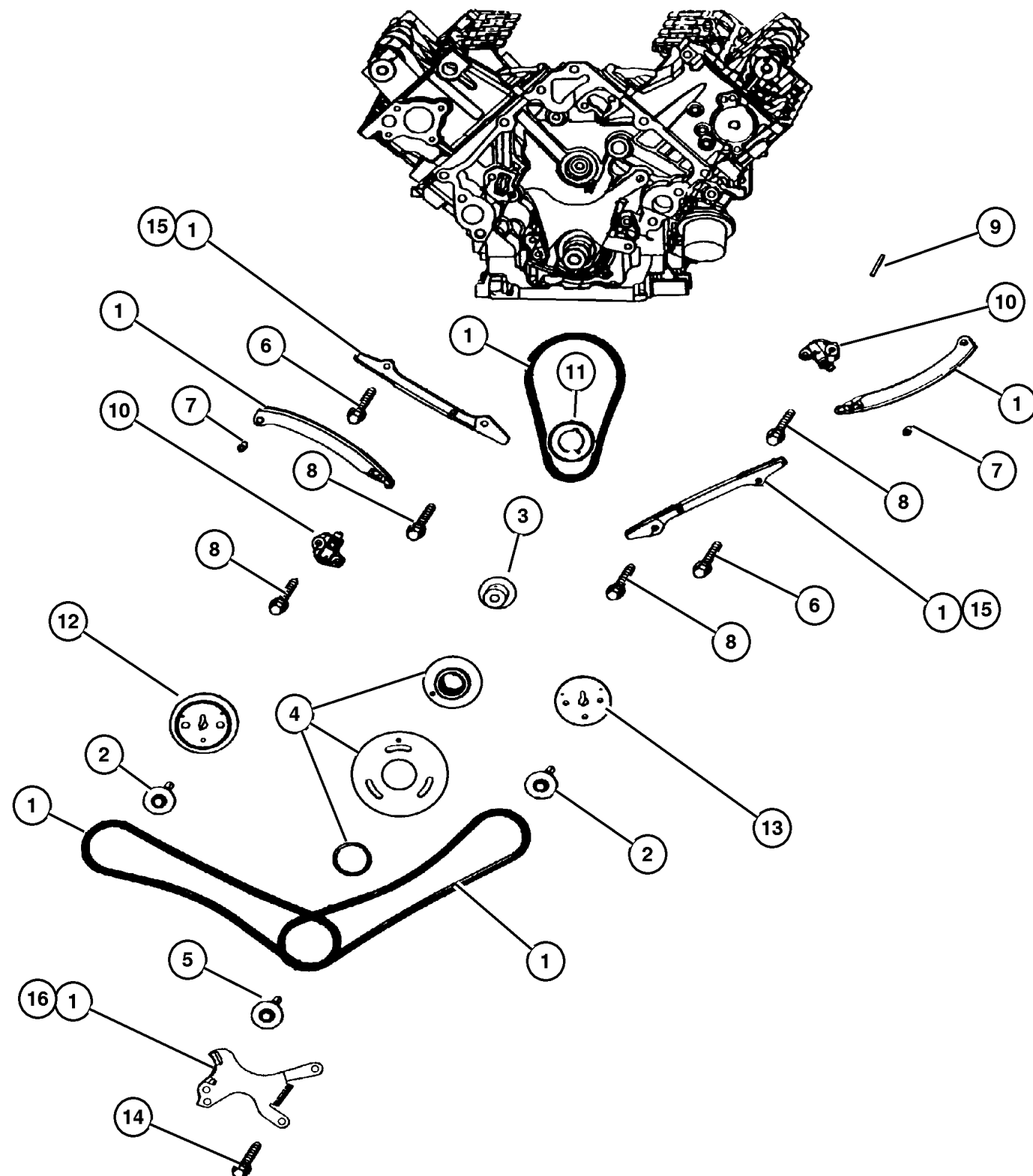


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
						EV0			Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
3	5302 0835	1				EK0,			SHAFT, Idler
						EV0			
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler
						EV0			Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting
6	6102 111AA	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing
						EV0			Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm,
									Mounting
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50,
									Chain Guide and Secondary
									Tensioner
9	6504 471	1				EK0,			KEY, Woodruff, For Chrankshaft
						EV0			Sprocket
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Secondary, Left
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Secondary, Right
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	1				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			
15	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
16	5302 0681	1				EK0,			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
						EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

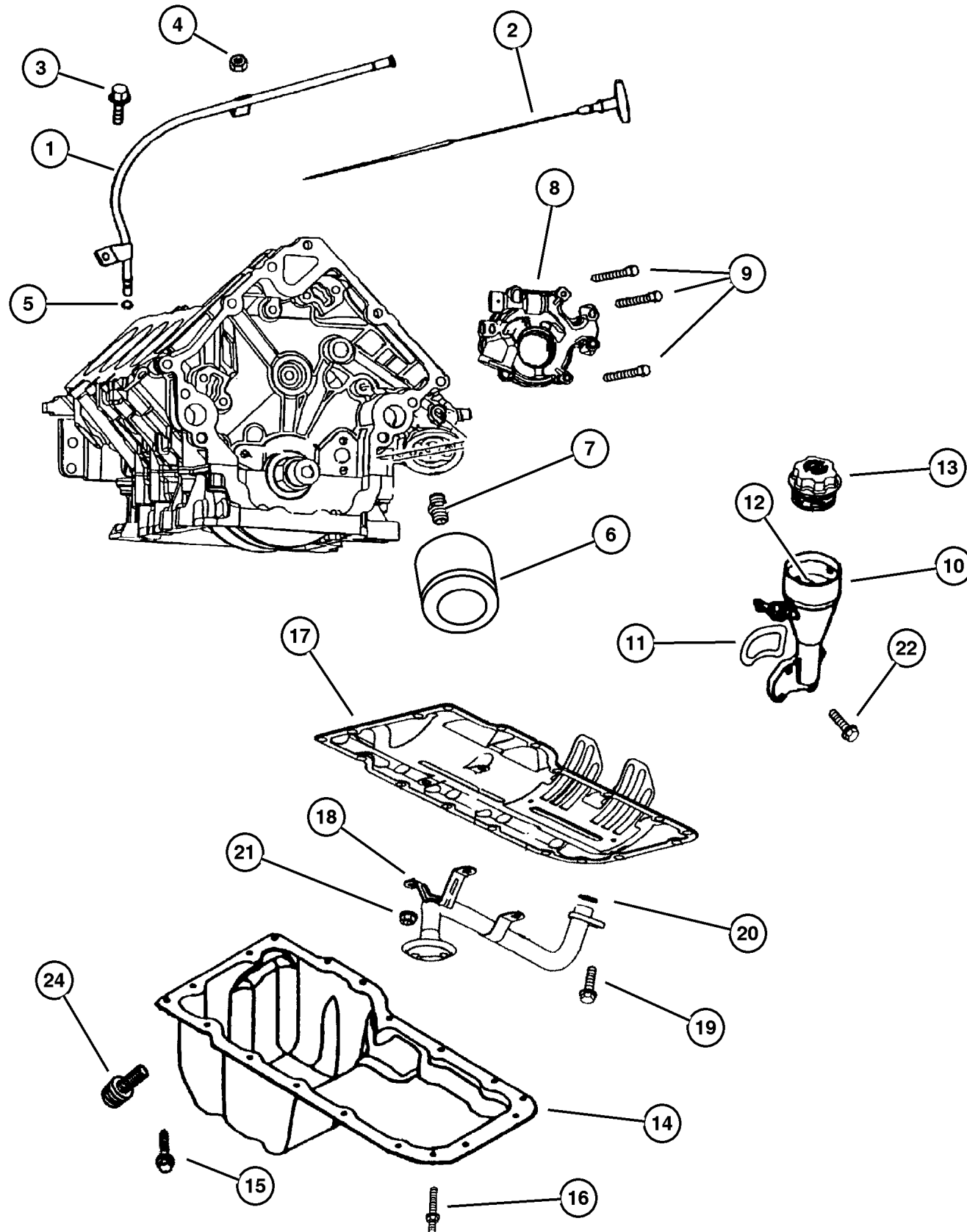
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 743AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53021 749AD	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
						EV0			Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Engine Oil Indicator, Mounting
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EK0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Mounting
						EV0			
8	5302 0827	1				EK0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EV0			
9	6100 932	1				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AD	1				EK0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EV0			
14	53021 756AA	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil, Includes Plug
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up
						EV0			Tube, Mounting
20	5302 0861	1				EK0,			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
						EV0			
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick
									Up Tube, Mounting
22	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting
-23	6505 566AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

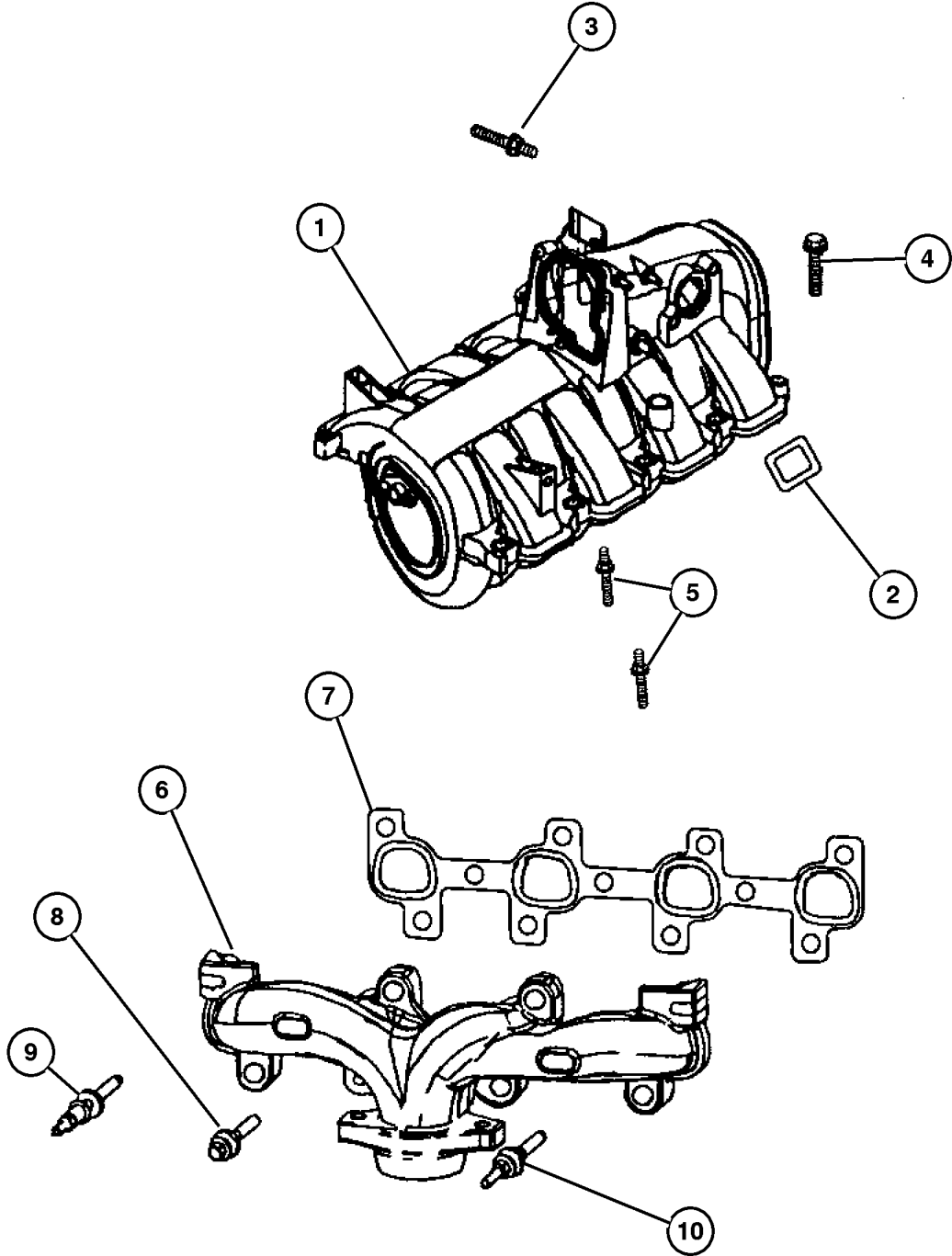
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

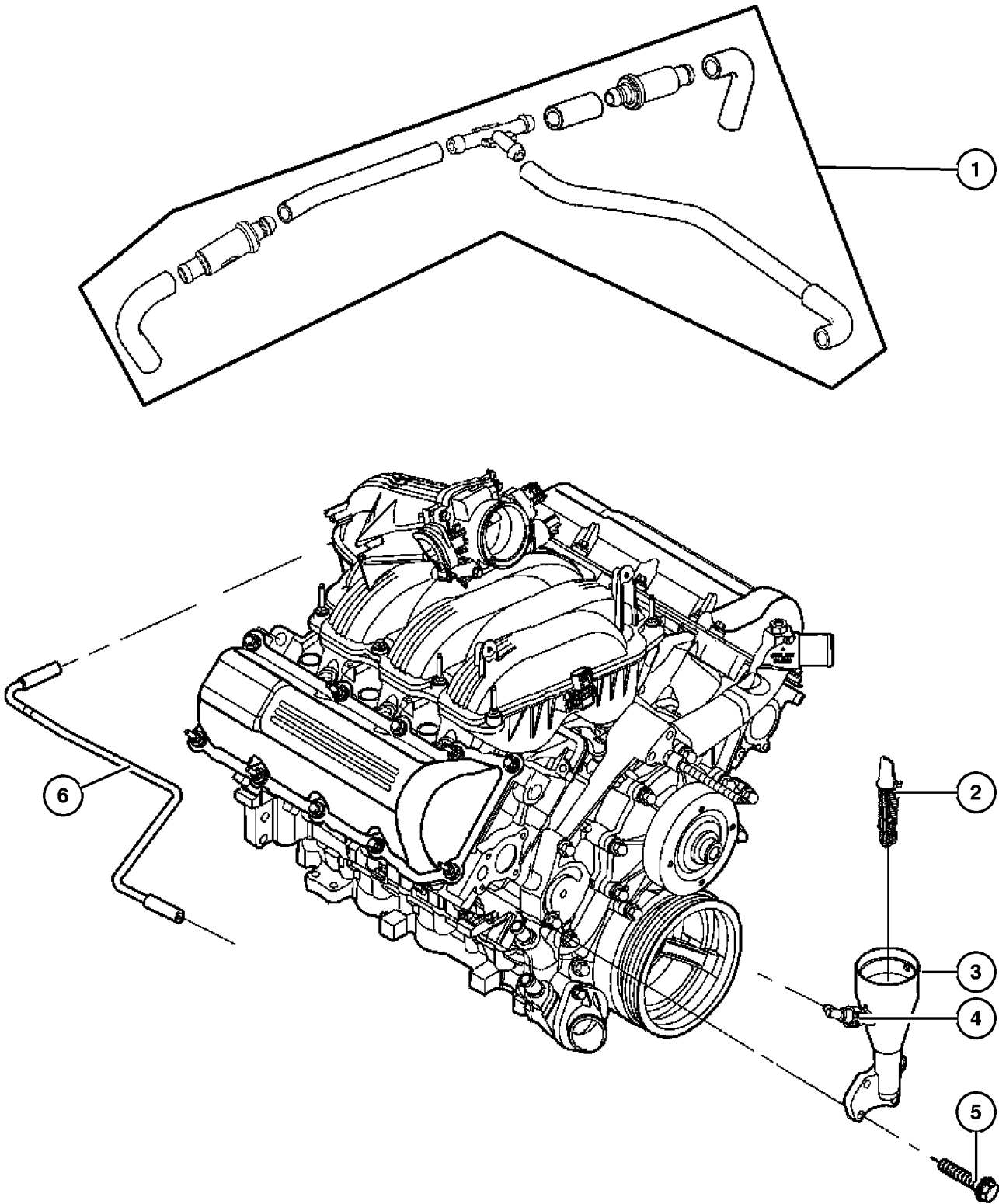
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	53013 598AB	1				EV0			Right
	53013 599AB	1				EV0			Left
8	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
9	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
10	6508 219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
-11	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;

Sales Code

[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53013 757AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
3	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
4	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	6505 504AA	3				EV0			SCREW
6	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

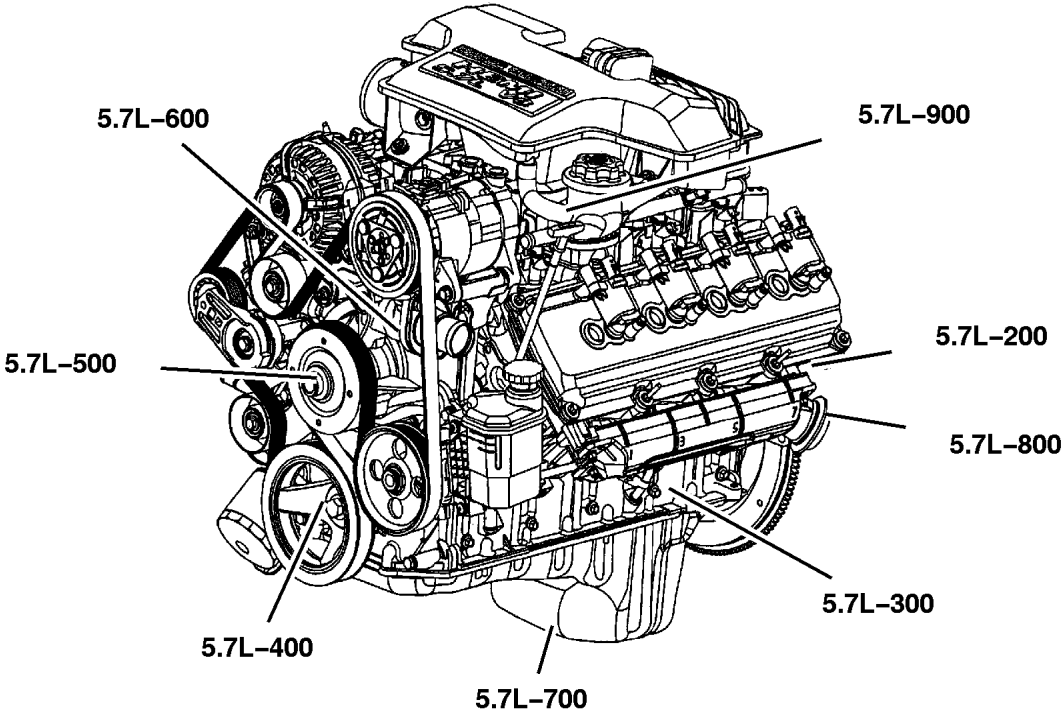
September 19, 2005

Group – 5.7L  
Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 5.7L - Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

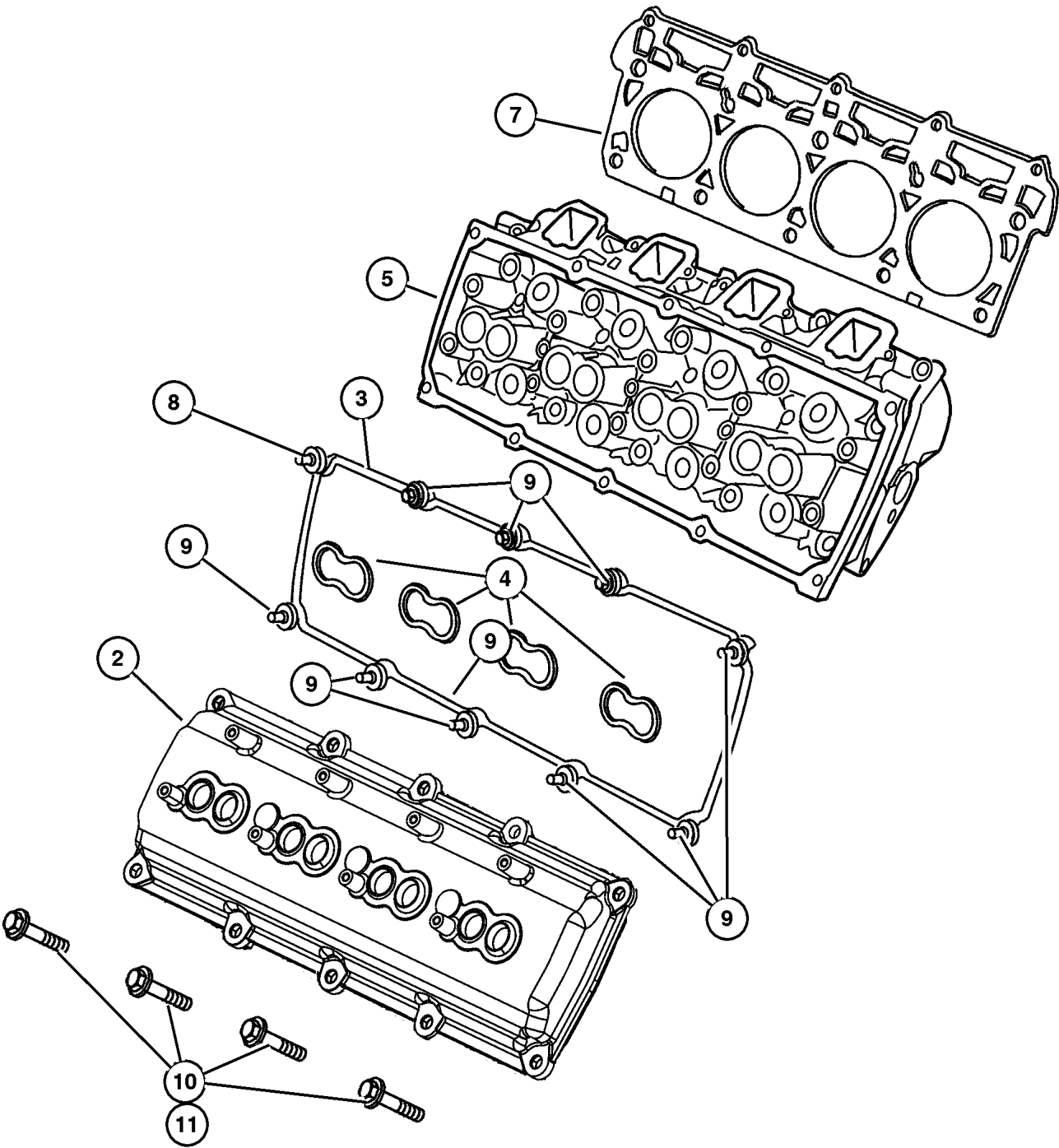
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-910



<b>5.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>5.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>5.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>5.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
<b>5.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>5.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>5.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>5.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation



Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals, Throttle Body Seals and PCV Seals

NOTES:  
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

SALES CODES:  
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	5135 357AE-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 599AH	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	5114 179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
4	53021 569AC	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	53021 609BK	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-6	53021 608BK-	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
7									GASKET, Cylinder Head Right
	53021 620AE	1				EZ0			Left
	53021 621AE	1				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
8	6507 007AA	2				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended
9	6507 366AA	18				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Primary
10	6506 694AA	20				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Secondary
11	6506 334AA	10				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-12	4556 020	2				EZ0			STRAP, Ground
-13	56029 062AC-	2				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket

Short Block does not include Camshaft or Lifters

Sales Codes

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

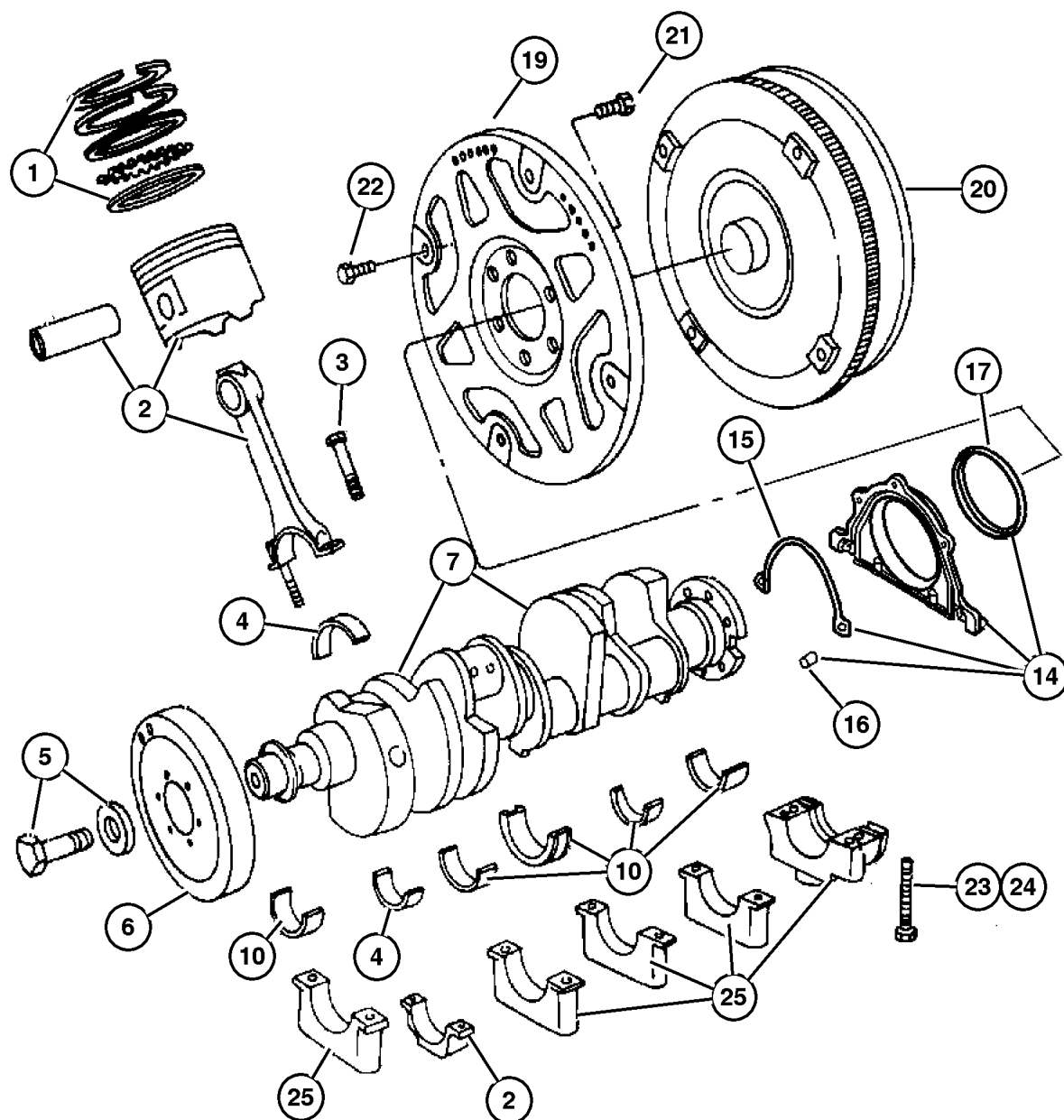
-1	5135 457AA-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5139 102AB	1				EZ0			BLOCK, Short
3	6507 663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG
-4	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel
5	6034 331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-6									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG
	6036 307AA	2				EZ0			[.25x18x4.75]
	6036 308AA	2				EZ0			[.375x18x.475]
8	6036 286AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front, [.562x.28]
9	6036 417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]
-10	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			PLUG, [.415x.28]
11	5240 849	4				EZ0			DOWEL
12	1122 532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
13	56044 359AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
14	6501 957	1				EZ0			SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	5086 002AB	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5086 011AB	4				EZ0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	5086 010AB	4				EZ0			Left
	5086 010AB	4				EZ0			Right
3	6506 335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5086 003AA	8				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6506 340AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	4792 815AA	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021 302AA	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
-8									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly
10	5083 993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-11	5083 994AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-12	5083 995AA-	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	5083 979AA-	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
14	5140 028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	53021 339AC	1				EZ0			GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	5203 466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021 338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
-18	6506 342AA-	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4736 604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	4736 352AA	1				EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	6503 465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	6507 719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	6507 697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]
24	6506 272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1.75x91.2]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

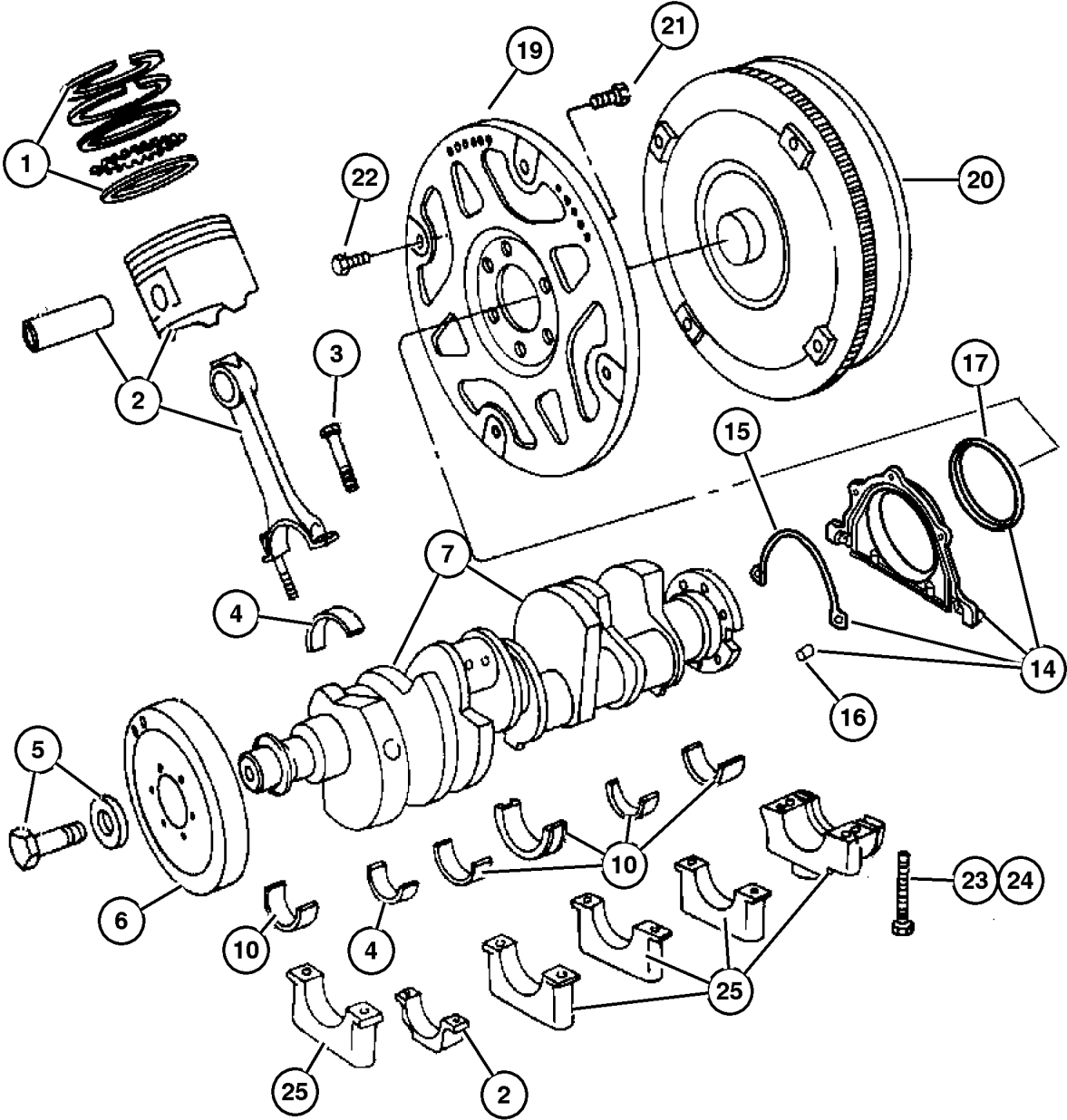
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

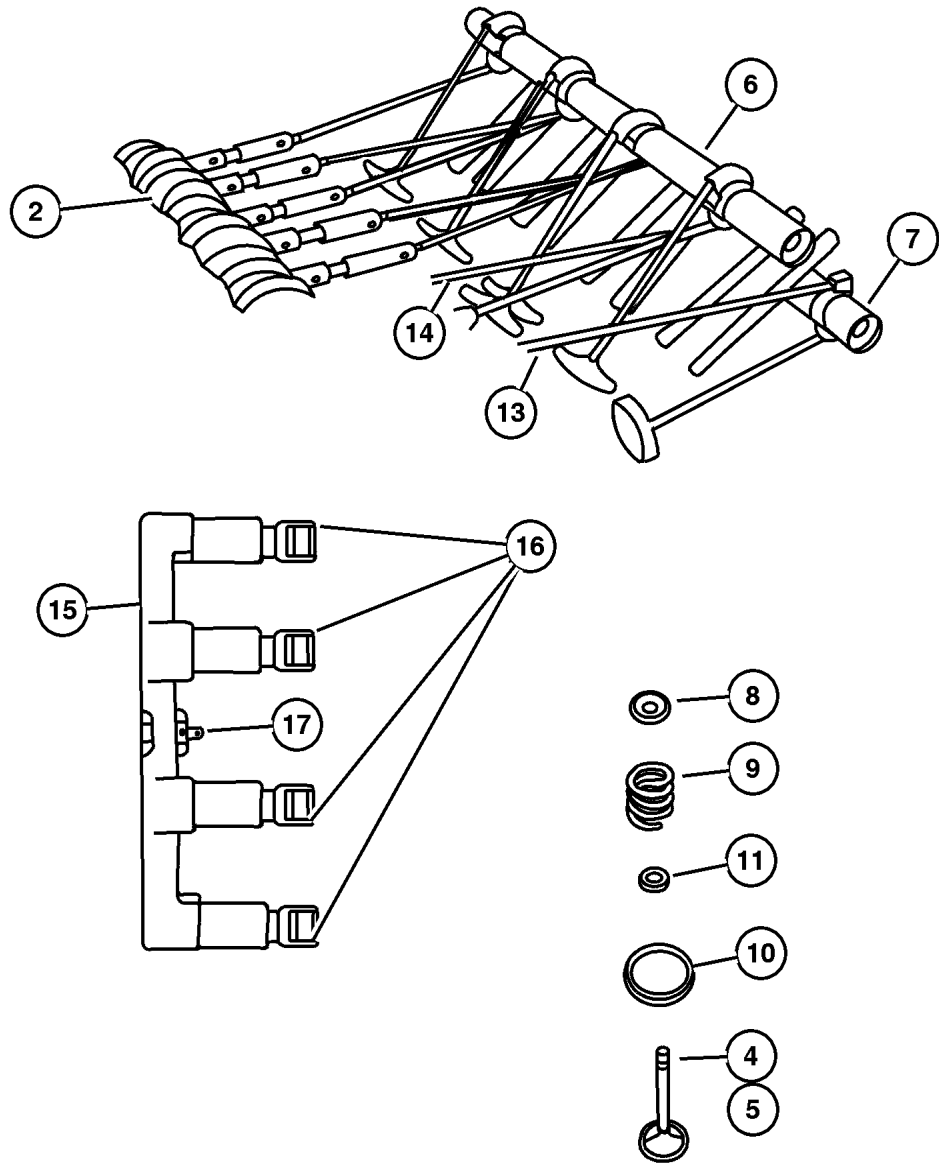
25									CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE							
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
-1	53032 152AC-	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021 731AB	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			PLUG
4	53021 550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021 551AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021 552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021 553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021 676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021 580AE	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
10	53021 578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010 515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	6507 072AA-	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021 556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Intake
14	53021 557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Exhaust
15									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021 727AC	2				EZ0			Front
	53021 729AC	2				EZ0			Rear
16									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021 726AC	2				EZ0			Front
	53021 728AC	2				EZ0			Rear
17	6507 067AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-610

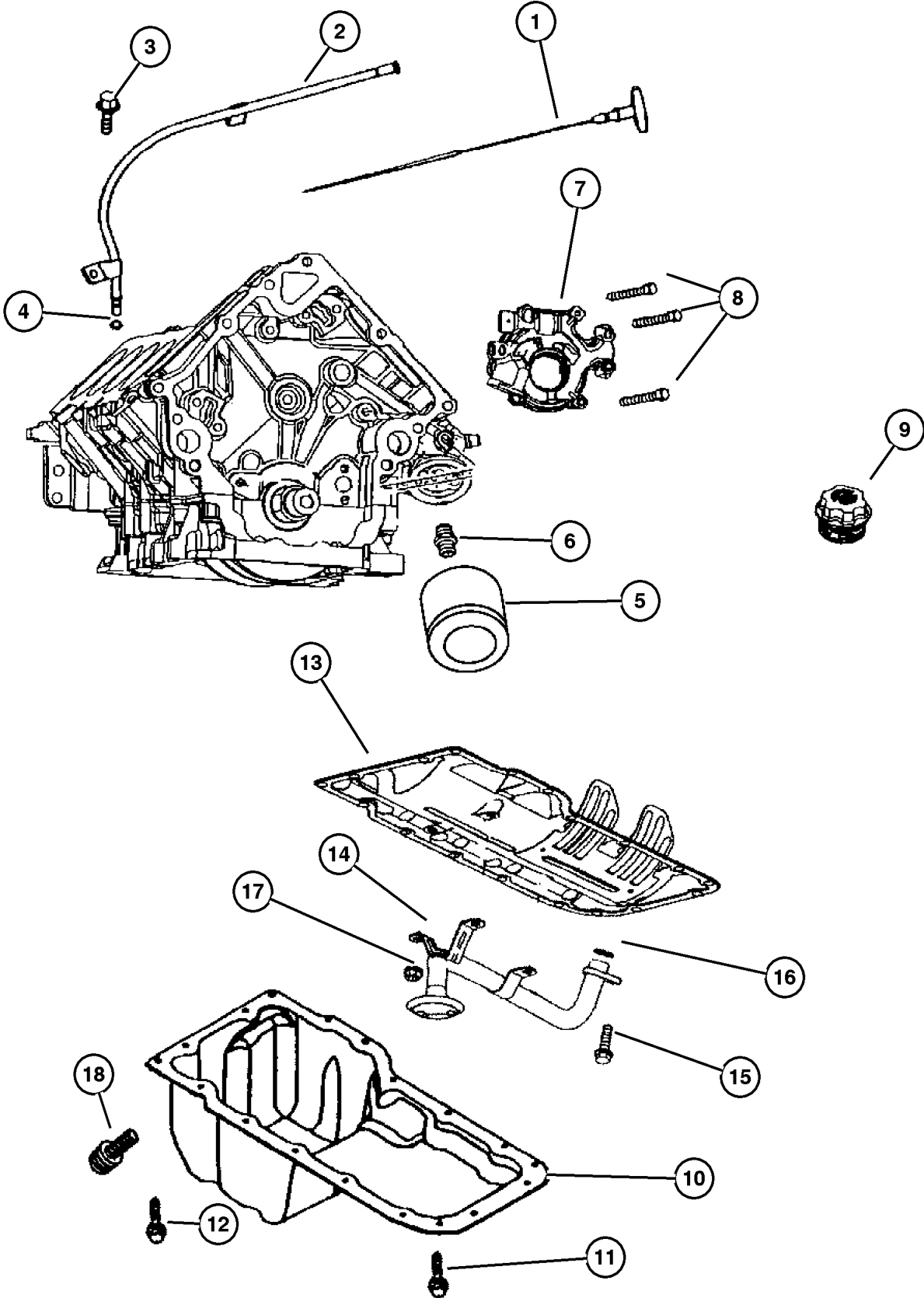
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes::									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	4792 795AC	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
2	5139 933AB	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021 585AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
-4	6506 343AA-	1				EZ0			STUD
5	6506 697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
6	6502 929	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
7	6102 157AA	1				EZ0			BOLT, [M8x1.25x58.0], Front Cover To Block
-8	6506 270AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	53021 581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
10	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
-11	6507 479AA-	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner To Block
12	6506 397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-13	6507 480AA-	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-14	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes;

Sales Codes:

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

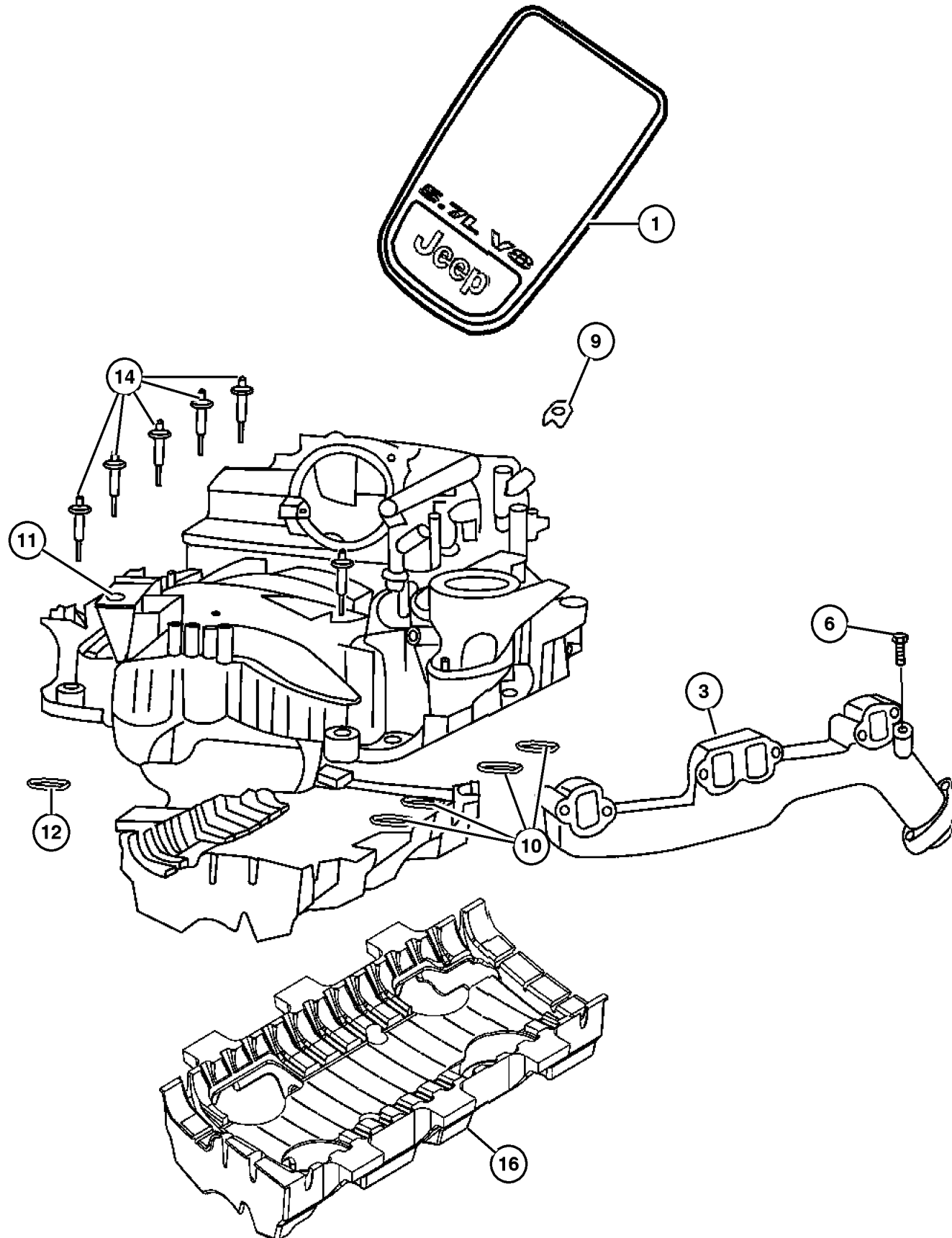
1	53021 858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021 859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	6508 288AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021 144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5281 090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	4104 511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53021 622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	6101 383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	4892 006AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Oil Filler
10	53021 860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
11	6102 012	18				EZ0			BOLT, [M6x1.0x25.0], Oil Pan
12	6102 210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, [M10x1.5x40.0], Oil Pan
13	4792 874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	53021 522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
15	6102 046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
16	5302 0861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
17	6502 756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
18	6507 741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
Sales Codes:									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement									
1	53013 789AA	1				EZ0			COVER, Engine
-2	53013 748AB-	4				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Cover
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 605AB	1				EZ0			Left
	53013 606AB	1				EZ0			Right
-4									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 097AD-	1				EZ0			Left
	53032 098AD-	1				EZ0			Right
-5	6507 813AA-	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6507 746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032 208AH-	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	6505 316AA-	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	6504 968AA	4				EZ0			NUT, J
10	5139 132AA	1				EZ0			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
11									MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	53032 382AA	8				EZ0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032 383AA-	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	6506 725AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
-15	53032 384AB-	2				EZ0			SEAL, PCV
16	53013 735AA	1				EZ0			PAD, Engine

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

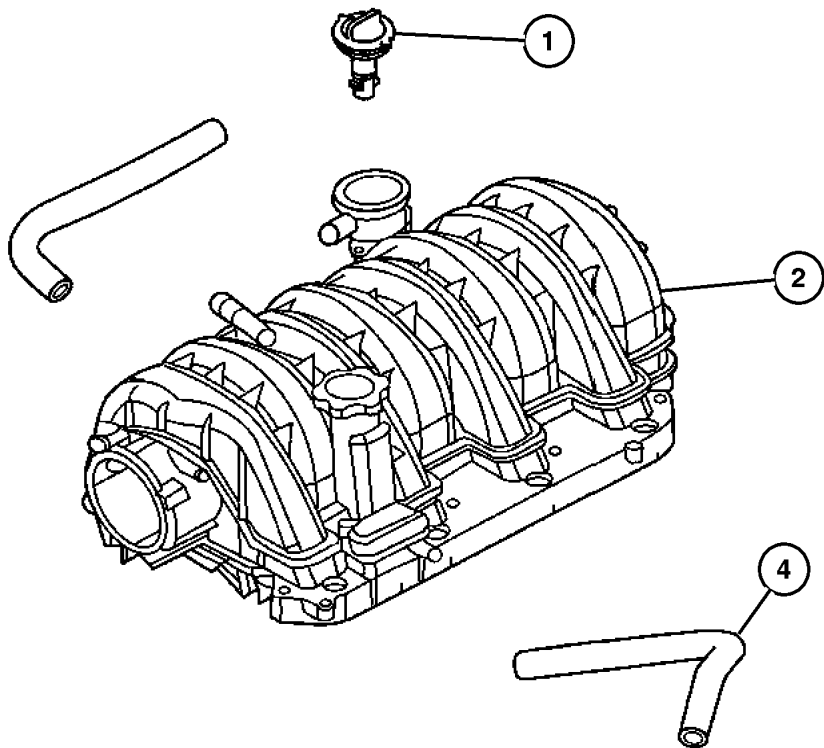
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
SALES CODES;									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53032 531AE	1				EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2									MANIFOLD, Engine Intake,
									Reference, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	53032 384AB-	2				EZB			SEAL, PCV
4	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air



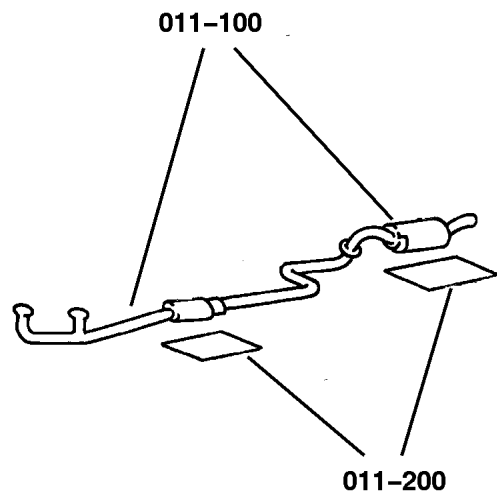
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

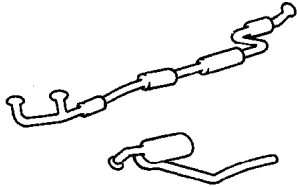
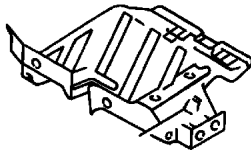
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

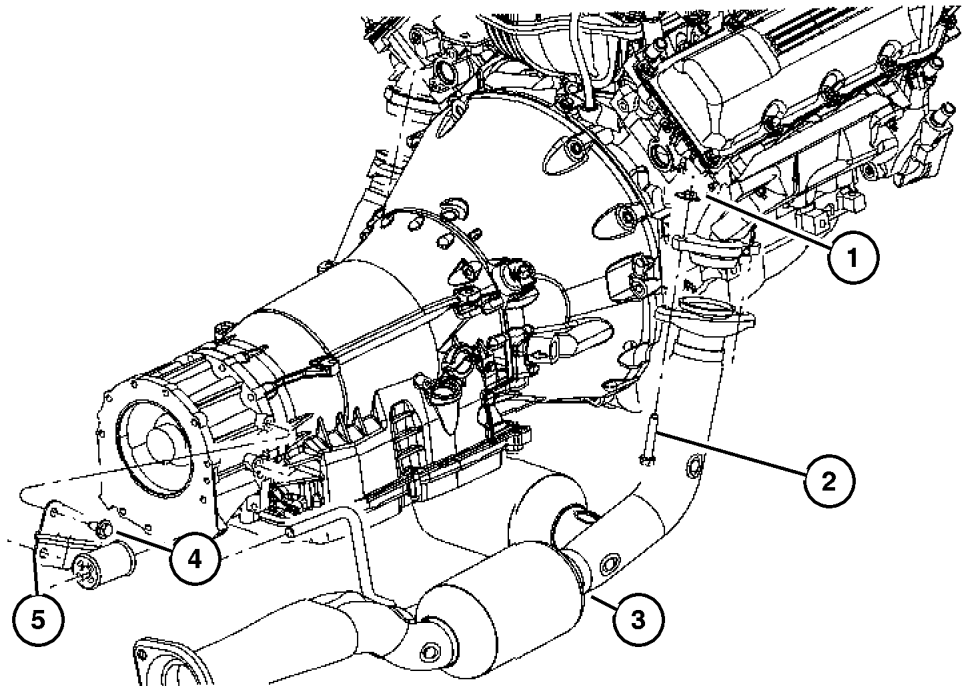
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 3.0L	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]	Fig. 011-210

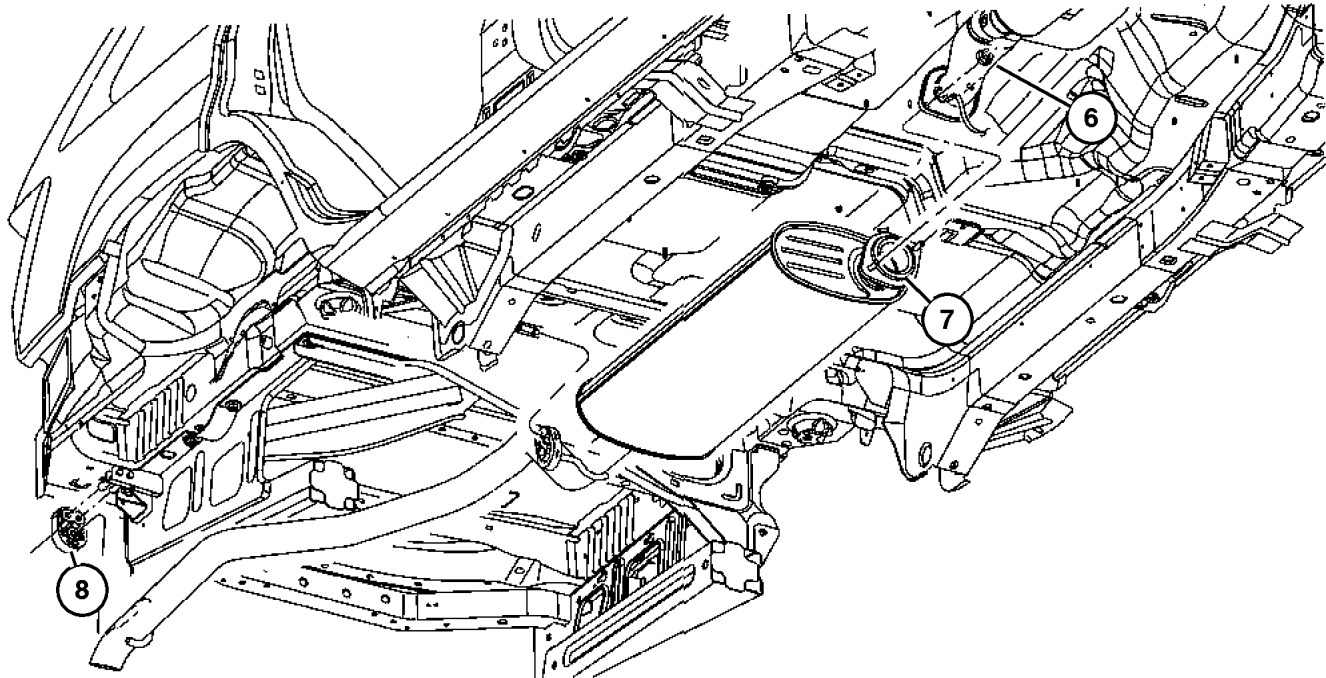


<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas									
[E XL] 3.0L L Turbo [EZ									
B]5.7L Hemi									
1	6503 231	4				EK0,			NUT
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
2	6505 699AA	4				EK0,			SCREW
						EV0,			
						EZ0			
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52090 343AD	1				EV0			
	52090 344AD	1				EZ0			
4	6104 215AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
5	52090 057AB	1				EV0,			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
						EZ0			
6	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52124 038AF	1				EV0			
	52124 039AE	1				EZ0			
8	52124 115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-9									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

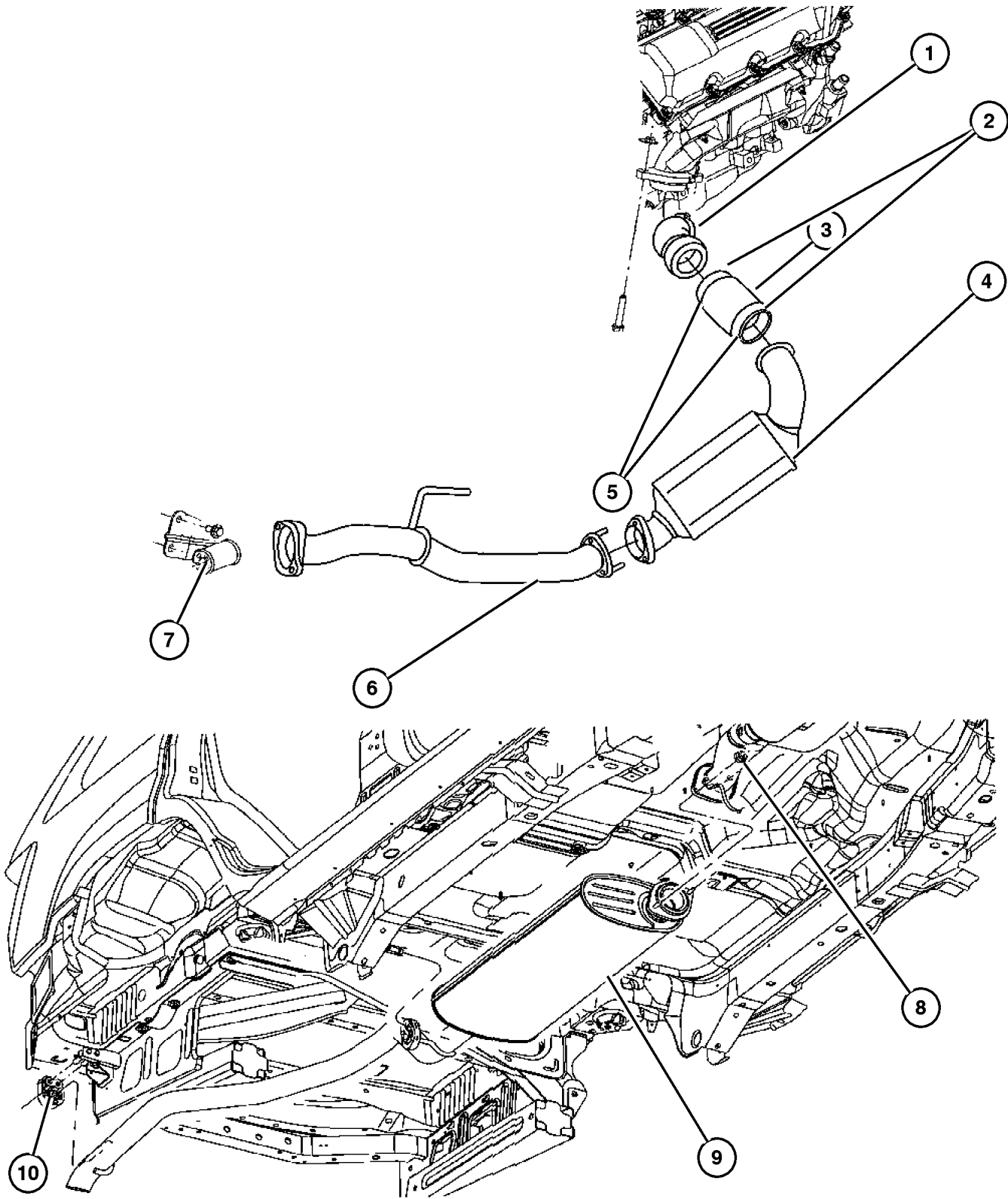


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System 3.0L  
Figure 011-120

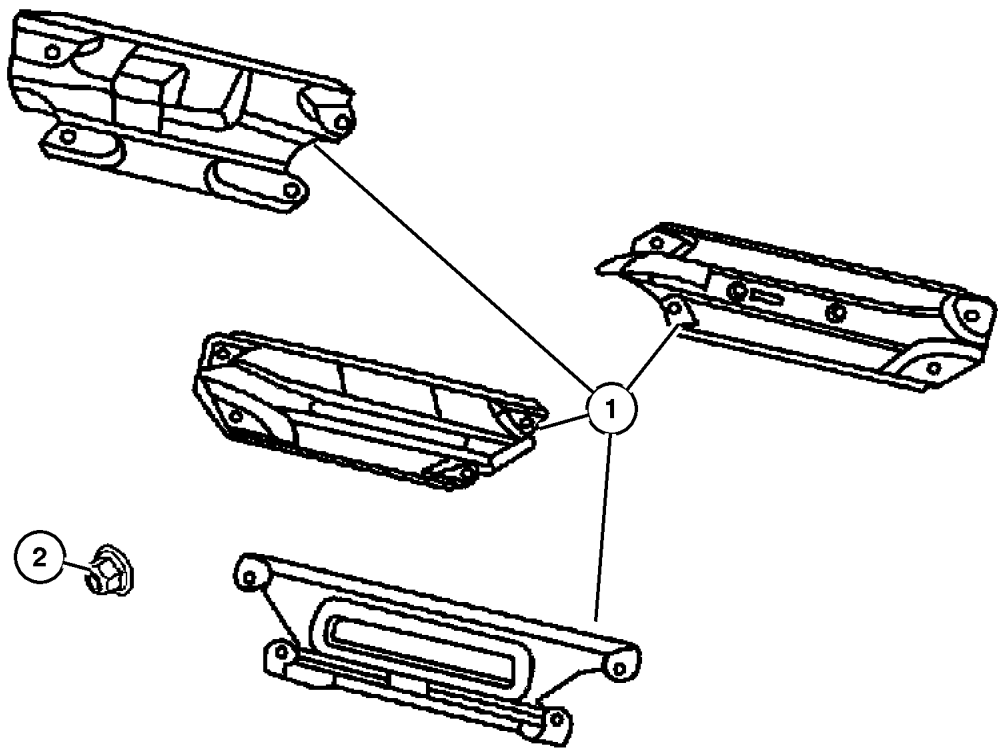


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 606AA	1				EX0			PIPE, exhaust, turbo
2	5175 669AA	2				EX0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
3	5175 603AA	1				EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
4	52090 487AA	1				EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5	52090 372AA	2				EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	5175 408AA	3				EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
7	52089 898AA	1				EX0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
9	52124 071AC	1				EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	52124 115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Heat Shields, 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013 604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53013 603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53032 208AH	2				EZ0			
2									NUT
	6505 316AA	8				EV0			
		8				EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

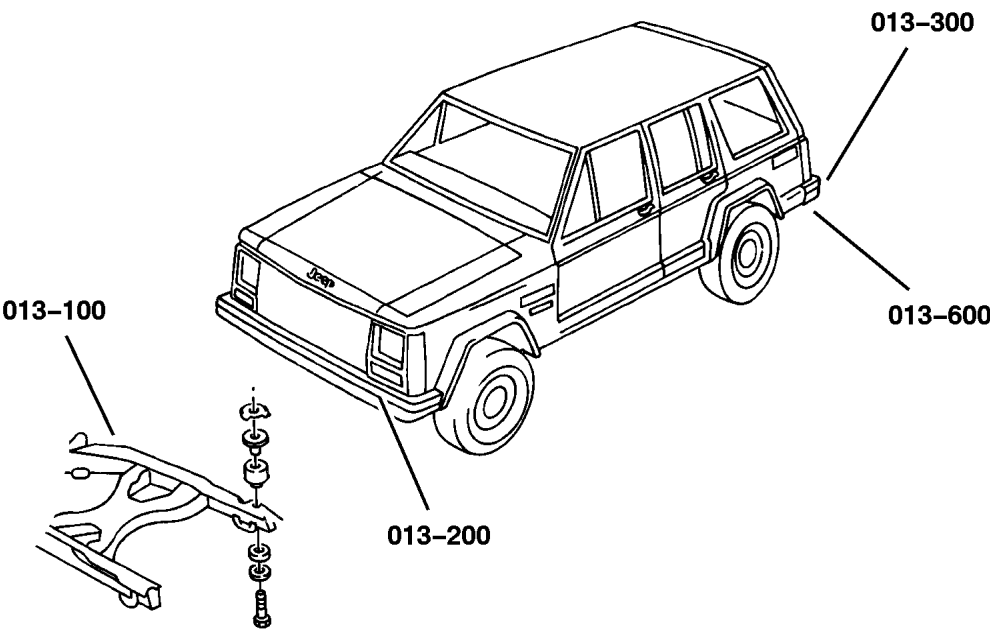
September 19, 2005

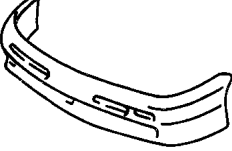


# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

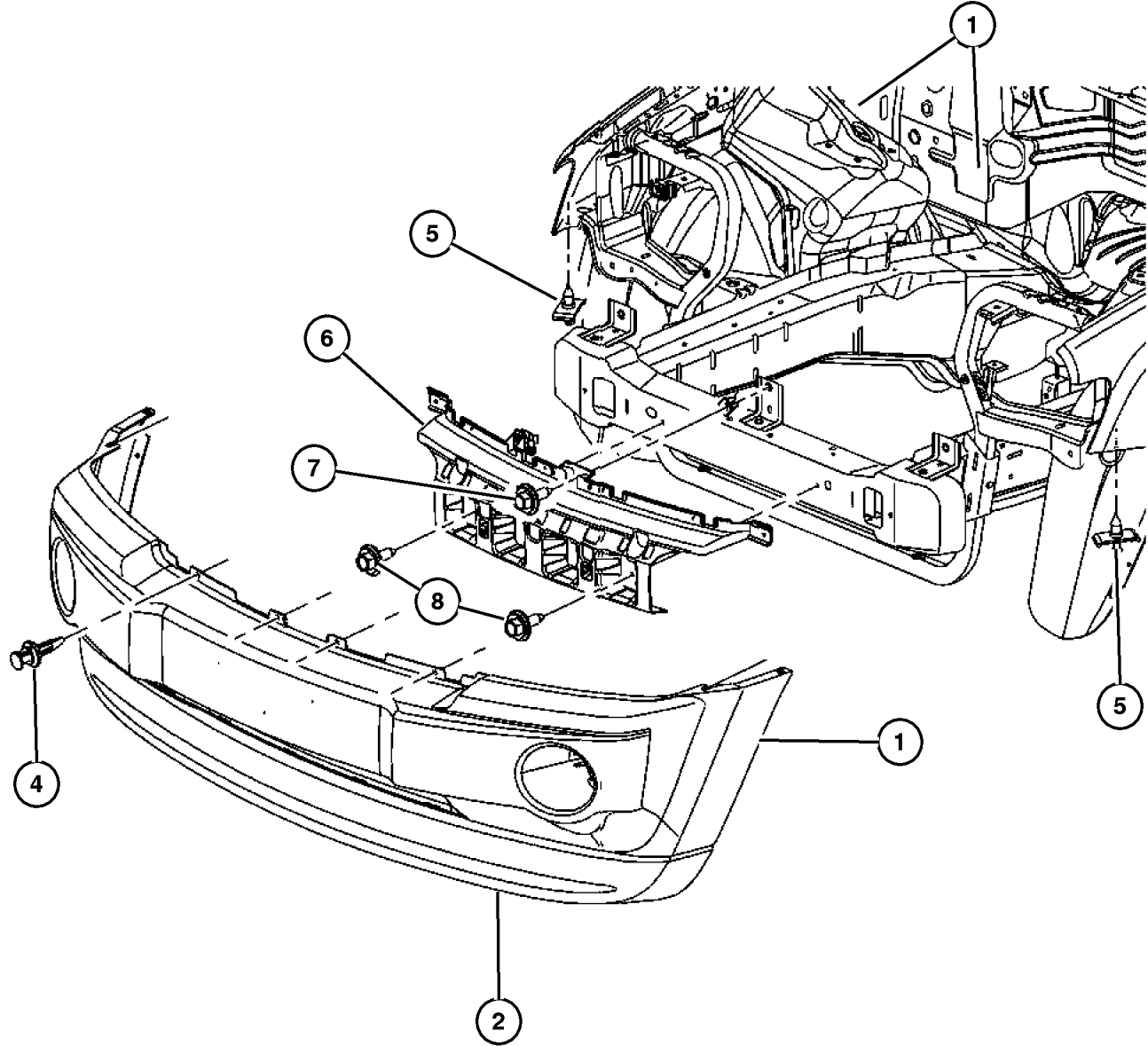
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 013-240
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear .....	Fig. 013-340
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Tow Eye .....	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch .....	Fig. 013-620



<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5166 738AA	1							FASCIA, Front
2	5166 739AA	1							AIR DAM
		1							[MCY]
		1							[MCD]
-3									NERF, Fascia
	5159 127AA-	1							Bright
	5166 740AA-	1							
4									RETAINER, 04857108, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55157 112AA	4							PIN, Push
6	55156 878AD	1							BRACKET, Fascia
7	6508 237AA	1							SCREW
8	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[MLA] = Fascia Body Color  
[MCX] = Fascia Body Color with Bright  
[AHT] = Trailer Tow Group  
[AHX] = Trailer Tow Group IV  
[XAA] = Parksense

1	5166 741AA	1							FASCIA, Rear [MCY] [MCD]
2	5166 742AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy [MCY] [MCD]
3	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
4	6036 585AA	2							SCREW
5	5159 080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia [MCD] [MCY]
6	6100 047	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	5159 095AA	1							NERF, Fascia Bright
-8	5159 096AA-	1							SPACER, Sensor, [MCY]
-9	5159 097AA-	1							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, [MCY]
-10	5166 745AA-	1							HARNESS, Sensor Wiring [MCY] [MCD]
11	55157 112AB	4							PIN, Push
12	55156 794AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Plate
13	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
14	4860 786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
15	5159 077AA	2							CLIP, Fascia

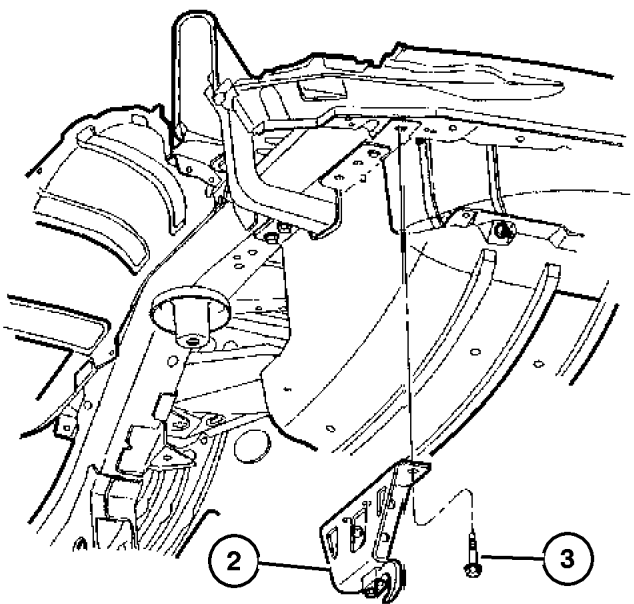
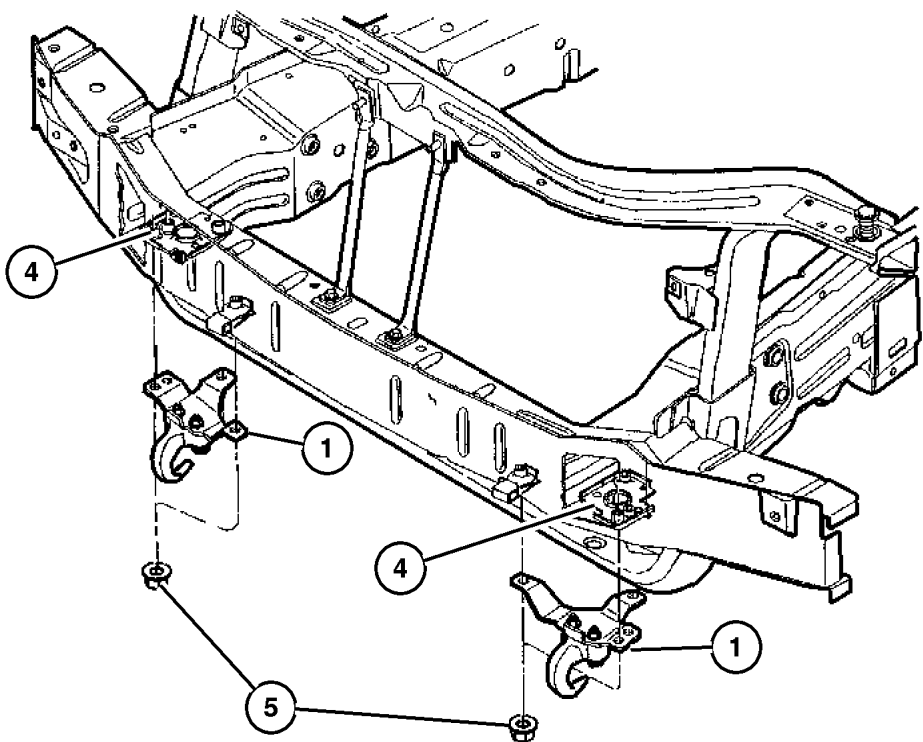
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Tow Eye  
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52090 136AC	1							Right
	52090 137AD	1							Left
2	52090 137AD	1							HOOK, Tow
3	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head
4									STUD PLATE
	52090 140AA	1							Right
	52090 141AA	1							Left
5	6101 696	2							NUT

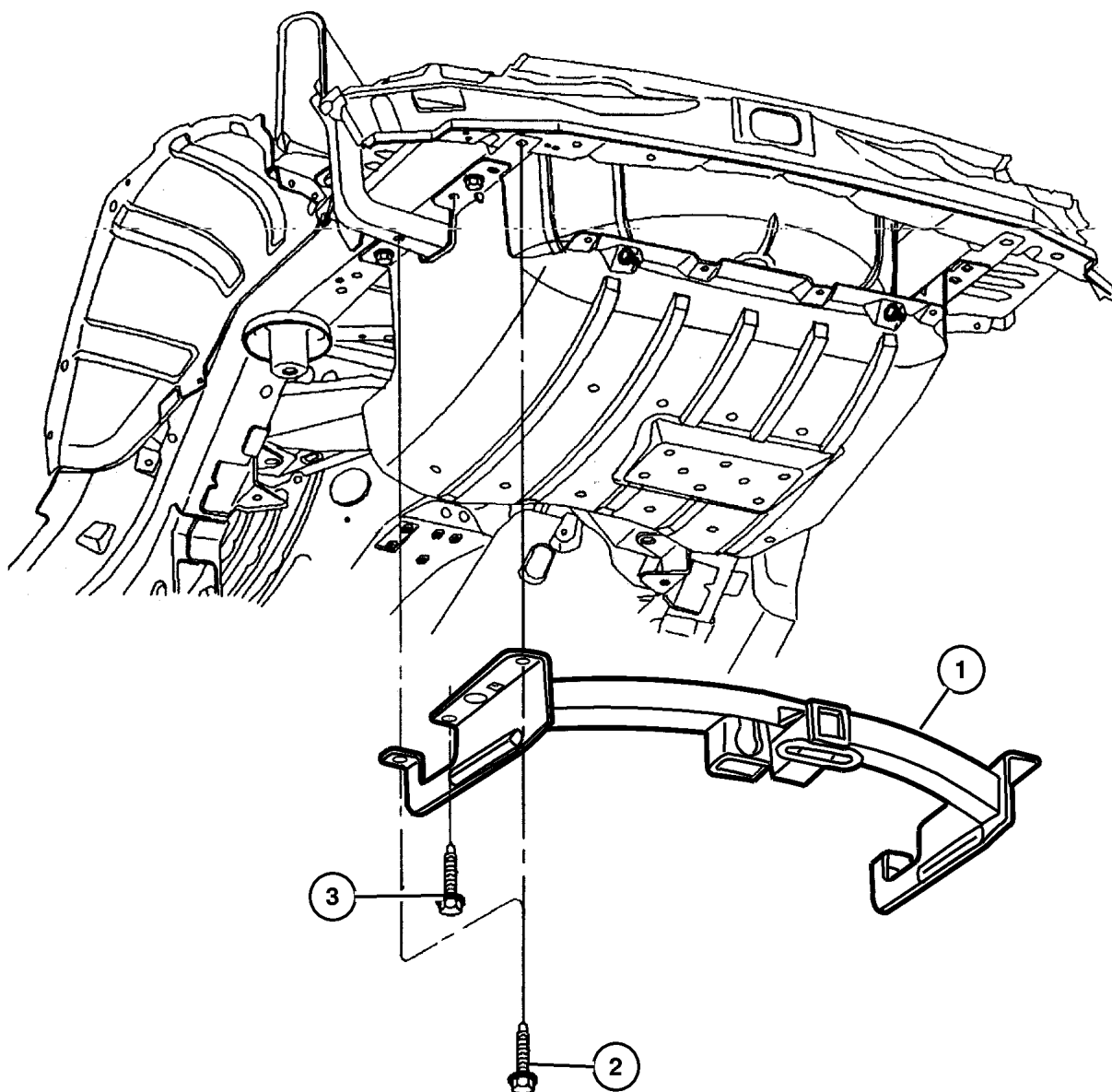
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 8220	1							Class IV
	8220 8245	1							Class II
2	6507 152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	6503 571	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

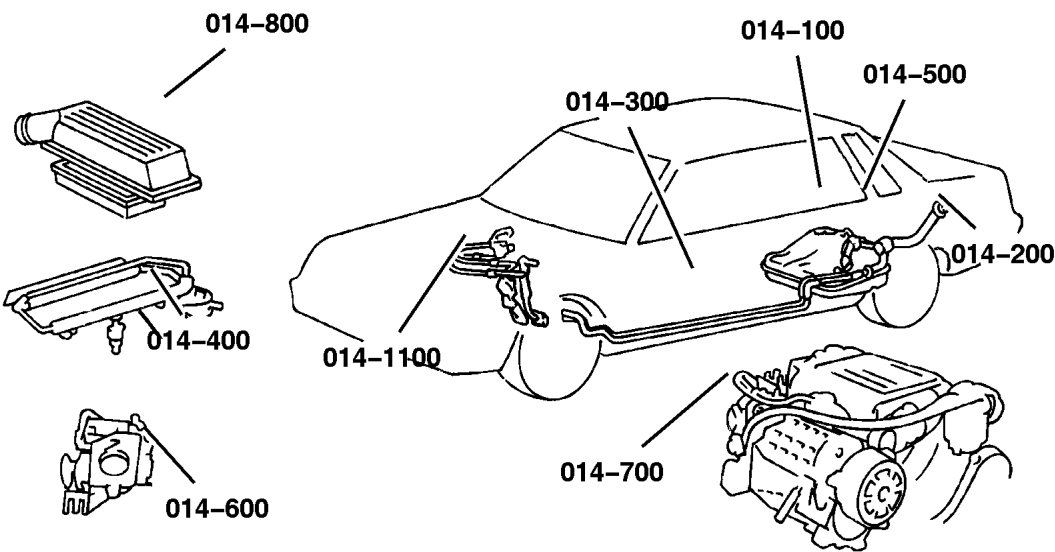
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

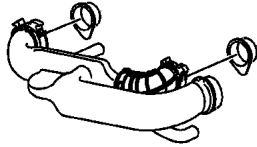
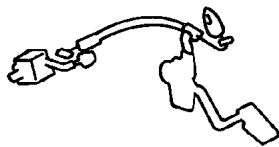

# Group – 014

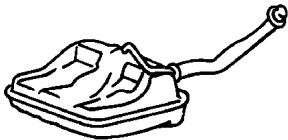

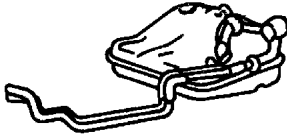
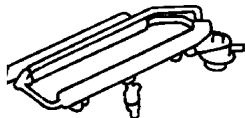
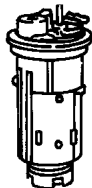

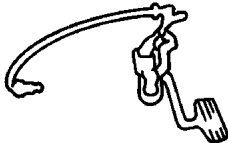
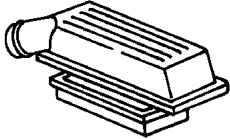
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-900</b> Air Intake System	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

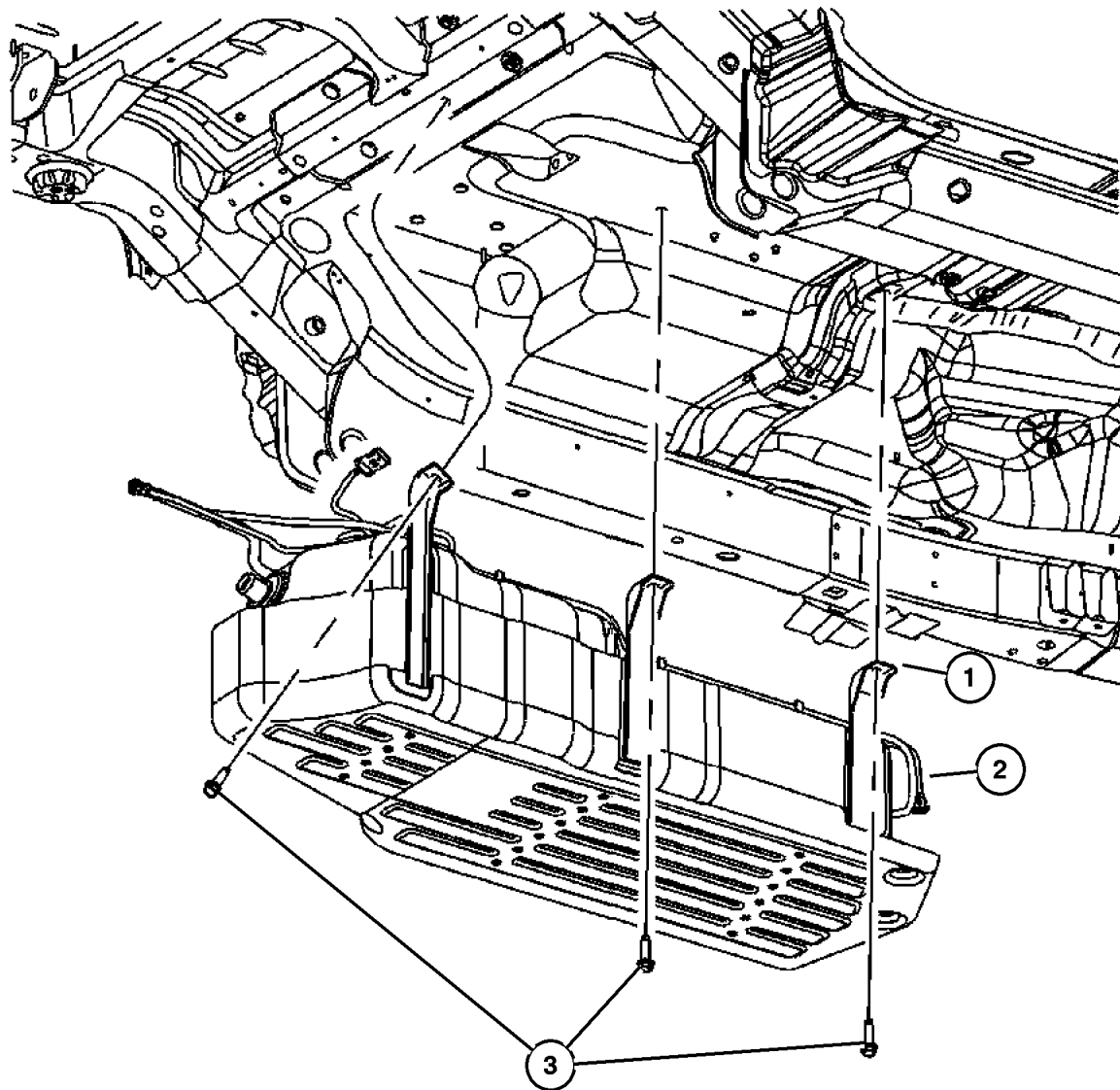
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.0L [EX0] 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 014-340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger .....	Fig. 014-620
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-710
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-820
<b>Air Intake System</b>	
Air Intake System .....	Fig. 014-910
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable .....	Fig. 014-1110



### Fuel Tank Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	5143 934AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank, Use with or without skid plate
3	6508 173AA	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x35



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

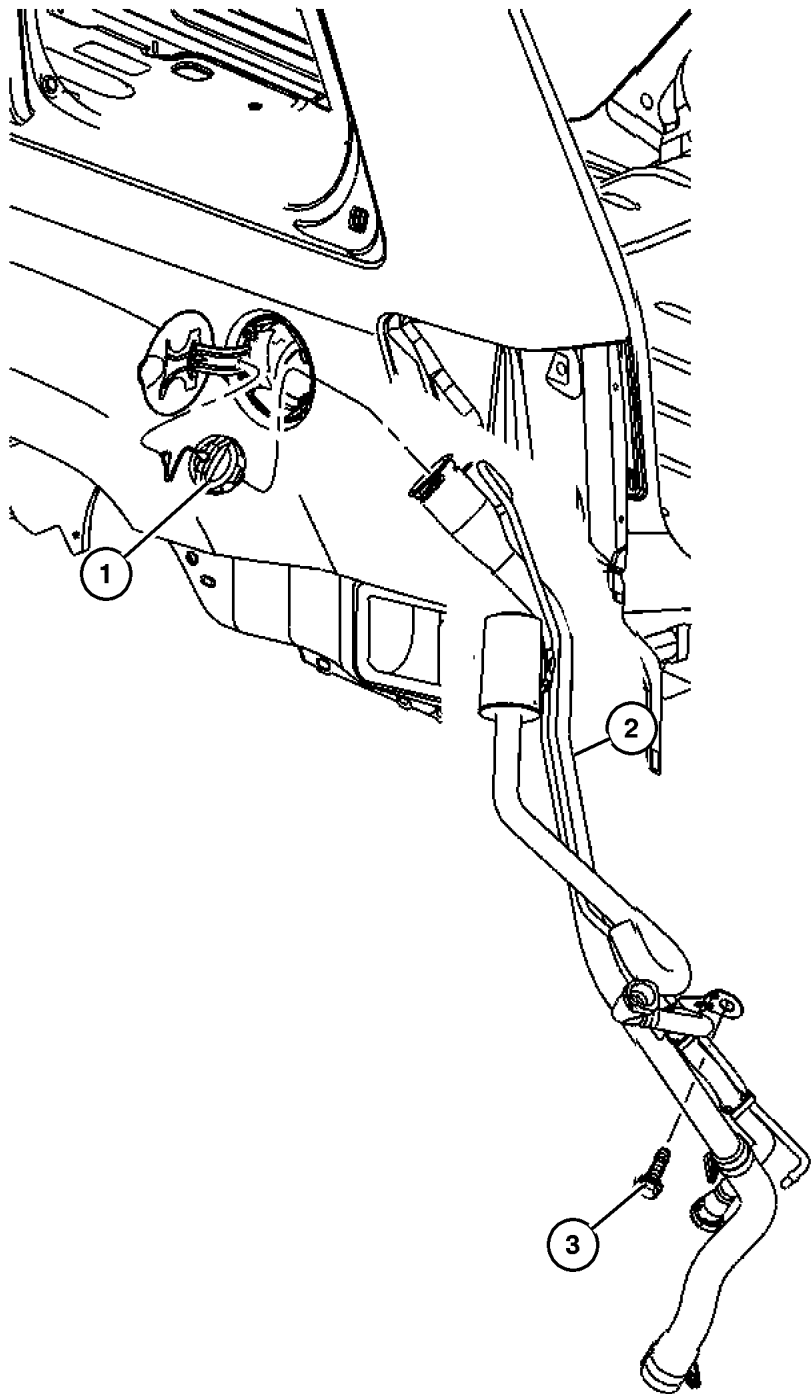
TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52090 315AG	1				EV0, EZ0			
	52090 321AH	1				EX0			
3	6104 386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
-4	5143 791AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES

H = Laredo

P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

71 = SPORT ORIENTED DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45R

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

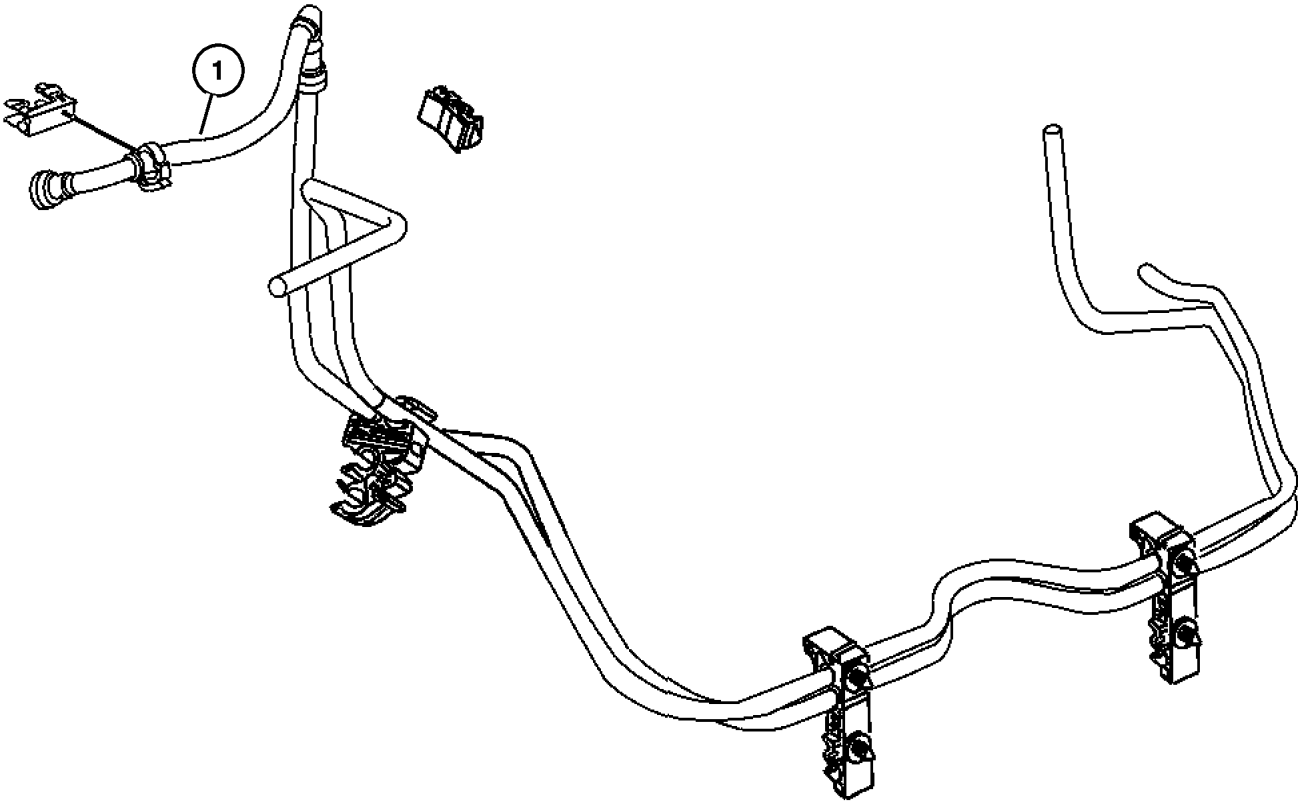
September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.0L [EX0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EX0]=3.0L Turbo Diesels  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

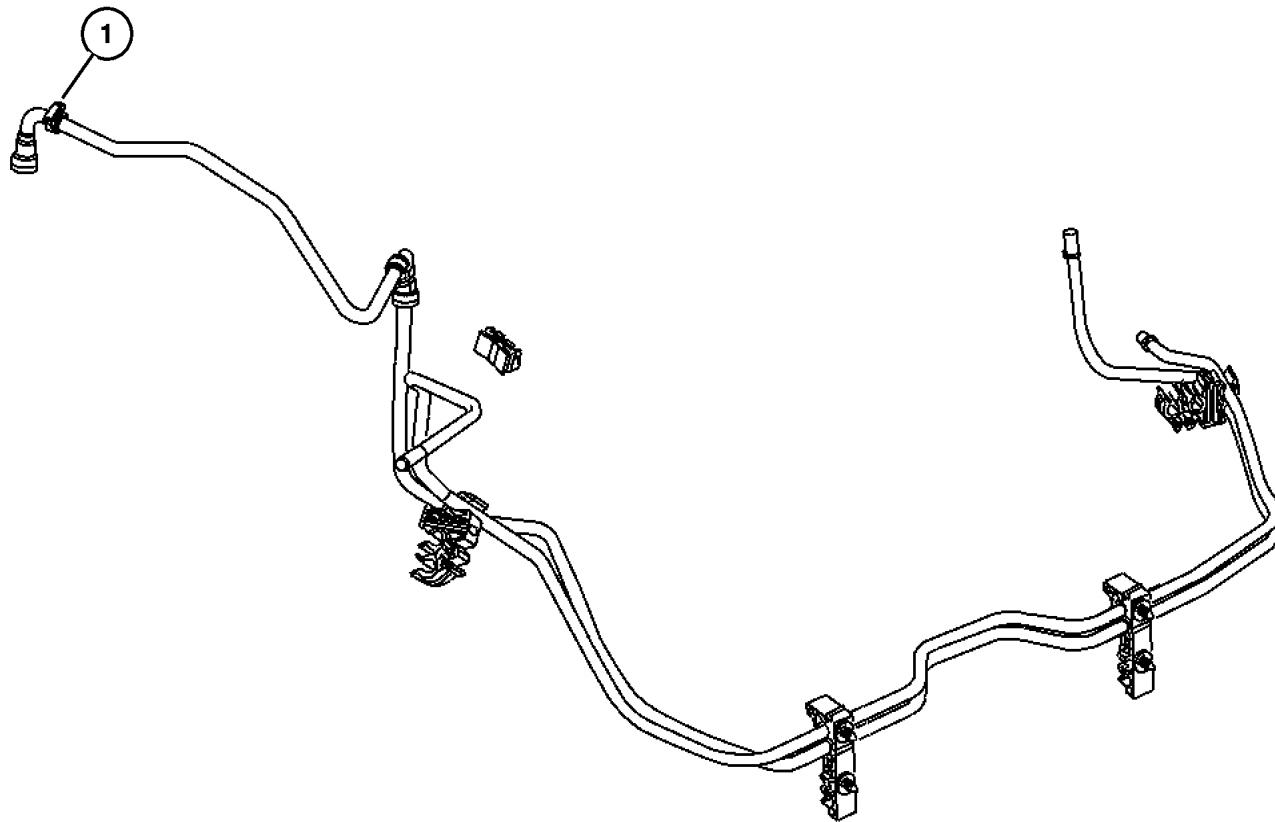
1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52090 013AF	1				EX0			
	52090 174AF	1				EV0			
-2	5143 955AA-	1				EX0			TUBE, Fuel Return Line



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

### Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0] Figure 014-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 175AF	1				EZ0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

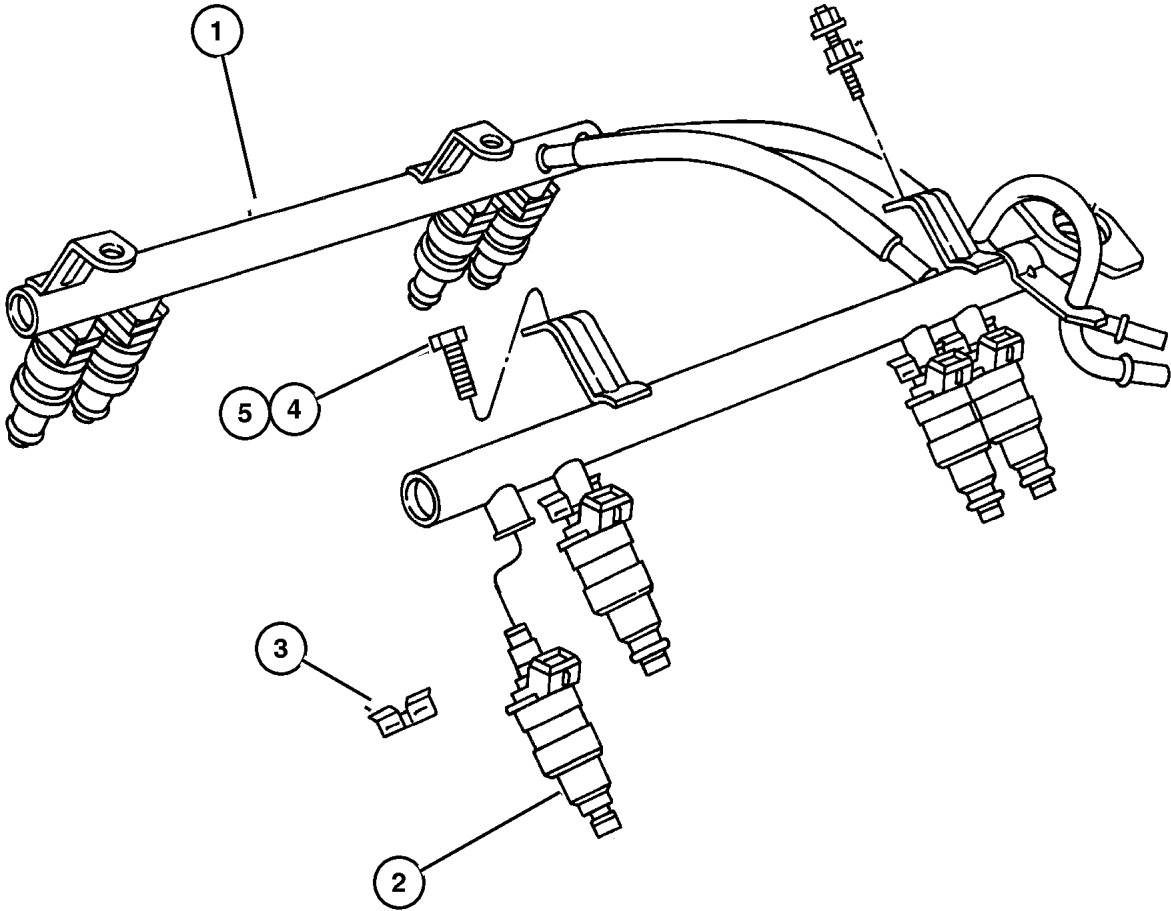
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas

[E XL] 3.0L L Turbo [EZ

B]5.7L Hemi

1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
	4591 853AF	1				EZB			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
	4591 851AA	8				EZ0			
	5175 827AB	1				EX0	DG0		
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	8				EZ0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			
		8				EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

The diagram illustrates the assembly of a fuel system. It includes a fuel tank (1) with a fuel pump and level unit (2) mounted on top. A fuel line (5) connects the fuel pump to the fuel tank. The fuel tank is labeled with a circled 1, the fuel pump and level unit is labeled with a circled 2, and the fuel line is labeled with a circled 5.

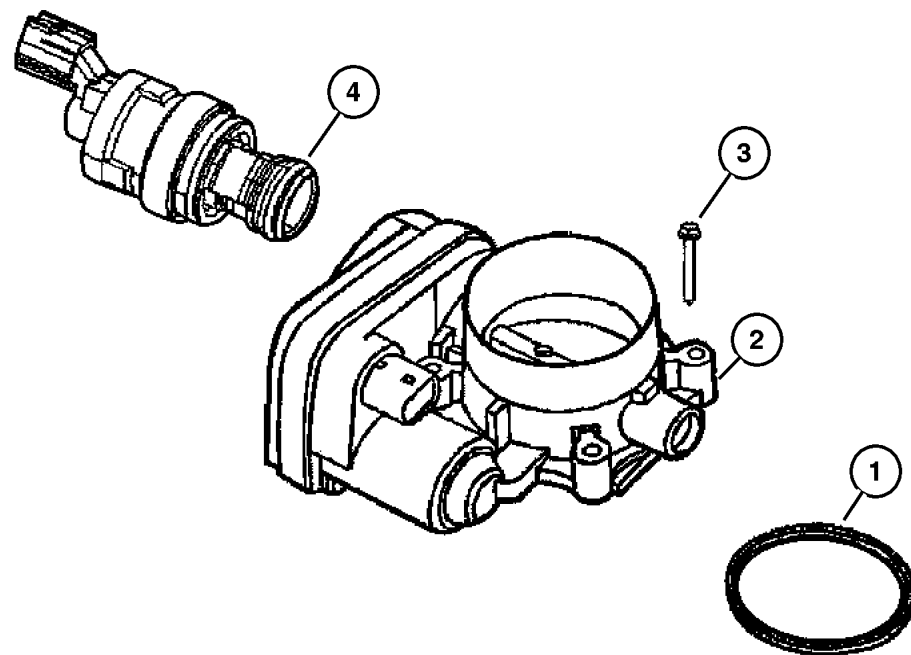
**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

## Throttle Body Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	4591 847AC	1				EZB			
	5114 397AA	1				EV0			
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AC	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA-	1				EV0			
	5019 411AC-	1				EK0			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB-	1				EK0			
	53030 952AB-	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

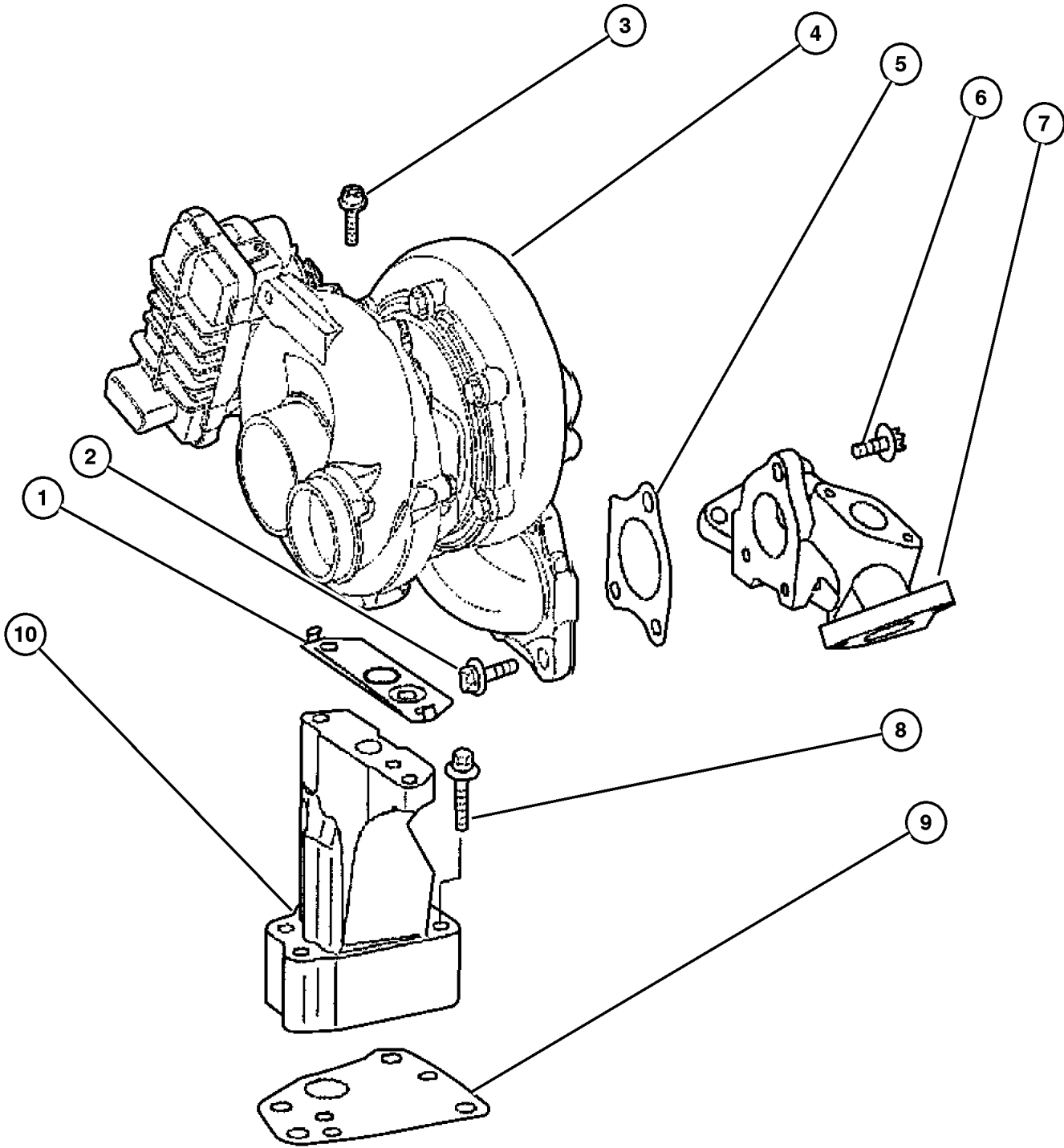
TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Turbocharger  
Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 630AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
2	5073 720AB	5				EX0	DG0		SCREW
3	5073 710AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
4	5175 766AB	1				EX0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
5	5175 629AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
6	5073 720AB	5				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	5175 621AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, exhaust collector
8	5133 207AA	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
9	5175 632AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
10	5175 627AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Turbo Charger

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

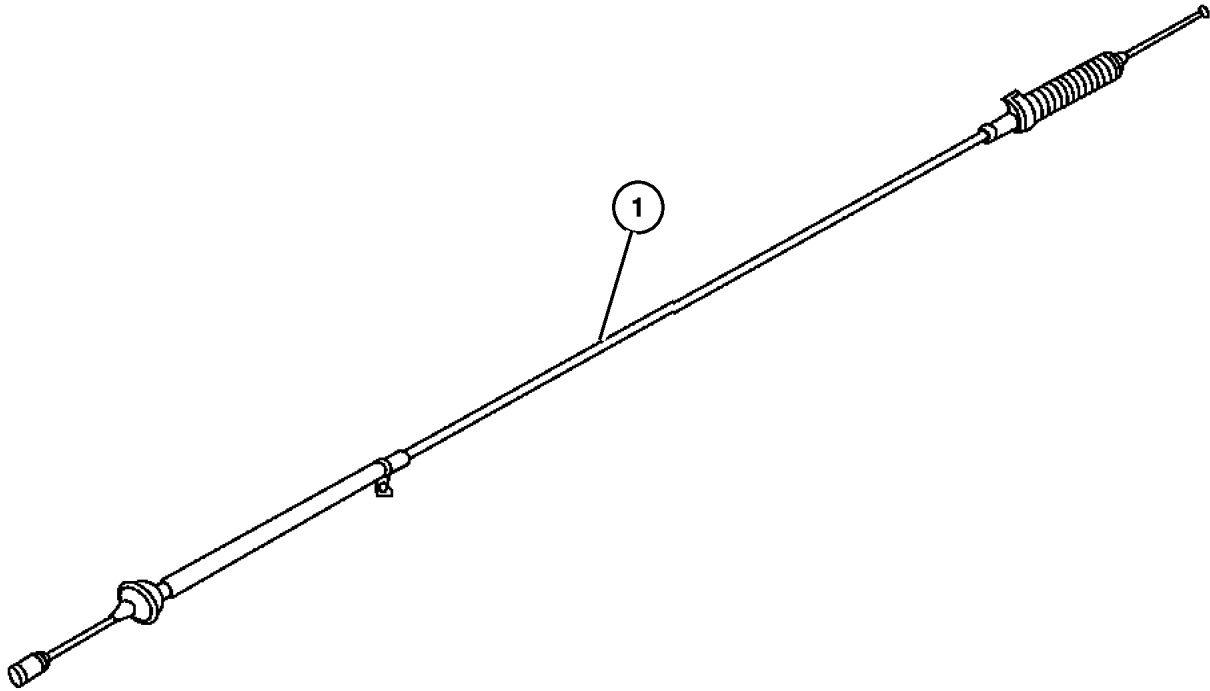
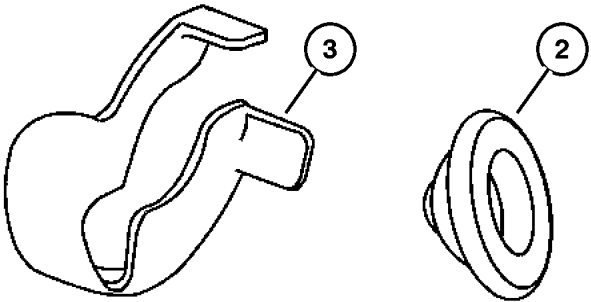
Note; Sales Codes;

[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas

[E XL] 3.0L L Turbo [EZ

B]5.7L Hemi

1	52109 653AD	1	J			EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	4674 441	1				EX0, EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	5214 613	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable



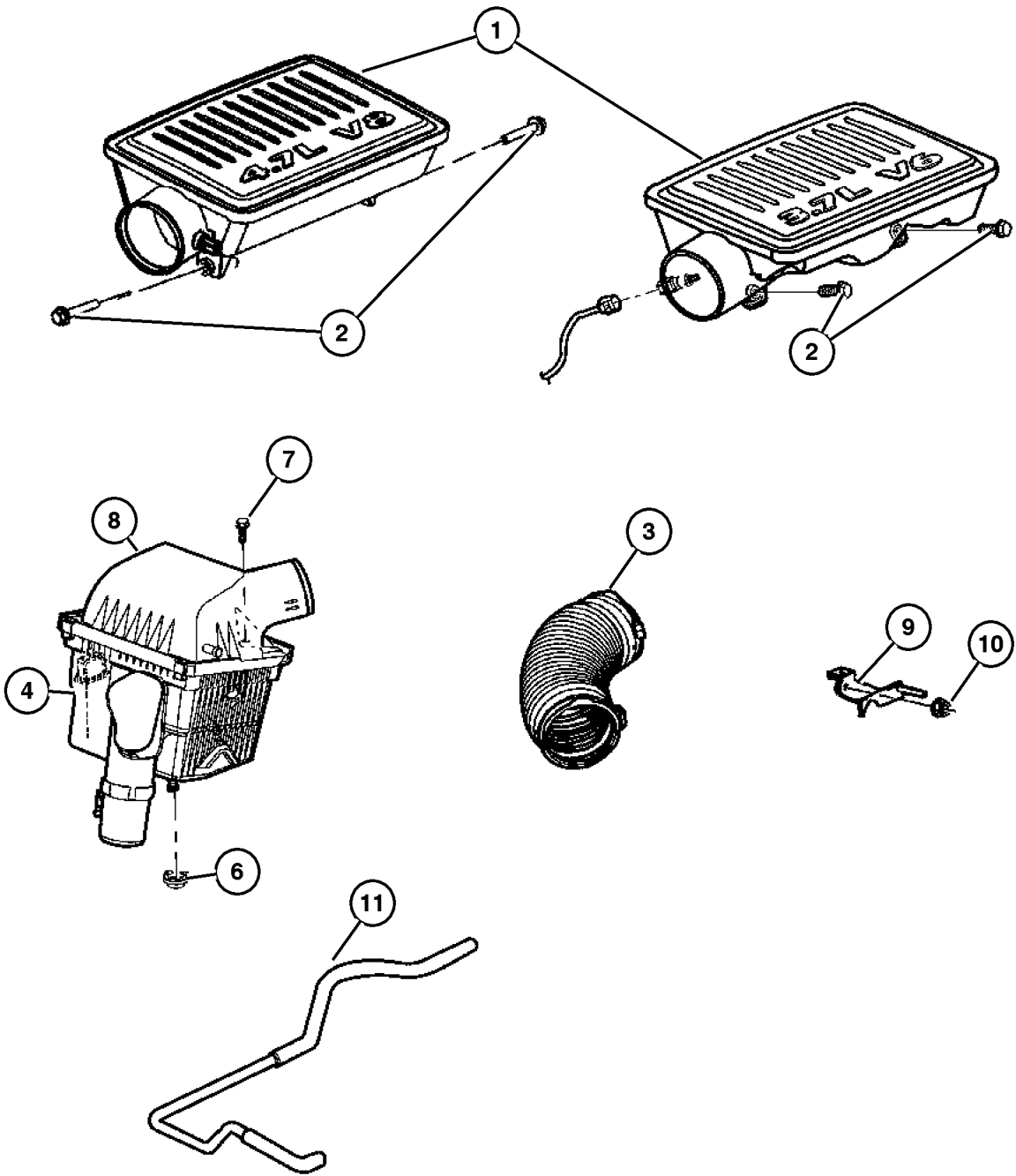
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner  
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 517AD	1				EZB			
	53013 521AB	1				EK0			
	53013 588AB	1				EVA			
	5175 733AA	1				EX0	DG0		
2	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013 522AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5159 169AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
	5175 728AA	1				EX0	DG0		
-5									FILTER, Air
	5018 777AB-	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EXL			
6									GROMMET, Air Cleaner
	53013 357AA	1							
	5179 123AA	4				EX0	DG0		2 DIFF AREAS
	5179 312AB	4				EX0	DG0		2 SETS OF 2 = 4
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	6505 846AA	1							
	6104 301AA	1				EX0	DG0		
8									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5143 968AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	5143 969AA	1				EZ0			
9									BRACKET, Resonator
	53013 774AB	1				EZB			
	4861 680AA	1				EX0			RESONATOR TO TURBO TUBE
	4861 696AA	1				EX0			CAC INLET
10	6104 716AA	2							NUT
11	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air
-12	53013 672AD-	1				EXL			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Turbo



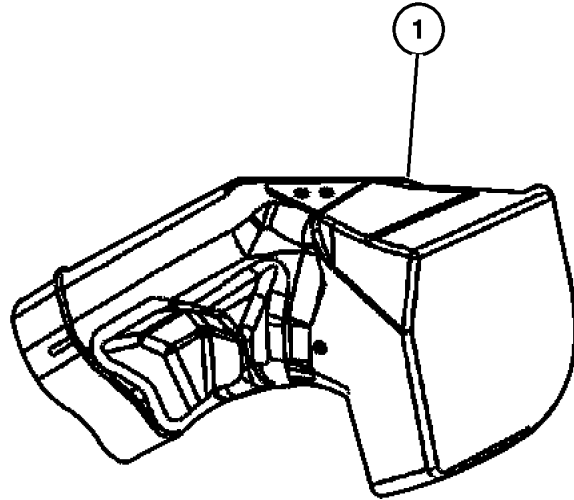
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Air Intake System

### Figure 014-910

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

H = Laredo  
 P = Limited

## DRILL (STEEL) LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code:

NMH=Hydraulic Engine Cooling

1	6104 382AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	4669 979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
3	52124 035AC	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	6506 087AA	1							CLIP, Tube
5									SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52090 376AB	1				EK0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
7									CABLE, Accelerator
	52109 652AC	1	U			EV0			
	52109 653AD	1	J			EK0, EV0			
8	52109 775AC	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
9	6502 493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	6025 867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

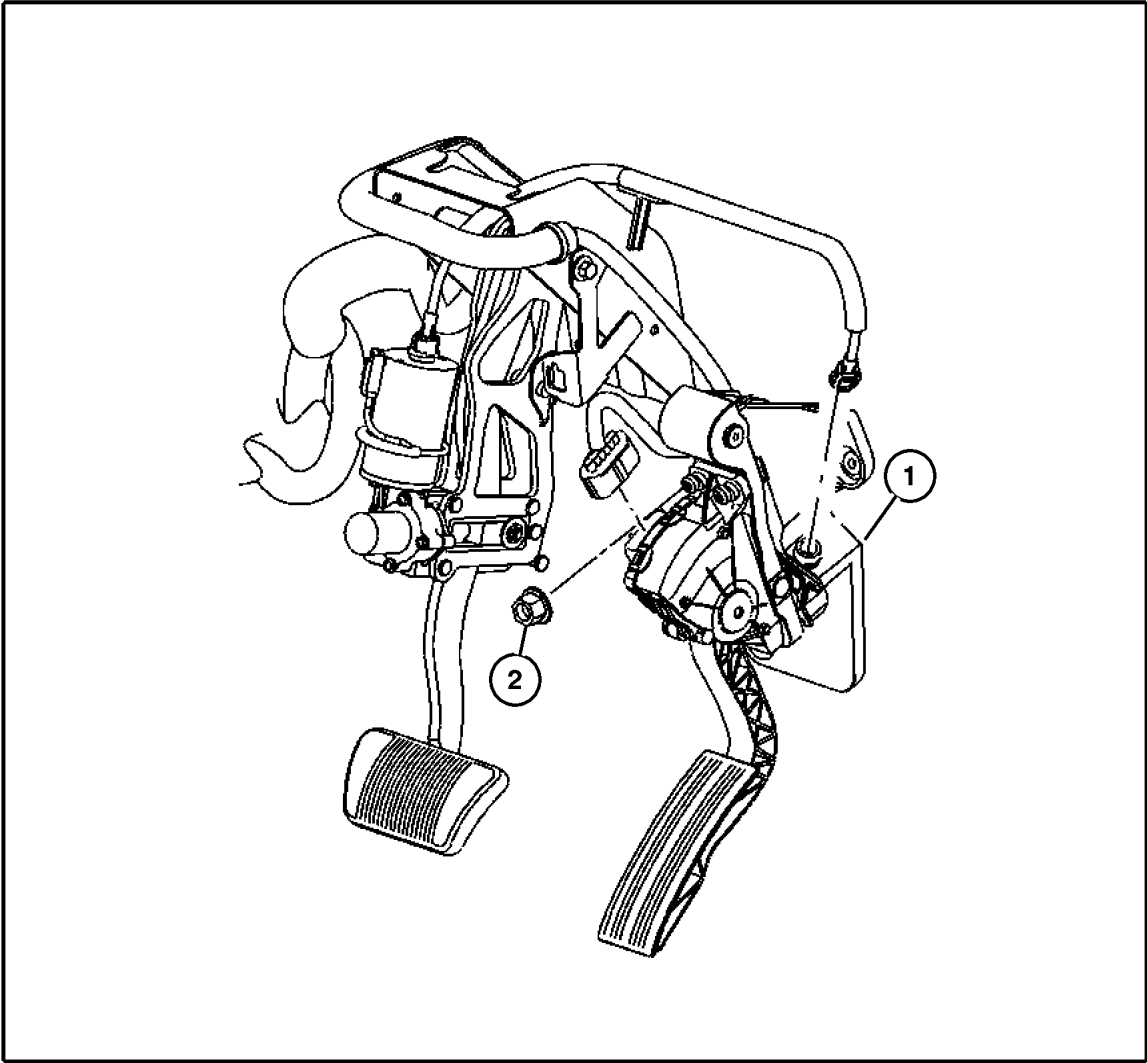

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale code:  
XAM=Power Adjustable Pedals W/Memo  
XAP=Power Adjustable Pedals  
XA8=Non Adjustable Pedals

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52109 654AB	1	J			EK0, EV0			Non Adjustable
	52109 683AB	1	J			EZ0			Non Adjustable
	52109 759AB	1	J			EK0, EV0			Power Adjustable
	52109 760AB	1	J			EZ0			Left hand 5.7L only
	52109 684AA	1	U			EK0, EV0			
	52109 685AB	1	U			EZ0			
	53013 868AB	1	U			EX0			Non Adjustable
	53013 869AA	1	J			EX0			Non Adjustable
	53013 870AA	1	J			EX0			Power Adjustable
2	6502 726	2							NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

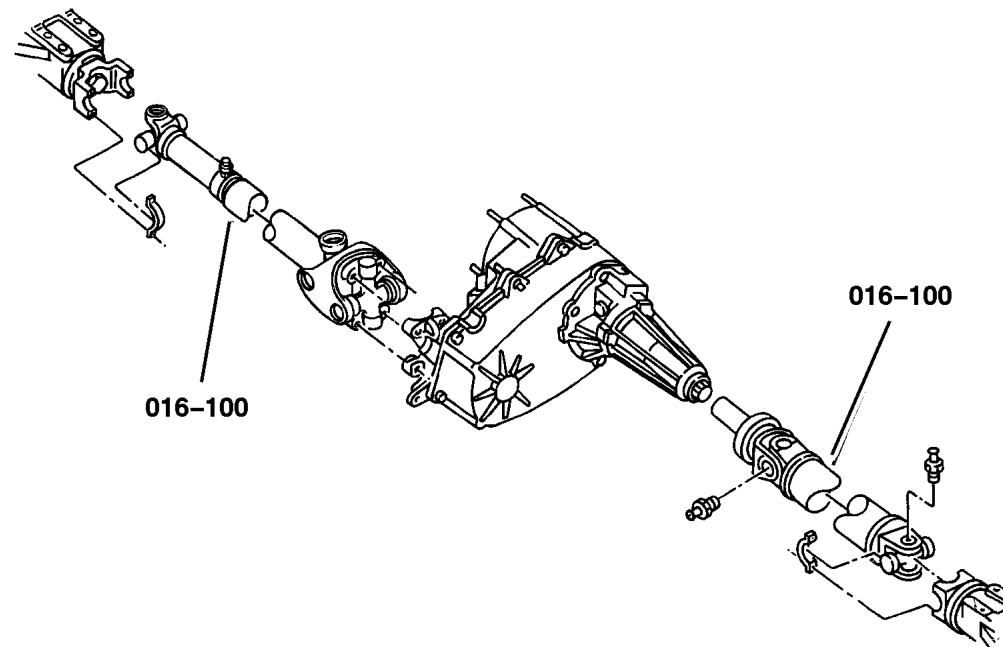
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

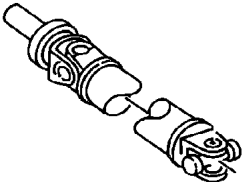
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

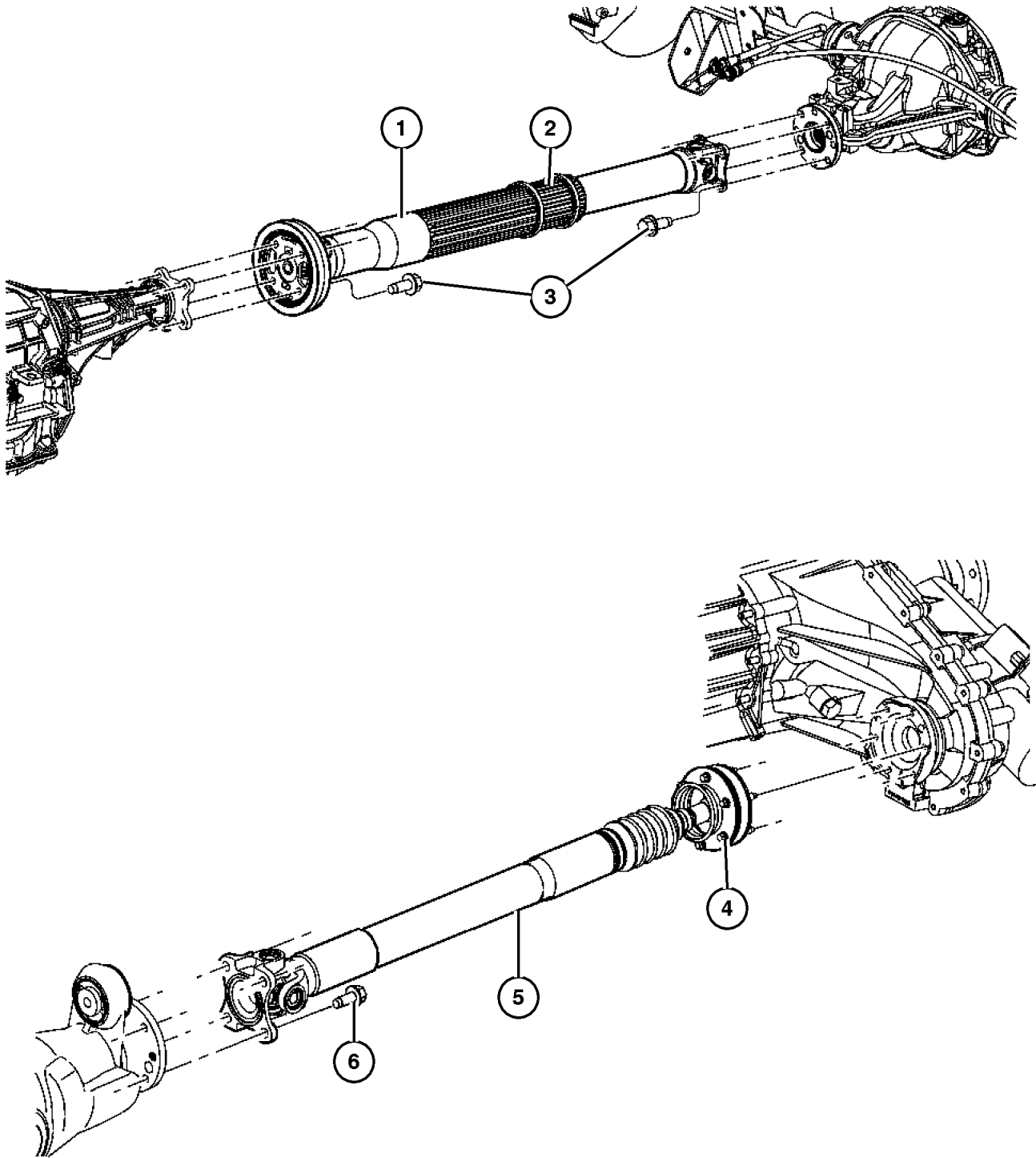
#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EKG]=Engine - "MAGNUM" 3.7L V6

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8Cylinder Gas

[DGJ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic W5A580

[DGQ]=Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	52105 760AD	1				EV0, EZ0 EXL	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
2	52853 003AD	1							BOOT KIT, propshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4	5015 109AA	3				EV0, EZ0 EXL	DG0 DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5	52105 728AC	1				EV0, EZ0 EXL	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Front
6	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

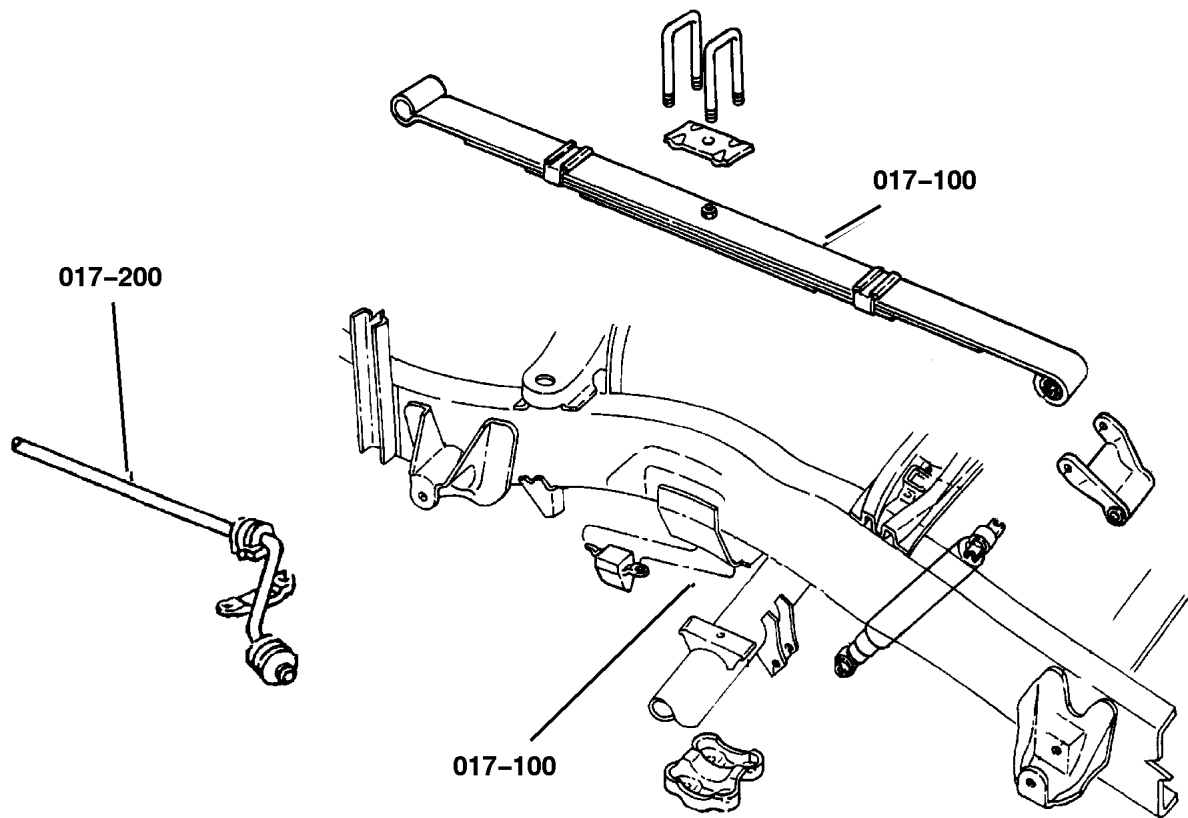
#### Rear Suspension

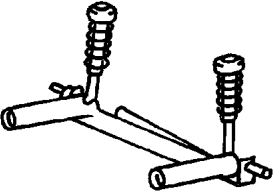
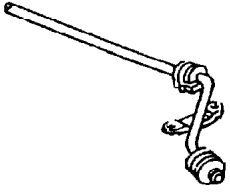
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks ..... Fig. 017-110

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar ..... Fig. 017-120

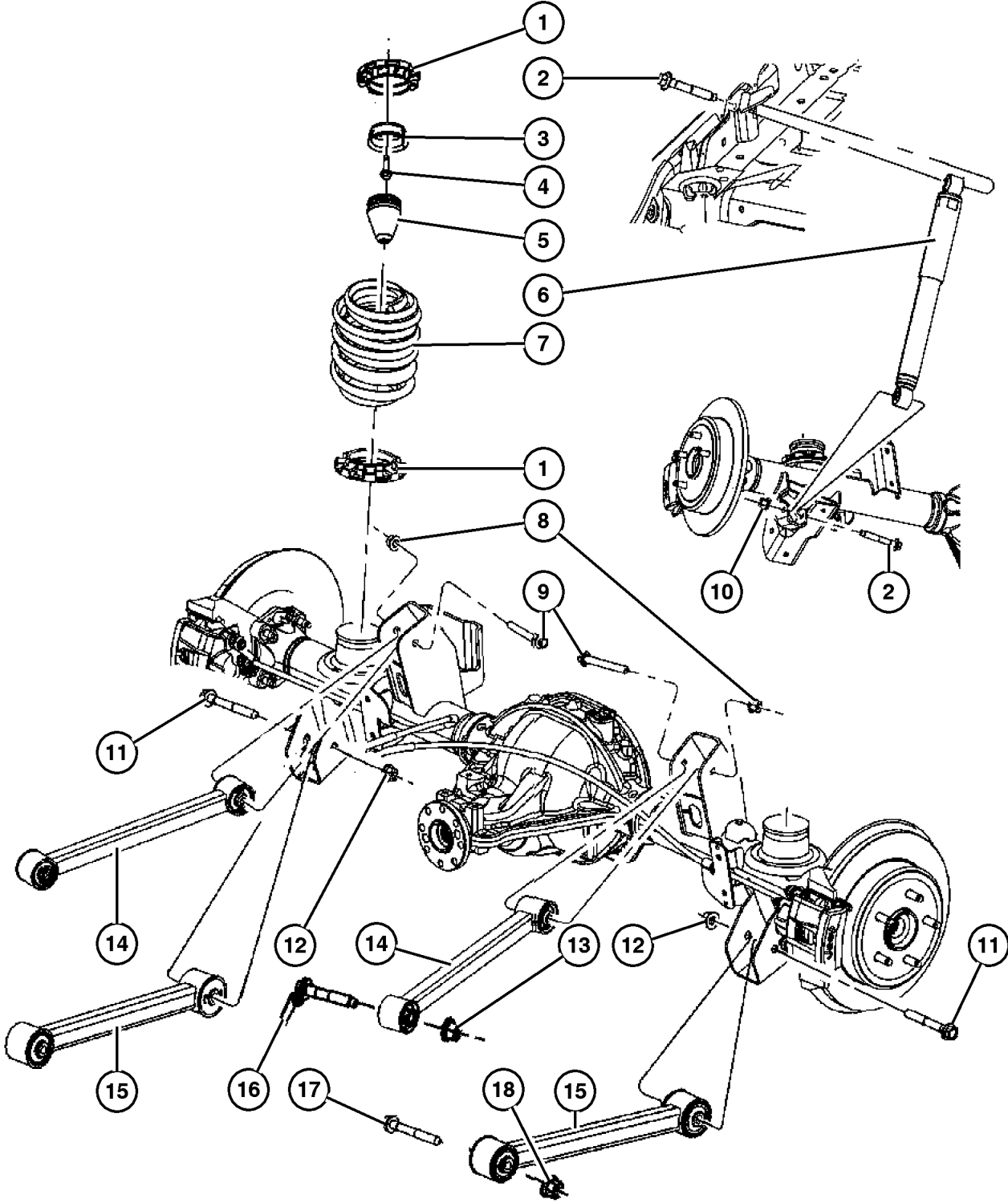
#### Rear Stabilizer

Rear Stabilizer Bar ..... Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks  
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089 341AC	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6506 147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3	52089 977AB	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
4	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5	52089 343AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52089 756AC	2				EZ0			SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	52090 354AC	2				EX0			
7	52089 818AC	1							
	52089 819AC	1							
	52089 820AC	1							
	52089 821AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089 823AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52090 248AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52090 249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124 016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10									WELD NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6507 620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
14	52089 629AB	2							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, Right or Left
15	52089 630AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, Right or Left
16	6508 216AA	1							SCREW, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left

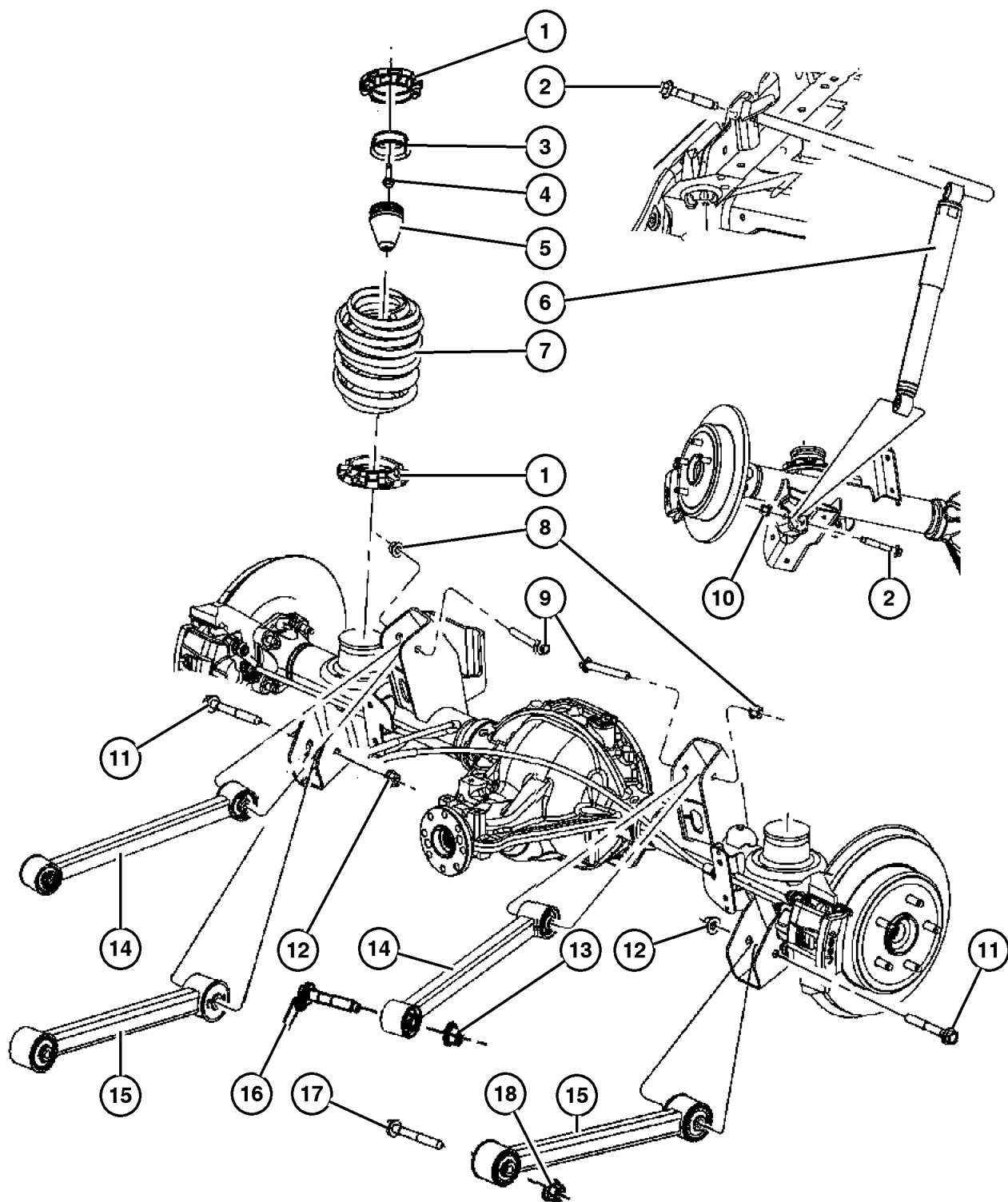
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6507 971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body, Mounting



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

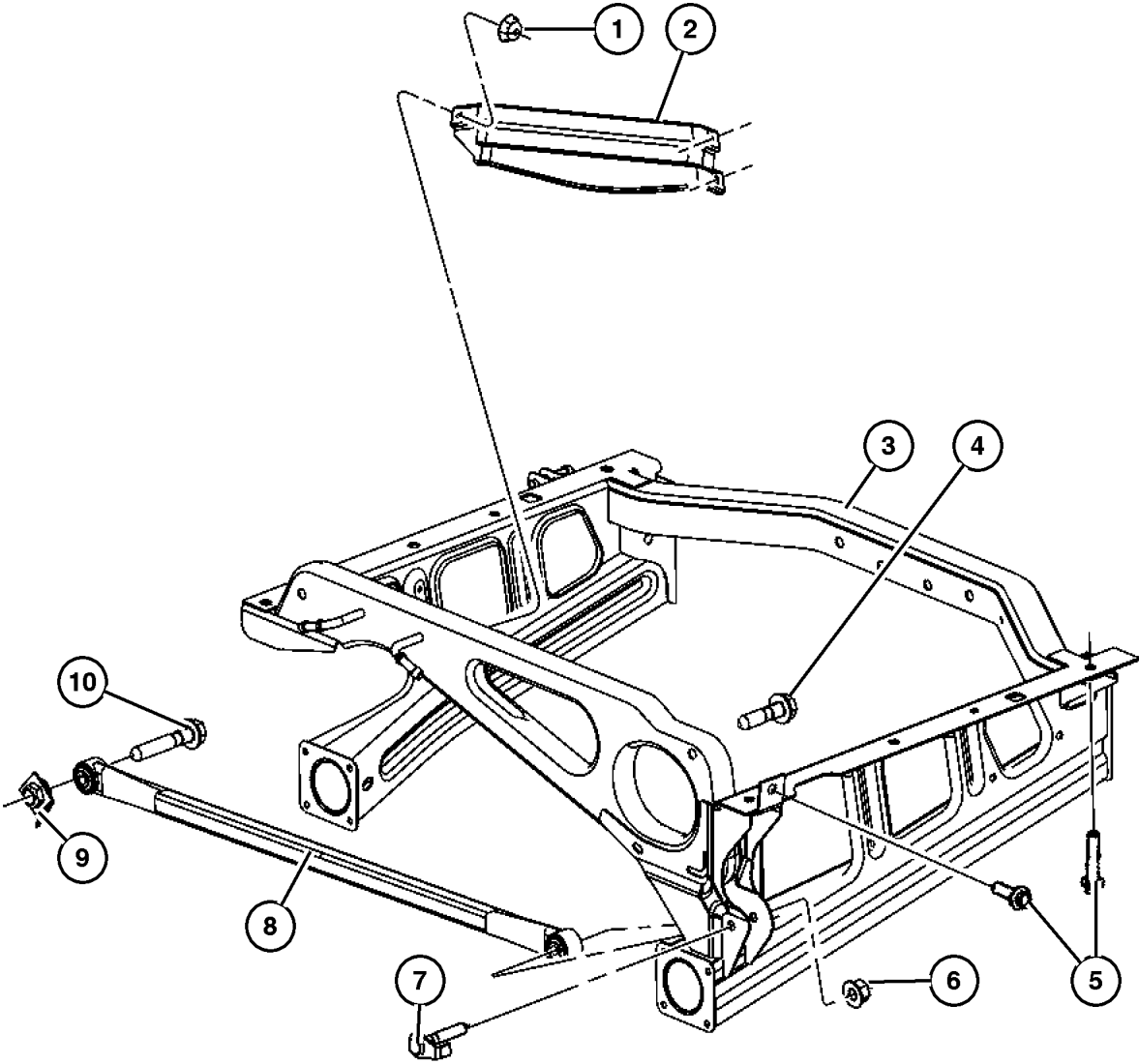
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar  
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 199AA	3							NUT, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear
2	52090 420AD	1							SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52090 278AF	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
4	6507 231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to
5	6508 267AA	9							Rail Brackets, Mounting
6	6502 698	1							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to
7	6508 079AA	1							Rails, Mounting
8	52089 605AD	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to
9	6508 132AA	1							Body, Mounting
10	6502 818	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
									TRACK BAR, Rear
									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to
									Axle, Mounting
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

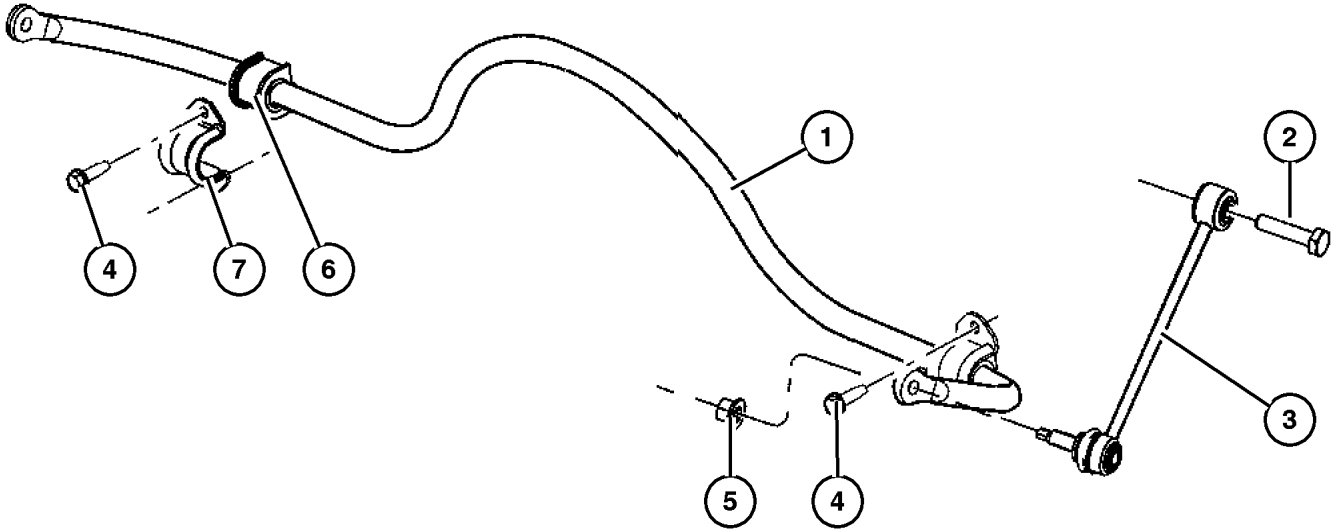
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Stabilizer Bar  
Figure 017-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124 153AA	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
2	6101 984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
3	52089 486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
5	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	52124 194AA	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
7	52090 271AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

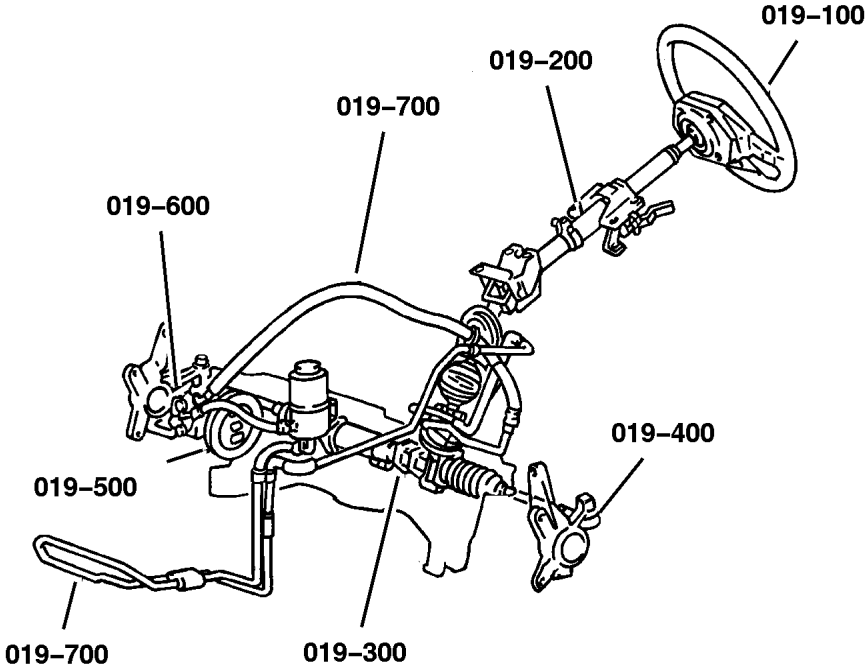
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



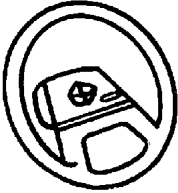
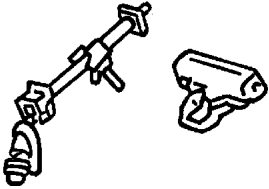
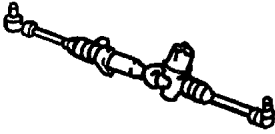
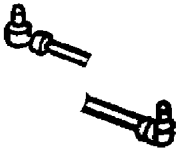
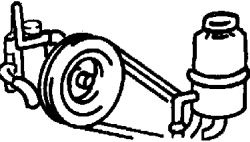
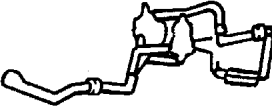
# Group – 019

## Steering



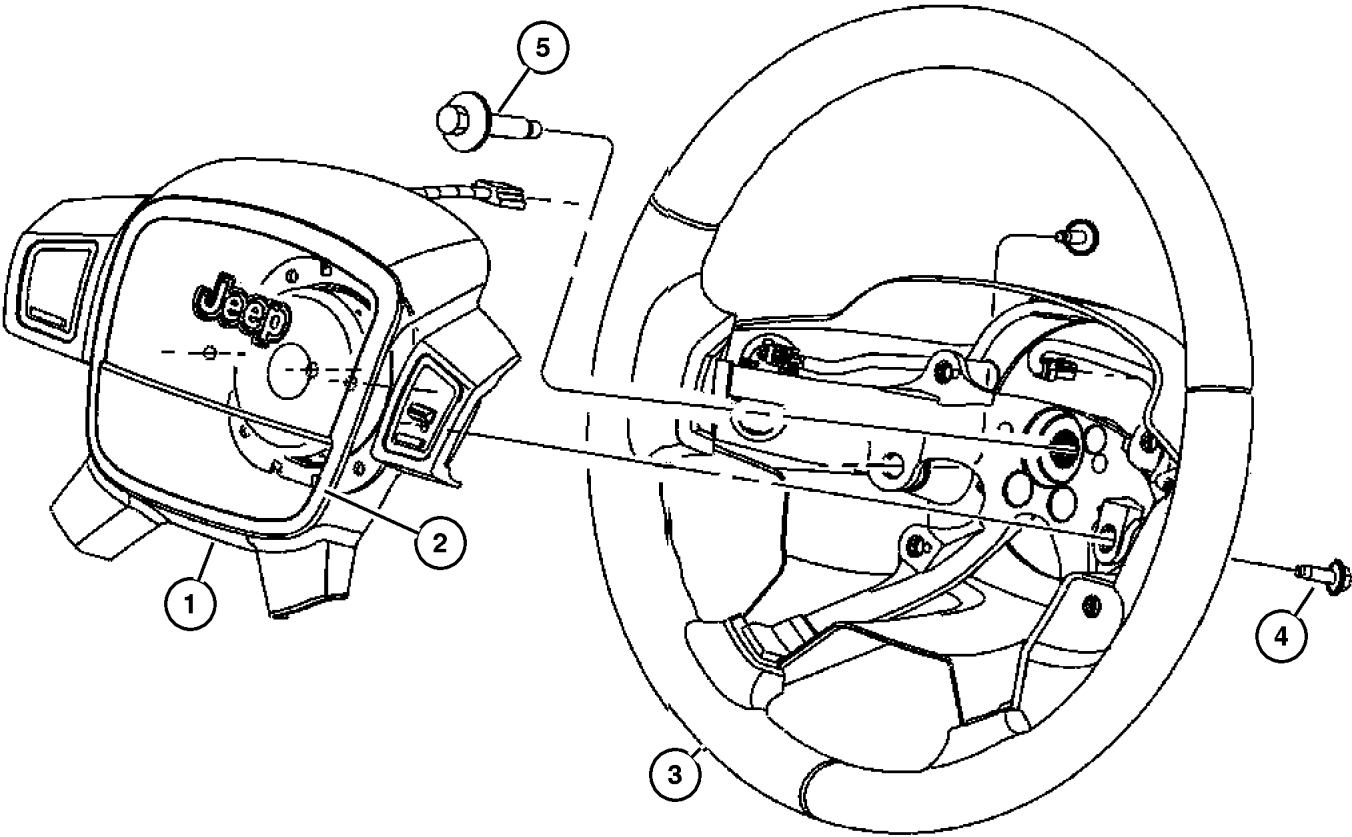
### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Steering Wheel Assembly .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Steering Column Assy .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Steering Linkage .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Power Steering Pump .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Power Steering Hose 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hose 3.0L [EX0] Diesel .....	Fig. 019-715
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1CE76 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1CE76 1J3AA	1							[J3]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH82 1D5AA	1							[D5]
	1BH82 1J3AA	1							[J3]
3									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM76 BD5AB	1							Slate Gray [D5]
	5HM76 ZJ3AB	1							Khaki [J3]
4	6507 294AA	2							SCREW
5	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35.



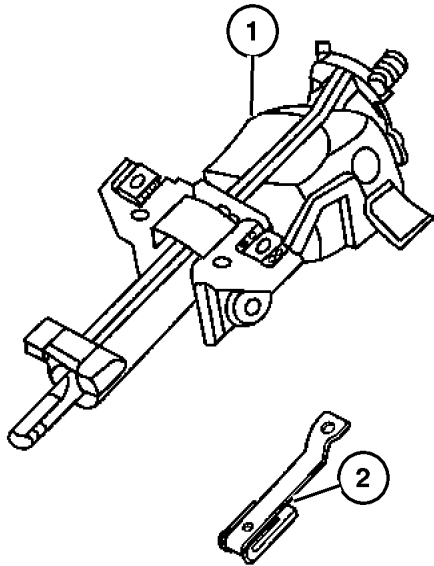
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

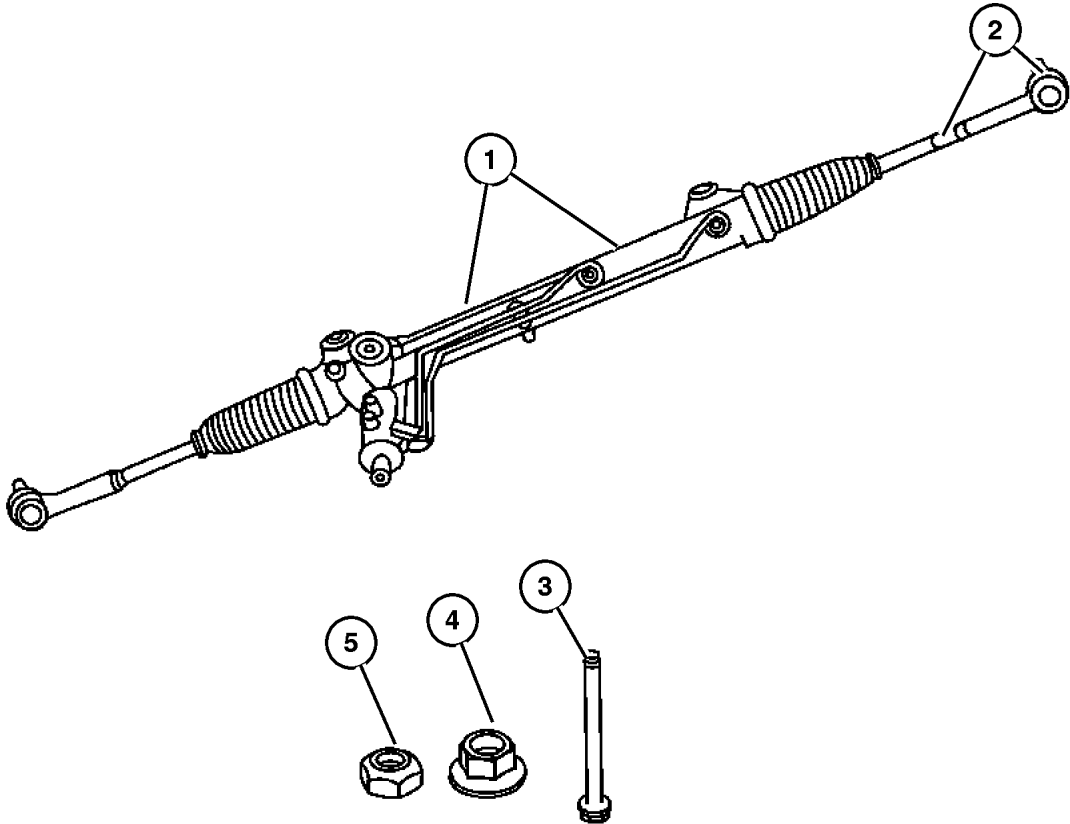
Steering Column Assy  
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: EVA=All 4.7L All Gas EZB=All 5.7L Hemi									
1	5057 151AD	1	J						COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 318AA	1	U						
2	55315 087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	6506 961AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code:

EVA=All 4.7L All Gas

EZB=All 5.7L Hemi

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52089 292AB	1	J						
	52089 293AB	1	U						
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	5143 555AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	5143 556AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
3	6507 661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	6507 706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Linkage  
Figure 019-410

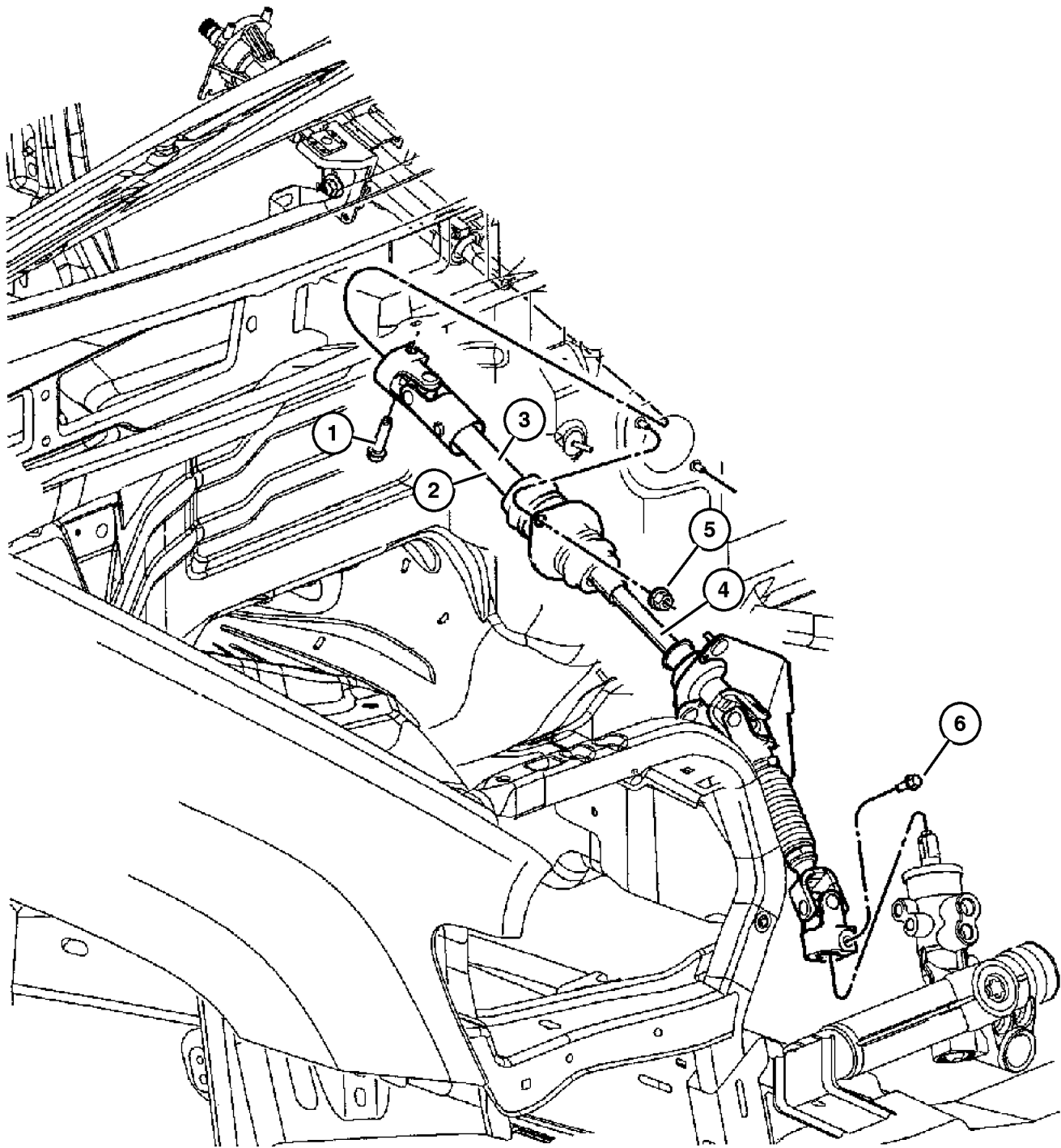
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code:

EVA=All 4.7L All Gas

EZB=5.7L Hemi

1	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
2	55197 266AA	1	J						SHAFT, Intermediate
3	55197 115AB	1	U						SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
4	55197 118AB	1	U						SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower
5	6104 725AA	2							NUT
6	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

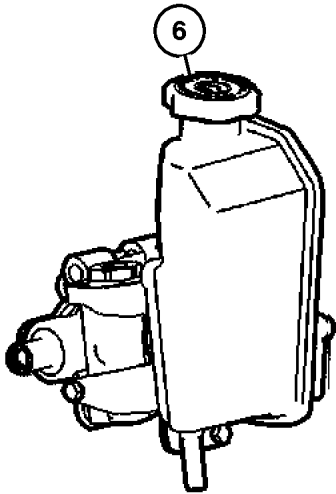
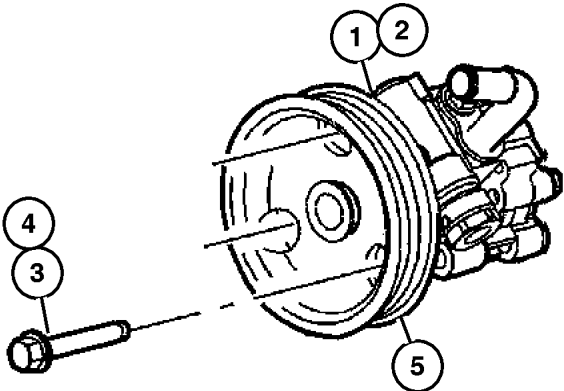


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump  
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code:

EVA=All 4.7L All Gas

EZB=5.7L Hemi

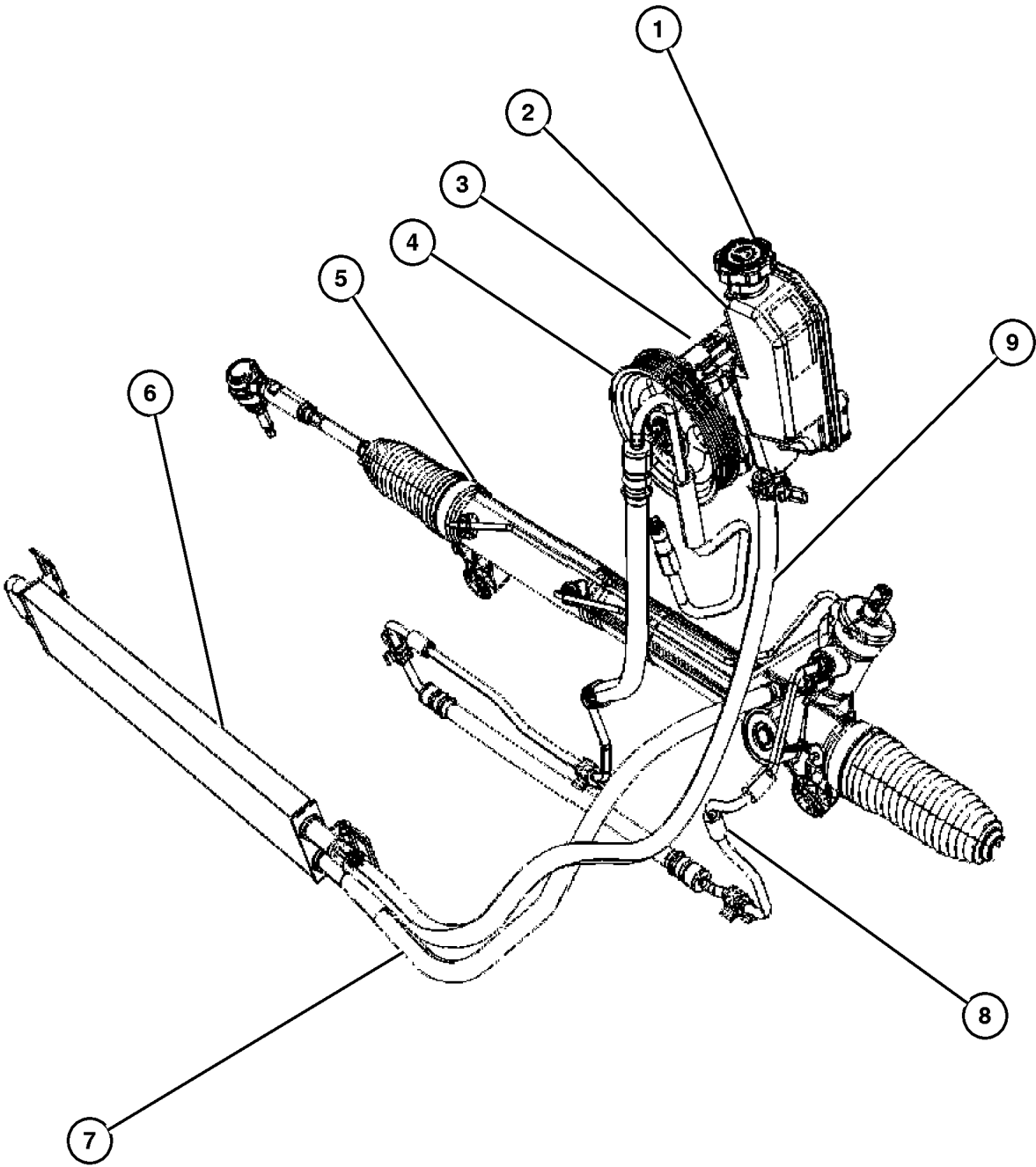
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			
	52089 339AC	1				EV0			
2	52090 454AA	1				EX0			PUMP, Power Steering, Pulley Not Included
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6102 045AA	3				EV0			
	6102 184AA	3				EZ0			
4	6104 035AA	3				EXL			SCREW
5									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013 688AB	1				EV0			
	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			
	4891 579AA	1				EX0			
6									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5143 614AA	1				EV0			
		1				EX0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

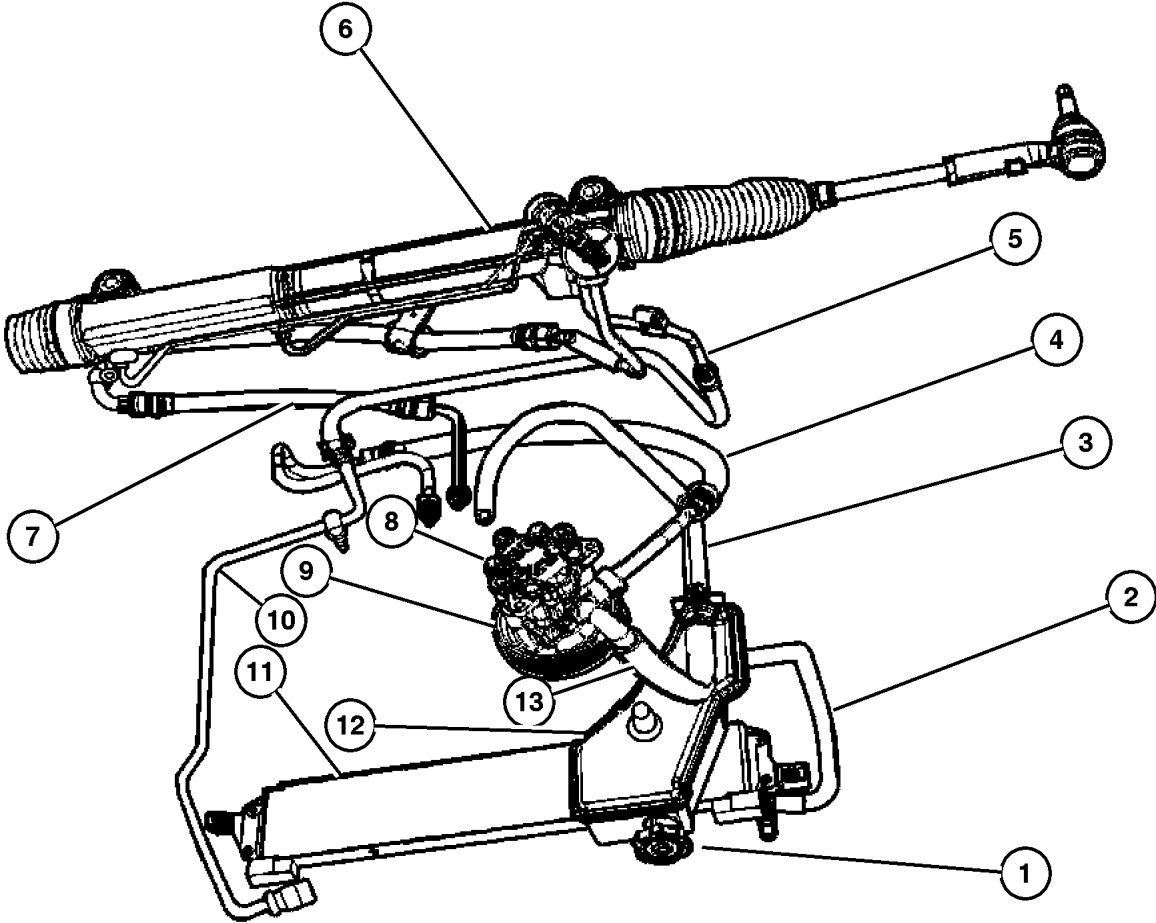
Power Steering Hose 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52089 339AC	1				EV0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
4	53013 688AB	1				EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	52124 301AA	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
	52124 278AA	1	J						
6	52090 052AB	1				EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7	52089 865AC	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52090 107AD	1	U			EV0			
8	52089 325AB	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Pump to Steering Gear
	52089 498AB	1	U			EV0			Pump to Steering Gear
9	52124 131AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

Power Steering Hose 3.0L [EX0] Diesel  
Figure 019-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52089 318AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52089 641AB	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	52089 329AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52090 121AA	1	J			EX0, EZ0			
	52090 122AA	1	U			EX0, EZ0			
6									GEAR, Power Steering
	52124 278AA	1	J						
	52124 301AA	1	U						
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52124 114AA	1	J			EX0, EZ0			
	52124 222AA	1	U			EX0, EZ0			
8	52090 454AA	1				EX0			PUMP, Power Steering
9	4891 579AA	1				EX0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
10	5143 196AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
11	55116 927AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
12	52089 905AC	1				EX0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
13	52089 861AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Supply

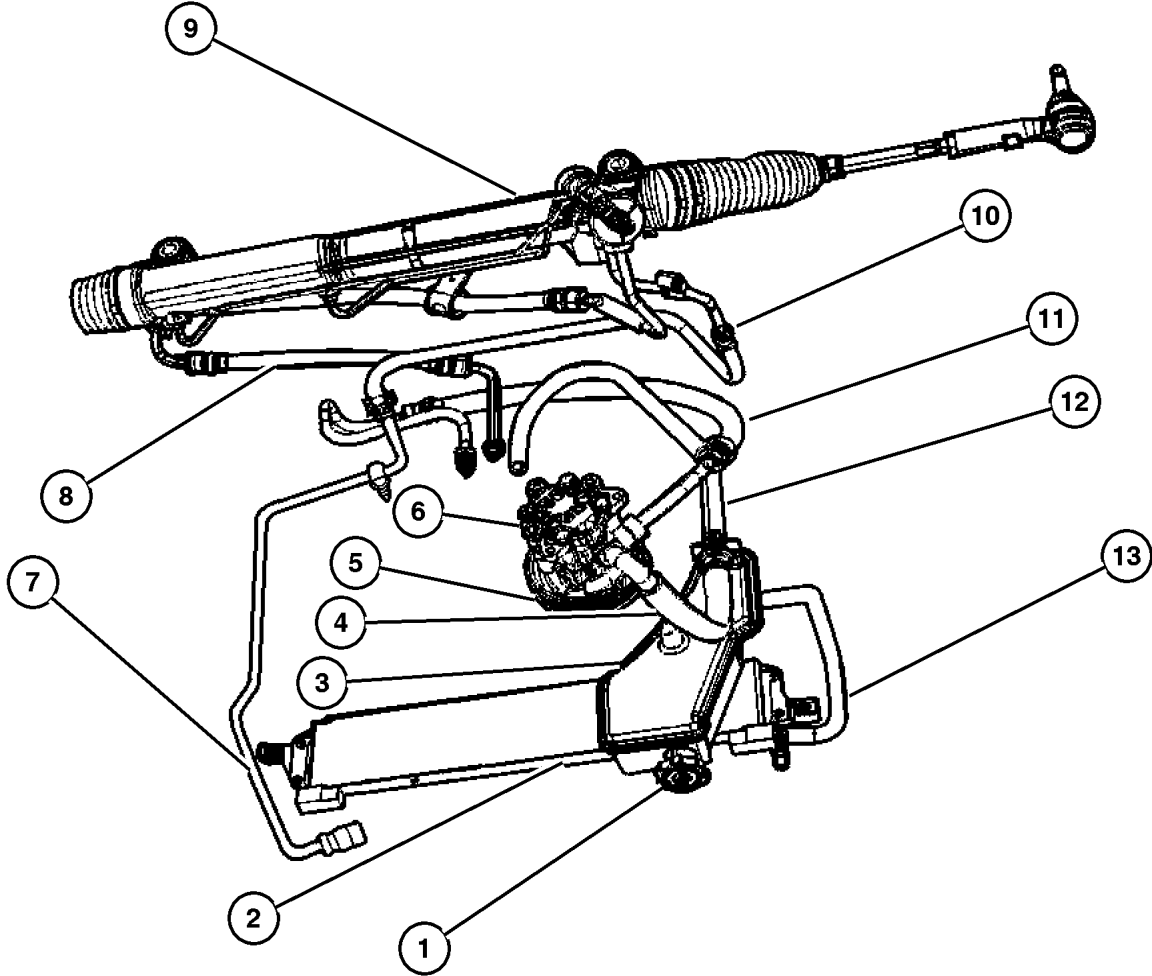
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089 487AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	5143 196AA	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52124 114AA	1	J			EX0, EZ0			
	52124 222AA	1	U			EX0, EZ0			
9									GEAR, Power Steering
	52124 278AA	1	J						
	52124 301AA	1	U						
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52090 121AA	1	J			EX0, EZ0			
	52090 122AA	1	U			EX0, EZ0			
11	52080 154AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec to Pump
12	52089 641AB	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
13	52089 318AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return

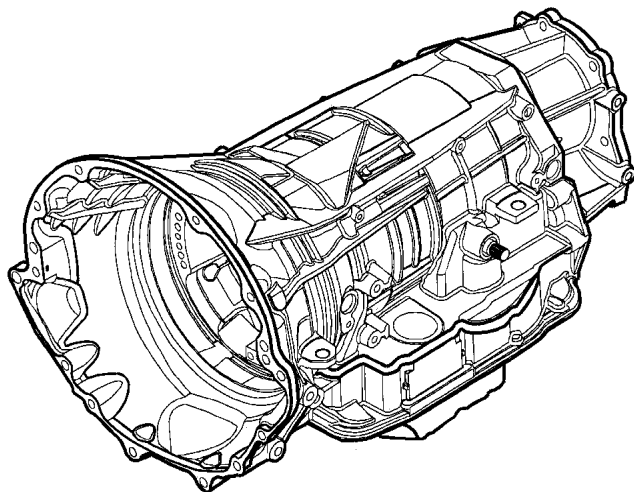
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

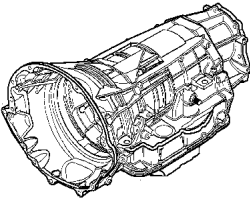
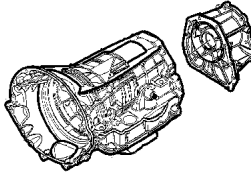
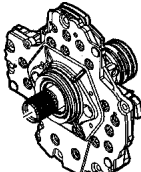
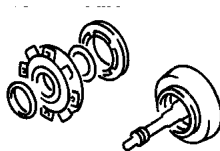
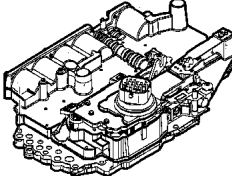
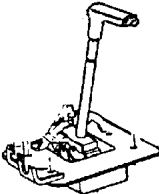
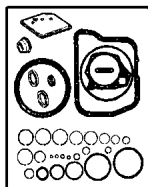
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
<b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>	
LR Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
2 and 4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Overhaul [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
Planetary Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

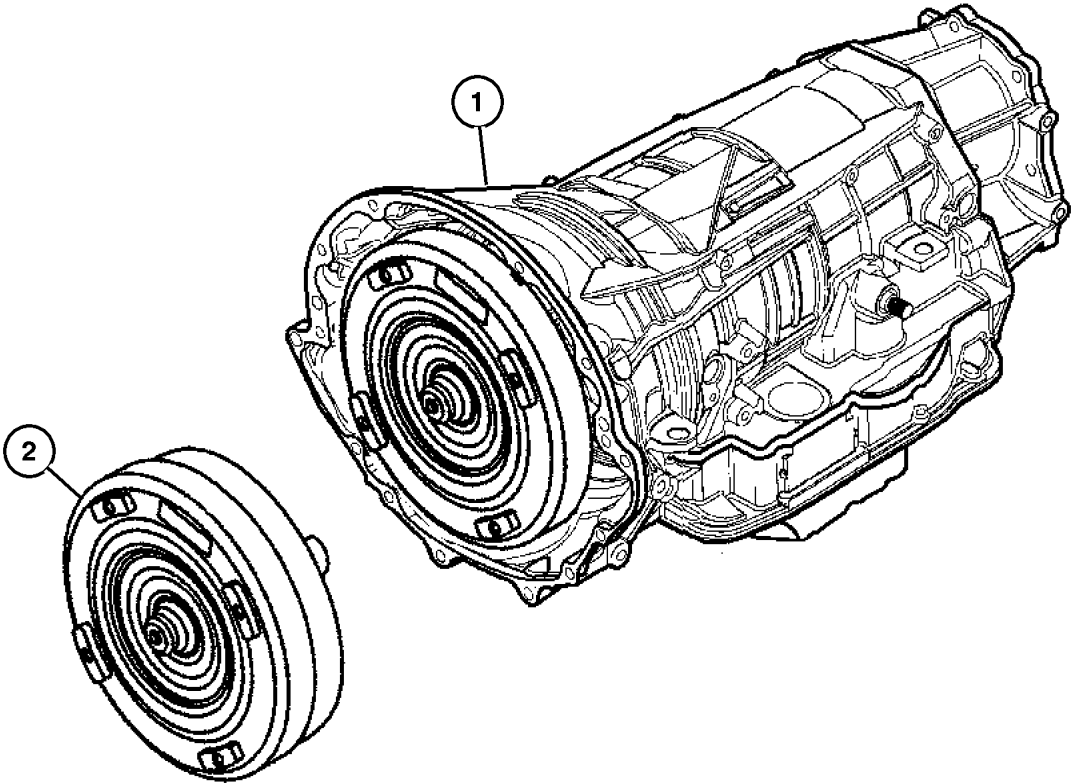
<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

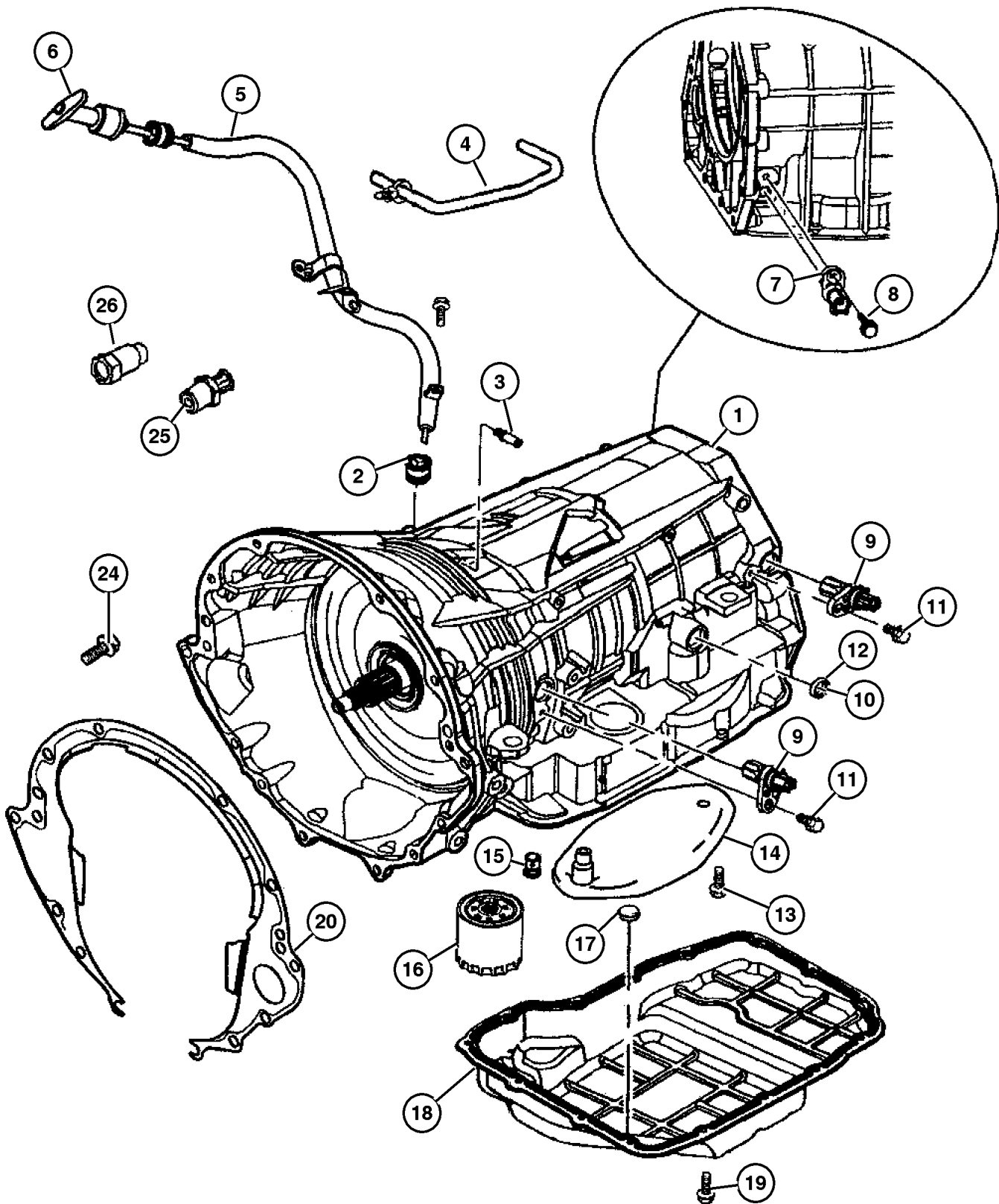
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5143 576AB	1				EZ0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic [W/Converter]
	5143 600AA	1				EV0	DGQ		[W/Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1				EZ0	DGQ		
	4736 600AA	1				EV0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

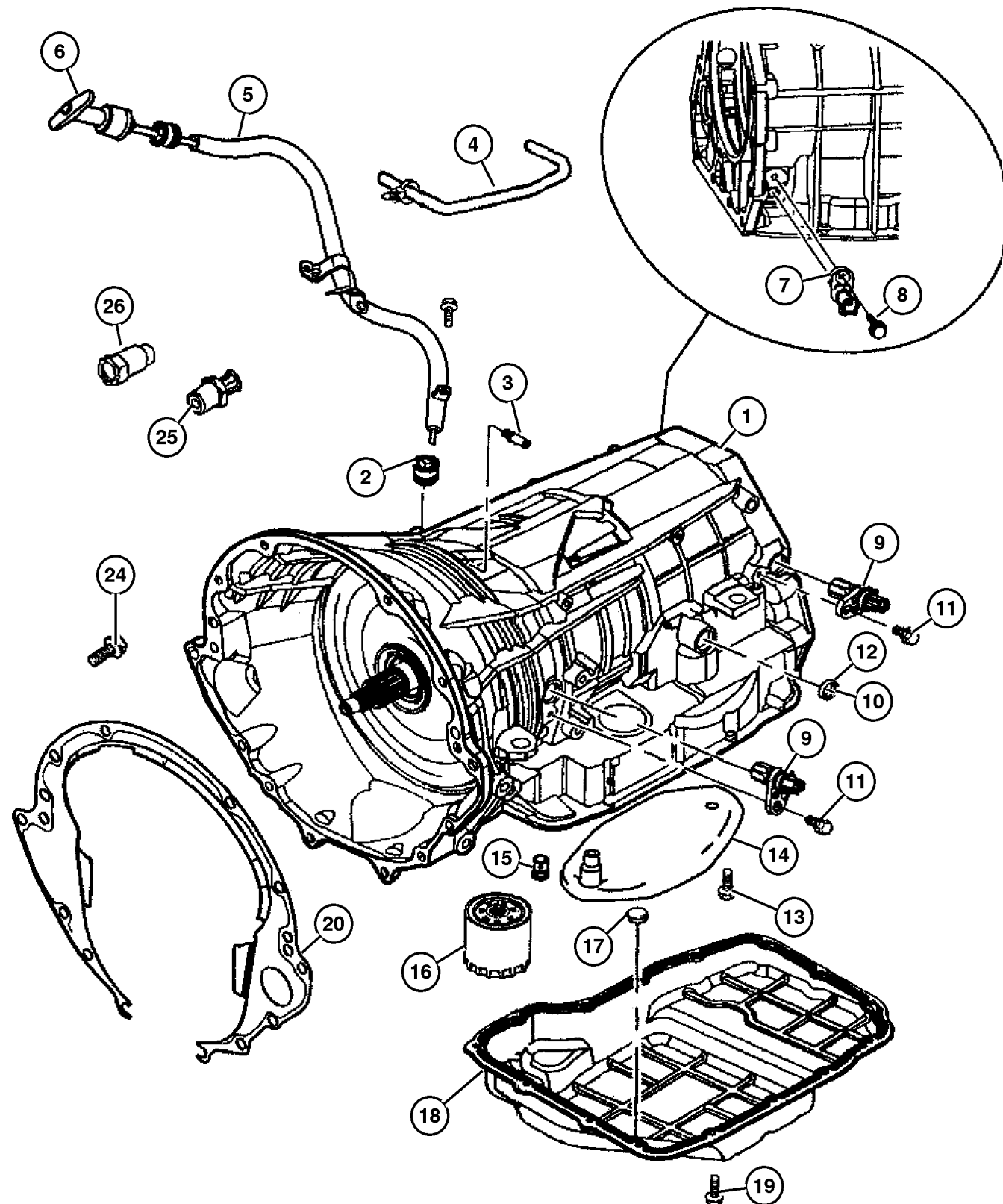
Case and Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 613AB	1				EV0	DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	4810 021	1				EV0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1				EV0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	53013 761AC	1				EXL			TUBE, Vent
5	53013 685AC	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53013 685AD	1					DGQ		[Up to and Includes 1/10/05]
									After 1/10/05]
6	53013 686AD	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	53013 686AC	1					DGQ		[ After 1/10/05]
									[Up to and includes 1/10/05]
7	4799 758	1				EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	6101 331	1				EV0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 061AB	2				EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 062	2				EV0	DGQ		O RING
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
11	6101 331	2					DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 346	1				EV0	DGQ		SEAL
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
									60

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Case and Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 232	1					DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1				EV0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
15	4799 681	1				EV0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
16	4799 662AB	1				EV0	DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
17	4446 728	1				EV0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
18	5013 681AA	1				EV0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
19	6101 221	15				EV0	DGQ		SCREW
		15				EZ0	DGQ		
20	52104 344AA	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-21	4799 103	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-22	6505 335AA-	1				EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-23	4736 547	1				EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1				EV0	DGQ		
24	6022 266	1				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
25	52119 547AA	2				EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
26	6030 035	2					DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

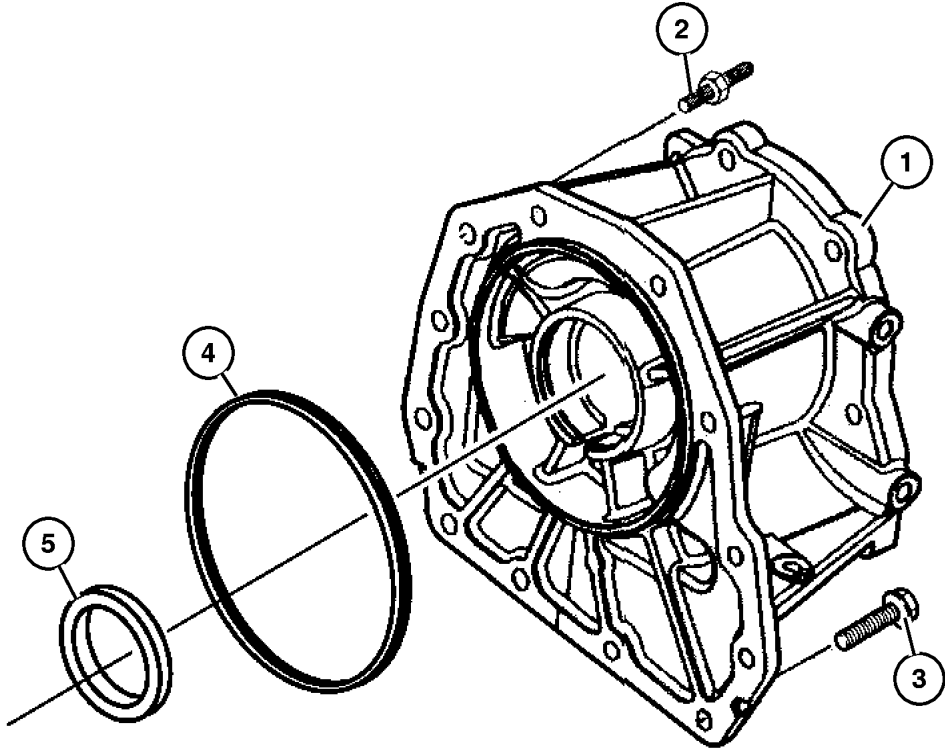
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]

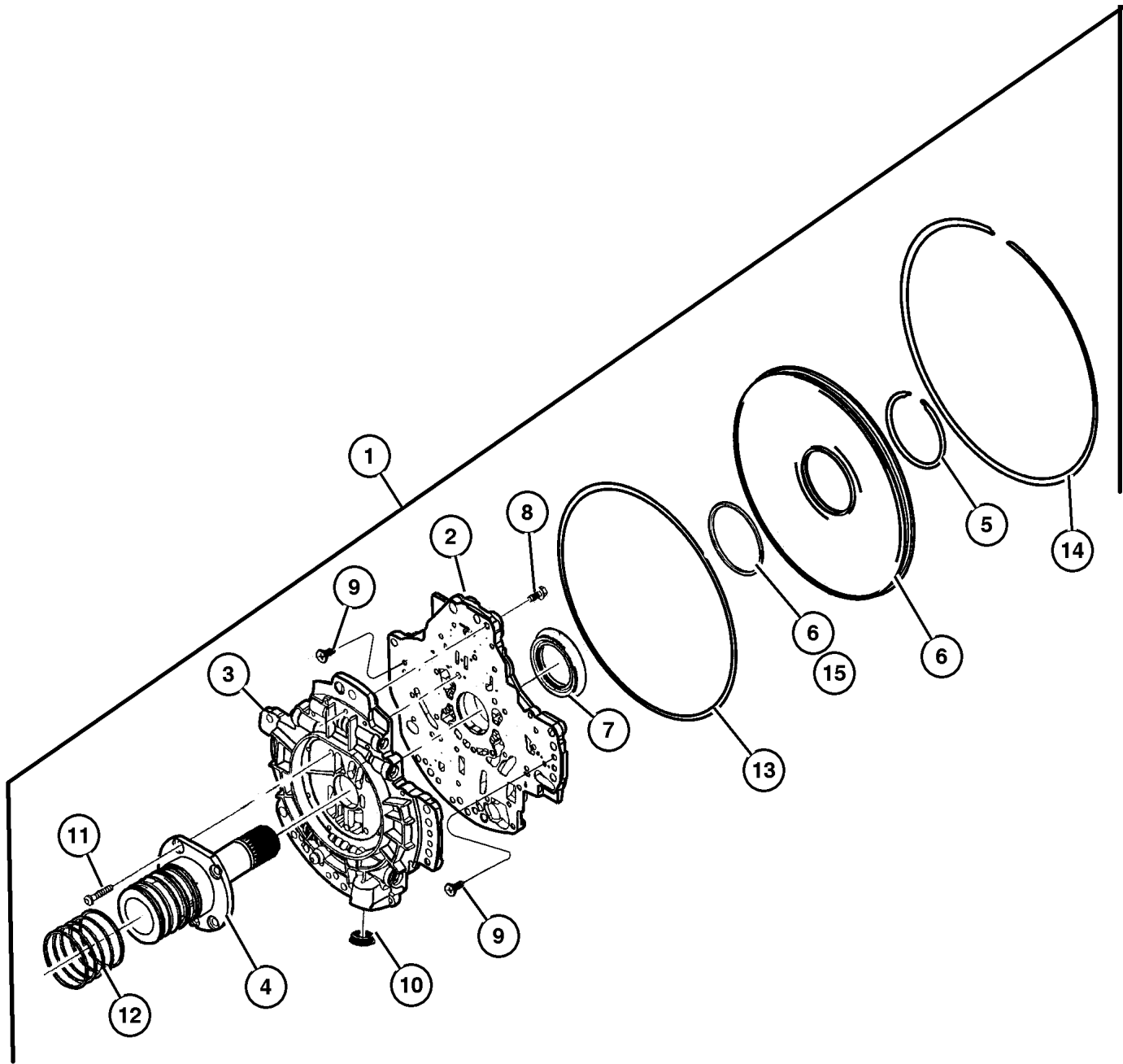
1	52119 463AB	1				EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	6505 064AA	2				EV0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
3	6504 774	10				EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 090	1				EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	52119 498AA	1				EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



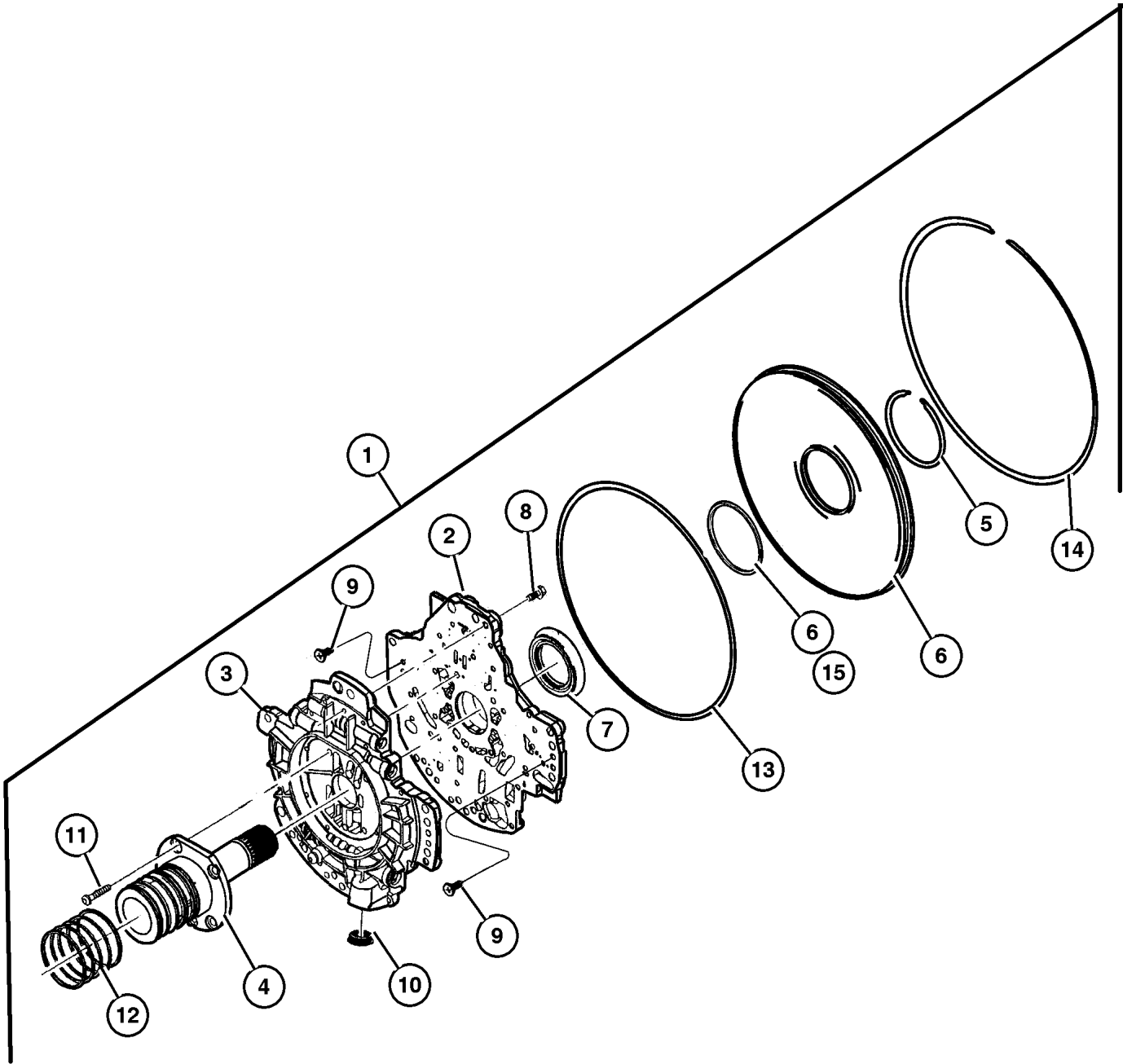
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	5073 004AD	1				EV0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 609	1				EV0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
7	4617 919	1				EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	6500 215	24				EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				EZ0	DGQ		
9	6503 232	1				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
11	6504 661	5				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5				EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 056	5				EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5				EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 003	1				EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310

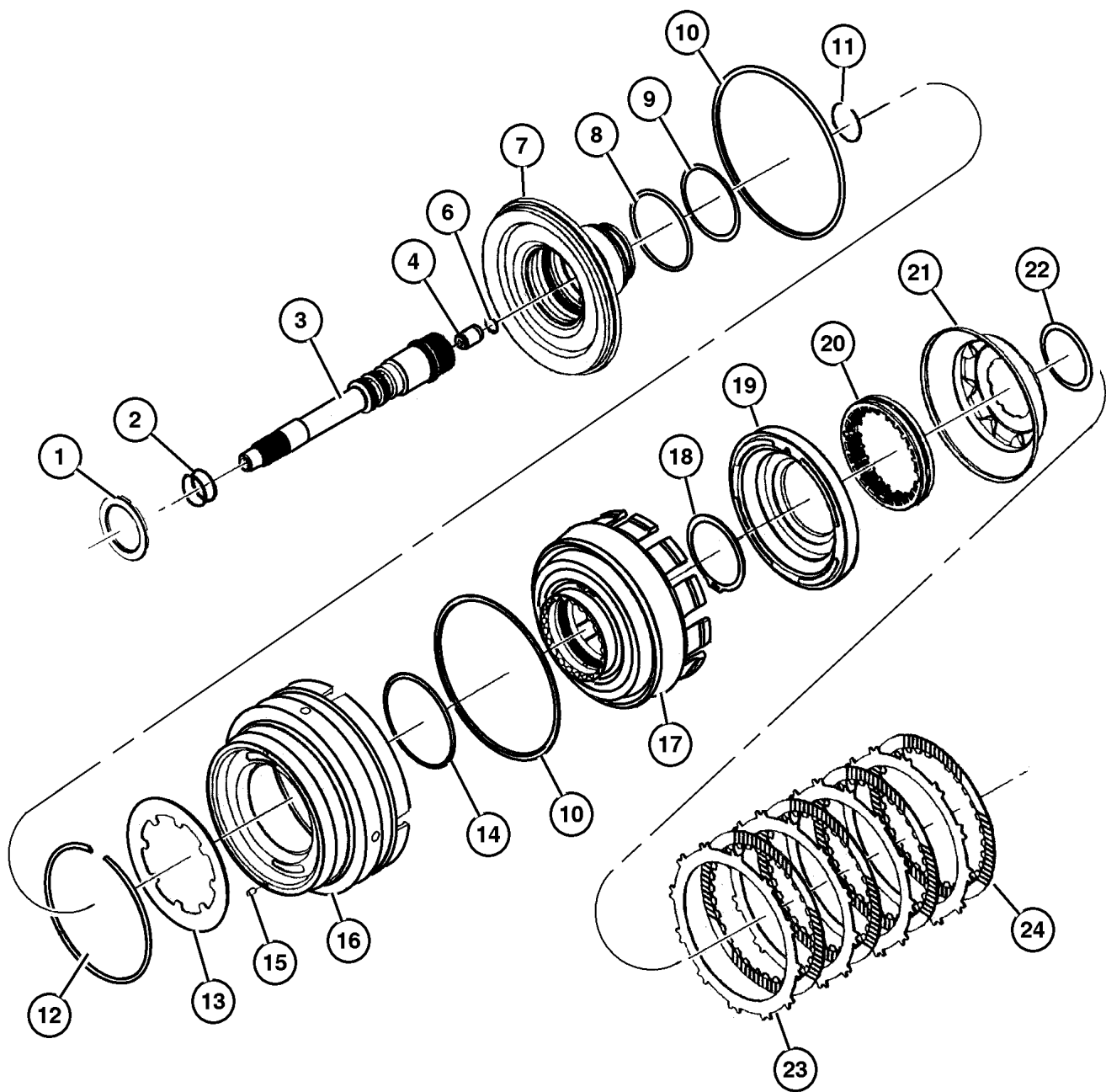


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
14	4799 005	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
15	4736 547	1				EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1				EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						



Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



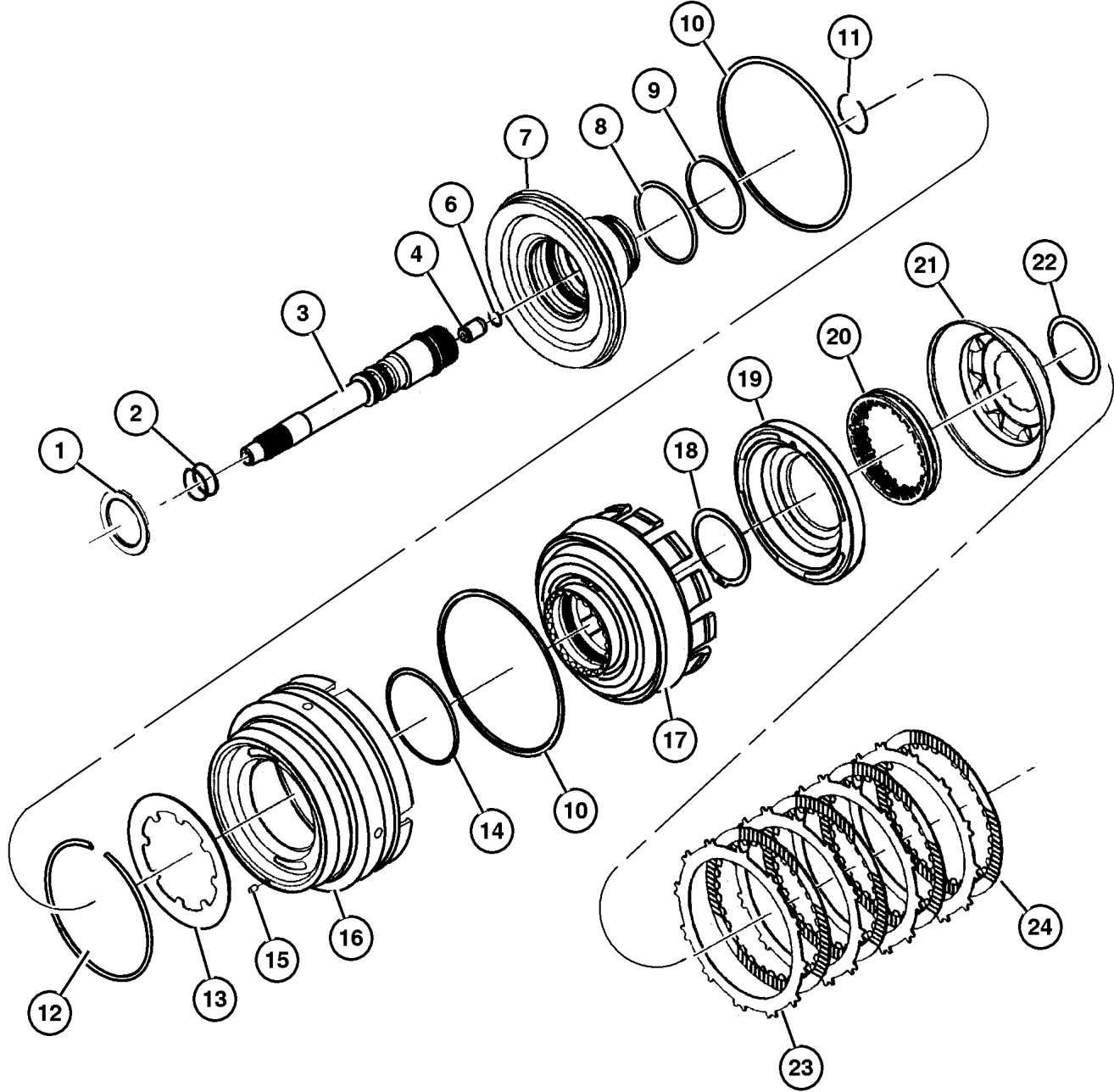
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG
	4799 539	AR				EV0	DGQ		05013090AC
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Input
	5114 582AA	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	4799 974AA	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
-5									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA-	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 978AA	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
7									HUB, Input Clutch
	4799 536AC	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
	4799 073	AR				EV0	DGQ		05013090AC
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
9									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG
	4799 755	AR				EV0	DGQ		05013090AC
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 090	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	4799 538	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
12									SNAP RING, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



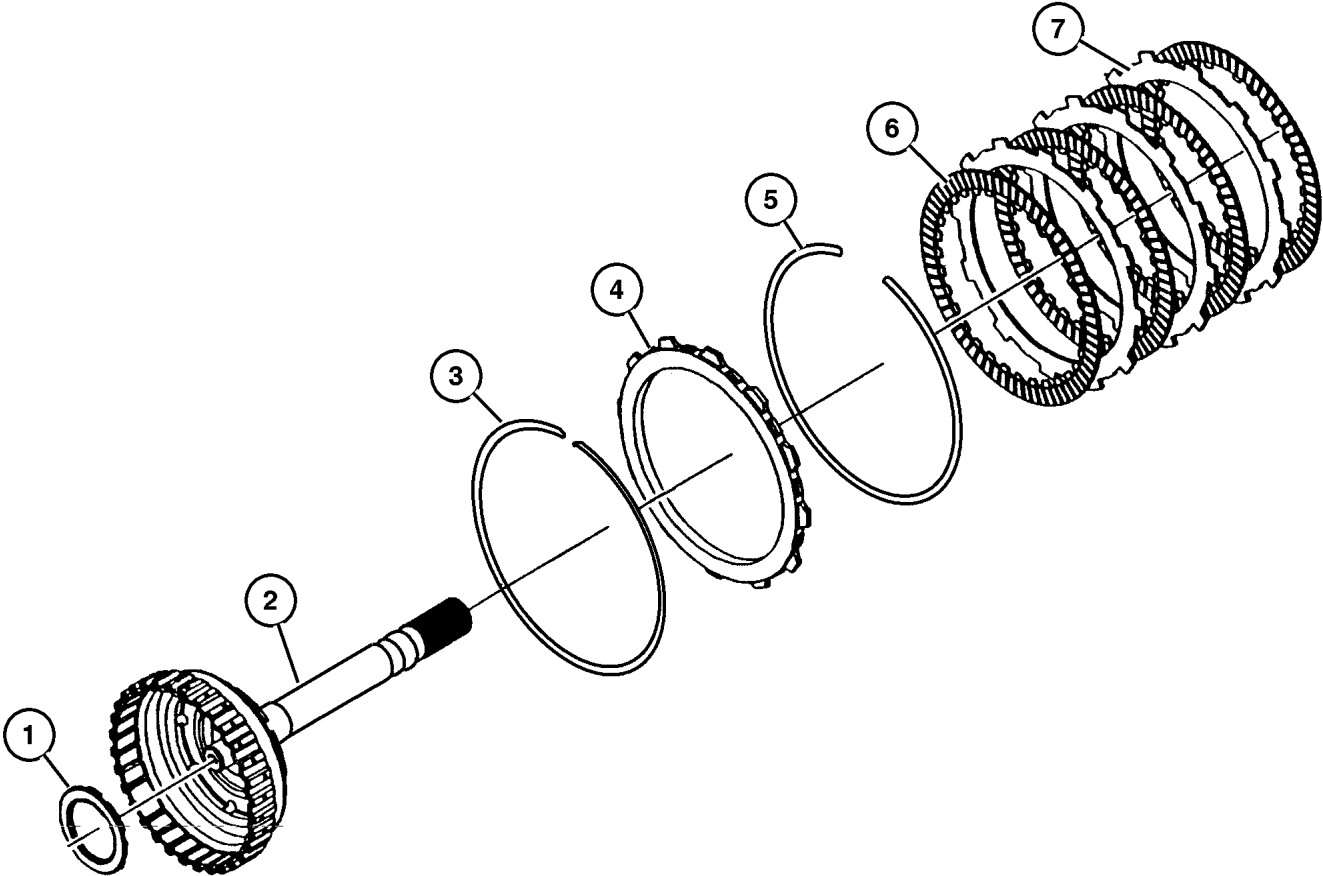
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4799 088	AR				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
	4799 087	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
14									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
15	4799 089	AR				EV0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
	4531 903	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
16	5073 525AA	1				EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
17		1				EZ0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
18	4799 648	AR				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
19	4799 247	1				EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
20	4799 650	AR				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
21	4799 101	AR				EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
	4799 652	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
23	4799 103	AR				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
24									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

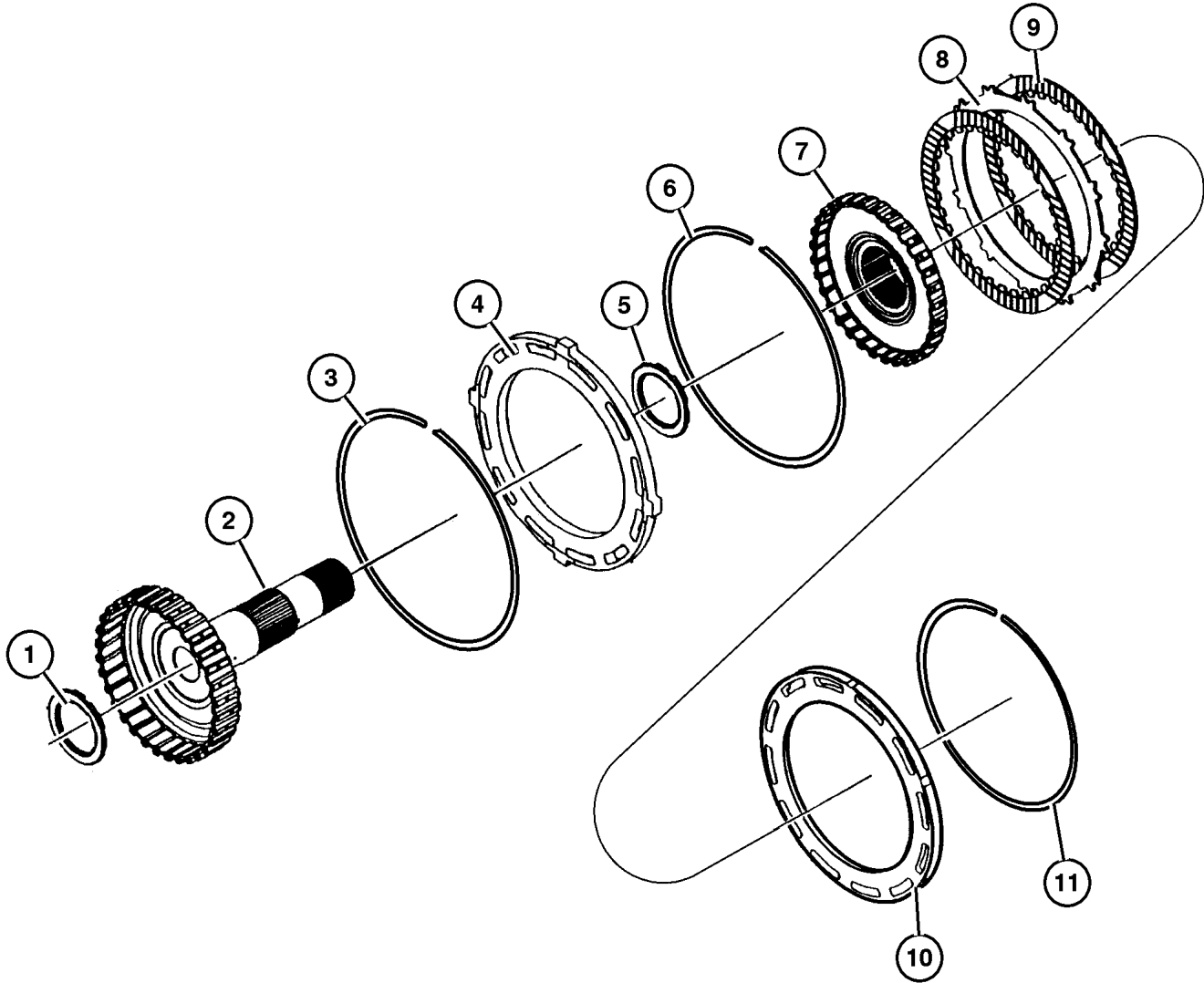
1	4799 469	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	5127 485AA	1				EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 760	AR				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 108AD	AR				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



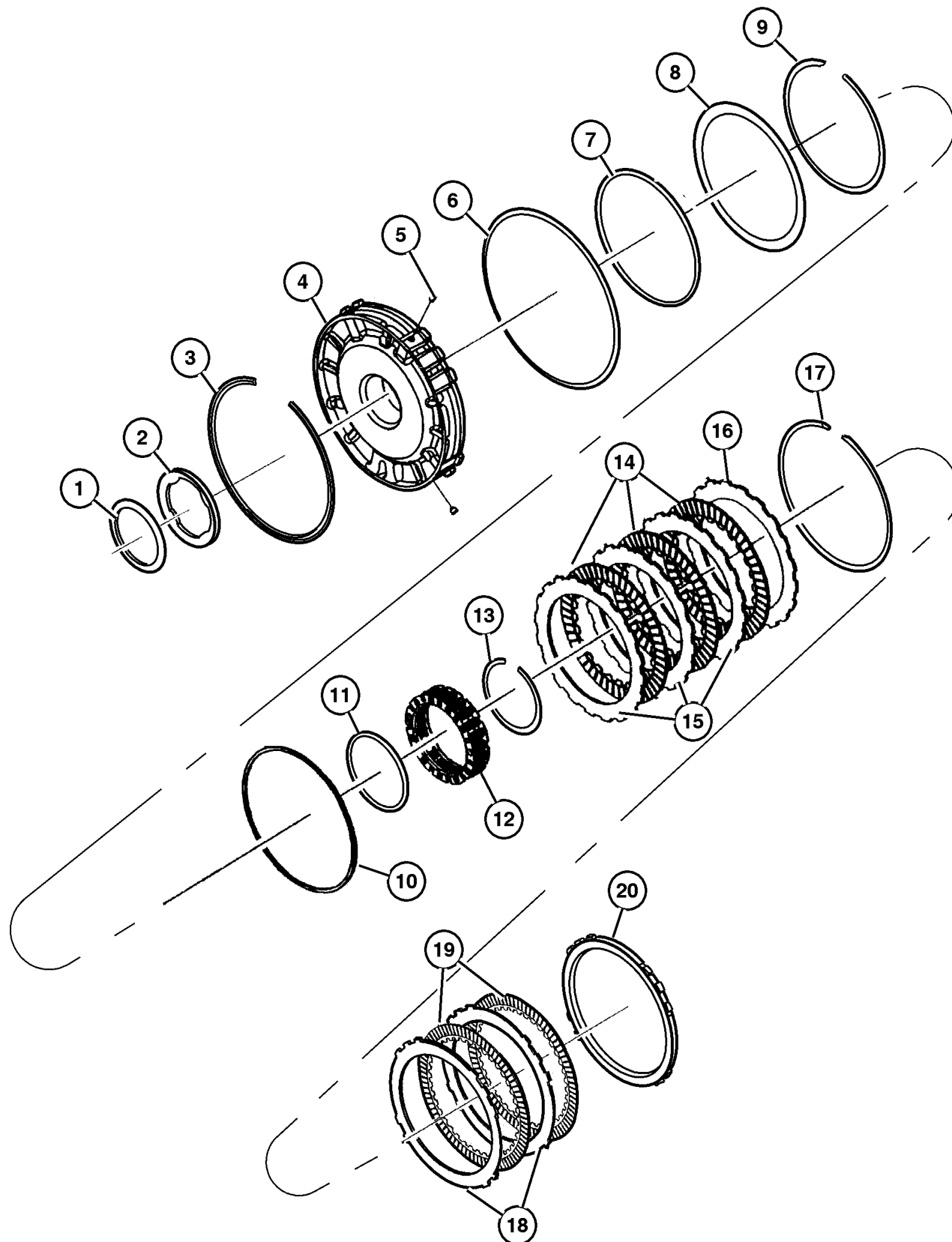
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 550	AR				EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 118	AR				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	AR				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 469	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 117	AR				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 556	AR				EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	AR				EV0	DGQ		
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## 2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



### NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 936AB	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 498AB	1				EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 086	2				EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 174	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 522AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 528AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

### GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 and 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440

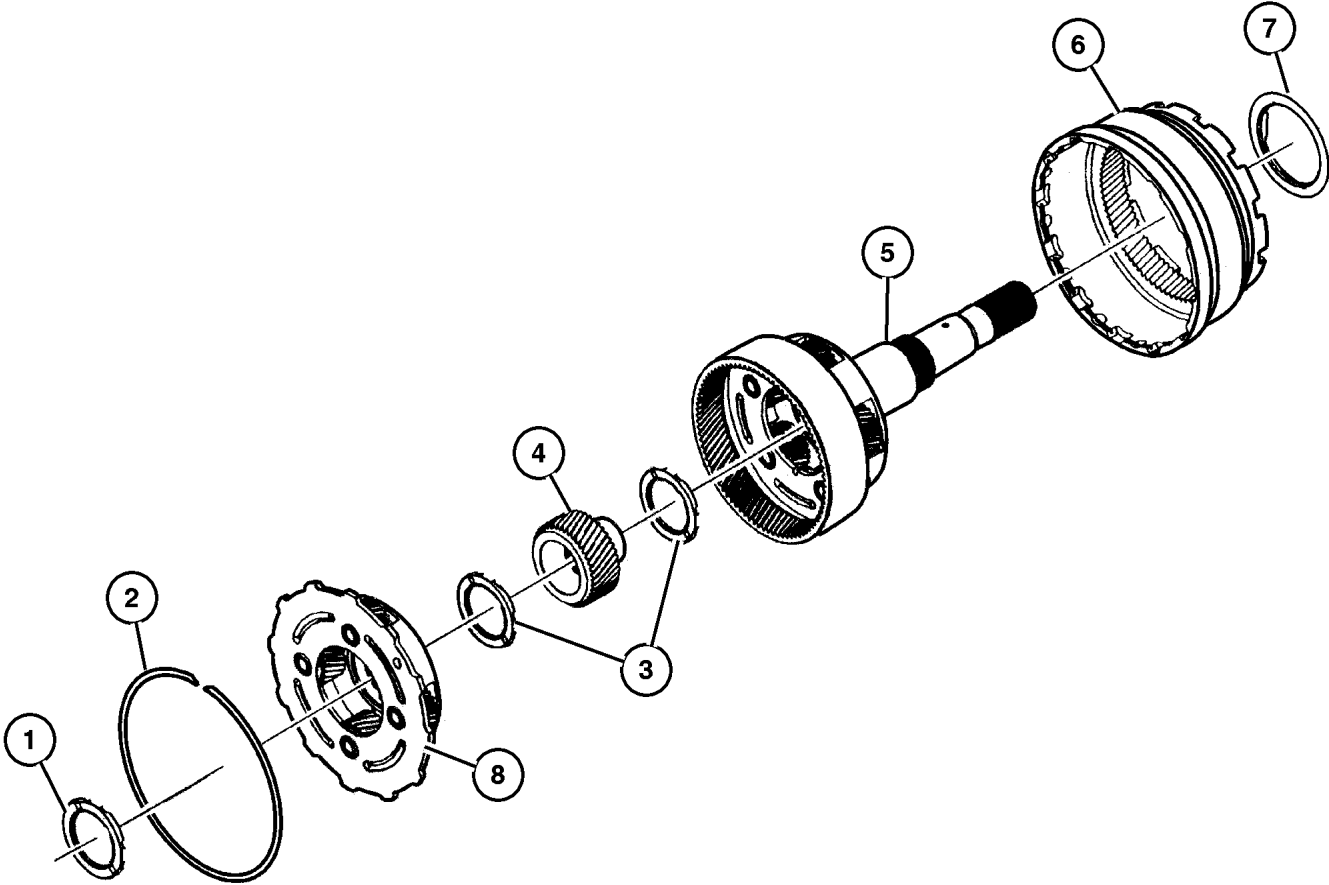
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-21									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB-	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-22									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-23									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640AC-	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]

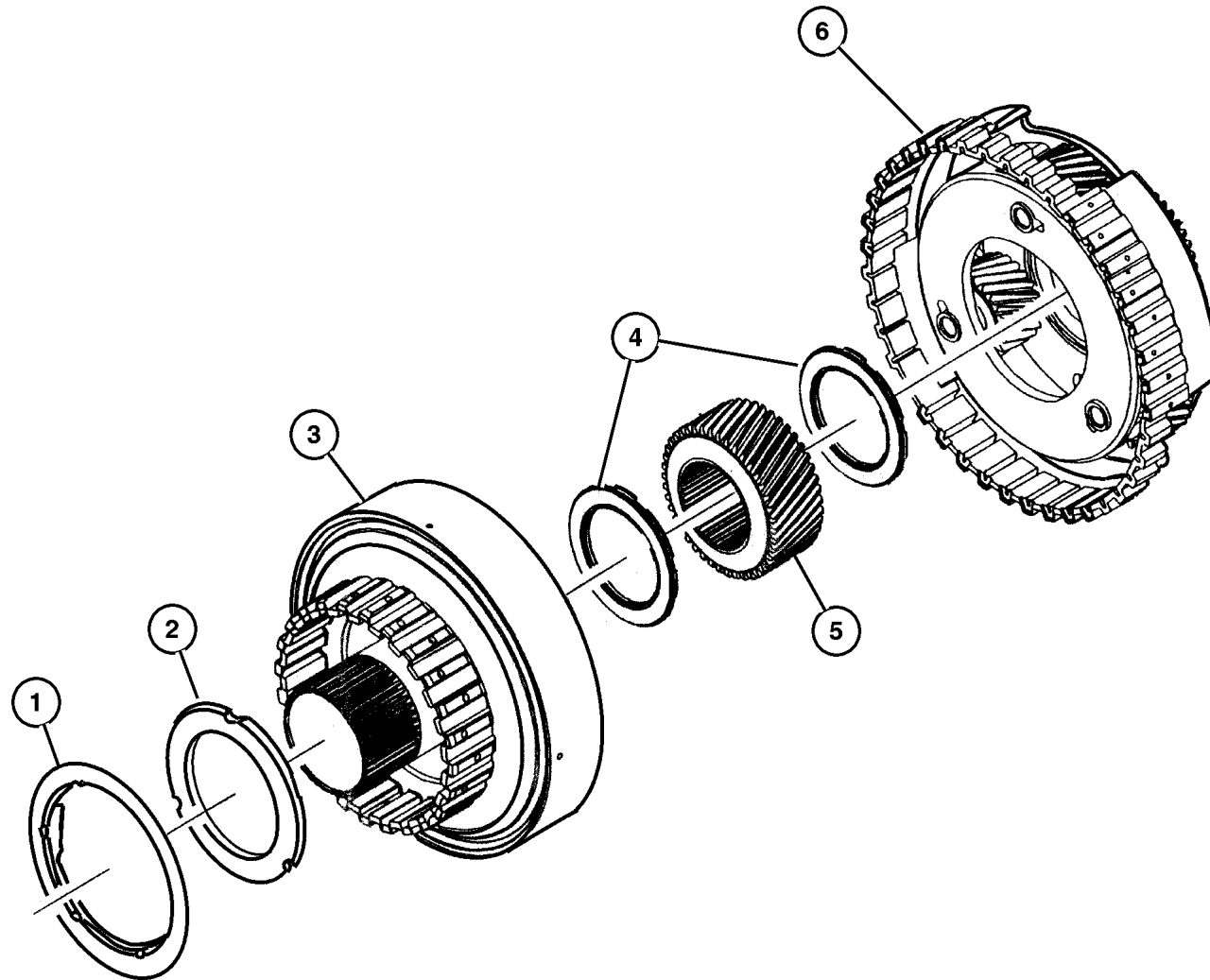
1	4799 469	AR				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 247	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	52119 464AA	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 586AB	1				EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 500AE	1				EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 501	1				EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 459	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 503AE	1				EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	4799 459	1				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1				EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 469	AR				EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 602	1				EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1				EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

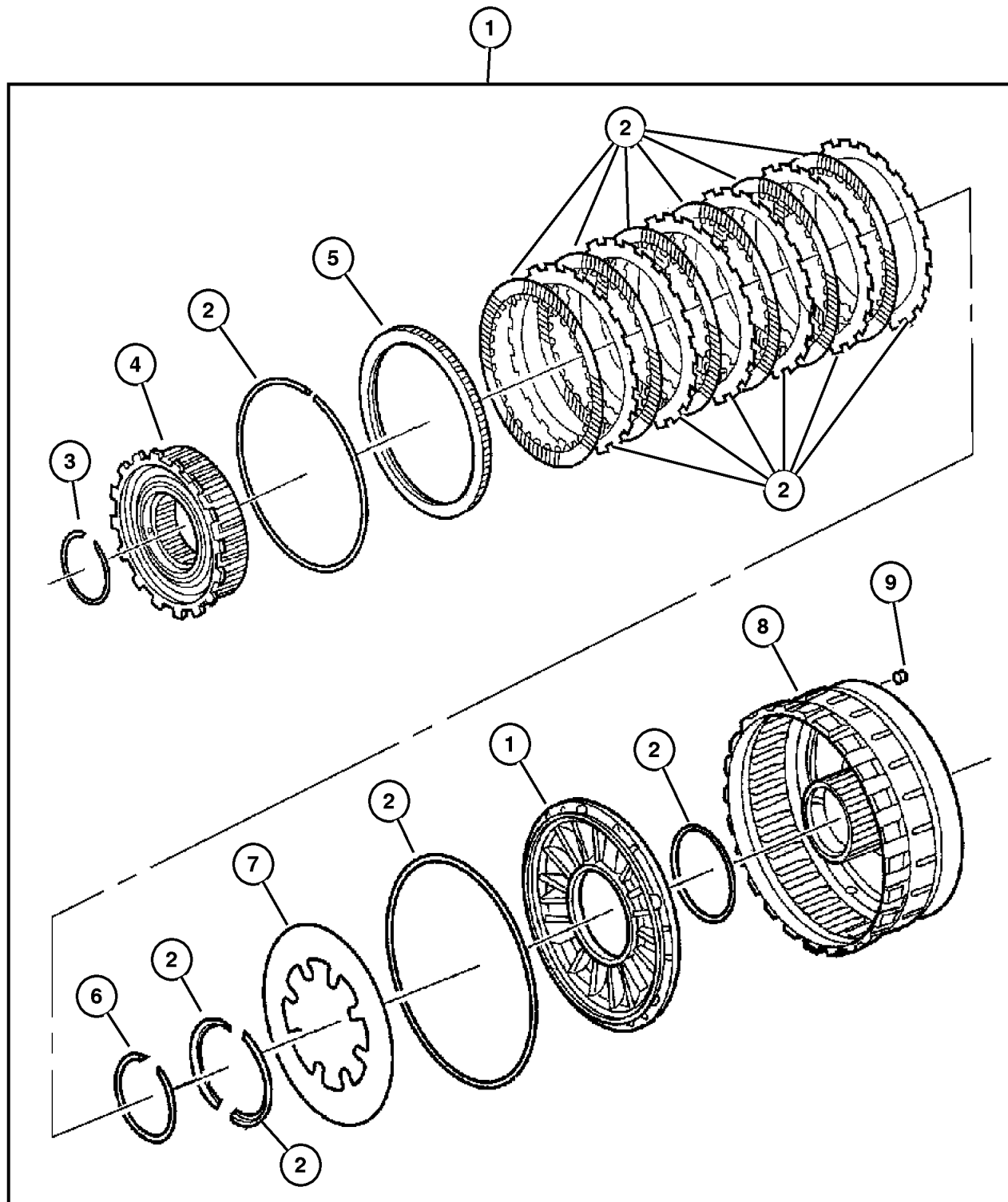
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 457AB	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
		1				EZ0	DGQ		Transmission, Low/Reverse
3	4799 863AA	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 465	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 667	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EZ0	DGQ		Reaction
6	4799 863AA	1				EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1				EV0	DGQ		
7	4799 640AC	1				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 648	AR				EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		Clutch
9	4799 086	1				EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

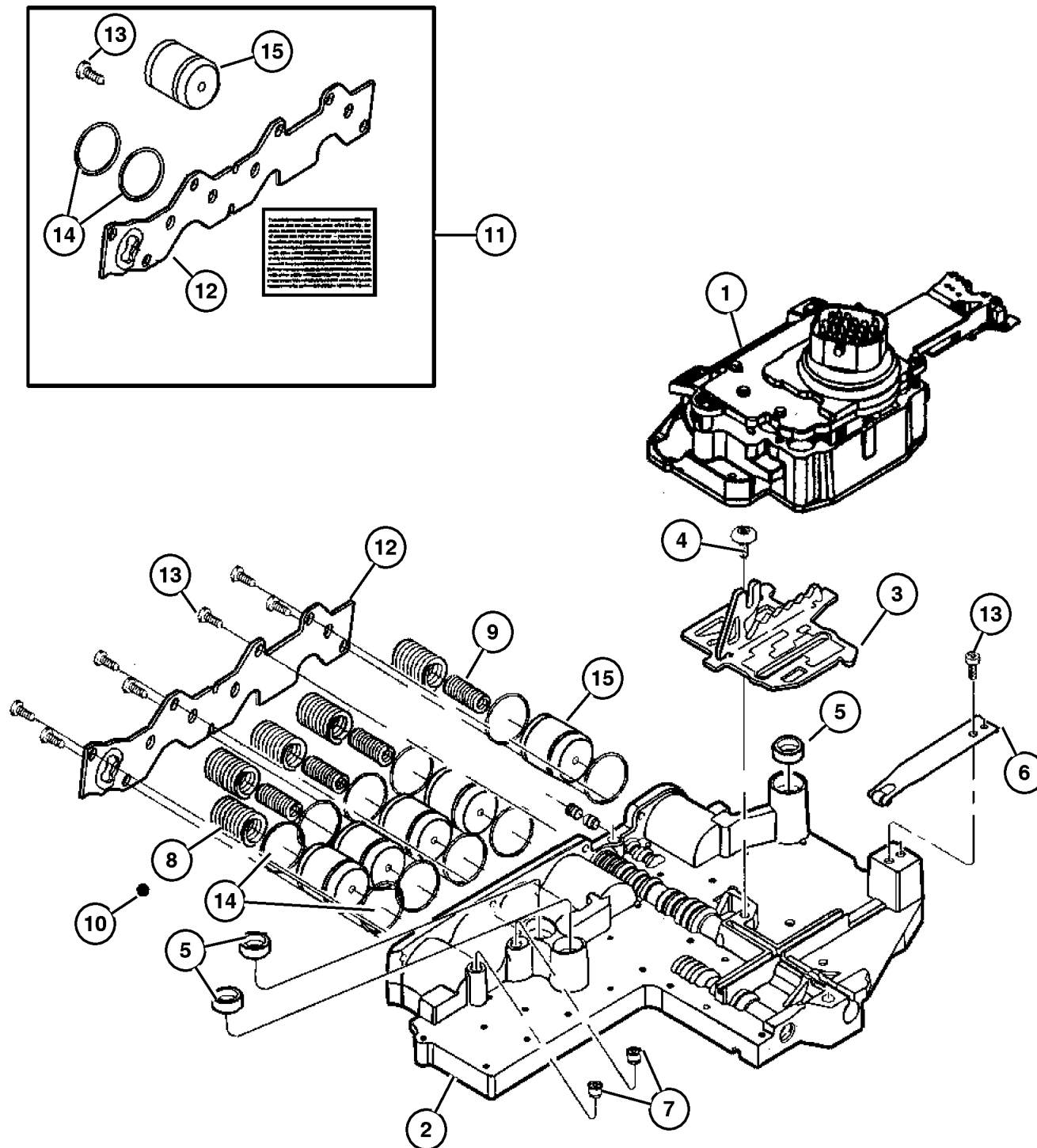
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119 435AA	1				EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	5166 834AA	1				EV0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 654AC	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	6508 087AA	1				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 778	3				EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3				EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119 501AA	1				EV0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 086	1				EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	4471 880	5				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5				EZ0	DGQ		
9	4567 575	4				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4				EZ0	DGQ		
10	4446 602	7				EV0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7				EZ0	DGQ		
11	5174 633AA	1				EV0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
12									COVER, Accumulator

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

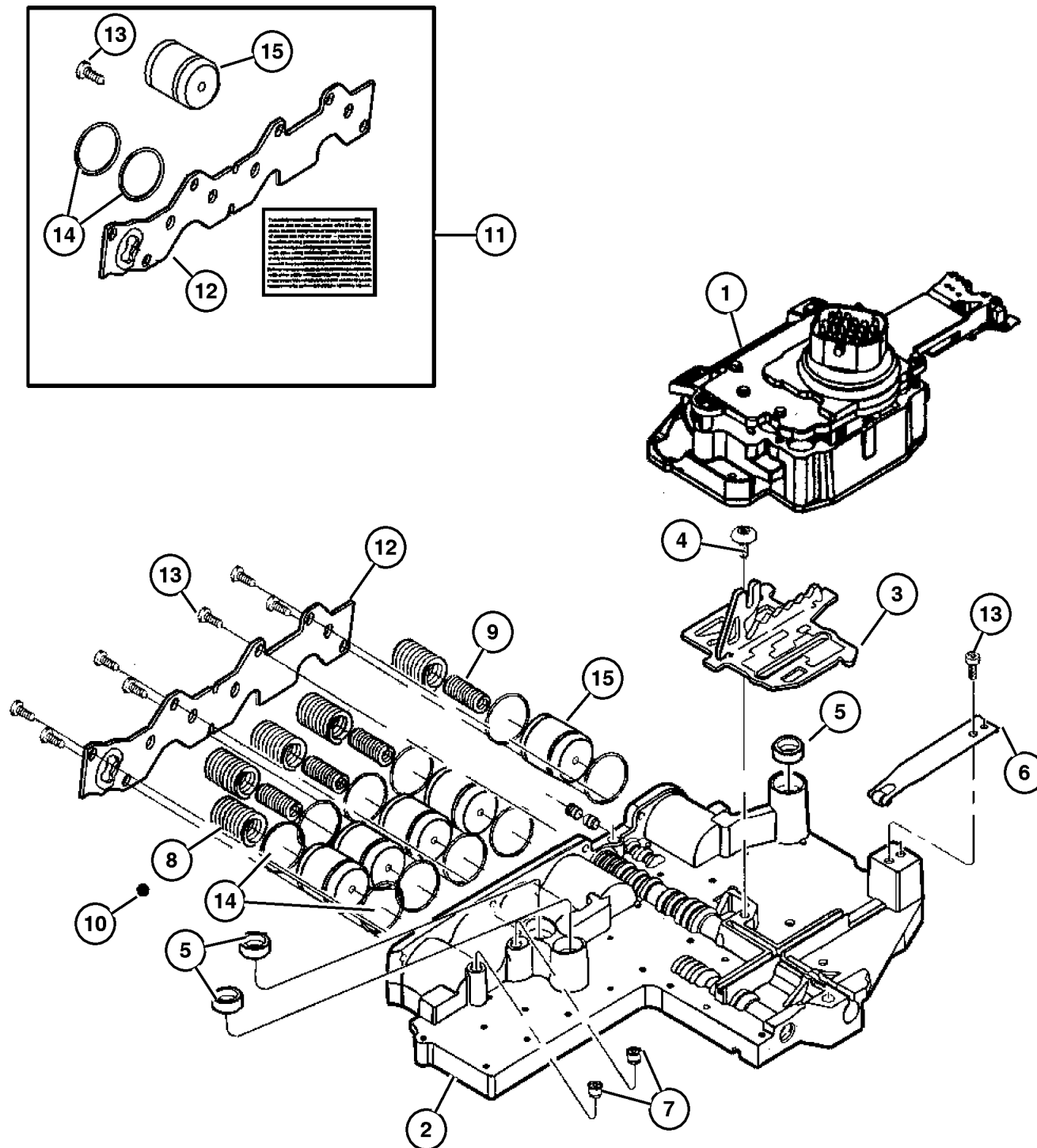
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Valve Body [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 598AB	1				EV0	DGQ		
13		1				EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7					DGQ		
		7				EZ0	DGQ		
14									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	10				EV0	DGQ		
		10				EZ0	DGQ		
15									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	5				EV0	DGQ		
		5				EZ0	DGQ		

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

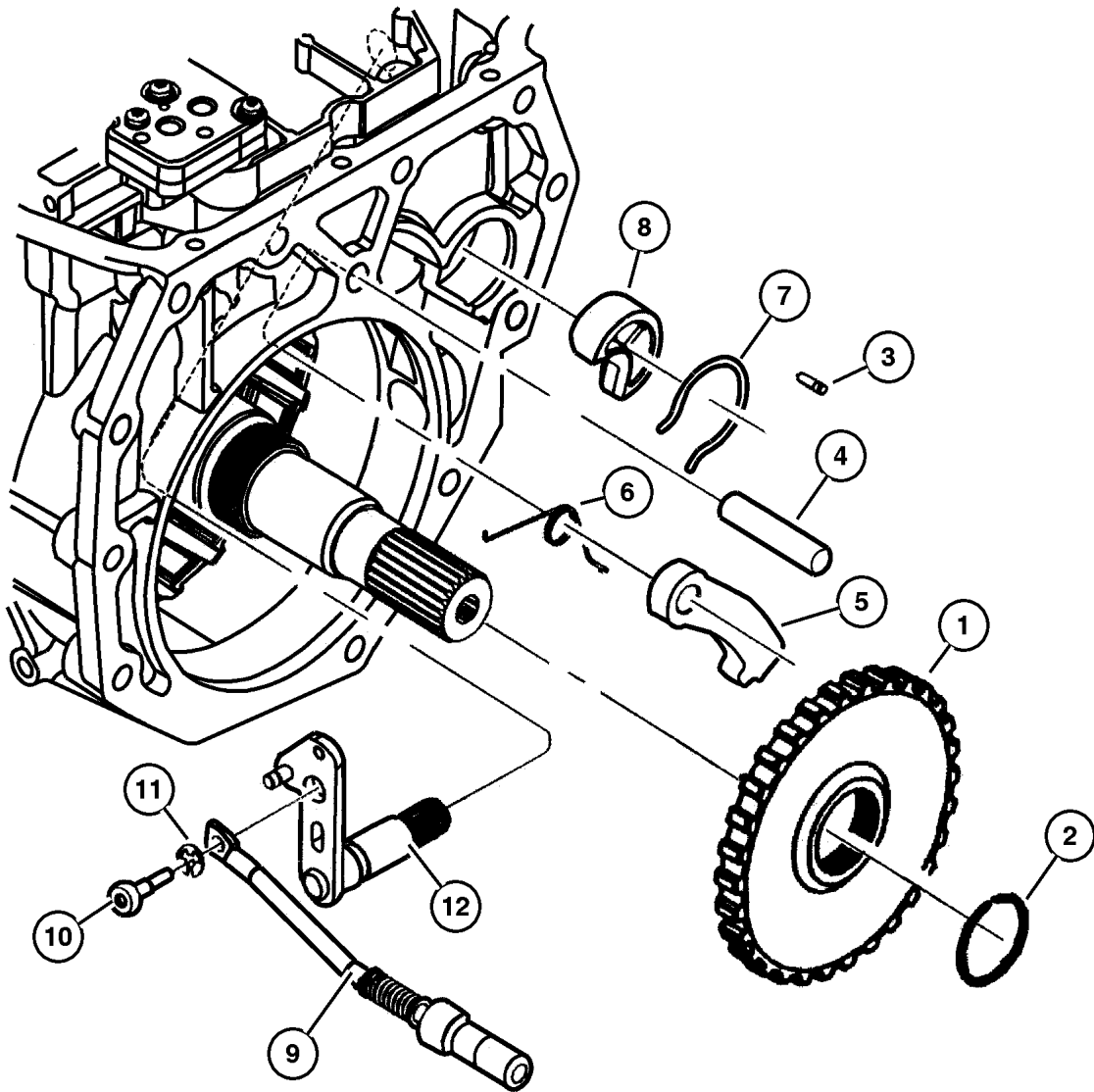
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Parking Sprag [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

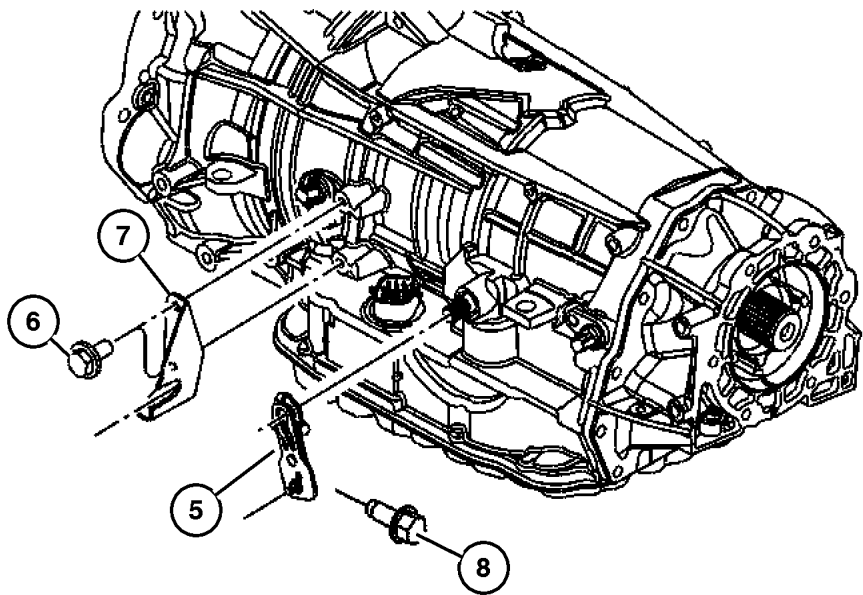
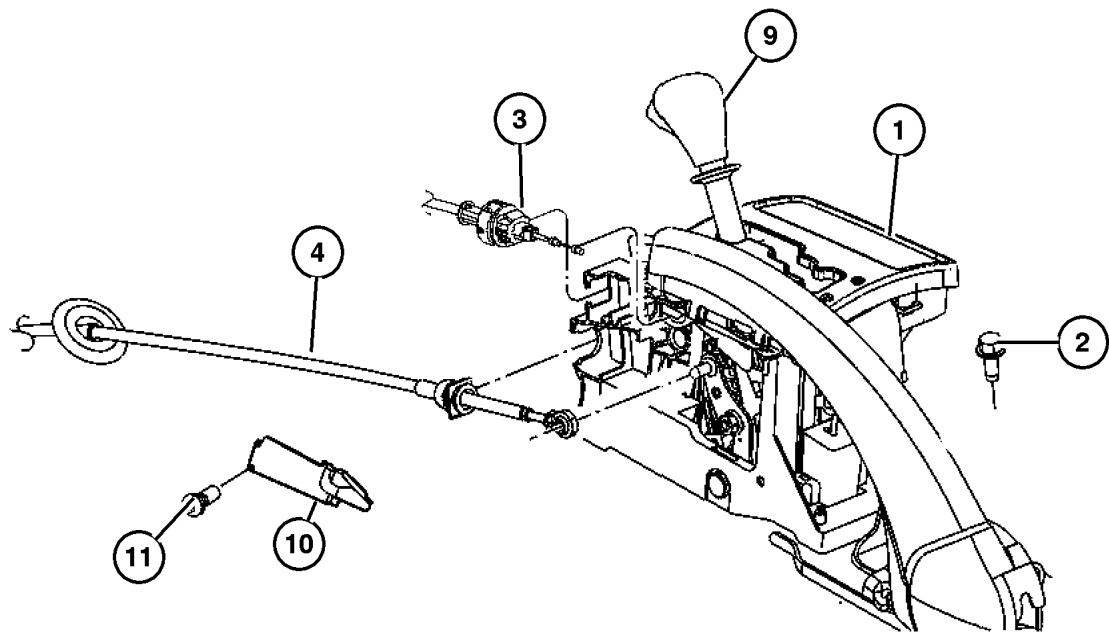
1	4799 493AB	1				EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 704	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
3	0456 636	1				EV0	DGQ		PIN
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 450	1				EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1				EV0	DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 451	1				EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 313	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 774	1				EV0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1				EV0	DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
10	6504 548	1				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
11	6035 256	1				EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 453	1				EV0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

1	52109 678AF	1					DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter Up To [08/08/05]
	52124 291AB	1					DGQ		After [08/08/05]
2	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Shifter Assembly Attach to Floor
3	52109 667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52109 766AD	1	U				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
	52124 049AB	1	J				DG0		
5	52109 706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket Attach to Transmission
7	52104 371AG	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
9	52090 460AB	1					DGQ		HANDLE, Gearshift
10	52124 050AB	1	J				DG0		SHIELD, Parking Key Interlock
11	6508 290AA	3	J				DG0		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

LR Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5073 003AA	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
-2	4799 457AB-	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2 and 4 Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5013 087AC	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
-2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						



Overhaul [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1				EV0	DGQ		
		1				EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5013 090AC	1				EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	--

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360**

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**

**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5013 092AB	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1				EZ0	DGQ		
-2	4799 830AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3	4799 810AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Planetary
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

# SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

## PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 819AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
	4799 843AC-	AR				EV0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
		AR				EZ0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

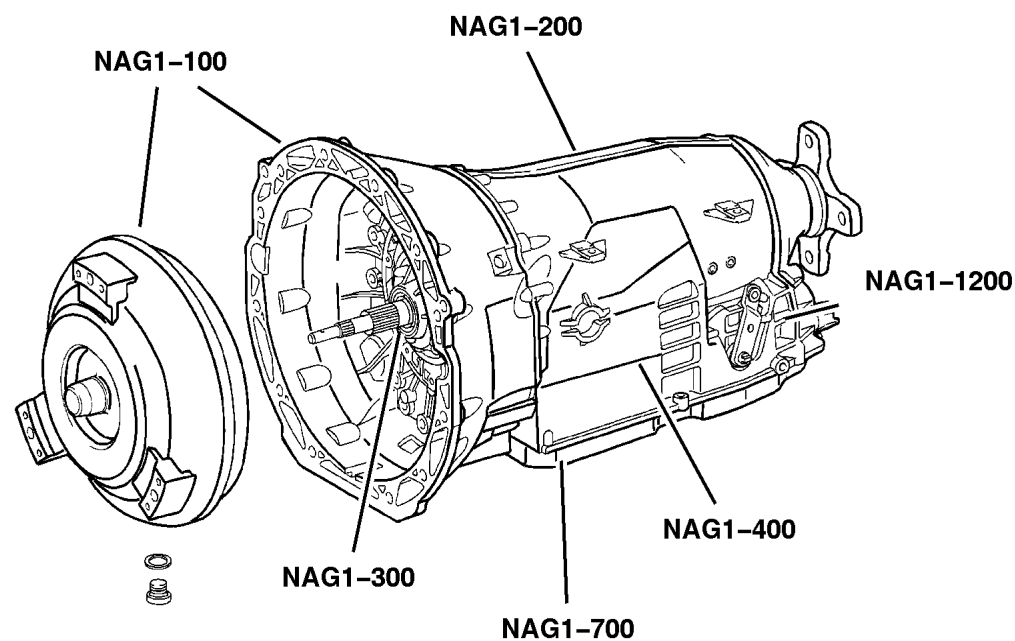
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

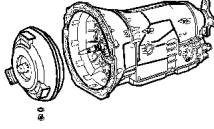
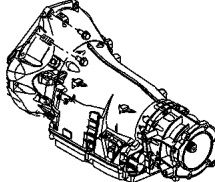
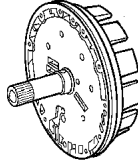
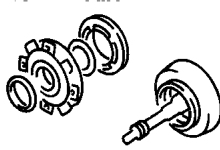
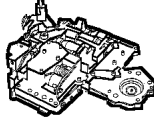
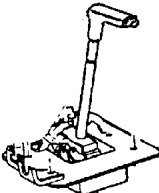
# Group – NAG1

## Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]



### GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [EXL + DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case and Related Parts	Fig. NAG1-210
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil [EXL + DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Multi- Disc Holding Clutch - [B-1]	Fig. NAG1-410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]	Fig. NAG1-420
Planetary Carrier - [K-1] [VPLS]	Fig. NAG1-430
Driving Clutch - [K-2]	Fig. NAG1-440
Center and Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [MPLS / HPLS]	Fig. NAG1-450
Driving Clutch - [K-3]	Fig. NAG1-460
Multiple Disc Brake and Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B-2 and B-3]	Fig. NAG1-470
Multiple Disc Brake and Brake Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B-2 and B-3]	Fig. NAG1-480
Multiple Disc Brake and Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 and B3]	Fig. NAG1-490
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-710
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1210
Shifter Cable and Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1220

<b>NAG1-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>NAG1-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>NAG1-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>NAG1-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>NAG1-700</b> Valve Body	<b>NAG1-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		
			

Transmission Assembly [EXL + DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

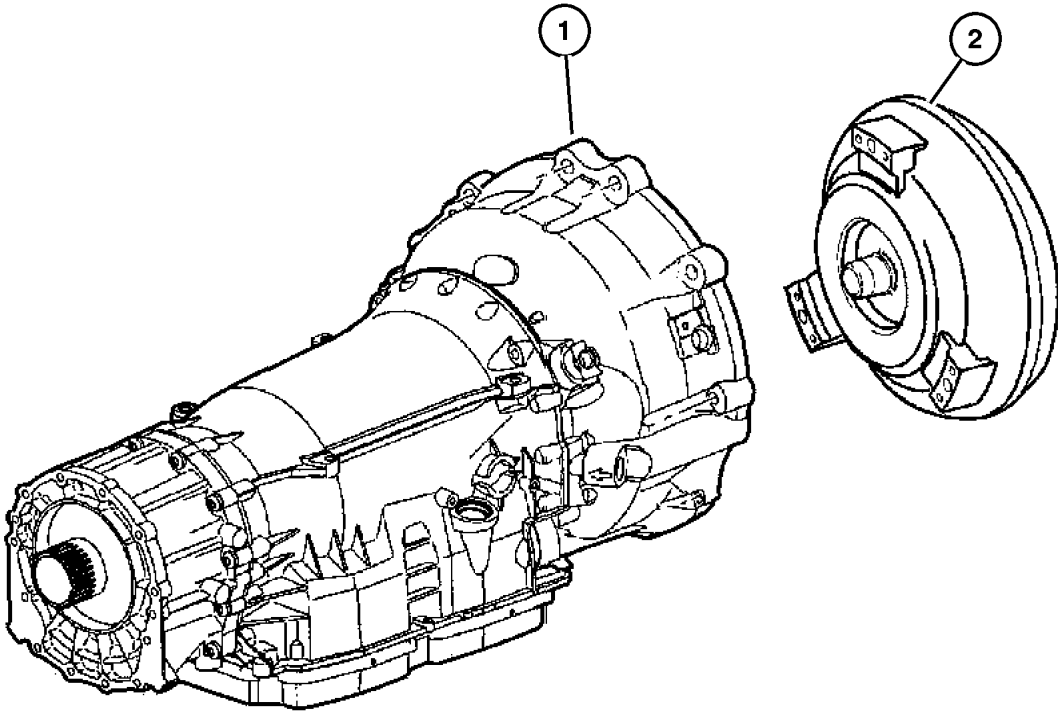
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[EXL]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5140 838AA	1				EXL	DGJ		TRANSMISSION, Automatic
2	5166 593AA	1				EXL	DGJ		TORQUE CONVERTER



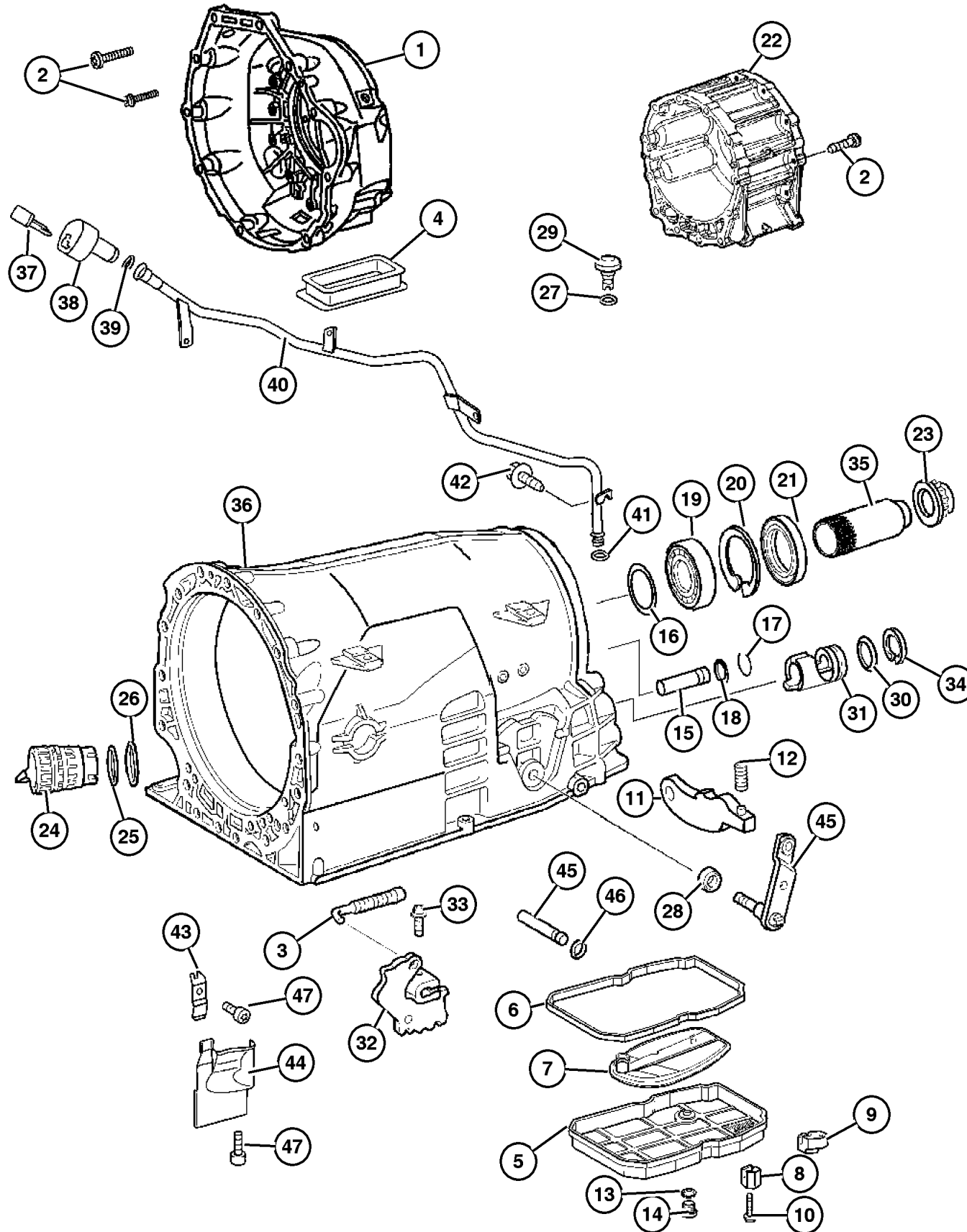
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transmission Case and Related Parts

## Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]									
1	5140 786AA	1				EXL	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission
2	6104 157AB	2				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
3	52108 166AA	1				EXL	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
4	5073 886AA	2				EXL	DGJ		GASKET
5	52108 326AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
6	52108 332AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GASKET
7	52108 325AA	1				EXL	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
8	52108 334AA	5				EXL	DGJ		NUT
9	52108 234AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NUT
10	52108 270AA	6				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
11	52108 154AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
12	52108 157AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING
13	52108 330AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
14	3681 601	1							MAGNET, Transmission
15	52108 155AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PIN
16	52108 156AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52107 975AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
18	52108 220AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		SPACER
19	52108 207AA	1				EXL	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
20	52108 210AA	1				EXL	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
21	52108 428AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
22	5140 845AA	1				EXL	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
23	52108 234AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NUT
24	5166 827AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
25	52108 324AB	1				EXL	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
26	52108 323AB	1				EXL	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
27	52108 367AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
28	52108 170AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
29	52108 364AA	1				EXL	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
30	5134 933AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
31	52108 176AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GUIDE
32	52108 349AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
33	52108 178AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
34	52107 976AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
35	5140 844AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SHAFT, Intermediate
36	5140 845AA	1				EXL	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
37	52108 155AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PIN
38	53013 549AA	1				EXL	DGJ		CAP, Oil Filler
39	53013 512AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
40	53013 684AC	1				EXL	DGJ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler

### GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

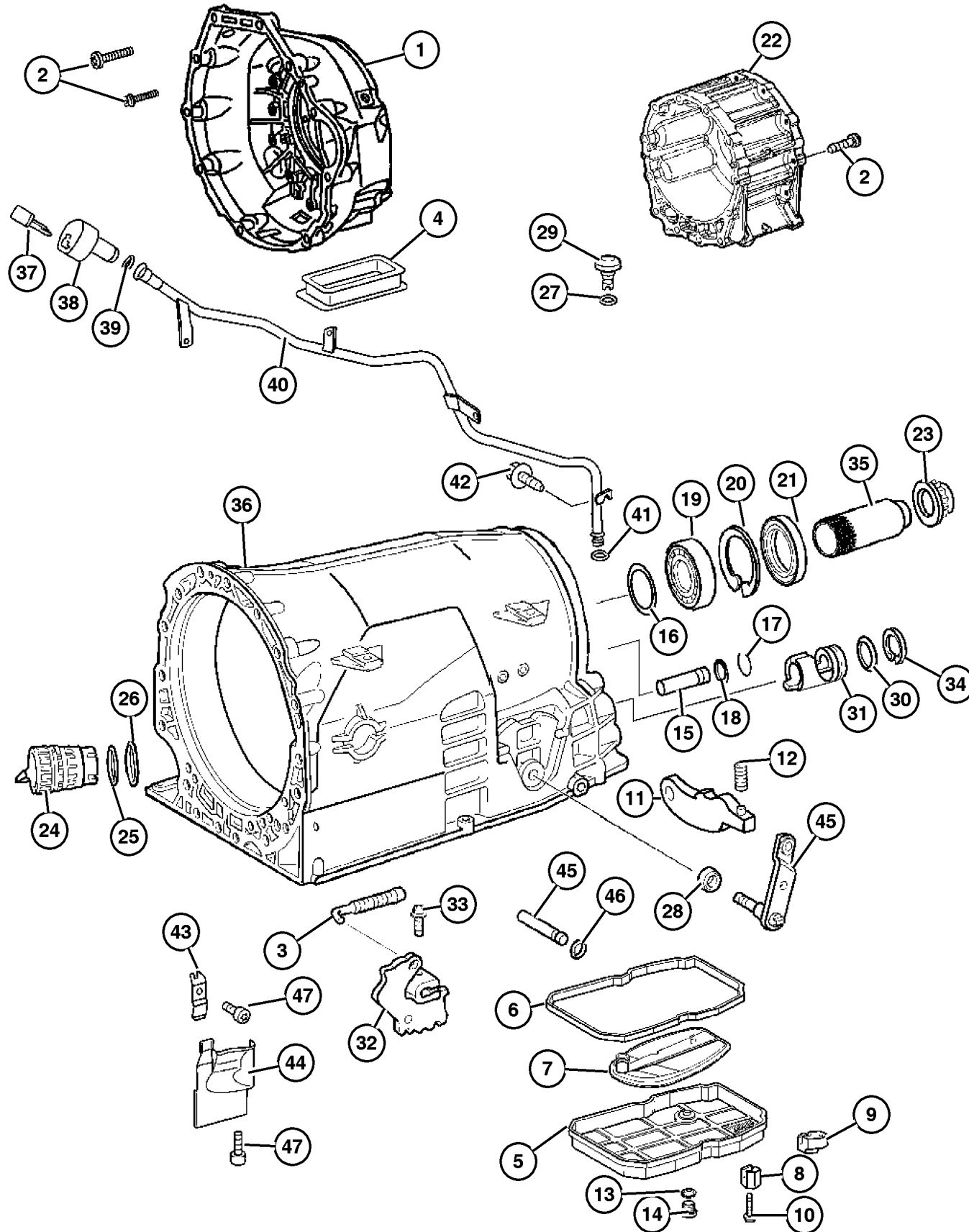
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transmission Case and Related Parts Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41	53013 512AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
42	52108 161AB	1				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
43	52108 179AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING
44	53013 508AA	1					DGJ		SHIELD, Heat
45	5140 841AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
46	52108 156AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
47									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

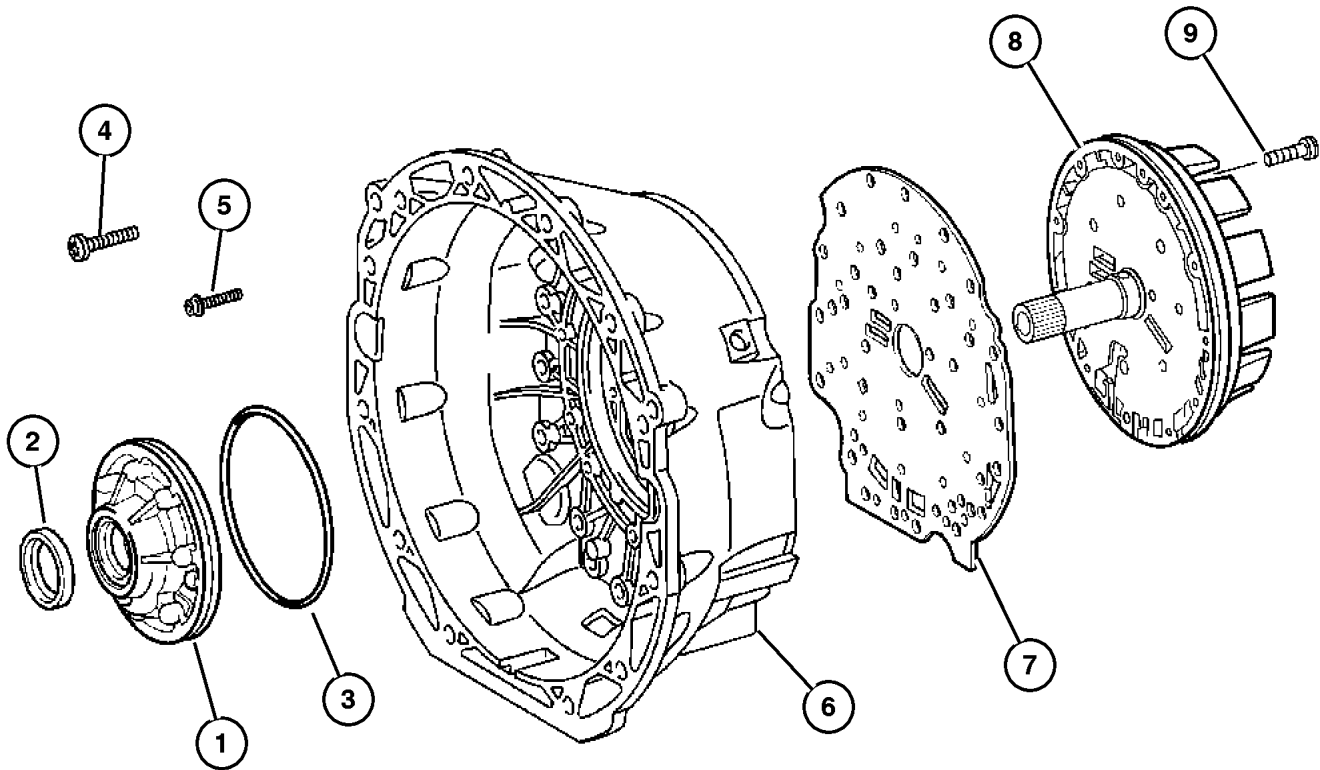
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pump, Oil [EXL + DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]

[EXL]= 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

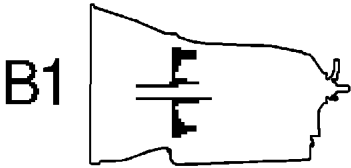
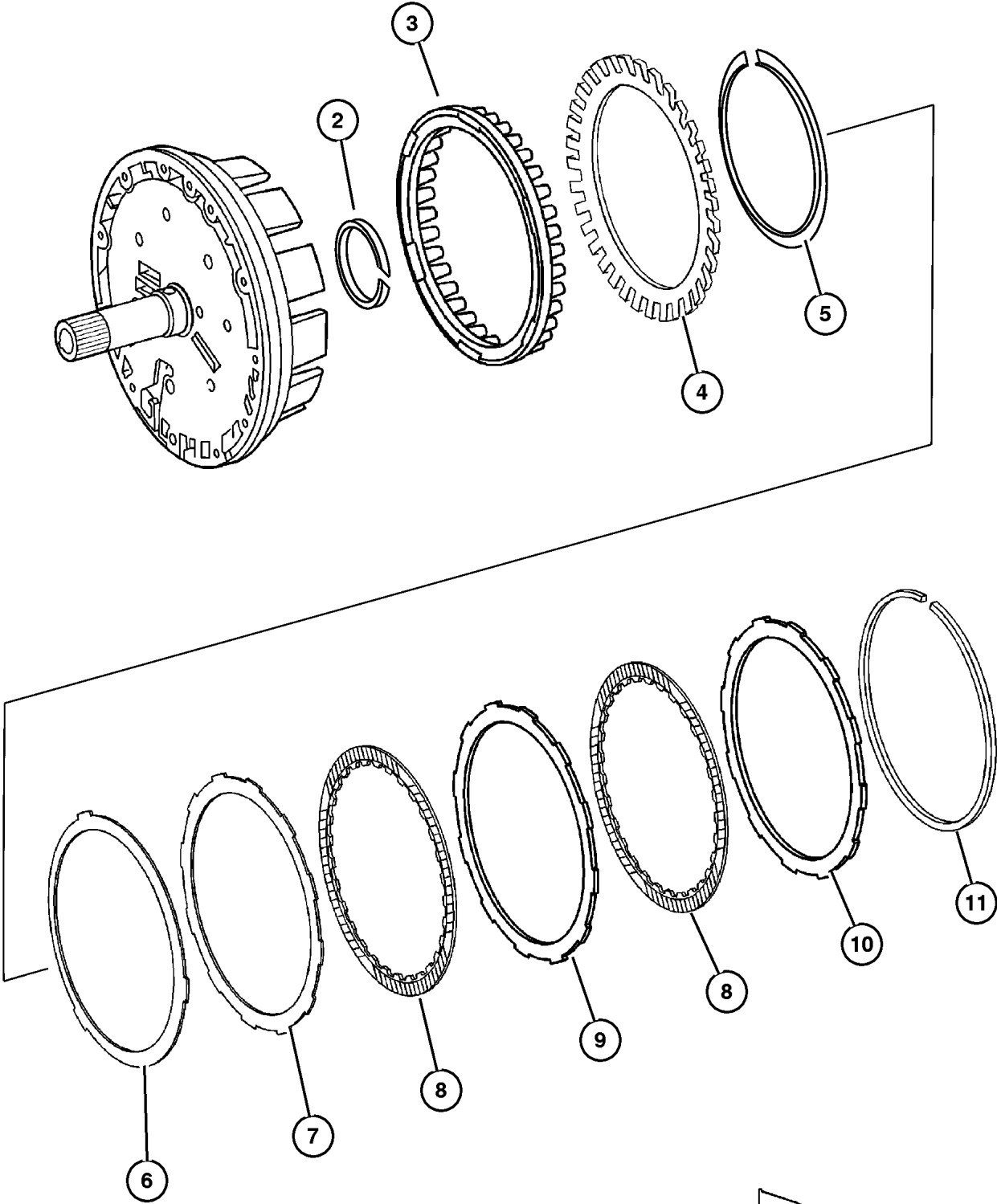
1	5080 070AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	5143 743AA	1							SEAL
3	52107 900AA	1				EXL	DGJ		O RING
4	52108 396AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
5	52107 934AA	11				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
6	5140 786AA	1				EXL	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission, Converter Housing
7	52108 147AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
8	52108 539AC	1				EXL	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
9	52107 933AA	7				EXL	DGJ		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multi- Disc Holding Clutch - [B-1]  
Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

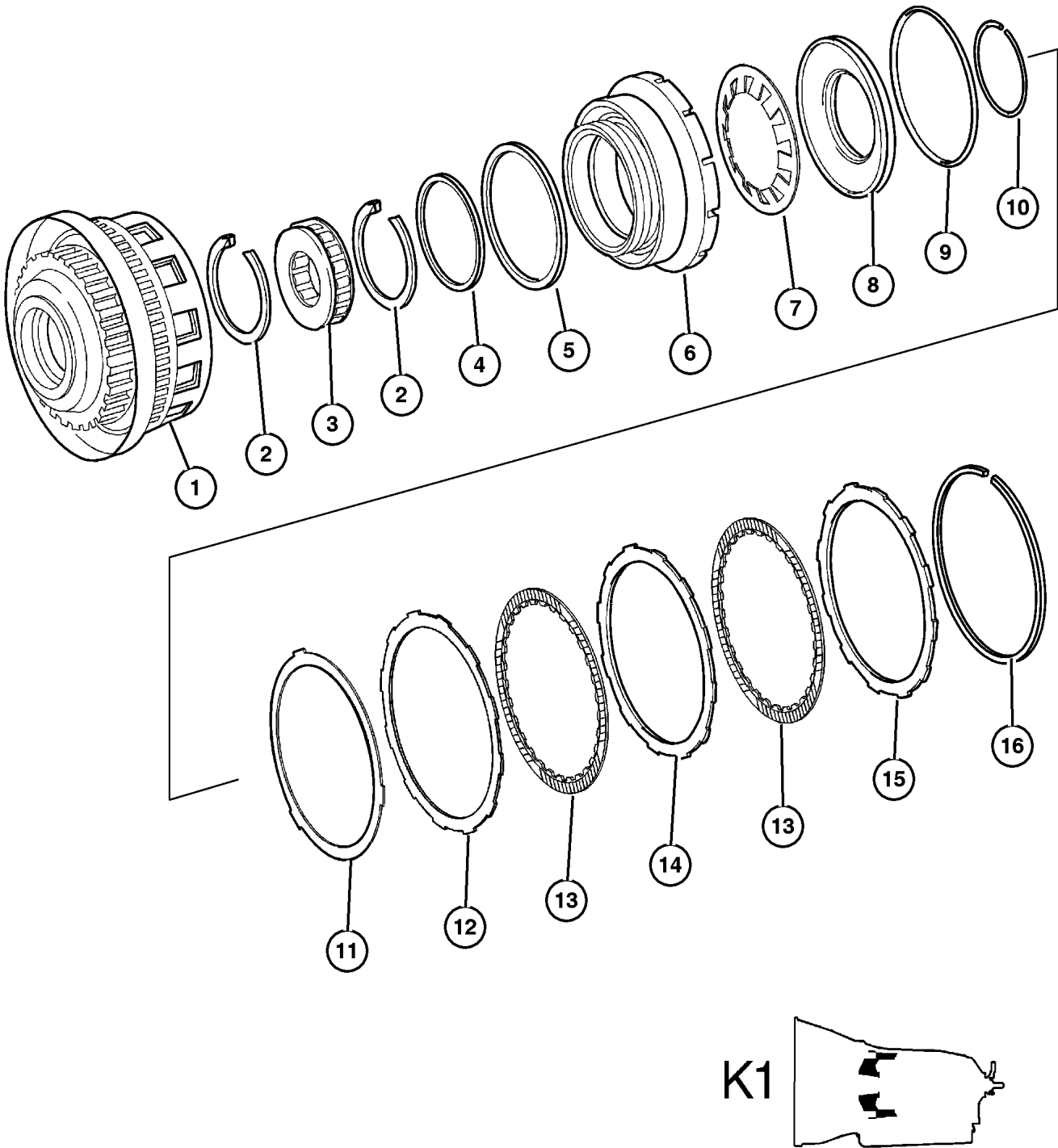
-1	6507 381AA-	1				EXL	DGJ		PIN
2	52108 028AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 506AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
4	52108 023AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 936AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 024AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52107 994AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
8	52108 507AA	6				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52108 508AA	4				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
10	52107 994AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
11									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.5MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]  
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1	52108 510AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Support
2	52107 955AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
3	52108 342AA	1				EXL	DGJ		WHEEL
4	52107 938AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52107 939AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52108 059AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
7	52108 057AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
8	52108 058AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
9	52107 941AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52107 954AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
11	52108 024AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52107 994AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
13	52108 507AA	4				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
14	52107 994AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
15	52107 994AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
16									SNAP RING
	52107 949AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 973AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

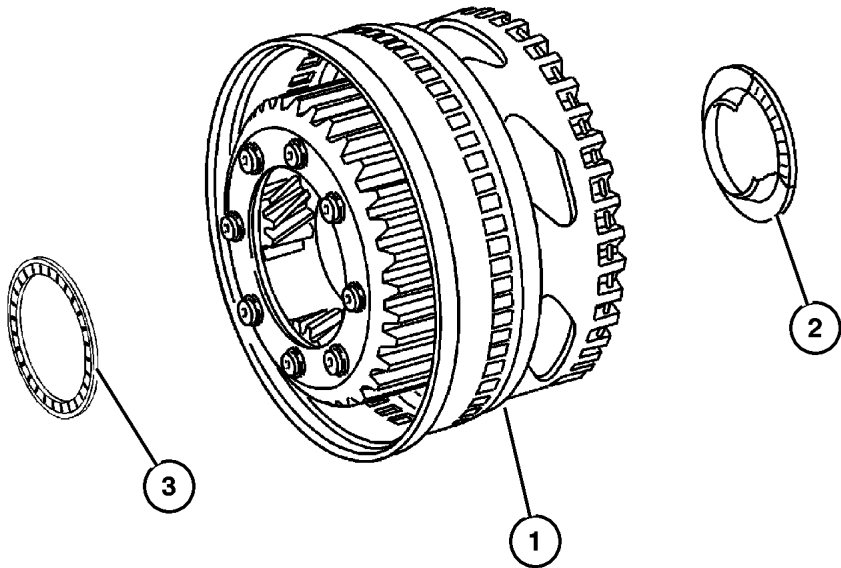
September 19, 2005

Planetary Carrier - [K-1] [VPLS]  
Figure NAG1-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

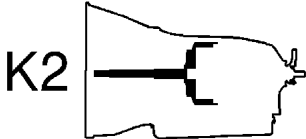
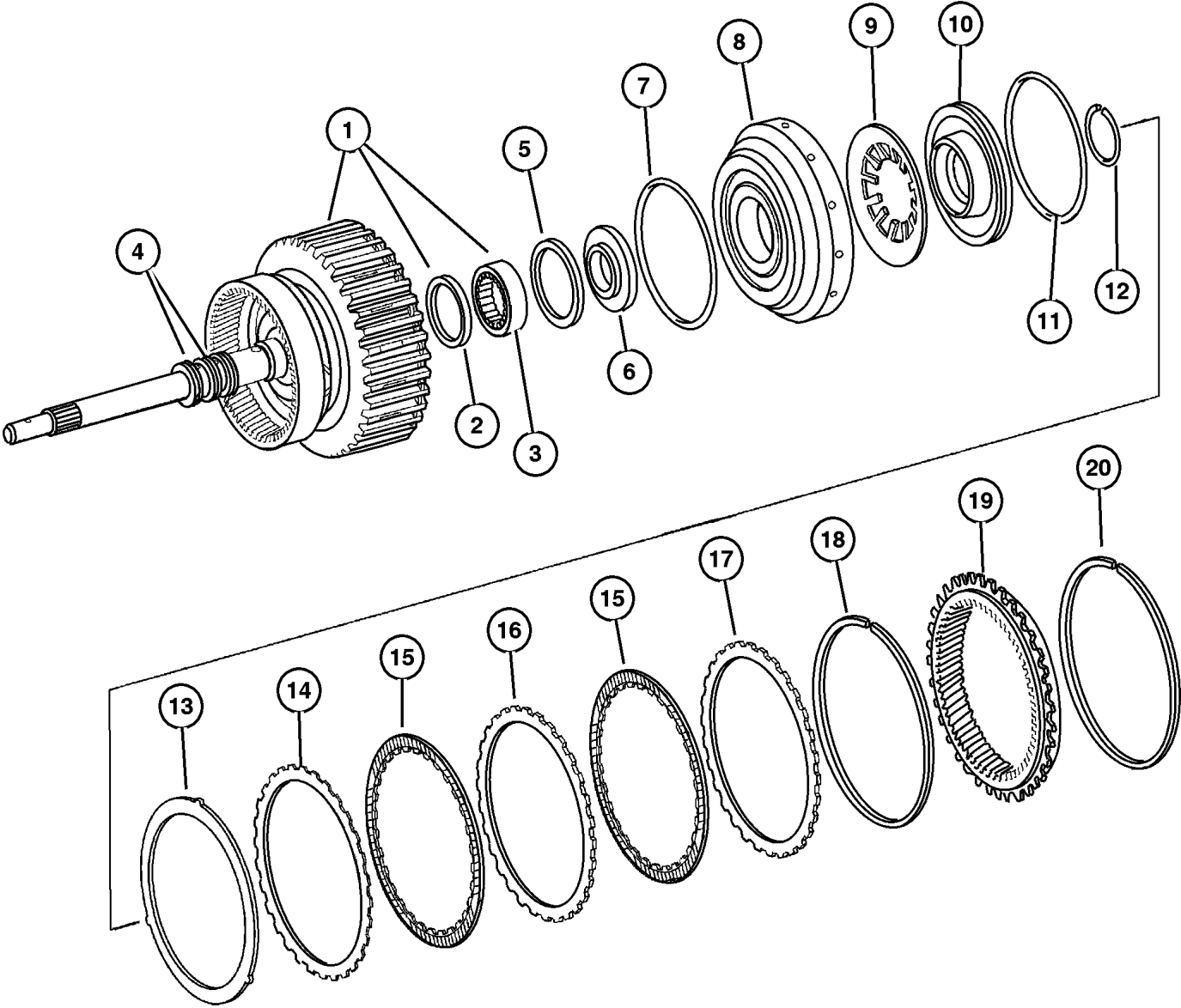
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission -[NAG1]  
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	52108 072AA	1				EXL	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
2	52108 122AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
3	52108 123AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Driving Clutch - [K-2]  
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[EGG]=3.5L High Output V-6 Engine

[EZB]=5.7L HEMI V-8 Engine

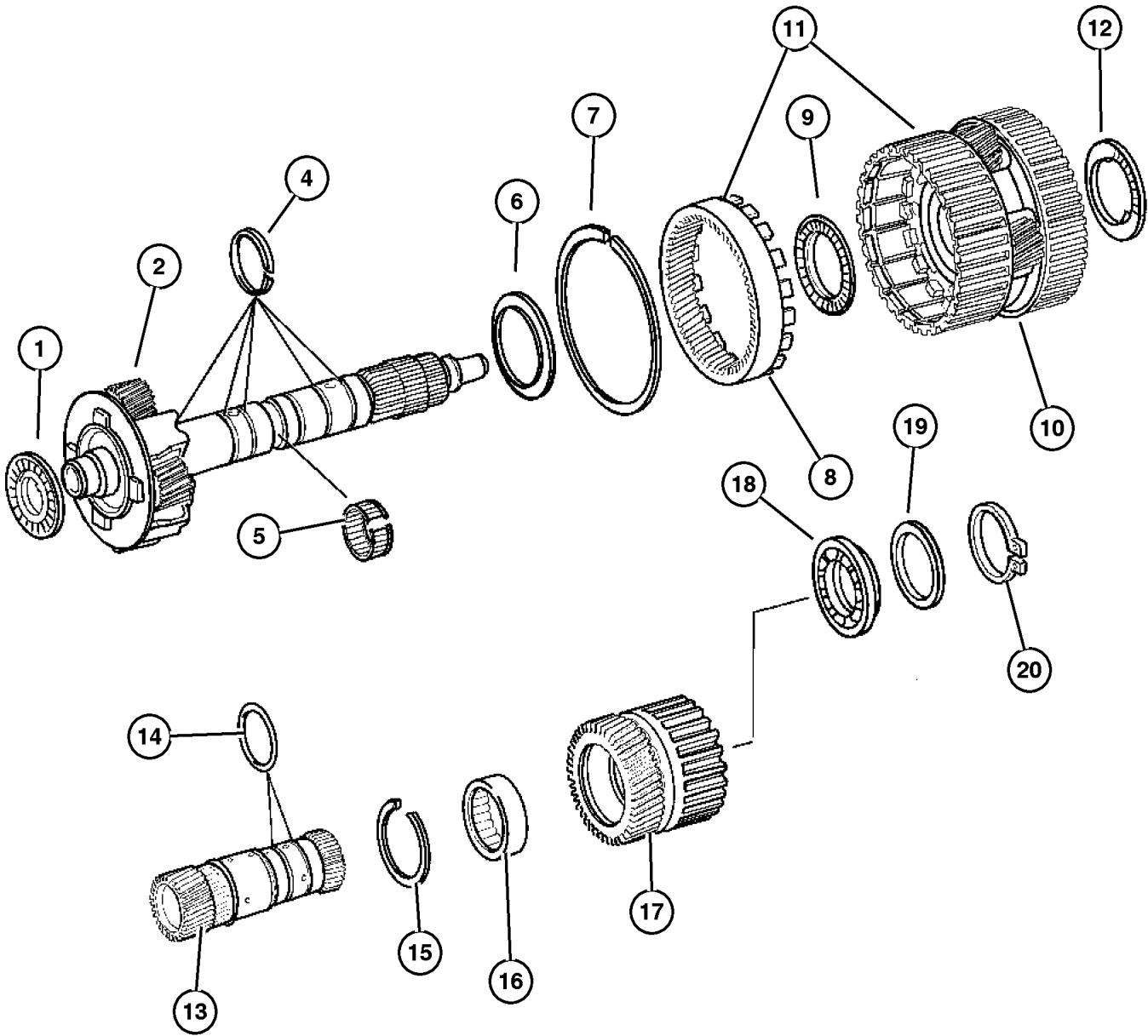
1	52108 044AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
2	52108 127AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 126AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
4	52108 534AA	3				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 134AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
6	52107 928AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLATE
7	52108 135AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
8	52108 191AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
9	52108 137AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
10	52108 138AB	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
11	52108 140AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	52107 962AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
13	52108 346AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
14	52107 996AB	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
15	52108 141AB	6				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
16	5174 859AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
17	5174 860AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
18									SNAP RING
	52107 958AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107 959AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 960AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 961AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 962AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.5MM]
19	52107 922AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
20	52107 926AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

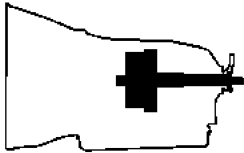
September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft [MPLS / HPLS]  
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52107 927AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
2	52107 929AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
-3	52108 390AA-	1				EXL	DGJ		BALL, Check
4	52108 427AA	5				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 069AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
6	52108 070AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLATE
7	52108 374AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
8	52108 376AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
9	52107 931AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
10	52108 072AA	1				EXL	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
11	52108 071AA	1					DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
12	52107 932AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
13	52108 078AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
14	52108 085AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
15	52107 966AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108 522AA	1				EXL	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
17	52108 519AA	1				EXL	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
18	52108 084AA	1				EXL	DGJ		BEARING
19	52108 379AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPACER
20	52107 967AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING

MPLS/HPLS



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K-3]  
Figure NAG1-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

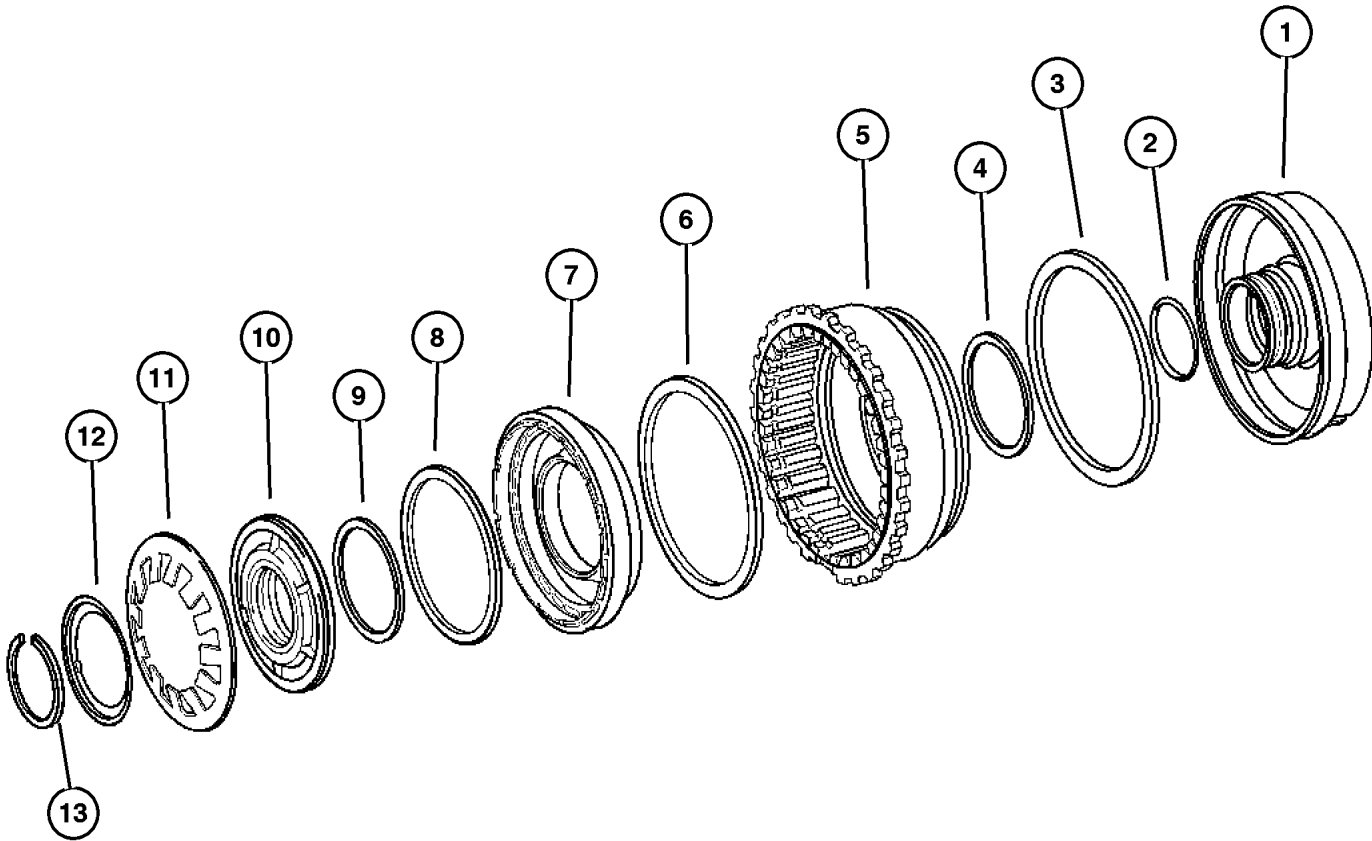
1	52108 524AA	1					DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
2	52108 094AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
3	52108 093AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 095AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52107 968AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
6	52108 096AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
7	52108 529AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8MM]
8	52108 528AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
9	52108 529AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer, [2.8MM]
10	52108 011AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
11	52107 970AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING
	52107 971AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107 972AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 974AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[2.9MM]
						EXL	DGJ		2.0MM]
12	52108 148AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPACER
13	52108 152AA	1				EXL	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
14	52108 149AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLATE
15	6507 358AA	1				EXL	DGJ		RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake and Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B-2 and B-3]  
Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A380]

1	52108 182AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PLUNGER
2	52108 185AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
3	52108 188AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
4	52108 189AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
5	52108 191AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
6	52108 199AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
7	52108 191AA	1				EXL	DGJ		PISTON
8	52108 200AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
9	52108 201AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108 351AA	1				EXL	DGJ		RING, Piston
11	52108 202AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
12	52108 203AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
13	52107 977AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SNAP RING



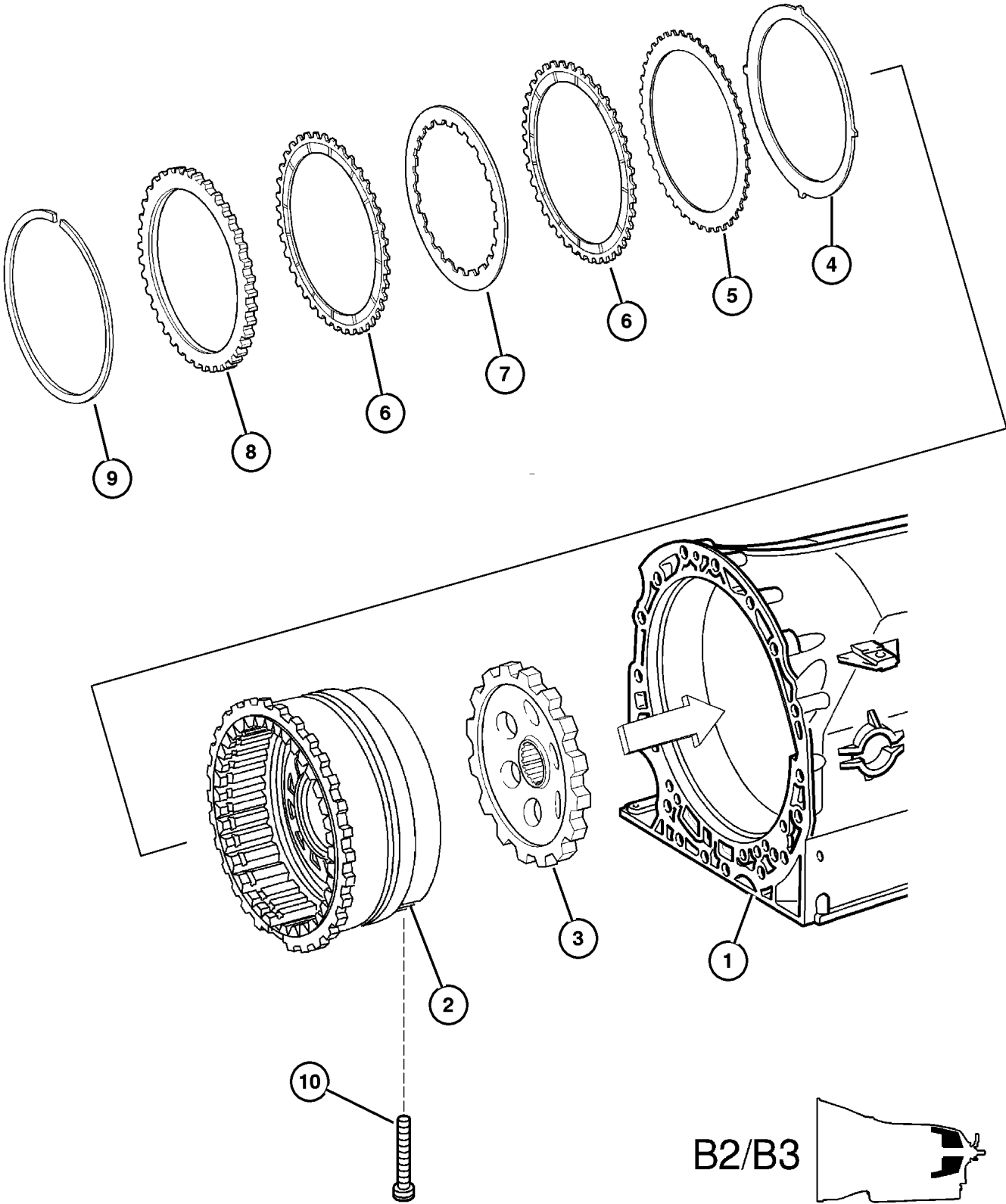
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Multiple Disc Brake and Brake Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B-2 and B-3]  
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

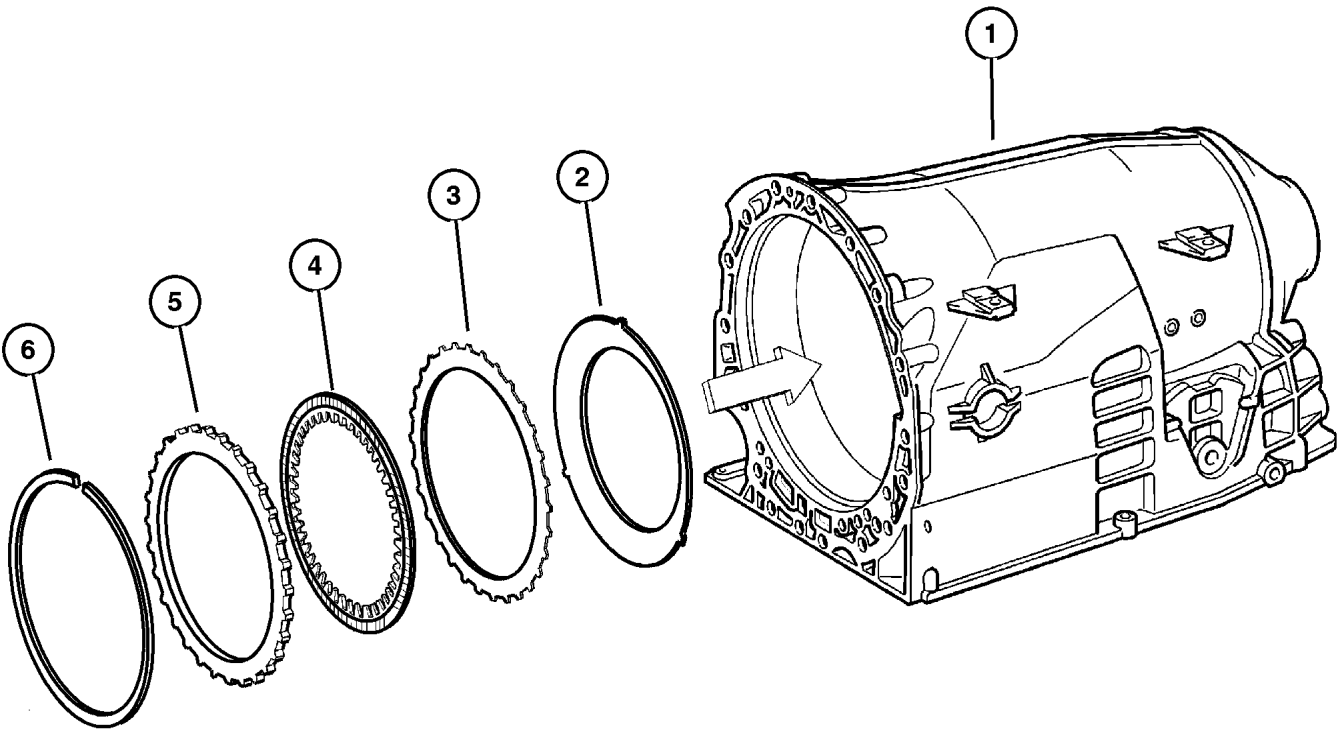
1									CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1				EXL	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
4	52108 354AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
5	52108 354AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
6	52108 572AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
7	52108 015AA	4				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
8	5174 863AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
9									SNAP RING
	52107 979AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107 980AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 981AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 982AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 983AA	1				EXL	DGJ		[2.9MM]
10	52108 205AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake and Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 and B3]  
Figure NAG1-490



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

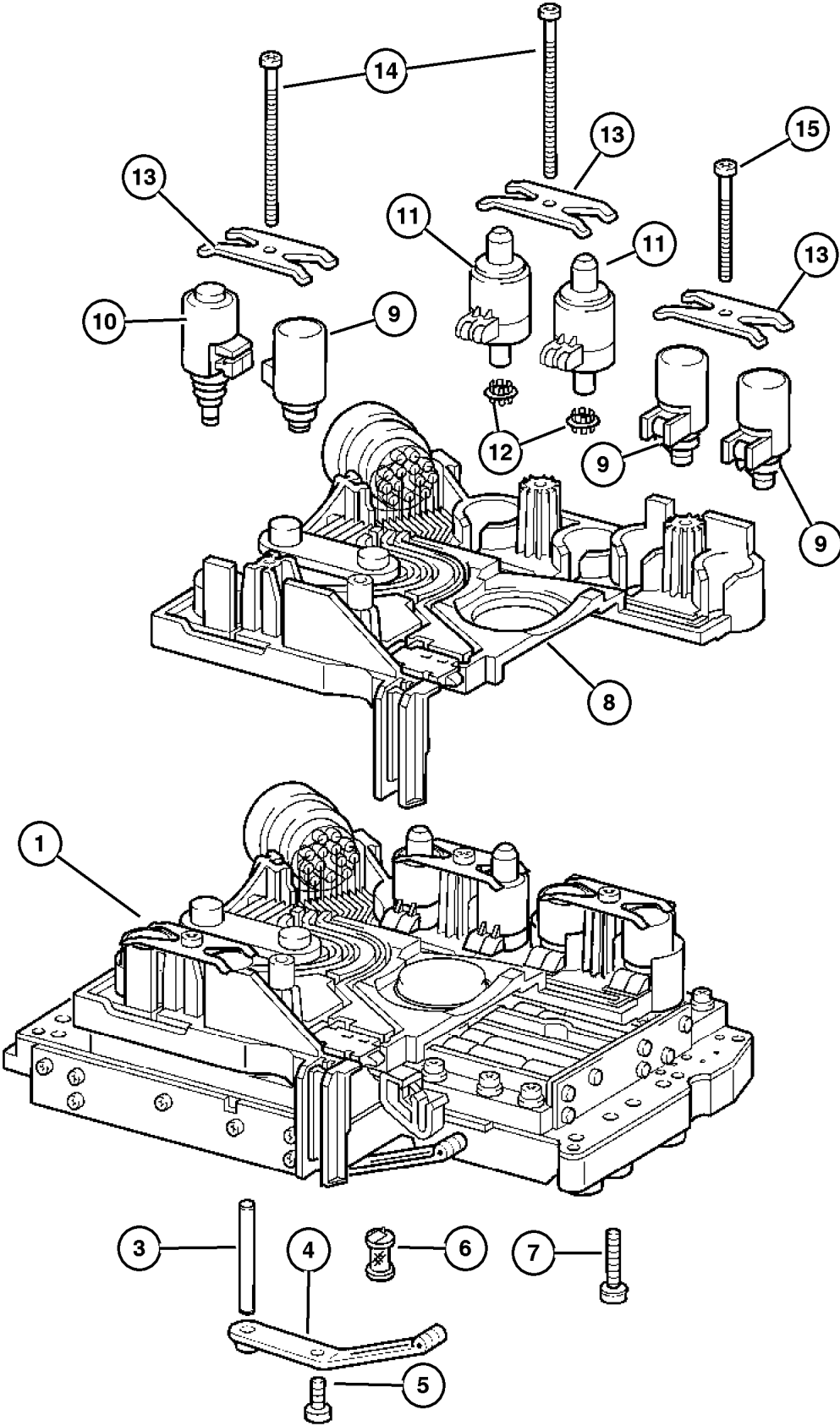
1									HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52108 356AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Spring
3	52108 017AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
4	52108 573AA	5				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Inner
5	52108 018AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DISC, Outer
6									SNAP RING
	52107 985AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 986AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 987AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 988AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107 989AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107 990AA	AR				EXL	DGJ		[4.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

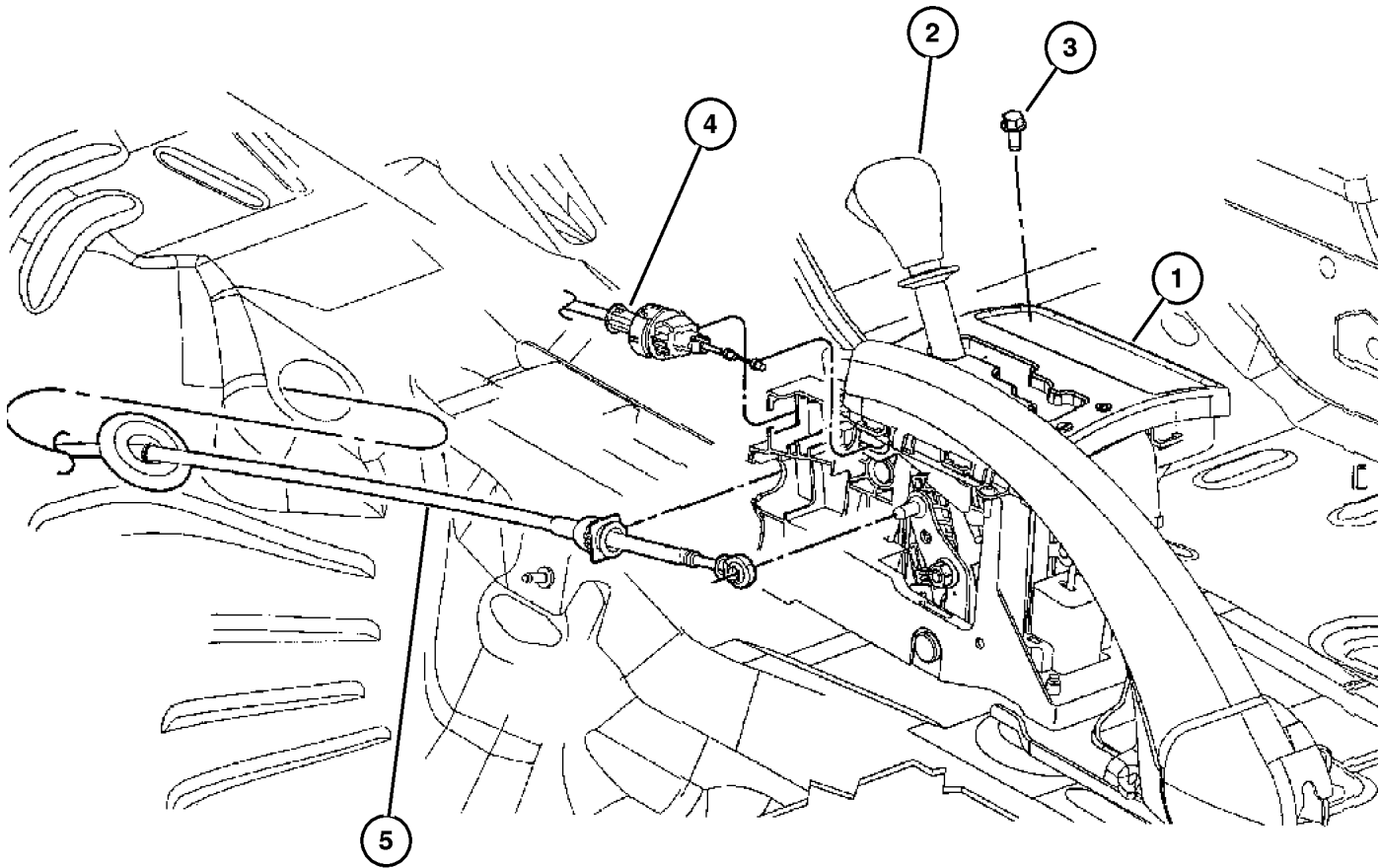
1	5080 262AA	1				EXL	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
-2	52108 398AA-	1				EXL	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
3	5098 951AA	1				EXL	DGJ		DOWEL
4	52108 258AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SPRING
5	52108 266AB	1				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
6	52108 304AA	1				EXL	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
7	52108 267AA	29				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
8	5080 262AA	1				EXL	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
9	5134 760AA	3				EXL	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
10	52108 314AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
11	5138 838AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
12	52108 316AA	2				EXL	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
13	52108 315AA	3				EXL	DGJ		PLATE
14	52108 268AA	2				EXL	DGJ		SCREW
15	52108 269AA	1				EXL	DGJ		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

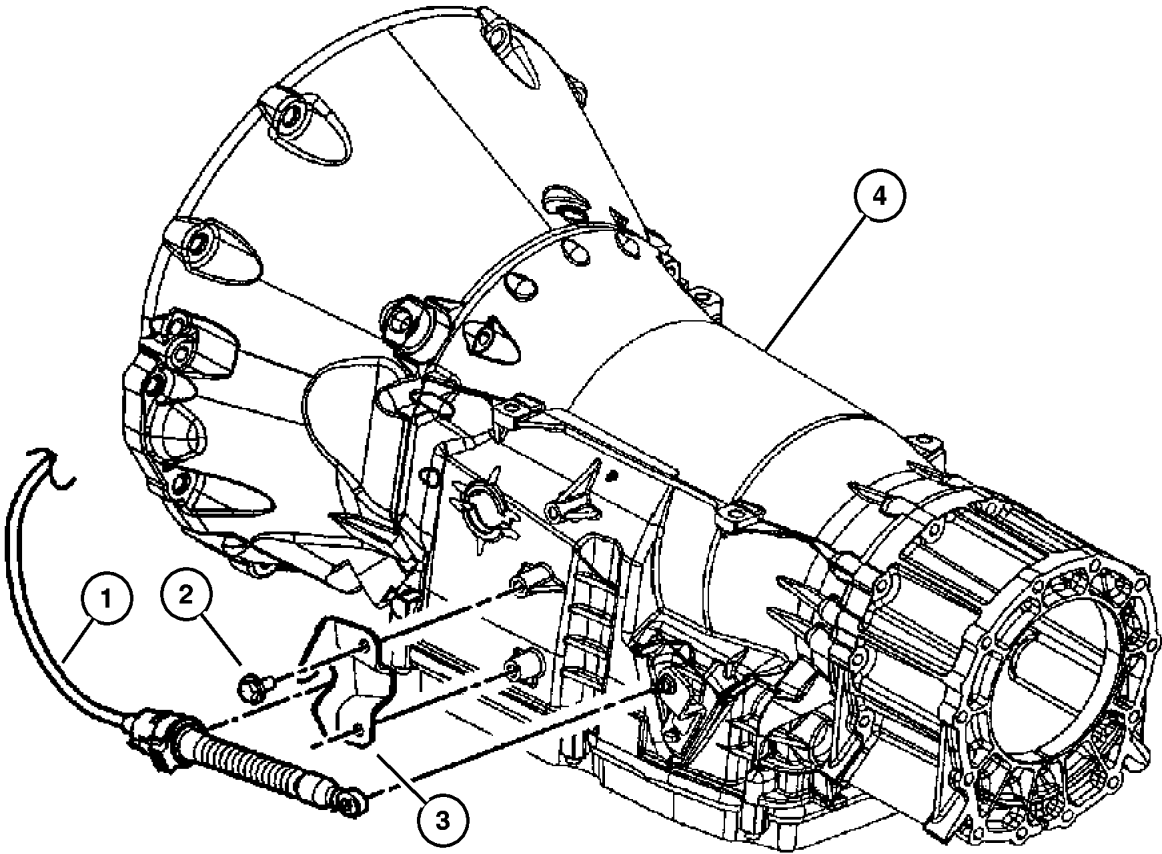
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 688AF	1					DGJ		Up To [08/08/05]
	52124 292AB	1					DGJ		After [08/08/05]
2	52090 460AB	1					DGJ		HANDLE, Gearshift
3									SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00] Shifter To
									Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4									CABLE, Park Interlock
	52109 766AD	1	U				DG0		
	52124 049AB	1	J				DG0		
5	52109 667AC	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Cable and Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52109 667AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52090 445AC	1				EX0	DGJ		
2	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109 699AB	1				EK0	DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

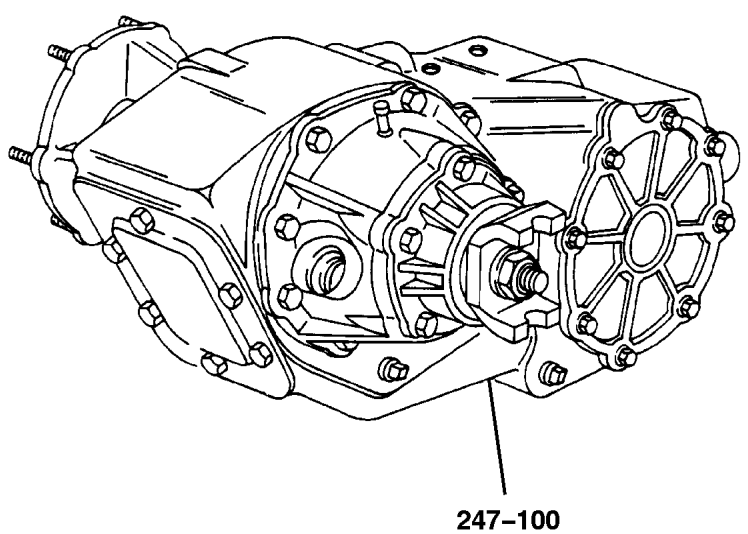
# Group – 140

## Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

### GROUP 140 - Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-410
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 140-1210

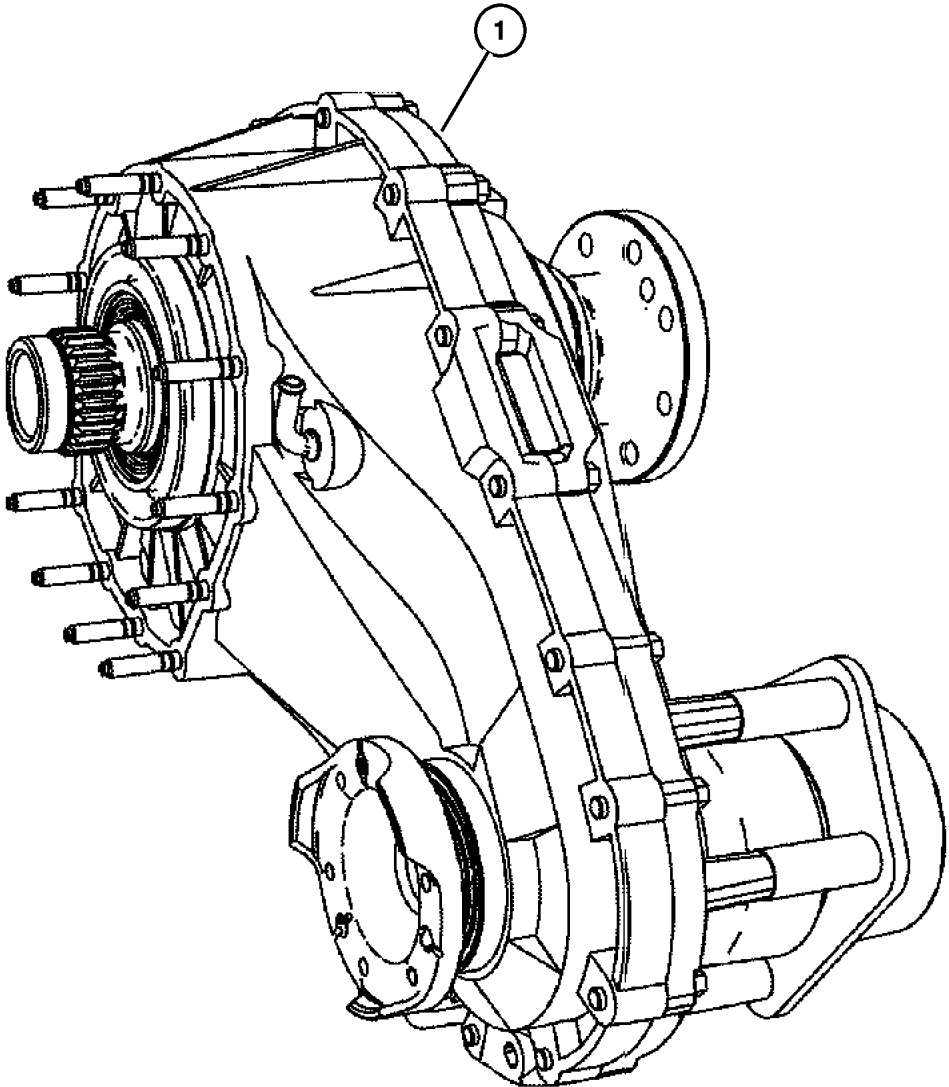


<b>140-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>140-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>140-400</b> Gear Train	<b>140-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]  
Figure 140-110

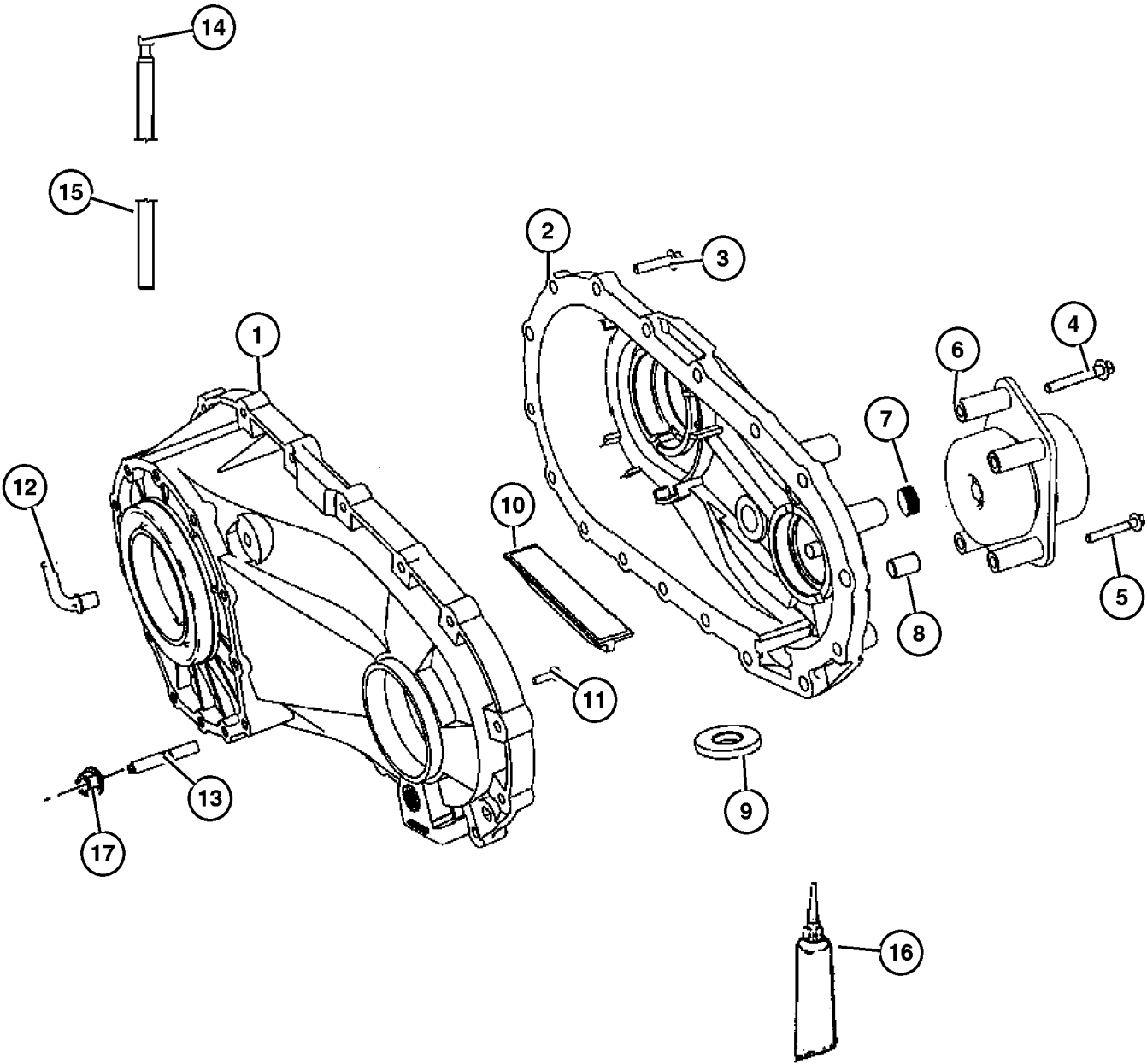
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52105 928AB	1							TRANSFER CASE, NVG140



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]  
Figure 140-210

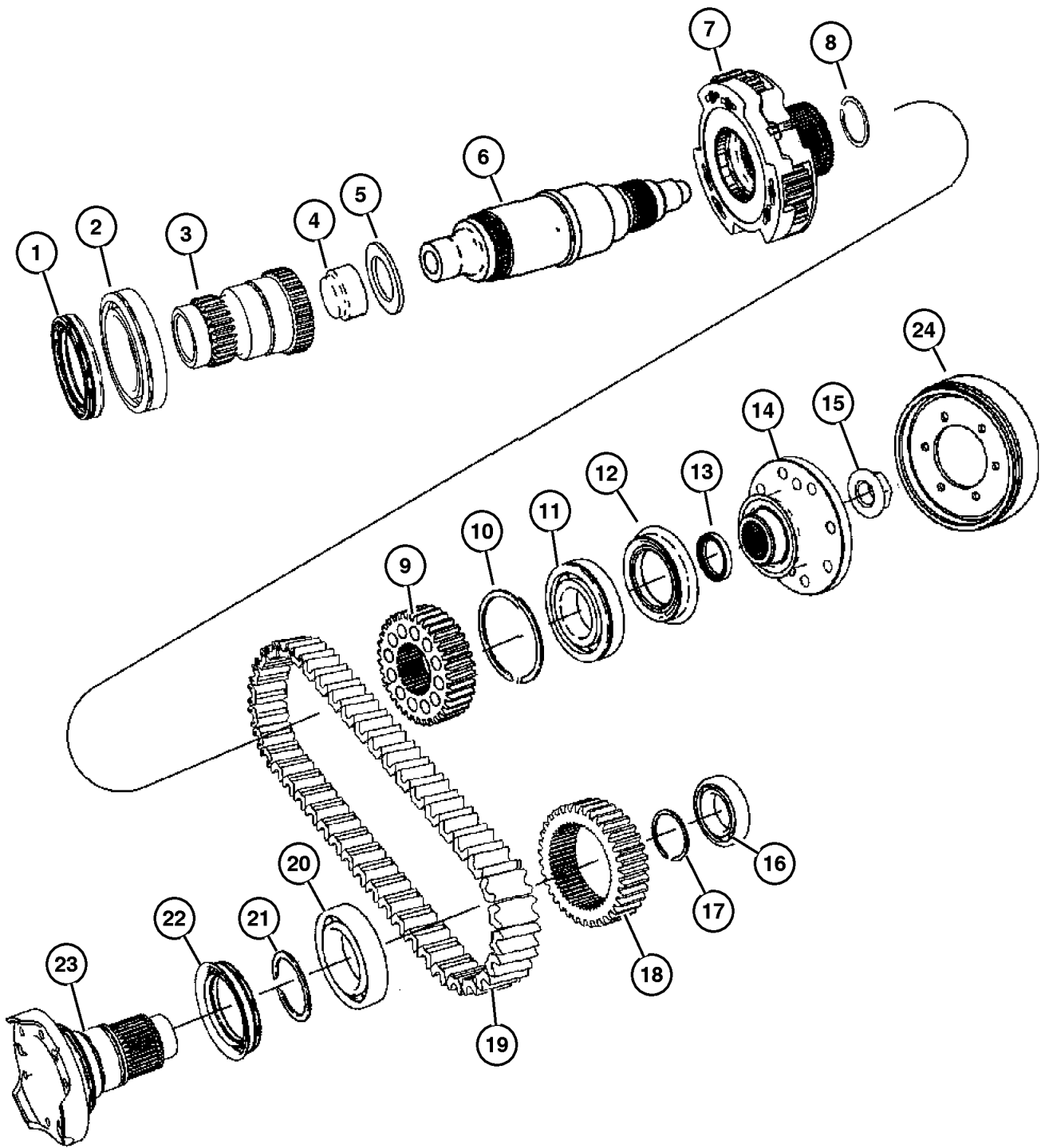


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 713AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	5143 731AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
3	6101 526	17							BOLT, Transfer Case
4	6100 931	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	6504 257	3							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853 176AA	1							DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
8	5086 335AA	2							DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	3681 601	1							MAGNET, Transmission
10	5012 324AA	1							SNUBBER, Drive Chain
11	5012 325AA	2							BOLT
12	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
13	5143 725AA	12							STUD
14	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
15	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
16	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
17	6507 572AA	12							NUT AND WASHER, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						



Gear Train [DHZ]  
Figure 140-410



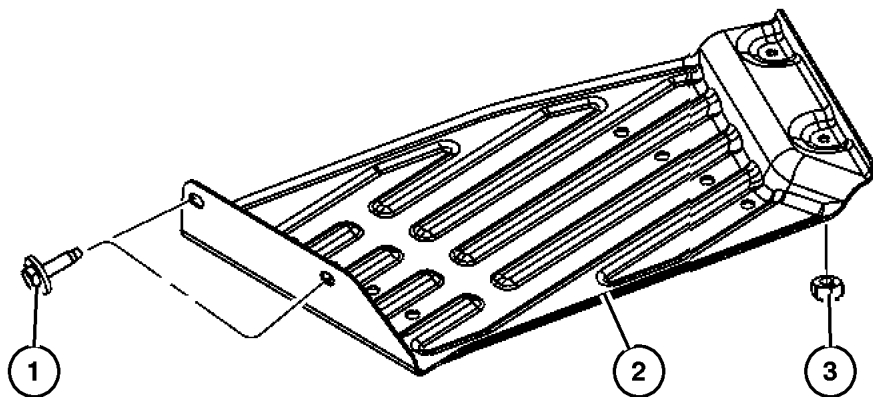
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 714AA	1							SEAL, Input
2	5143 739AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
3	5143 717AA	1							SHAFT, Input
4	8350 3507	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5103 263AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary
6	5143 718AA	1							Carrier
7	5143 726AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
8	3821 558	1							DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
9	5143 727AA	1							SNAP RING
10	8350 3532	1							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
11	5143 741AA	1							SNAP RING
12	5143 733AA	1							BEARING, Ball, [Front Output Rear]
13	5143 743AA	1							SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
14	5143 735AA	1							SEAL
15	5143 738AA	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
16	5161 968AA	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
17	5143 728AA	1							BEARING, Ball
18	5143 730AA	1							SNAP RING
19	5166 001AA	1							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
20	5012 997AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
21	5072 901AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
22	5143 715AA	1							SNAP RING
23	5143 716AA	1							SEAL, Output
24	52853 176AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
									DAMPER, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Skid Plate Figure 140-1210

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

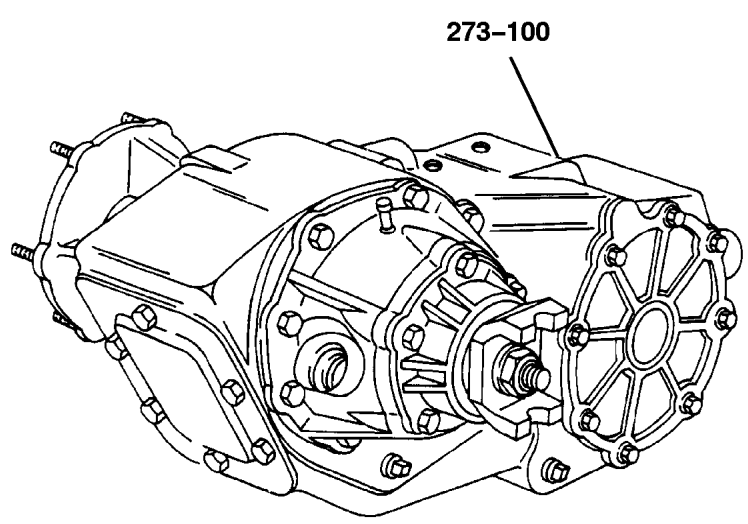
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

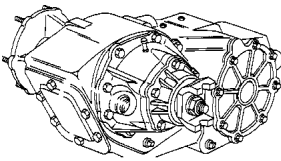
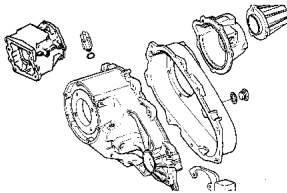
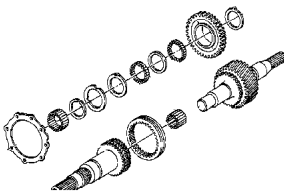
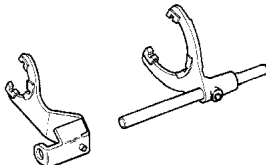

# Group – 245

## Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

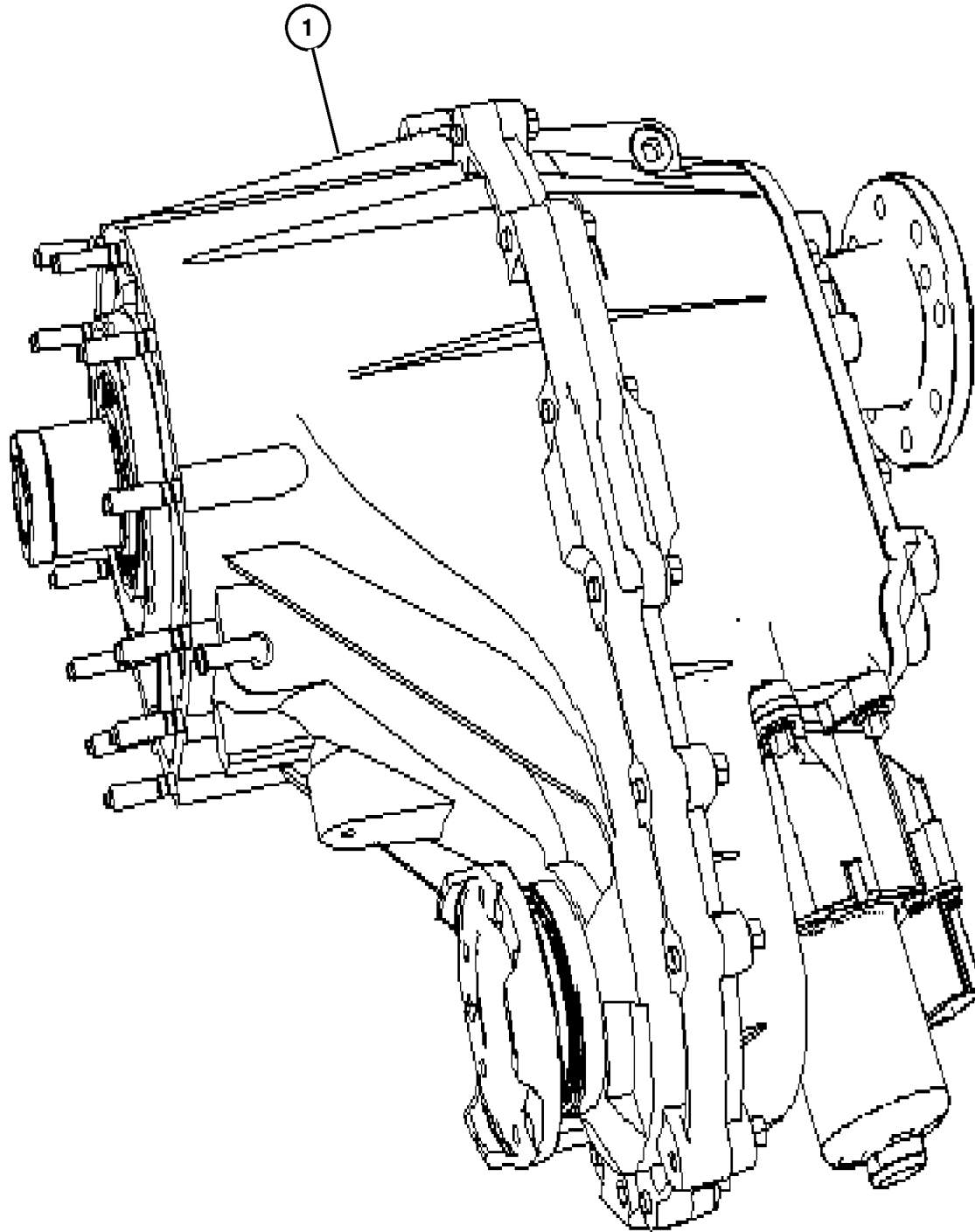


### GROUP 245 - Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 245-1210

<div>245-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>245-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>245-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>245-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>245-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

**Transfer Case [DHX]  
Figure 245-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

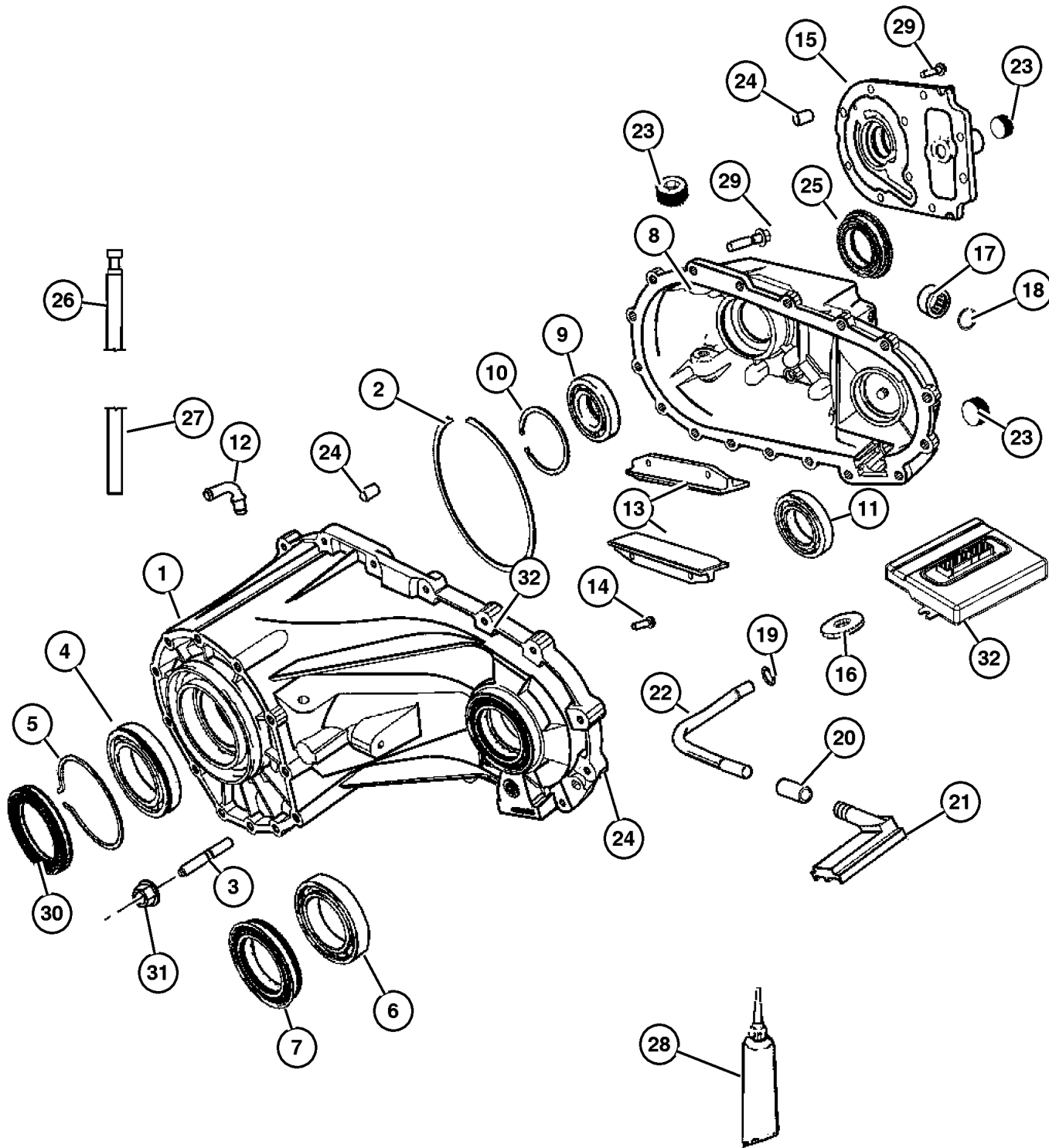
1	TRANSFER CASE, NVG245		
52105 703AA	1		EVO, EZ0
52105 904AB	1		EX0

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFP
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

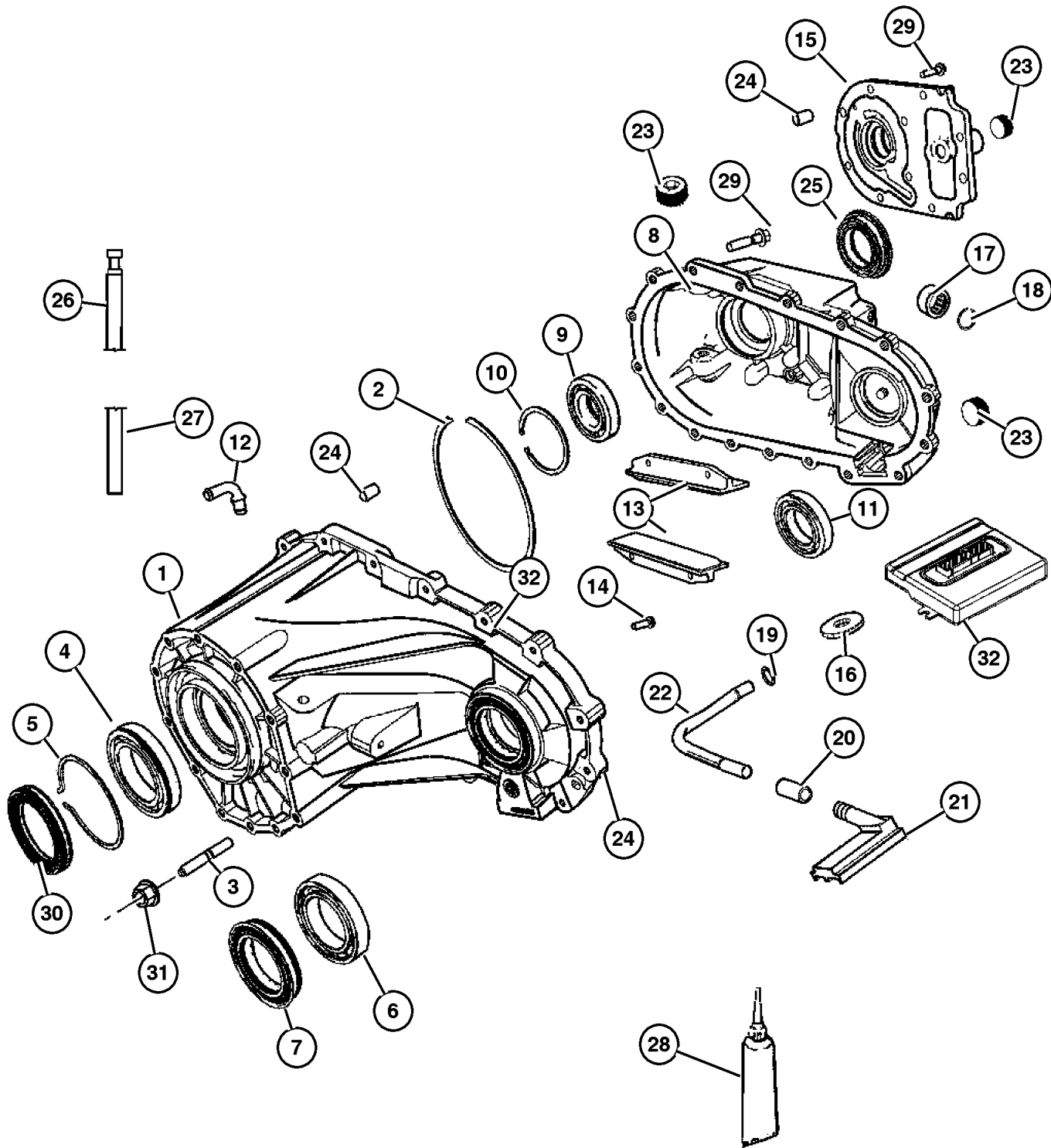
Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5143 749AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
2		1							SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
3		1							STUD
	5143 725AA	12							
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	5143 739AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
5									SNAP RING
	5143 748AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
6									BEARING, Input Gear
	5012 997AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
7									SEAL, Output
	5143 715AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
8									CASE, Transfer Rear
	5161 965AB	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
9									BEARING, Ball
	5161 968AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
10									SNAP RING
	5143 776AA	1				EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



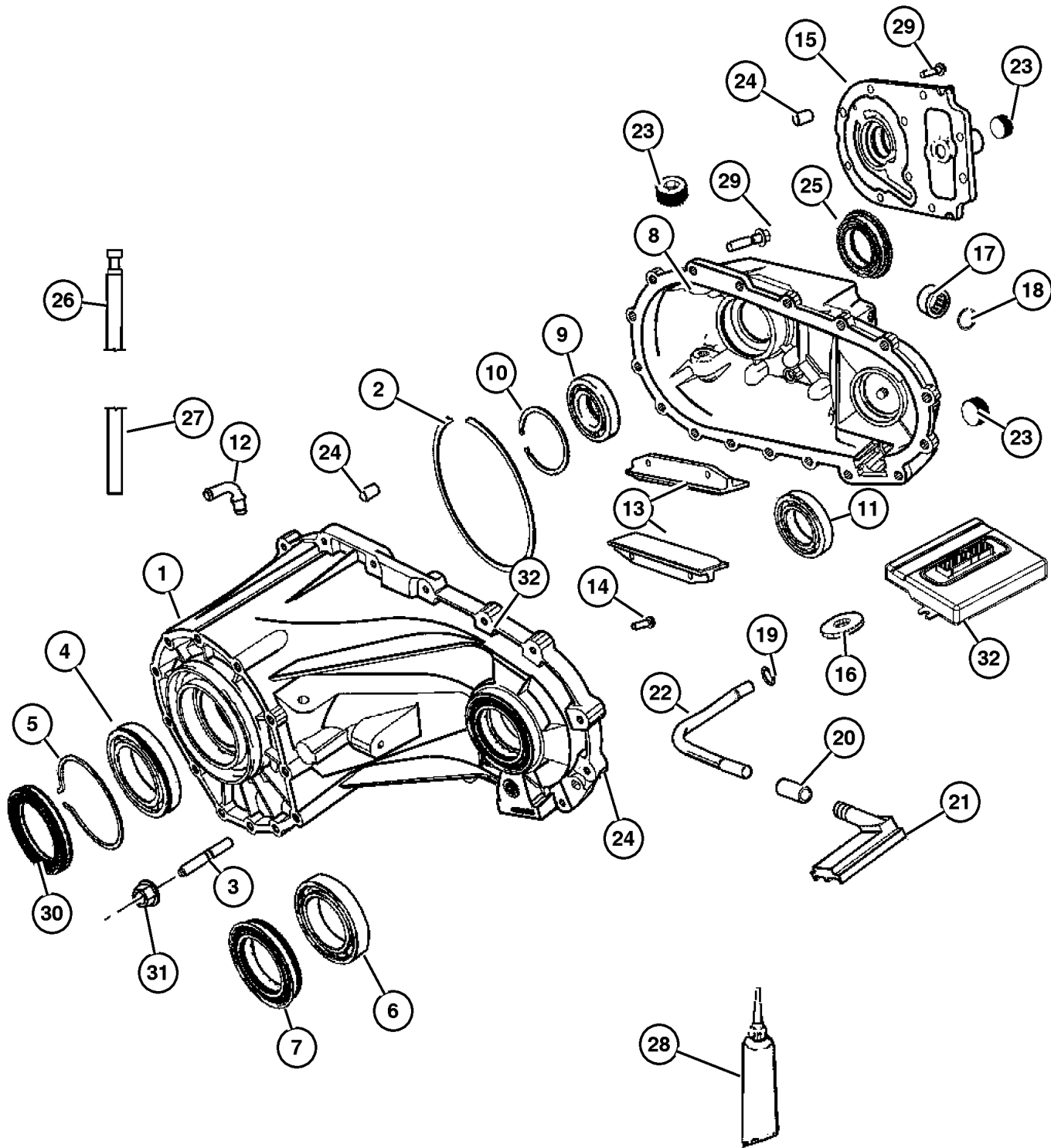
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EX0			
11	5143 741AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			BEARING, Ball
12	4796 910	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	5012 324AA	2				EV0, EZ0 EX0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
14	5012 325AA	4				EV0, EZ0 EX0			BOLT
15	5143 760AB	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	3681 601	1				EX0 EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17	5143 982AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18	5143 774AA	1				EX0 EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19	5013 016AB	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			SEAL, Transfer Case
20	5012 327AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21		1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



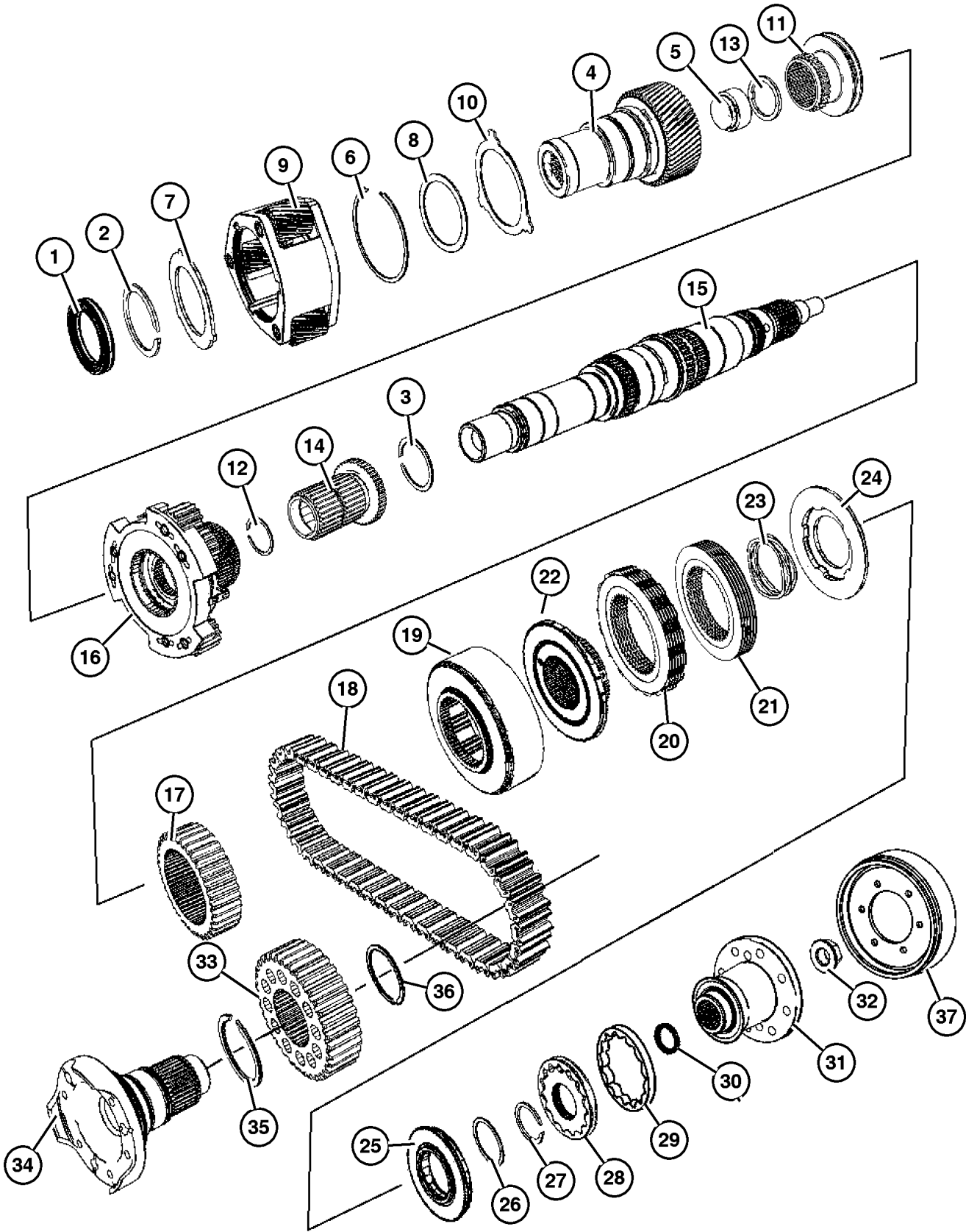
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 326AA	1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
22	5143 773AA	1				EX0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
23	4856 641	1				EX0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EV0,			
		1				EZ0			
24	5086 335AA	1				EX0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		5				EV0,			
						EZ0			
25	5143 733AA	1				EV0,			SEAL, Oil
		1				EZ0			
		1				EX0			
26	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
27	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
28	5010 884AA	1				EX0			SEALANT, RTV
		1				EV0,			
						EZ0			
29	6101 526	31				EX0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		31				EV0,			
						EZ0			
30	5143 714AA	1				EX0			SEAL, Input
		1				EV0,			
						EZ0			
31	6507 572AA	12							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32	56044 129AJ	1							MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044 199AJ	1							[DS7]
									[DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	5143 751AA	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
2									SNAP RING
	5143 748AA	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
3									SNAP RING
	5143 728AA	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
4									GEAR, Input
	5143 747AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
	5170 532AA	1				EX0			
5									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EX0			
7									PLATE
	5143 750AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EX0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	5086 313AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EX0			
9									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	5143 746AA	1				EV0, EZ0			
		1				EX0			
10									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

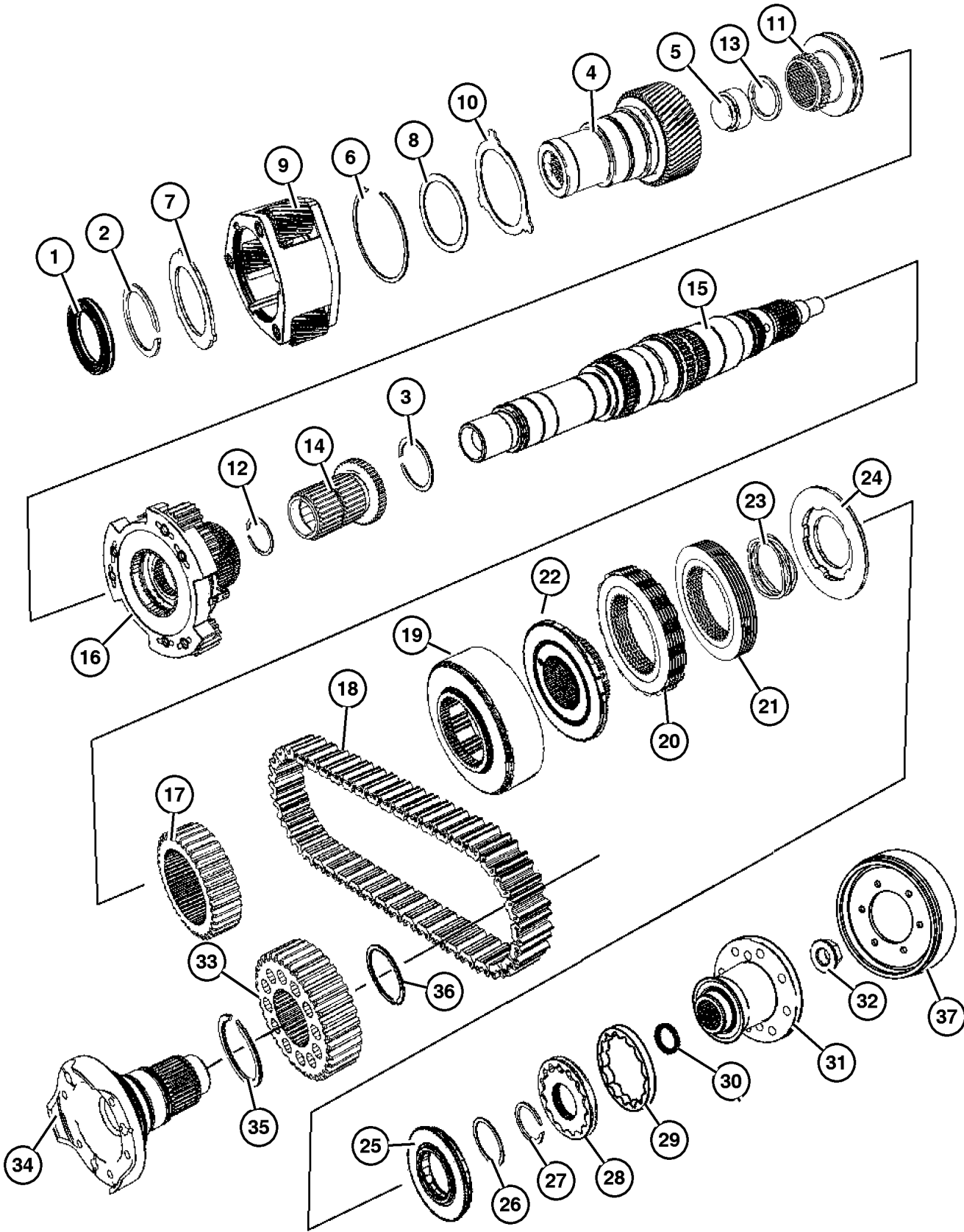
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5161 956AA	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
11	5003 746AA	1				EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1				EX0			
12	8350 3540	1				EX0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0, EZ0			
13	8350 3539	1				EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1				EX0			
14	5103 314AA	1				EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				EX0			
15	5143 752AA	1				EX0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0, EZ0			
16	5143 726AA	1				EX0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
		1				EV0, EZ0			
17	5143 727AA	1				EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EX0			
18	5161 964AA	1				EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				EX0			
19	5143 983AA	1				EV0, EZ0			DRUM
		1				EX0			
20	5143 986AB	6				EV0, EZ0			PLATE [Outer]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

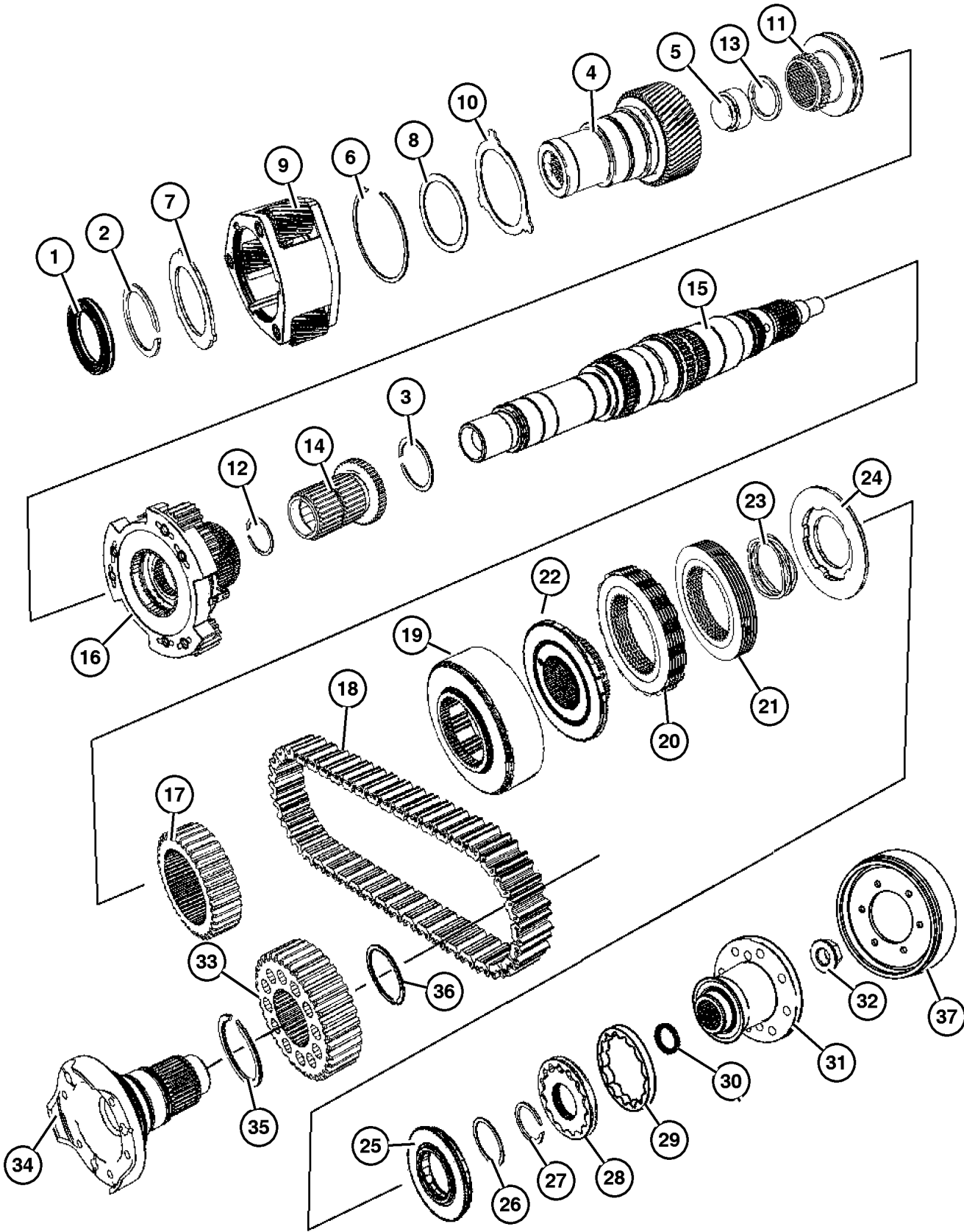
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		6				EX0			
	5143 987AA	6				EV0, EZ0			PLATE [Inner]
	5143 987AB	1				EX0			[Inner]
22		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			DRUM
	5143 984AA	1							
23		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			SPRING, Clutch
	5143 989AA	1							
24		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			PLATE
	5161 961AA	1							
25		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			BEARING, Thrust
	5161 962AA	1							
26		1				EX0 EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
	8350 3537	1							
27		1				EX0 EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
	4883 597AA	1							
28		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5143 772AA	1							
29		1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			ROTOR, Outer
	5101 880AA	1							
30		1				EX0 EV0, EZ0			SEAL
	5143 743AA	1							
31									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

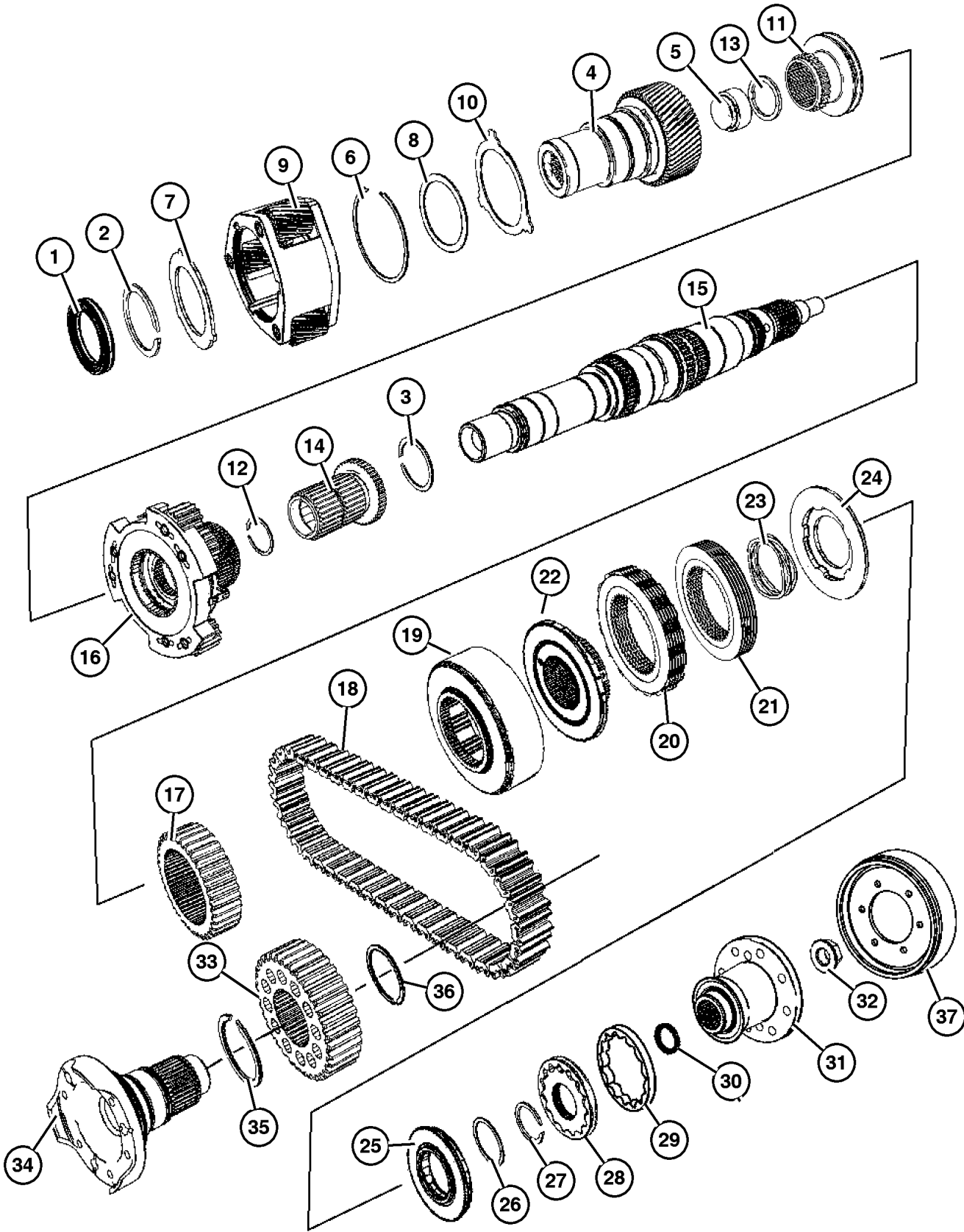
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



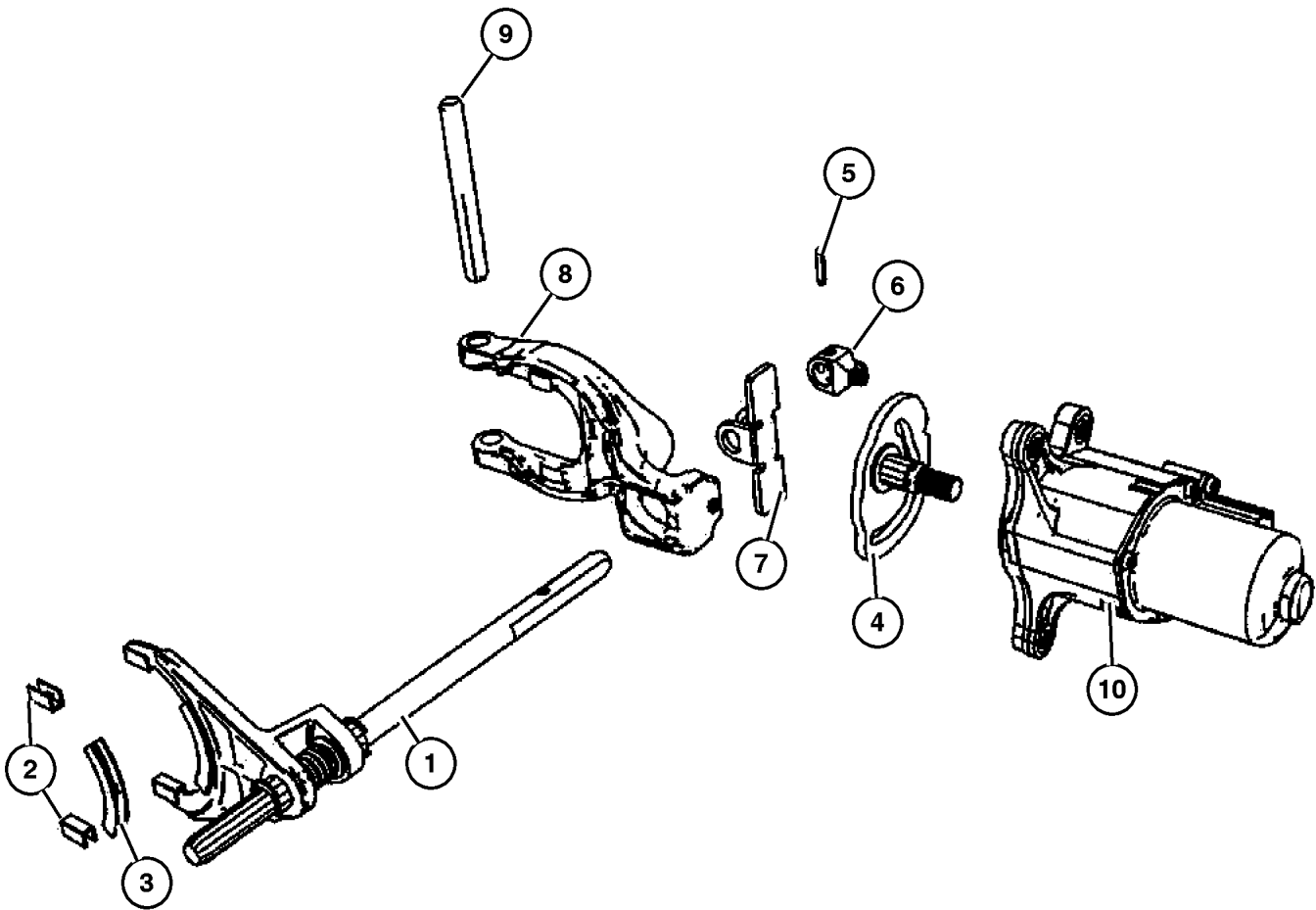
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 757AA	1				EX0			
		1				EV0, EZ0			
32	5143 738AA	1				EX0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				EV0, EZ0			
33	5143 730AA	1				EX0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EV0, EZ0			
34	5143 716AA	1				EX0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EV0, EZ0			
35	3821 558	1				EX0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0, EZ0			
36	5170 294AA	1				EX0			SNAP RING
		1				EV0, EZ0			
37	52853 179AA	1				EX0			DAMPER, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rail [DHX]  
Figure 245-910



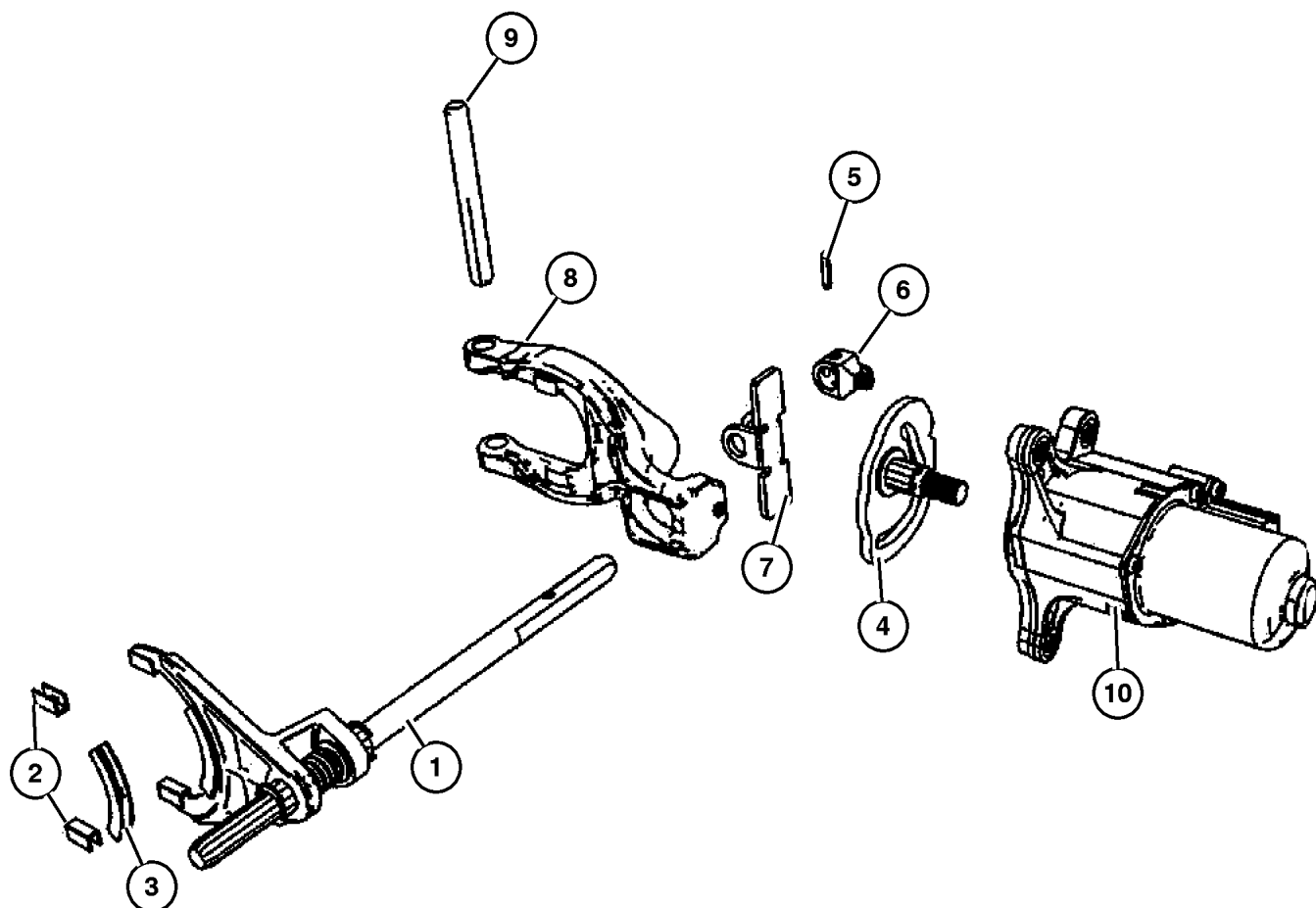
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L V-Six Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	5143 753AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
2		1							PAD, Shift Fork
	5012 018AA	2				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		2							
3									PAD, Shift Fork
	5015 832AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
4									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5143 769AB	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
5									PIN
	6101 475	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
6									BRACKET, Shift Rail
	5170 304AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
7									ROLLER, Shift Rail
	5170 305AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
8									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5161 975AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
9									RAIL, Shift
	5143 981AA	1				EV0, EZ0 EX0			
		1							
10									ACTUATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Fork and Rail [DHX]  
Figure 245-910**

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

## LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

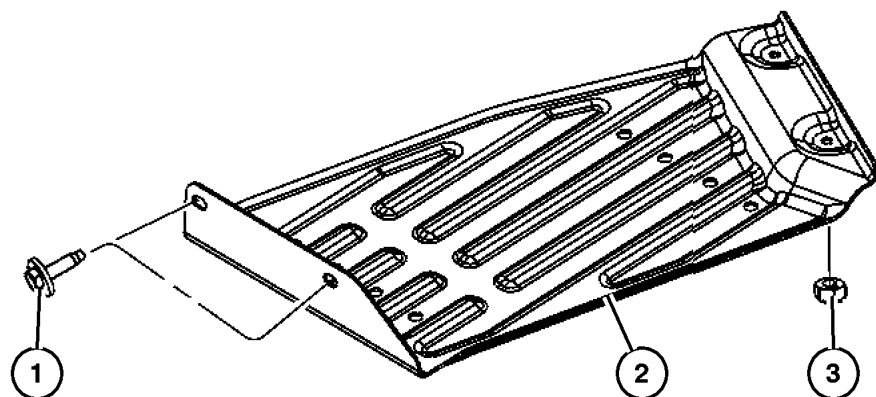
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Skid Plate Figure 245-1210

[illegible]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

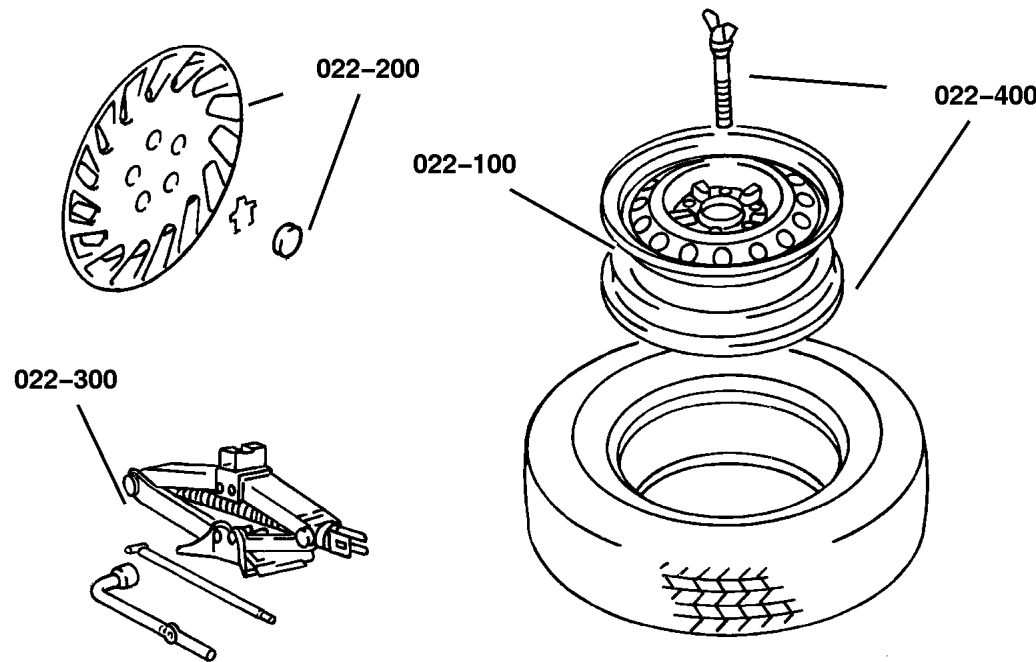
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

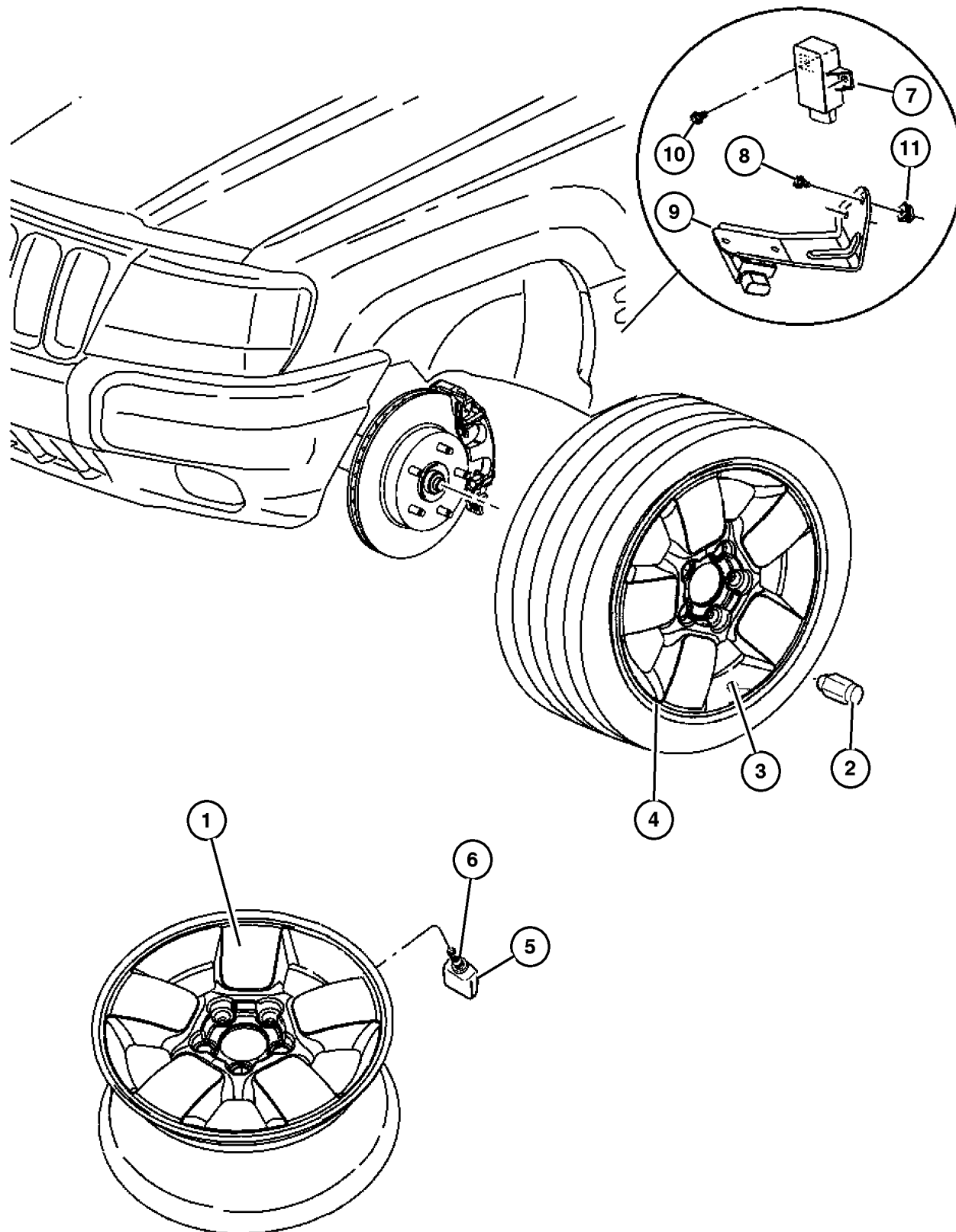
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 022-130
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center .....	Fig. 022-230
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack Stowage .....	Fig. 022-330
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b>	
Spare Wheel Stowage .....	Fig. 022-460



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

# Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[ABJ] = Japan Equipment Group									
[LAB] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning LP									
[TBW] = Full Size Matching Wheel Spare Tire									
[TCF] = 245/65R17 Black Side Wall All Terrian Tires									
[TVX] = 245/65R17 Black Side Wall All Season Tires									
[WFJ] = 17x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
[WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheels									
[XGM] = Tire Pressure Monitoring Display									
1	5KB74 ZDJAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
		4							[WGQ+TCF+ABJ]
		4							[XGM=LAB+WGQ+TCF]
		1							[WGQ]
		1							[WGQ+TBW]
		4							[XGM=LAB+WGQ+TVX]
		1							[WGQ+TCF+ABJ+TBW]
		1							[XGM=LAB+WGQ+TCF+TBW]
	5KB76 ZDJAA	1							[XGM=LAB+WGQ+TVX+TBW]
		4							[WFJ+TCF+ABJ]
		4							[XGM=LAB+WFJ+TCF]
		4							[XGM=LAB+WFJ+TVX]
		1							[WFJ+TCF+ABJ+TBW]
		1							[XGM=LAB+WFJ+TCF+TBW]
		1							[XGM=LAB+WFJ+TVX+TBW]
		1							[WFJ+TBW]
		4							[WFJ]
2	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Road Wheel Mounting
3									STEM, Wheel Valve
	2073 355	1							[WGQ+TCF+ABJ+TBW]
		1							[WFJ+TCF+ABJ+TBW]
		4							[WGQ+TCF+ABJ]
		4							[WFJ+TCF+ABJ]
4									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56053 031AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
6	56053 033AA	1							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, Sensor to Wheel Attach
7	56053 034AB	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
8	6104 610AA	2							SCREW, Rear Module Attach to Body

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

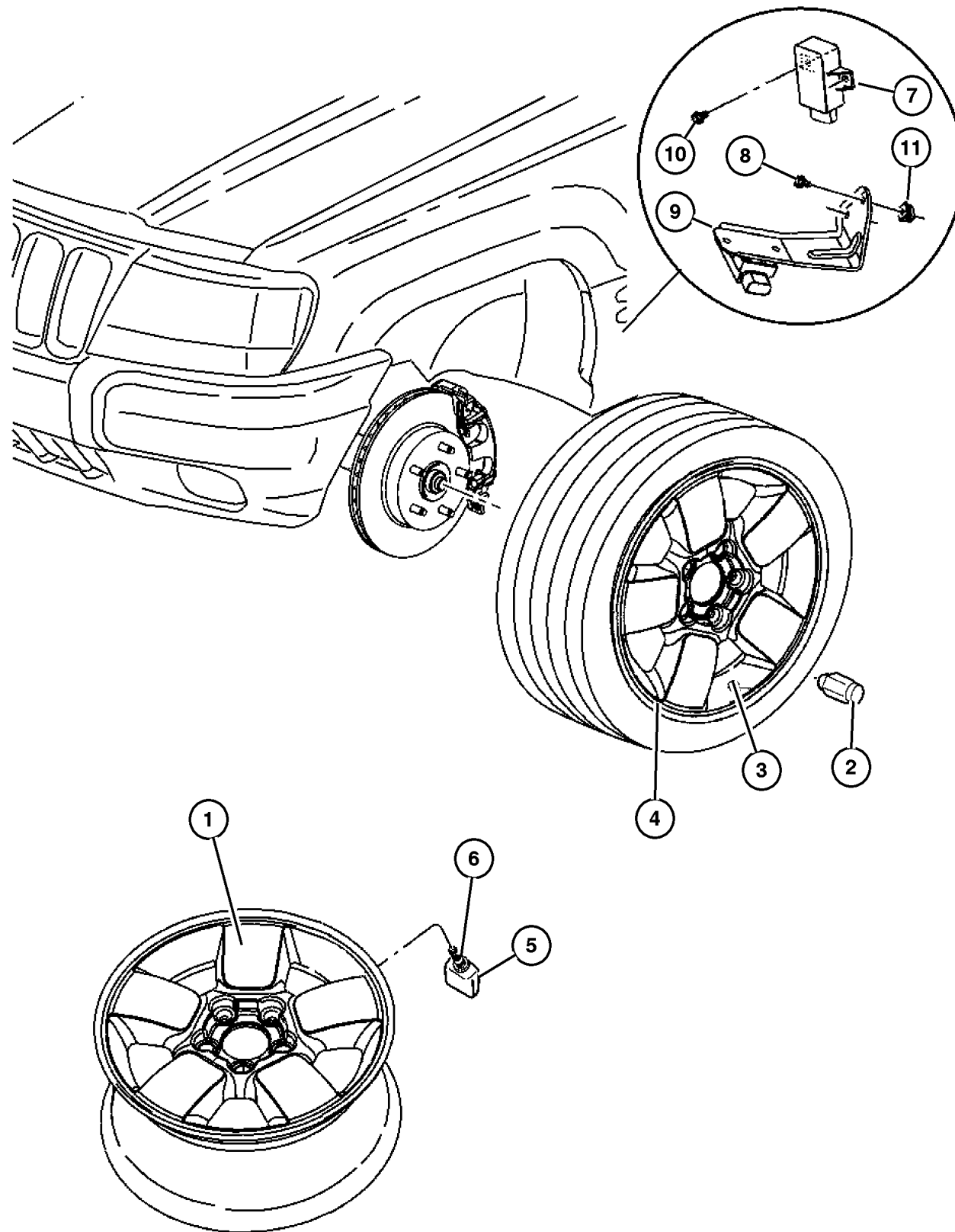
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Wheels and Hardware

### Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56044 729AA	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
10	6104 614AA	4							SCREW, Trigger Module Mounting
11	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Module Attach to Body
-12	52124 063AA-	1							LOCK KIT, Wheel, Road Wheel Locking Nut & Key

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

## ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

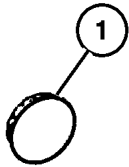
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Caps, Wheel Cover and center Figure 022-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:

[WFJ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

[WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

1

52090 402AA 4

5HT59 ZDJAA 4

CAP, Wheel Center

[WGQ]

[WFJ]

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES

H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

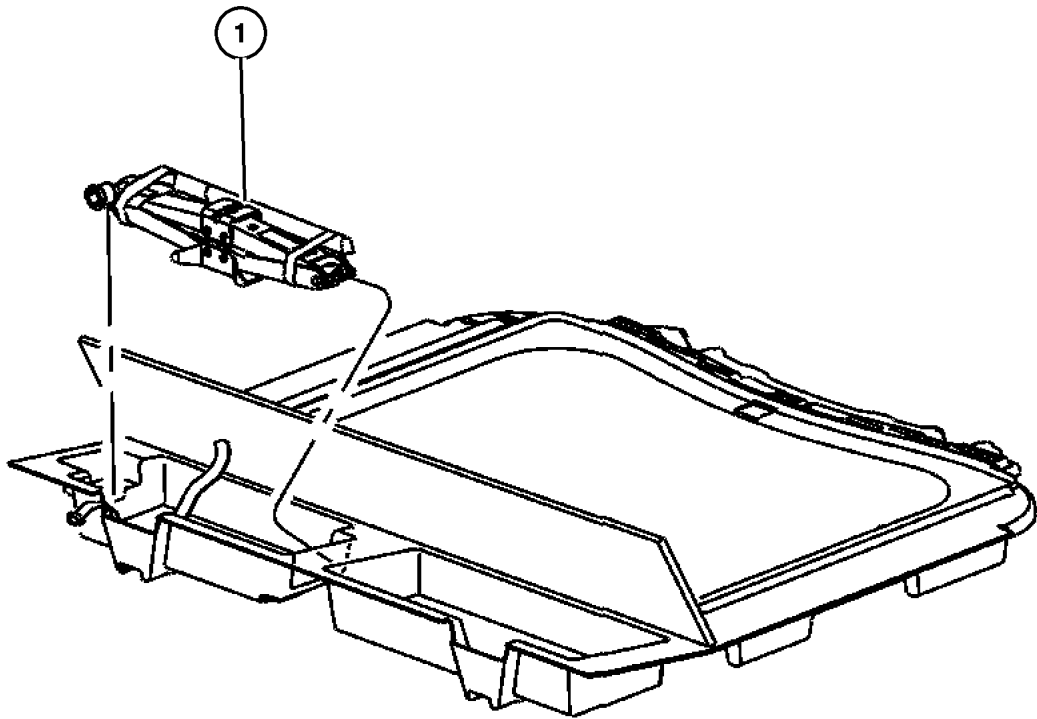
**September 19, 2005**

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, Wrench and Caution Label

1	52124 168AA	1							JACK, Includes: Wrench, Driver, Extensions, and Bag
2	52110 391AB	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-3	55352 852AA-	1							TOOL SET
-4	6035 073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670



**TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH:**

- 1. NEVER GET BENEATH VEHICLE, START OR RUN ENGINE WHEN IT IS SUPPORTED BY A JACK.
- 2. USE THIS JACK ONLY FOR LIFTING THIS VEHICLE DURING A TIRE CHANGE.
- 3. PARK ON HARD LEVEL SURFACE AND TURN ON HAZARD WARNING FLASHER.
- 4. SET PARKING BRAKE FIRMLY AND SET AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IN PARK. MANUAL TRANSMISSION IN REVERSE.
- 5. BLOCK DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE WHEEL BEFORE JACKING.

SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR JACKING LOCATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION.

52110391AB

2

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

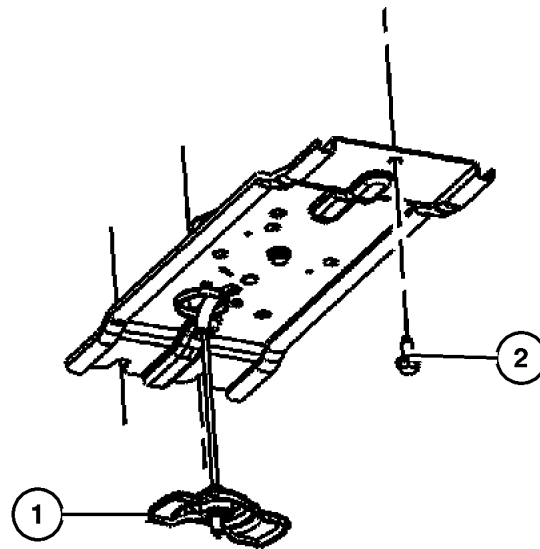
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Spare Wheel Stowage

### Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 369AF	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6503 543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFP
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

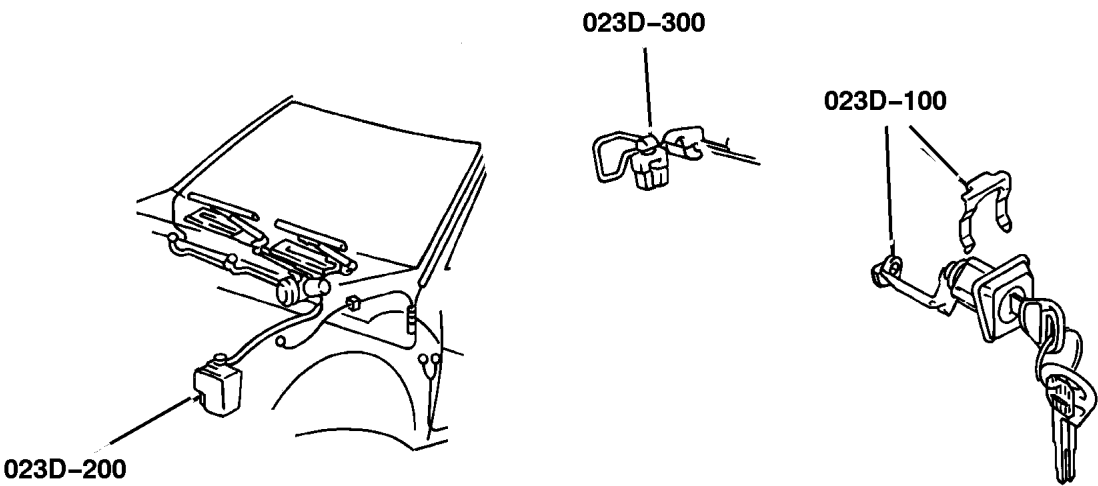
**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

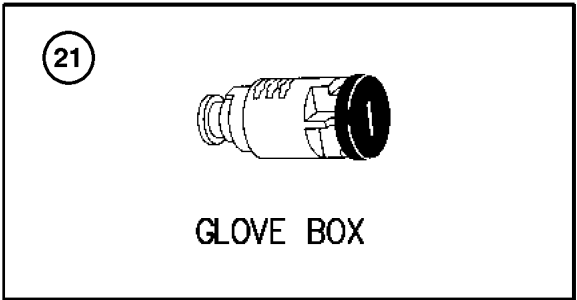
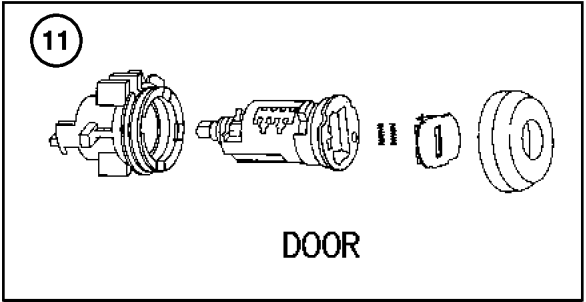
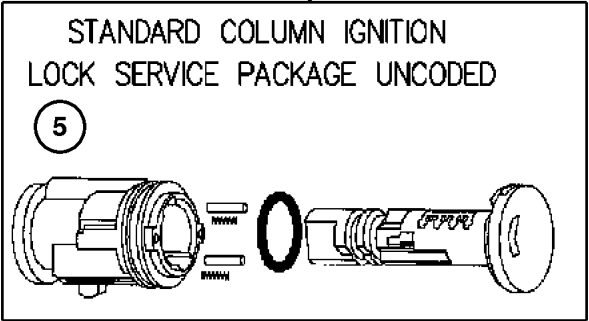
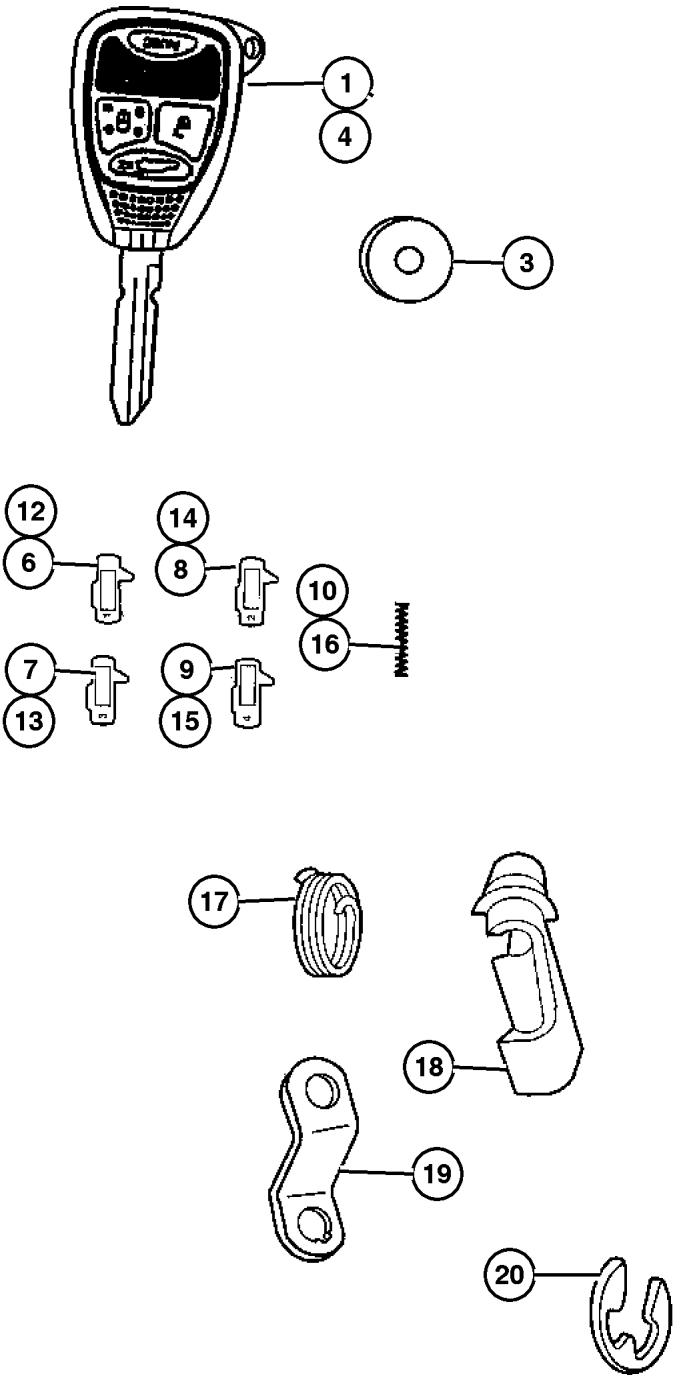
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-110
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-210
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-310



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	

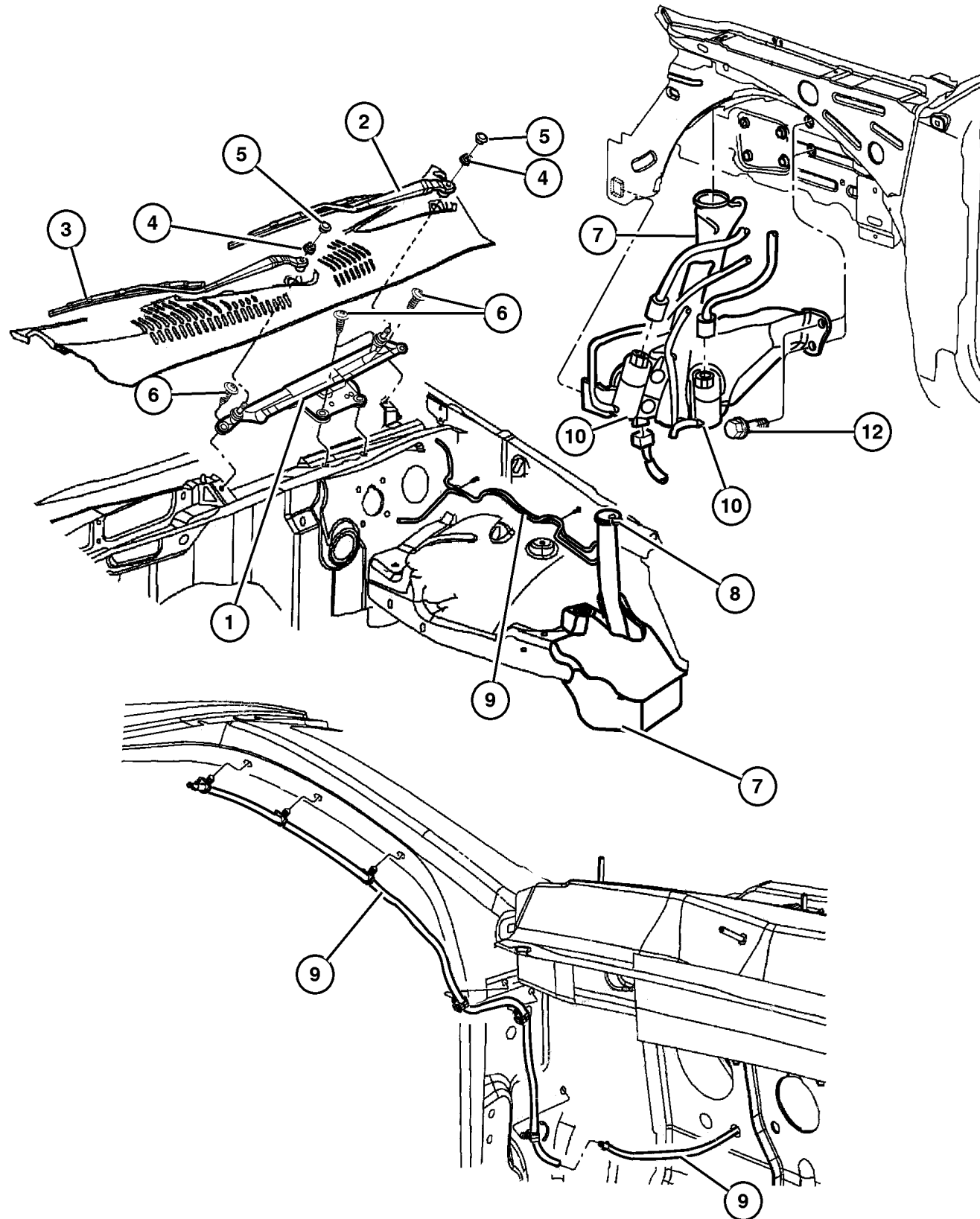
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5166 450AA	2	J						KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
-2	5135 541AA-	1	J						SCREW
3	5066 241AA	1	J						BATTERY, Transmitter
4	5143 553AA	1	J						KEY, Blank
5	5139 207AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5257 132	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
7	5257 133	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
8	5257 134	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
9	5257 135	1	J						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
10	4746 873	1	J						SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
11	5143 554AA	1	J						CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	4778 117	1	J						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	4778 118	1	U						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	4778 119	1	J						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	4778 120	1	J						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1	J						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 554AA	1	J						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
20	5071 063AA	1	J						RETAINER, Lock Rod
21	4746 315	1	J						CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-22	5026 128AB-	1	U						ANTENNA, Keyless Entry

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

# Windshield Wiper and Washer Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	55156 313AB	1	J						
	55156 315AB	1	U						
2									ARM, Wiper
	5143 533AA	1	J						Left
	5143 534AA	1	J						Right
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5139 095AA	1	J						
	5143 615AA	1	U						
4									NUT
	6104 716AA	2							Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
		1							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6034 860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
7	5143 580AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	4797 694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	5143 581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-11	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55157 352AA-	2							NOZZLE, windshield washer
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

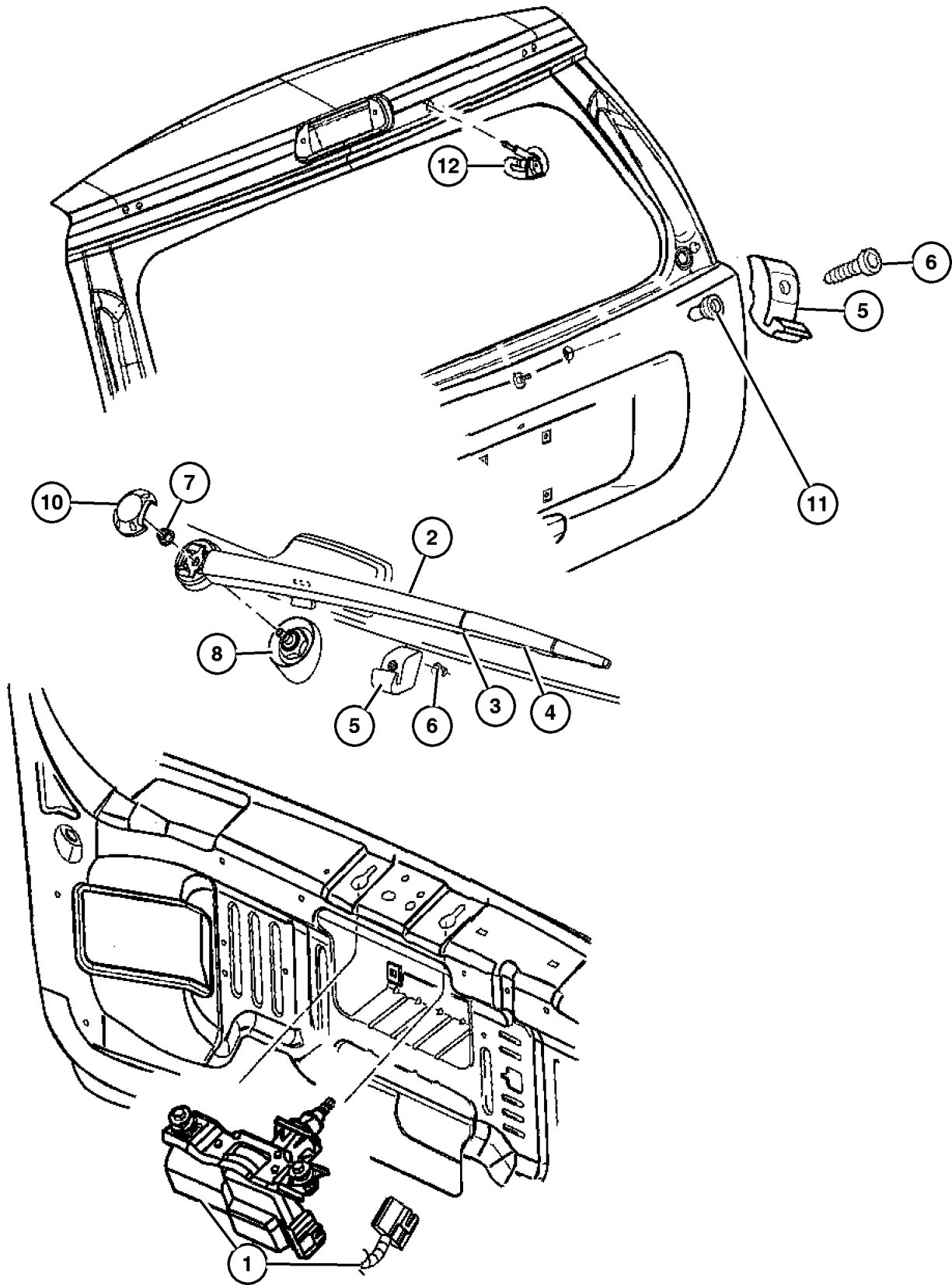
## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window

1	55156 325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
2	5139 836AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5139 095AA	1	J						
	5143 615AA	1	U						
4	5139 835AB	1							BLADE, rear window wiper
5	55156 371AC	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
6	6503 245	4							RIVET
7	6104 716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156 325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-9	55156 372AB-	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156 514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	55157 352AA	2							NOZZLE, windshield washer
-13	5143 581AA-	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00 532AB-AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC, Unit ..... Fig. 024-150

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-245

Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-250

Hoses, Heater 3.0L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-252

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-255

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-257

Accumulator, Condensor and Lines 3.0L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-260

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... Fig. 024-330

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-420

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-430

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.0L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-440

#### Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

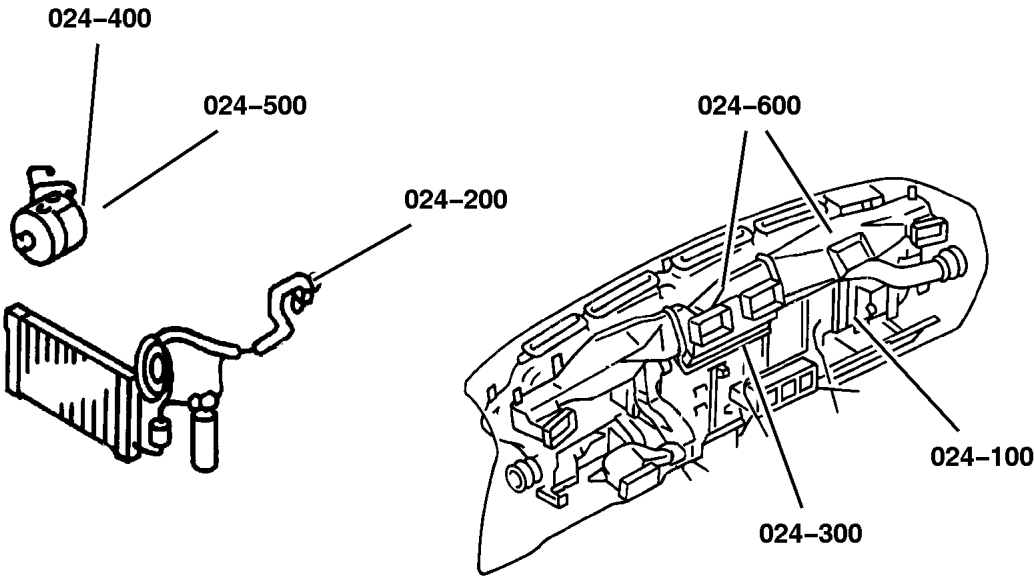
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-520

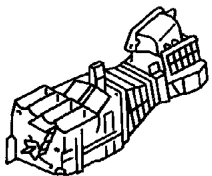
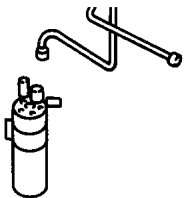
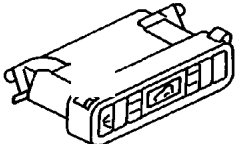
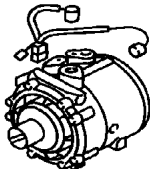
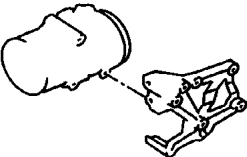
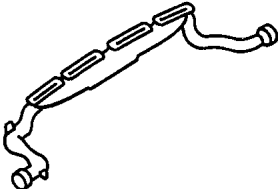
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-530

Compressor, Mounting 3.0L Diesel Engine ..... Fig. 024-540

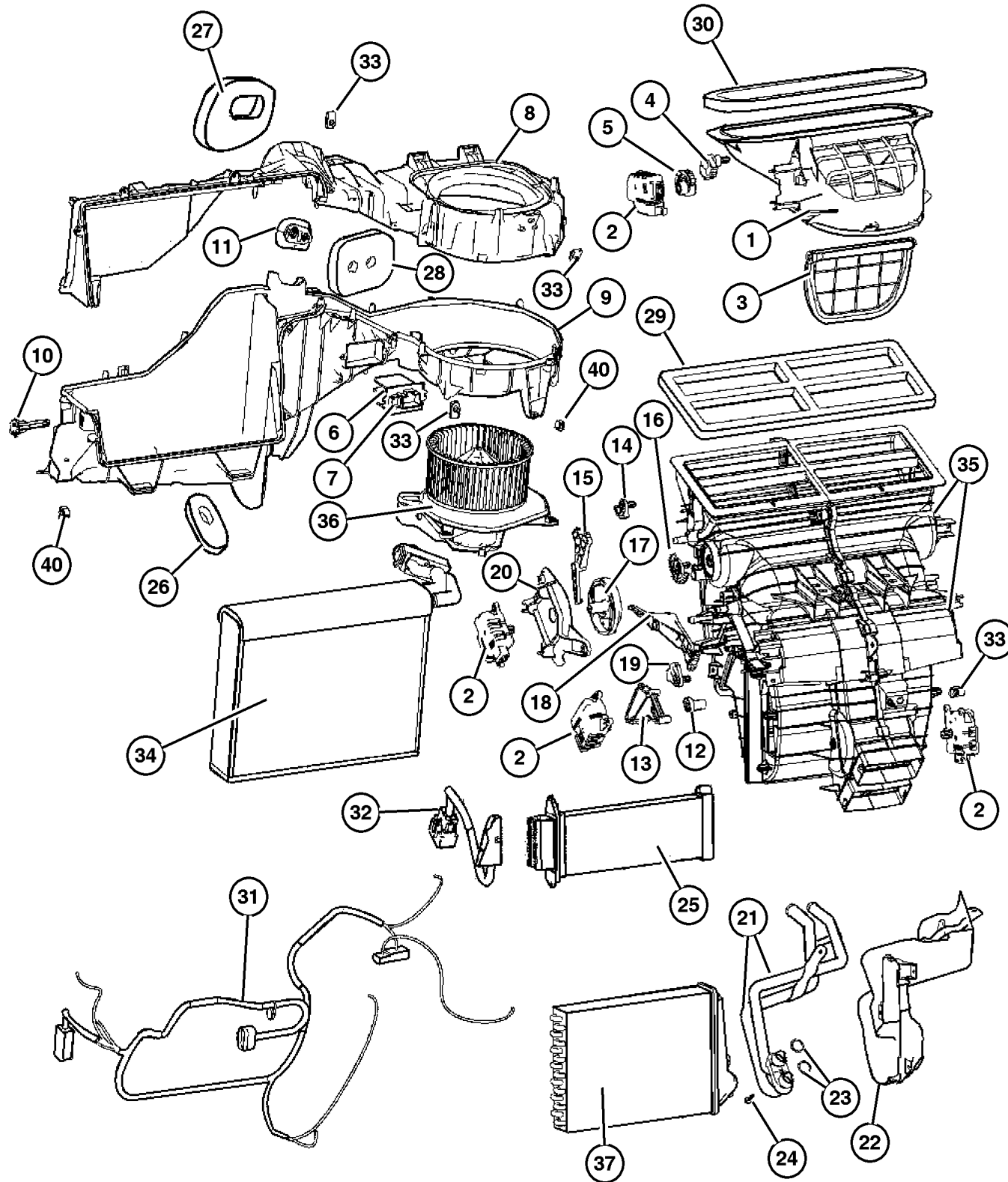
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets ..... Fig. 024-610



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

# HEVAC, Unit Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: EK0 = 3.7L Engines EV0 = 4.7L Engines EZ0 = 5.7L Engines									
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	5143 123AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	5166 281AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
2						EX0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	5143 192AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			
		5	J			EX0			
		5	U			EV0, EZ0			
		5	U			EX0			
3									DOOR, Air Inlet
	5143 124AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
4									LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
	5143 125AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
	5166 282AA	1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
5									LEVER, Door Actuator
	5143 126AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
	5166 283AA	1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
6									MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
	4885 482AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0			

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

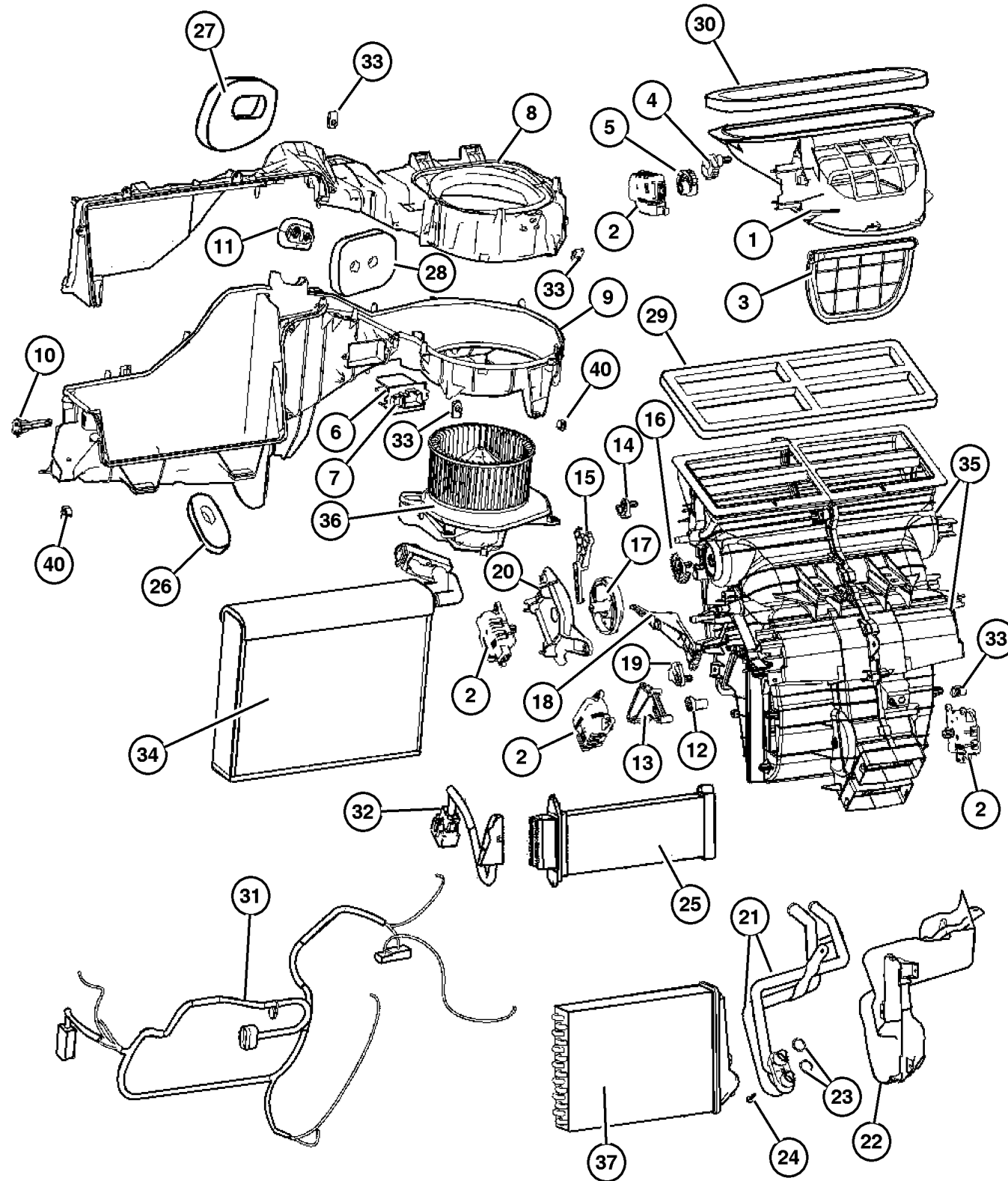
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# HEVAC, Unit Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
7	5143 127AA	1	J			EK0, EV0 EX0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	J			EK0, EV0			
		1	U			EX0			
8	5143 147AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0 EX0			HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
	5166 286AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
9	5143 148AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
	5166 287AA	1	J			EX0 EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
10	5143 149AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0 EX0			PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
11	5143 150AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0 EX0			GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
12	5143 183AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

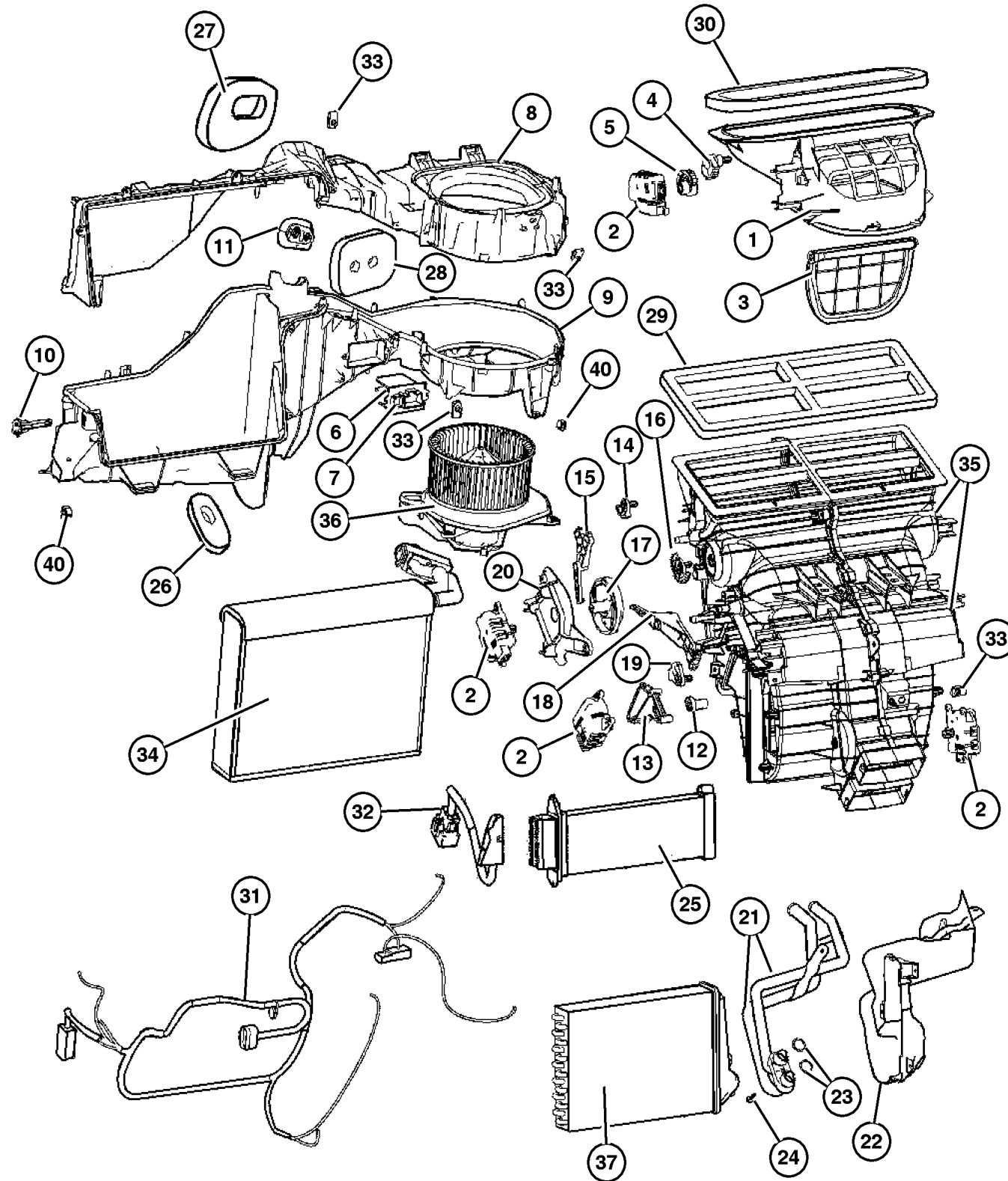
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# HEVAC, Unit Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			EX0			
		2	U			EV0, EZ0			
		2	U			EX0			
13	5143 191AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
14	5143 184AA	1	U			EX0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
15	5143 188AA	1	U			EX0			LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
16	5143 185AA	1	J			EX0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
17	5143 187AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CAM, Mode
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
18	5143 189AA	1	U			EX0			LINK, Floor Door
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

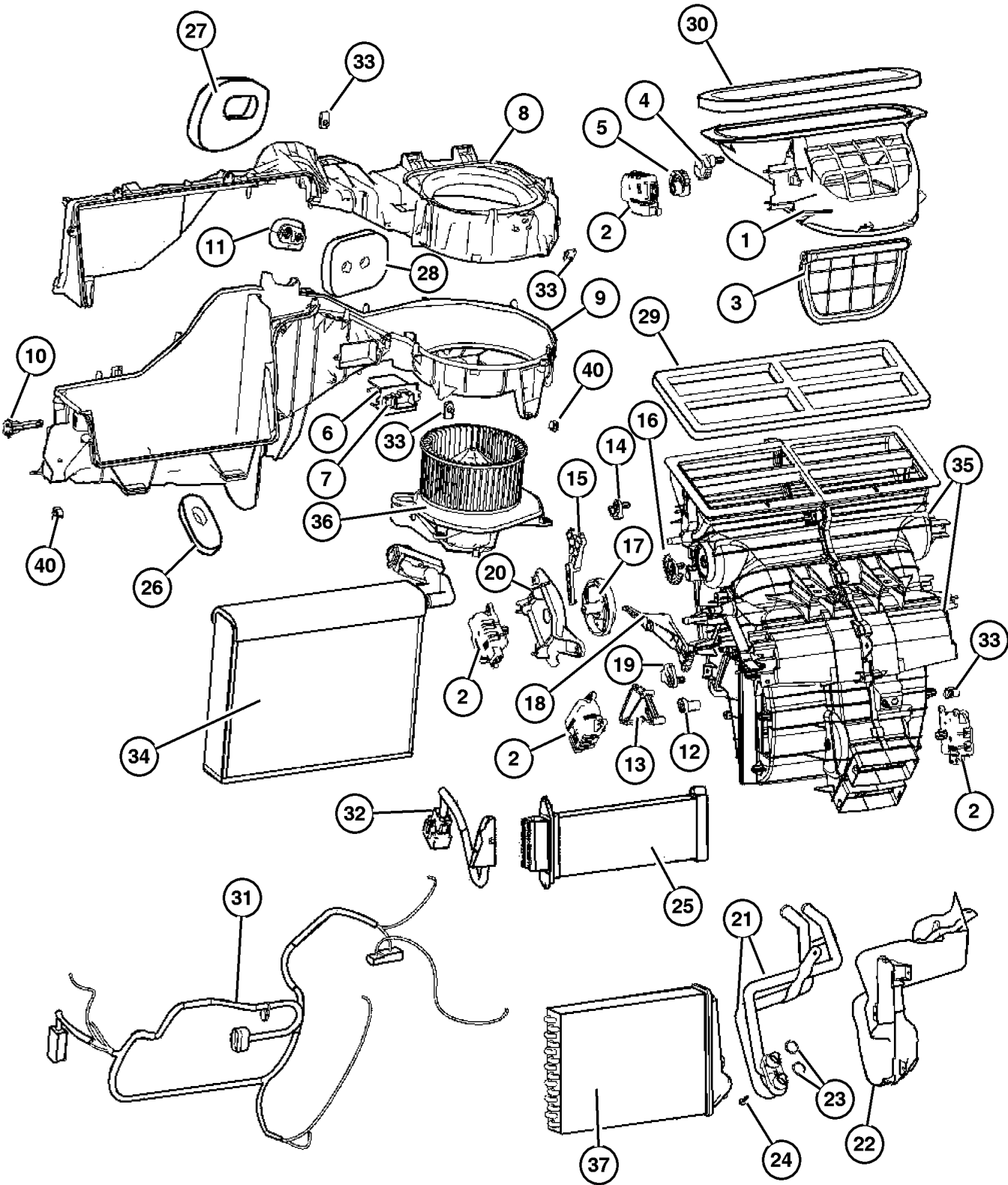
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit  
Figure 024-150



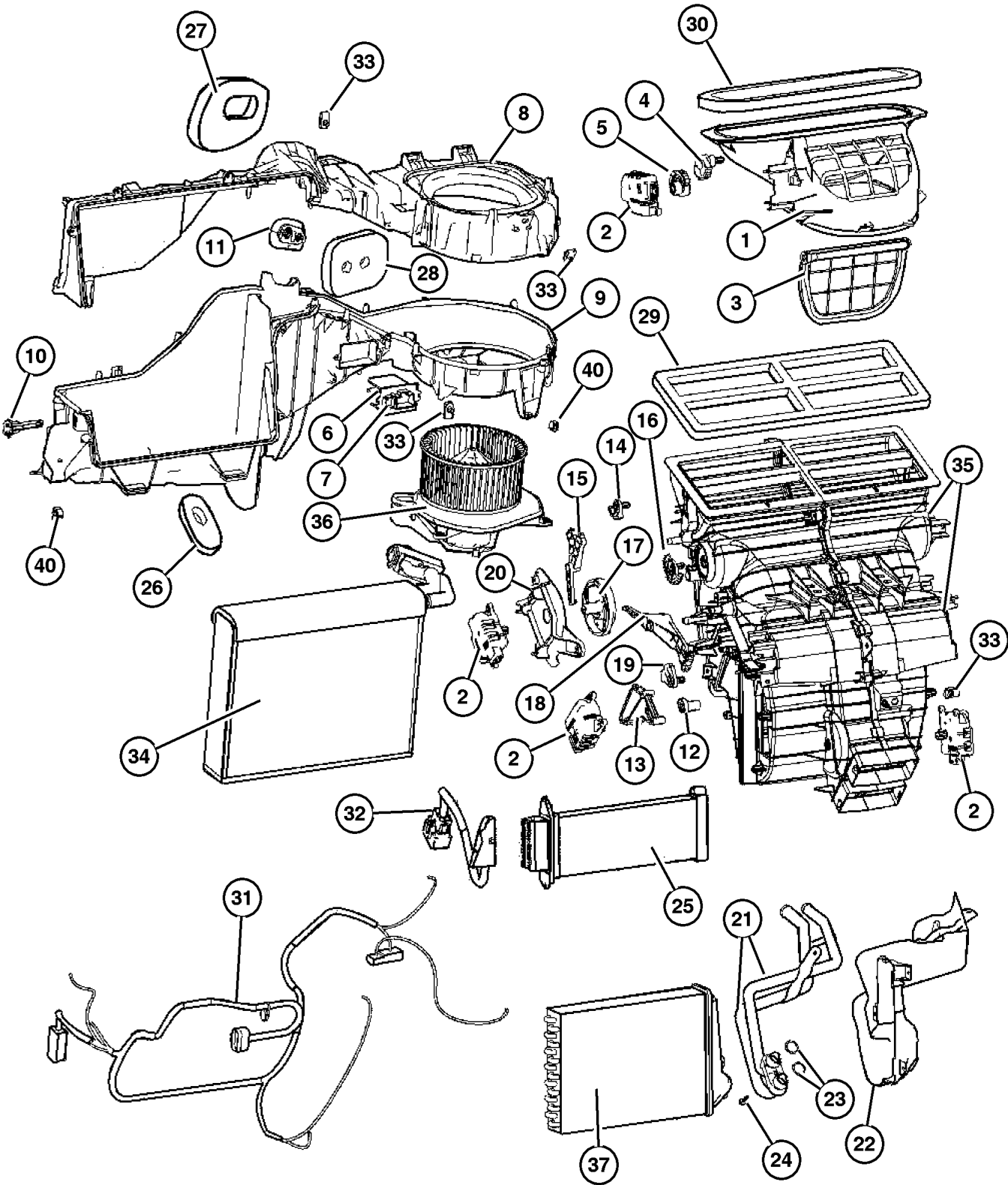
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
19	5143 186AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Panel Door
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
20	5143 191AA	1	U			EX0			PLATE, Actuator Mount
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
21	5143 117AA	1	J			EX0			TUBE, Heater Core
	5166 289AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
22	5143 116AA	1	J			EX0			COVER, Heater Core Tubes
	5166 290AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
23	4885 024AC	2	J			EV0, EZ0			O RING, Heater Core
		2	J			EX0			
		2	U			EV0, EZ0			
24	4734 364	2	U			EX0			SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit  
Figure 024-150



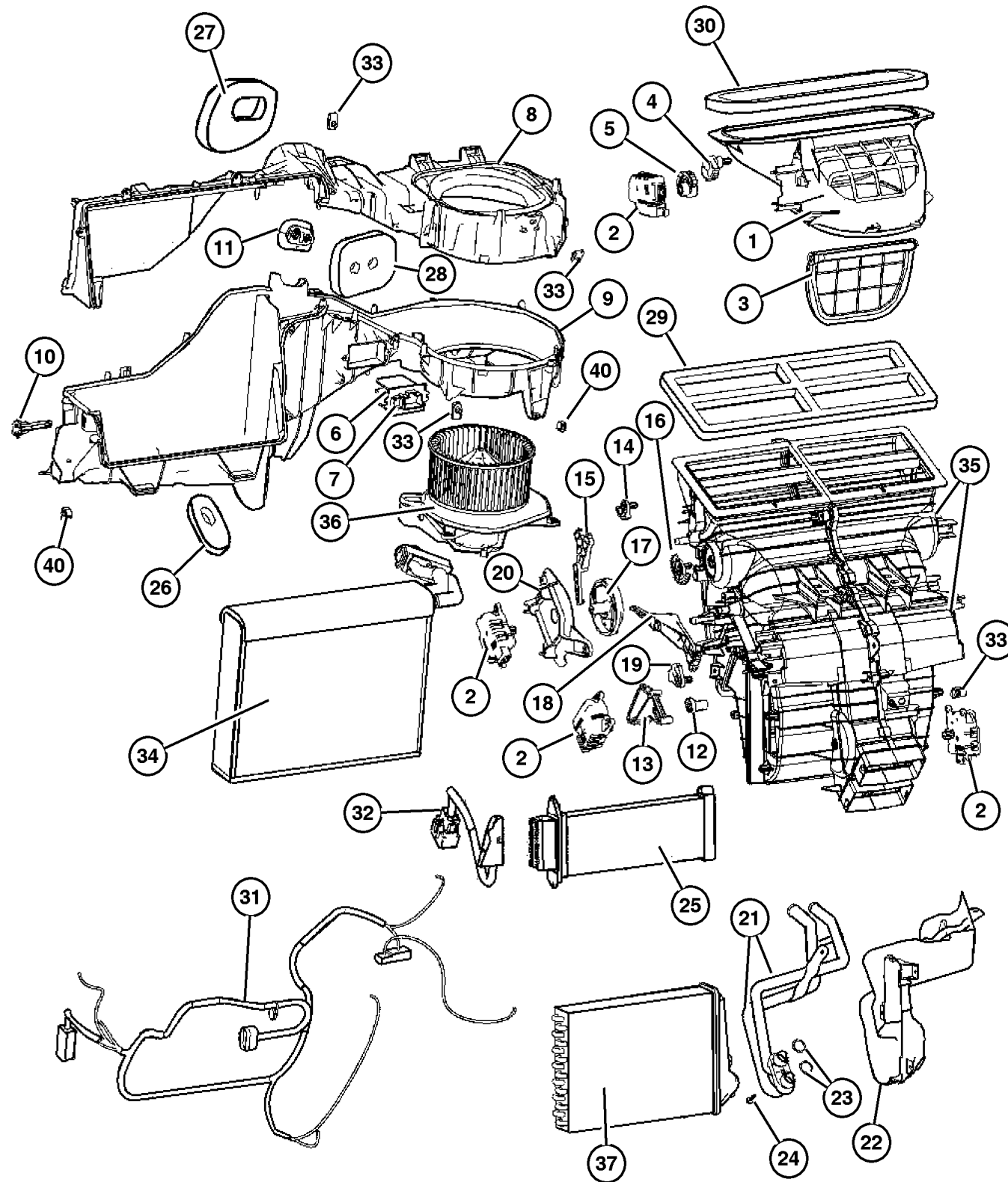
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
25									ELEMENT, Heater, With Diesel Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)
26	5143 110AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Drain Tube
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
27	5143 111AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
28	5143 112AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
29	5143 113AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Distribution Duct
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
30	5143 114AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Air Inlet
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
31									HARNESS

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# HEVAC, Unit Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 104AA	1	J			EV0			[HAA]
	5143 106AA	1	J			EV0,			[HAF]
	5143 104AA	1	J			EZ0			
32	5143 104AA	1	J			EX0			
	5143 200AA	1				EV0			HARNES, Jumper
	5143 210AA	1				[NMH]			
33	6101 956	4	J			EV0,			NUT, U, M6x1
		4	J			EZ0			
34			J			EX0			
	5143 096AA	1	J			EV0,			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
		1	J			EZ0			
		1	U			EX0			
		1	U			EV0,			
35			J			EZ0			
	5143 097AA	1	J			EX0			HOUSING, Distribution Upper
	5143 550AA	1	J			EV0,			[HAA]
			J			[HAF]			
	5143 551AA	1	J			EZ0			
	5143 552AA	1	J			EX0			[HAA]
	5166 294AA	1	U			EX0			[HAF]
	5166 297AA	1	U			EV0			[HAA]
			U			EV0,			[HAF]
			U			EZ0			
	5166 295AA	1	U			EX0			[HAF]
	5166 296AA	1	U			EX0			[HAA]
36			J			EV0,			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	5143 099AA	1	J			EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
	5166 300AA	1	U			EV0,			
		1	U			EZ0			
			U			EX0			
37			J			EV0,			CORE, Heater
	5143 101AA	1	J			EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
	5166 301AA	1	U			EV0,			
			U			EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

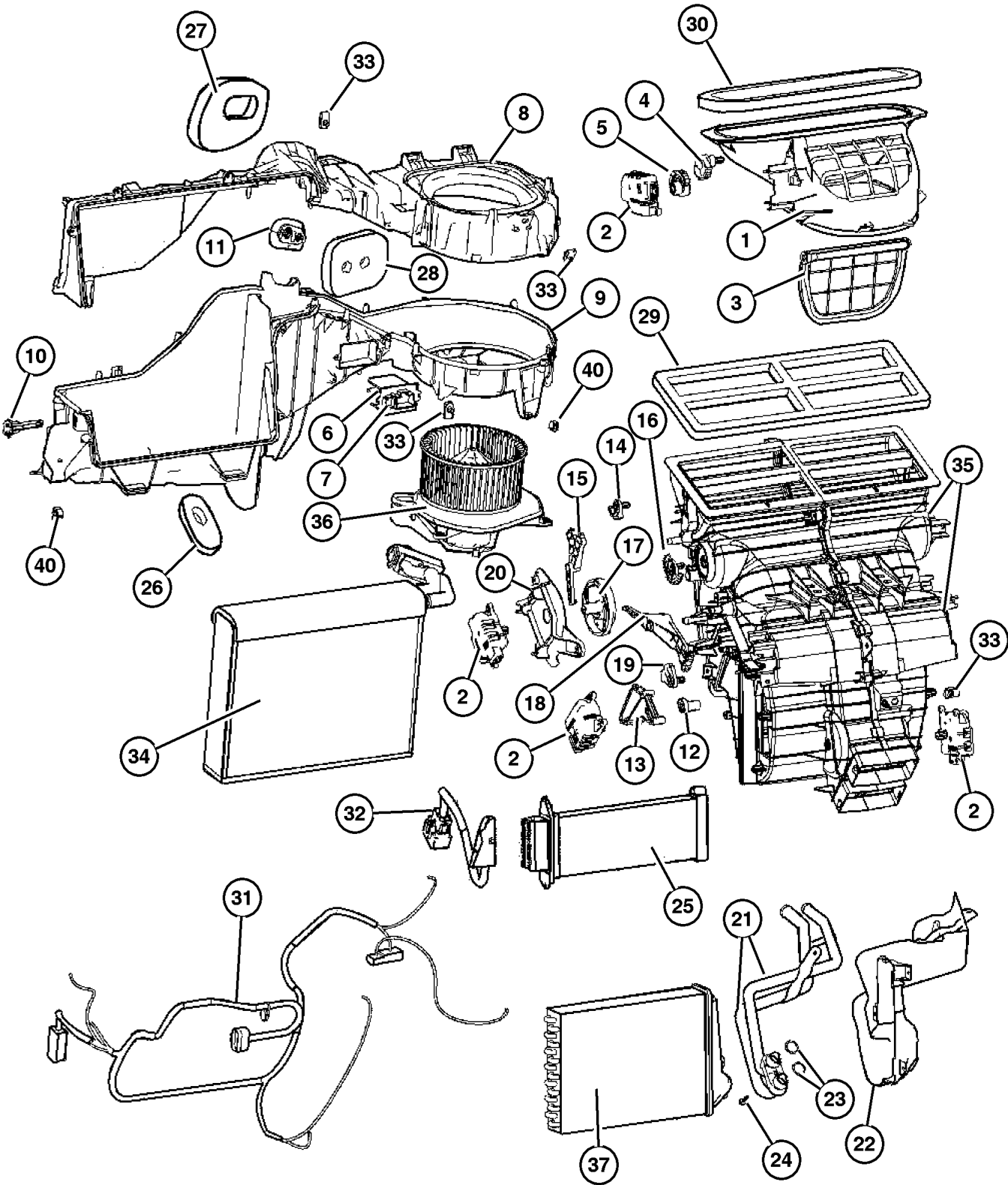
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC, Unit  
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5143 544AA-	1	U			EX0			VALVE, A/C Expansion
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0 EX0			
-39	5143 550AA-	1	U			EV0, EZ0 EX0			HOUSING, Distribution Upper [HAF]
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	U			EV0			
		1	U			EX0			
		1	U			EV0, EZ0			
40	6035 859	2	J			EV0, EZ0 EX0			CLIP, Retainer
		2	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

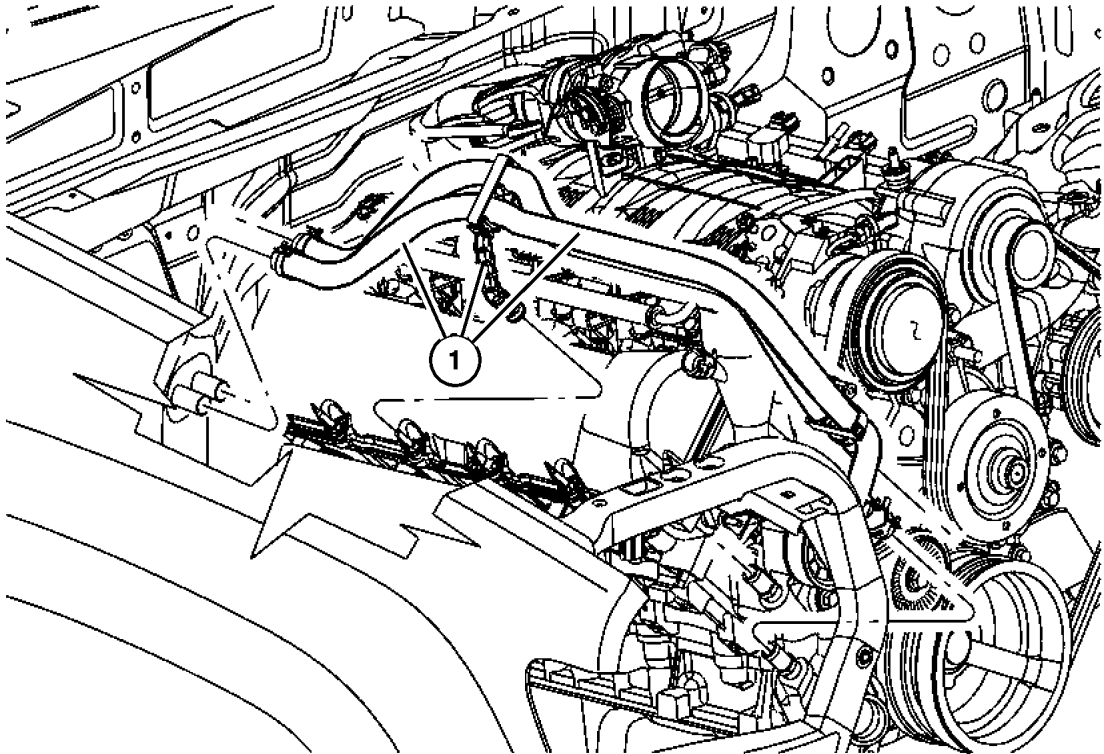


Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	55116 603AE	1	J			EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
---	-------------	---	---	--	--	-----	--	--	--------------------------------

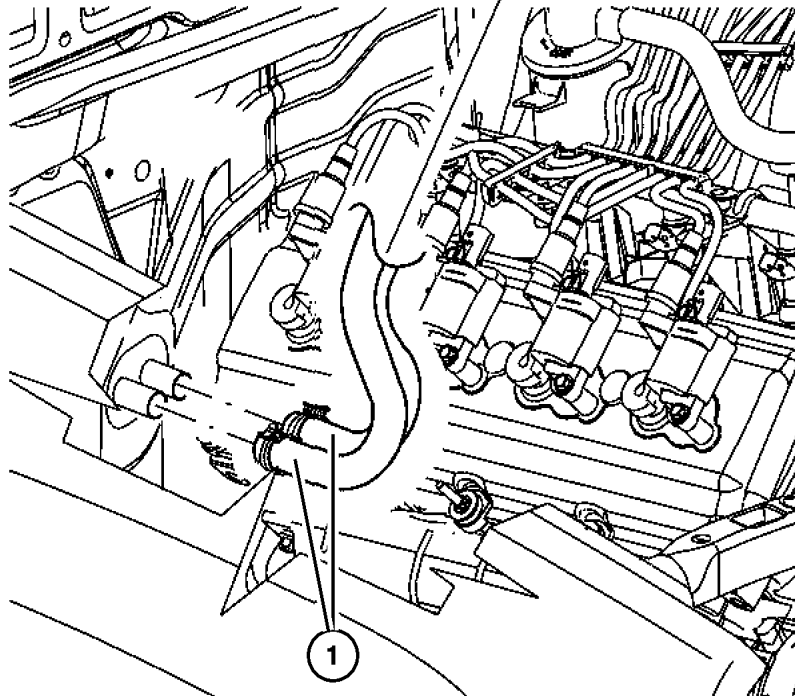
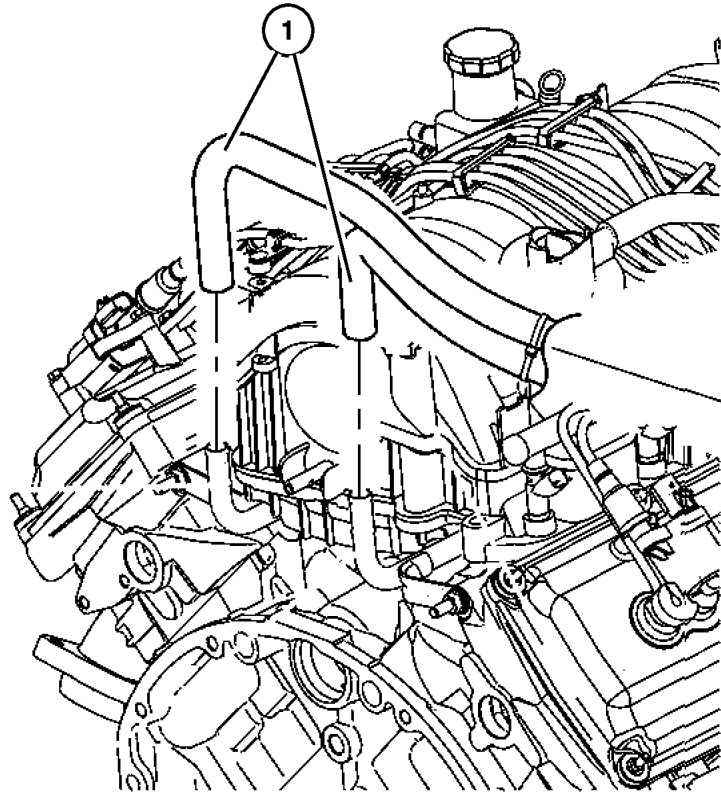


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Hoses, Heater 5.7L Engine Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 794AD	1	J			EZ0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

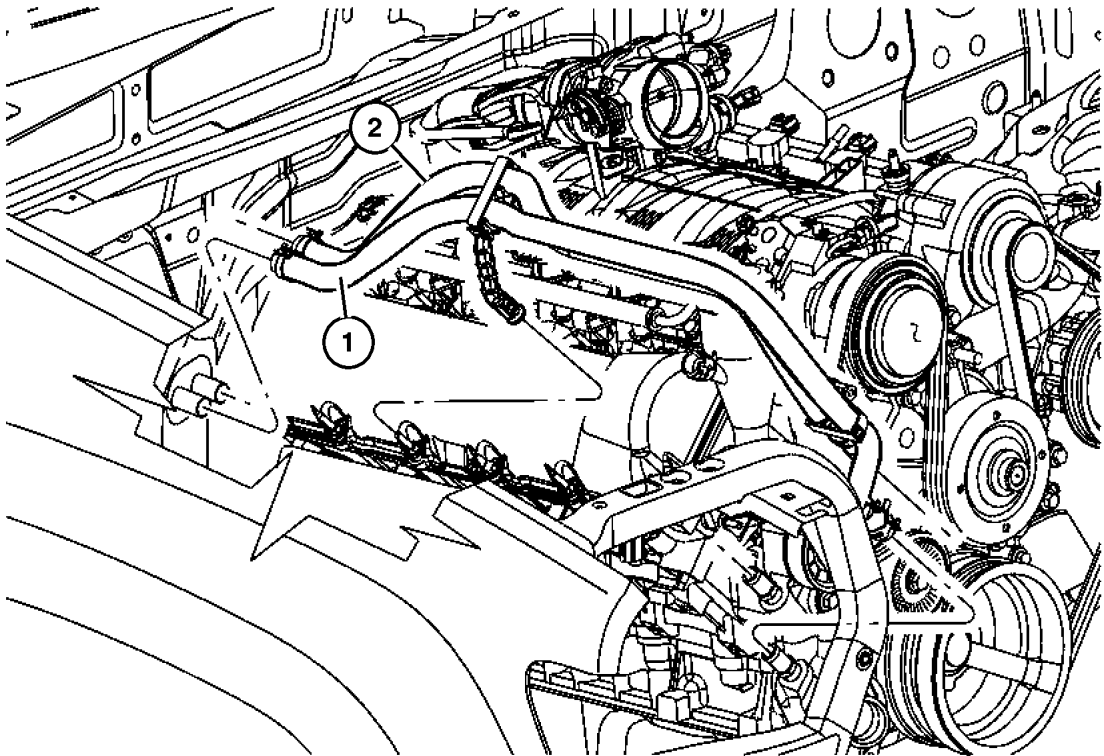
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Hoses, Heater 3.0L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-252

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 725AD	1	J			EX0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55116 726AD	1	U			EX0			HOSE, Heater

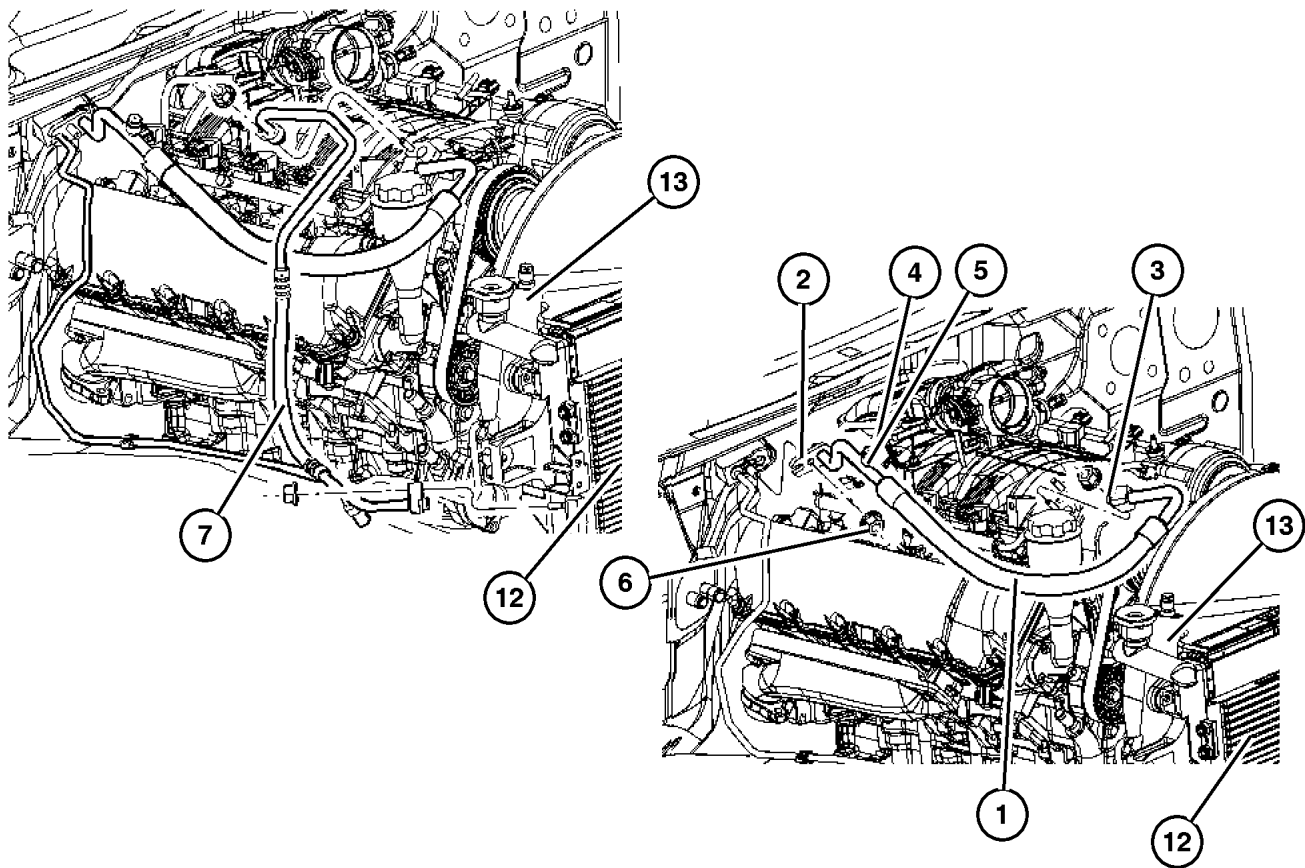


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

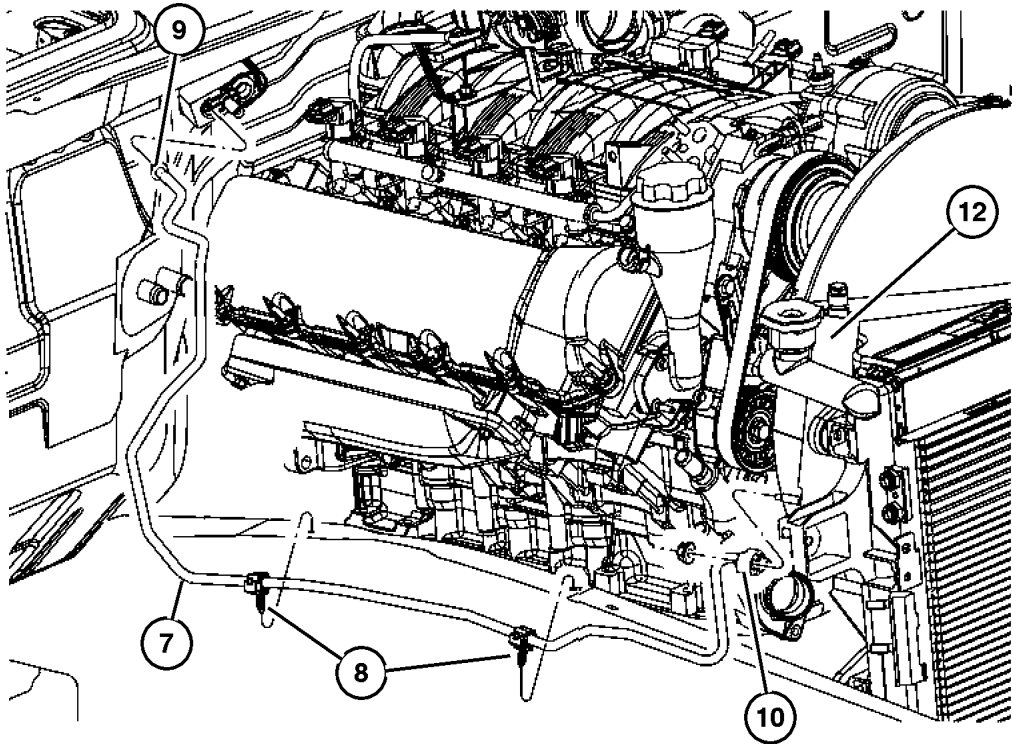
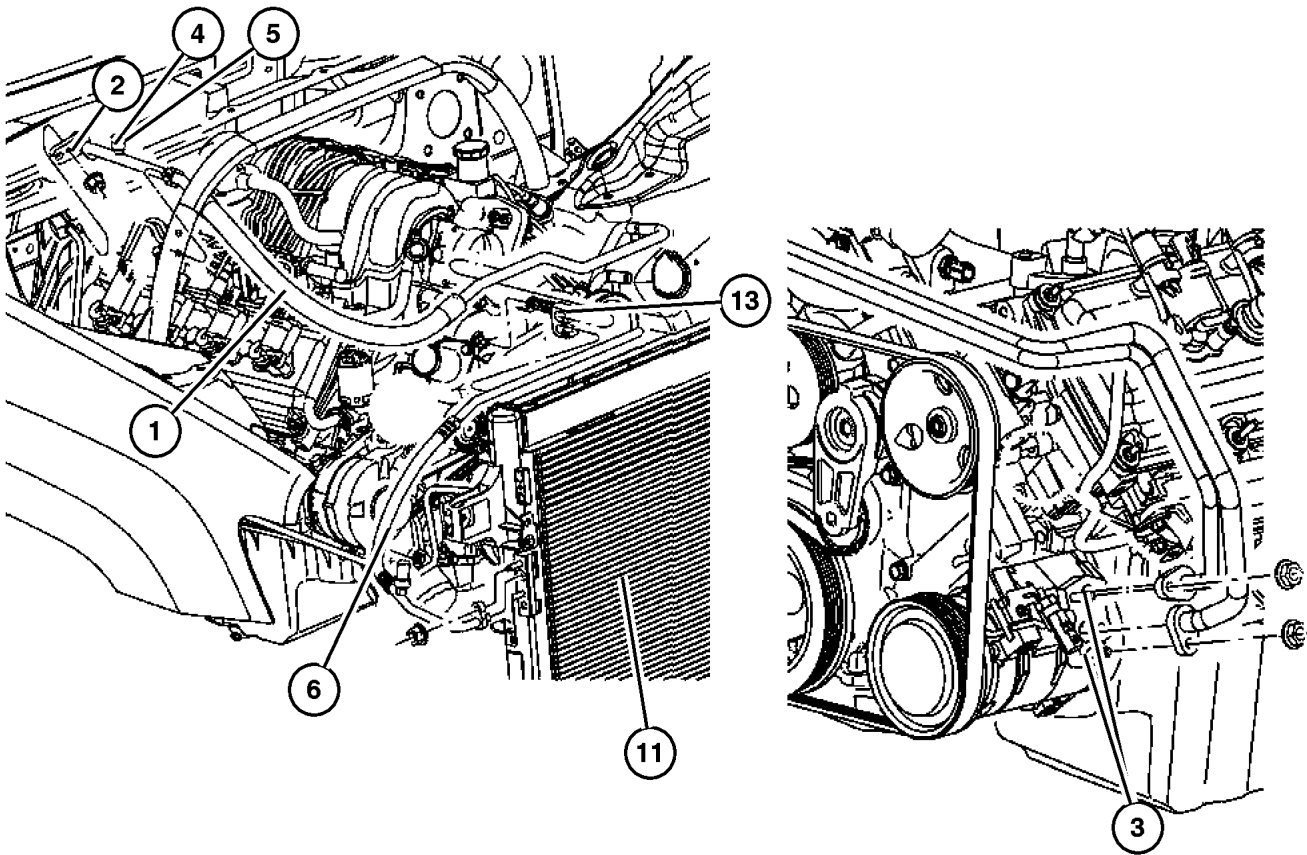
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 667AD	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
8	55116 663AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55116 710AA	1				EX0			
	55037 779AB	1				EX0			
9	55116 909AD	1				EV0, EZ0			PIN, Push
	4861 553AC	2				EV0, EZ0			
10	5161 787AA	1				EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
11	5161 788AA	1				EV0			WASHER, Sealing
12	55116 928AA	1				EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
13	55116 723AC	1				EV0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L Engine  
Figure 024-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 718AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Suction
2	5161 784AA	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5161 785AA	1				EV0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EV0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	55116 712AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	55116 909AD	1				EV0, EZ0			LINE, A/C Liquid
8	4861 553AC	1				EZ0			PIN, Push
9	5161 788AA	1				EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
10	5161 787AA	1				EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
11	55116 928AA	1				EZ0			CONDENSER, A/C
12	55116 723AB	1				EZ0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	55037 740AA	1				EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Accumulator, Condensor and Lines 3.0L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 928AA	1				EX0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55116 723AC	1				EX0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
3	55116 714AB	1				EX0			LINE, A/C Suction
4	55116 710AB	1				EX0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55037 779AC	1				EX0			LINE, A/C Liquid
6	55037 855AA	1				EX0			BRACKET, A/C Line
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	0154 552	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
9	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10	5503 5945	1				EX0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold
-11	5073 824AA-	1				EX0			SCREW, A/C Bracket to Cylinder Head Cover, M6X1.0X12.0

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

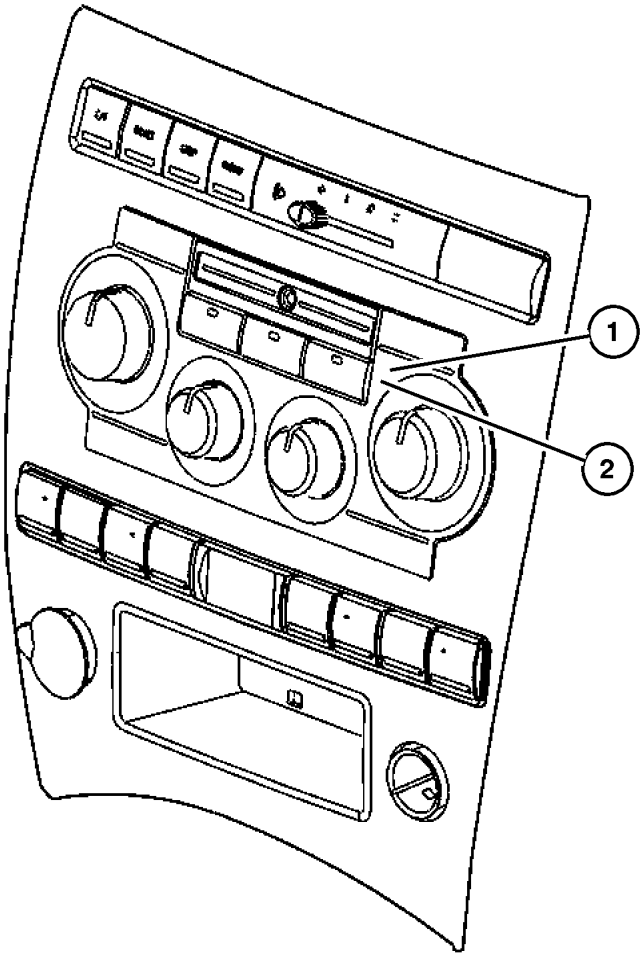
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner  
Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning

Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1	55111 011AA	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
2	55111 009AD	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
-3	55116 838AB-	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun



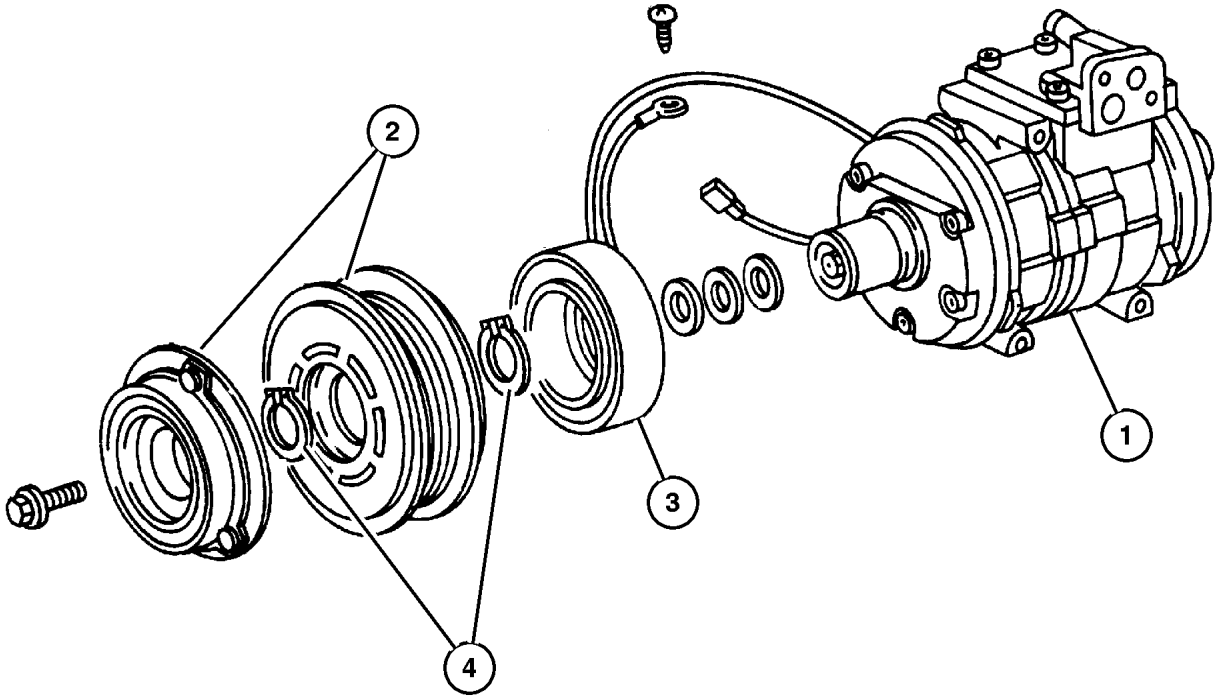
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5066 225AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1				EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5264 454	1				EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-5	8230 0102	1				EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-6	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



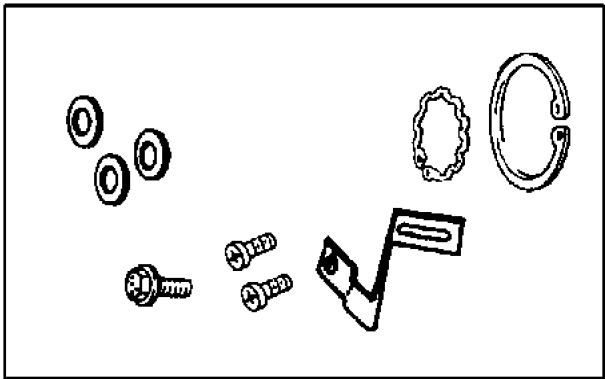
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

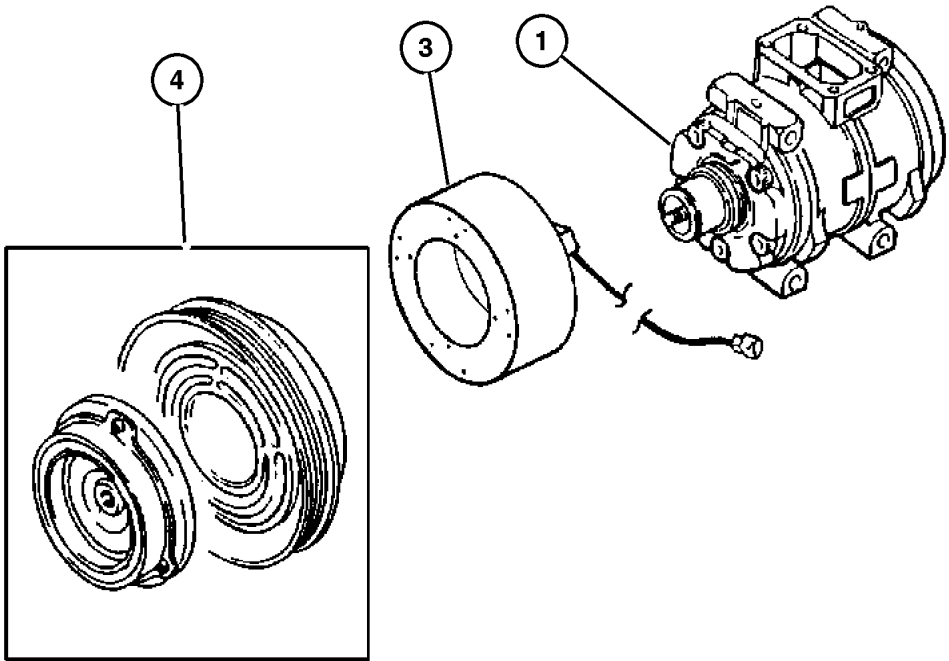
September 19, 2005



Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L Engine  
Figure 024-430



2



5



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 917AB	1				EZ0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	5140 428AA	1				EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	5072 863AA	1				EZ0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5140 426AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
5	5264 454	1				EZ0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch

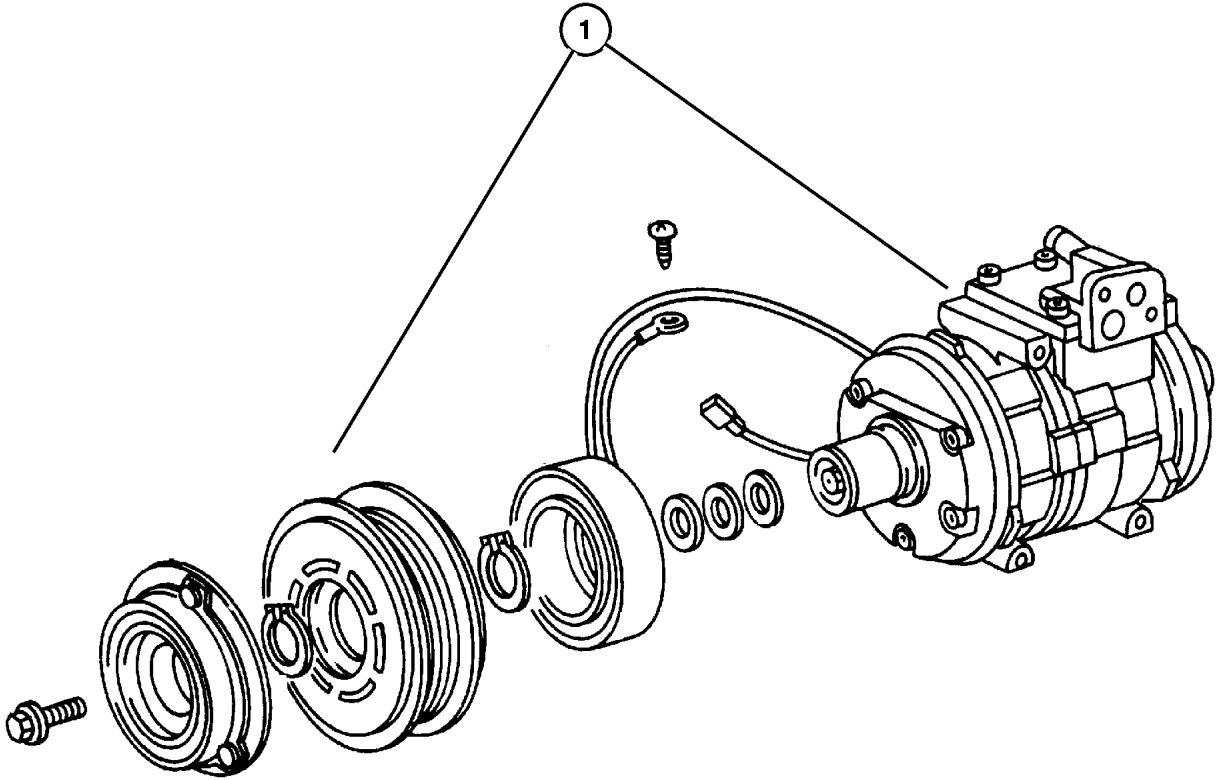
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.0L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 835AD	1				EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete

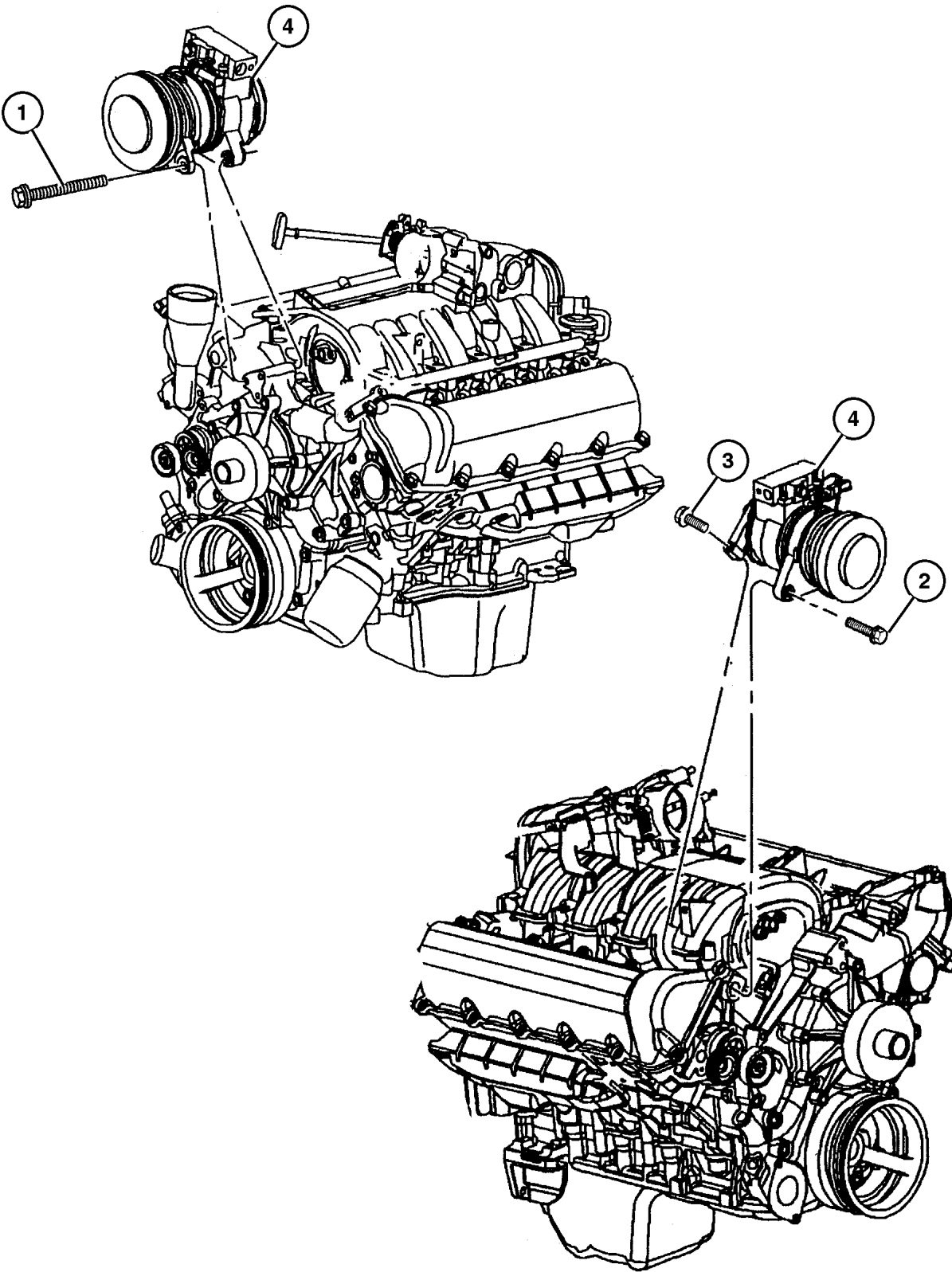


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

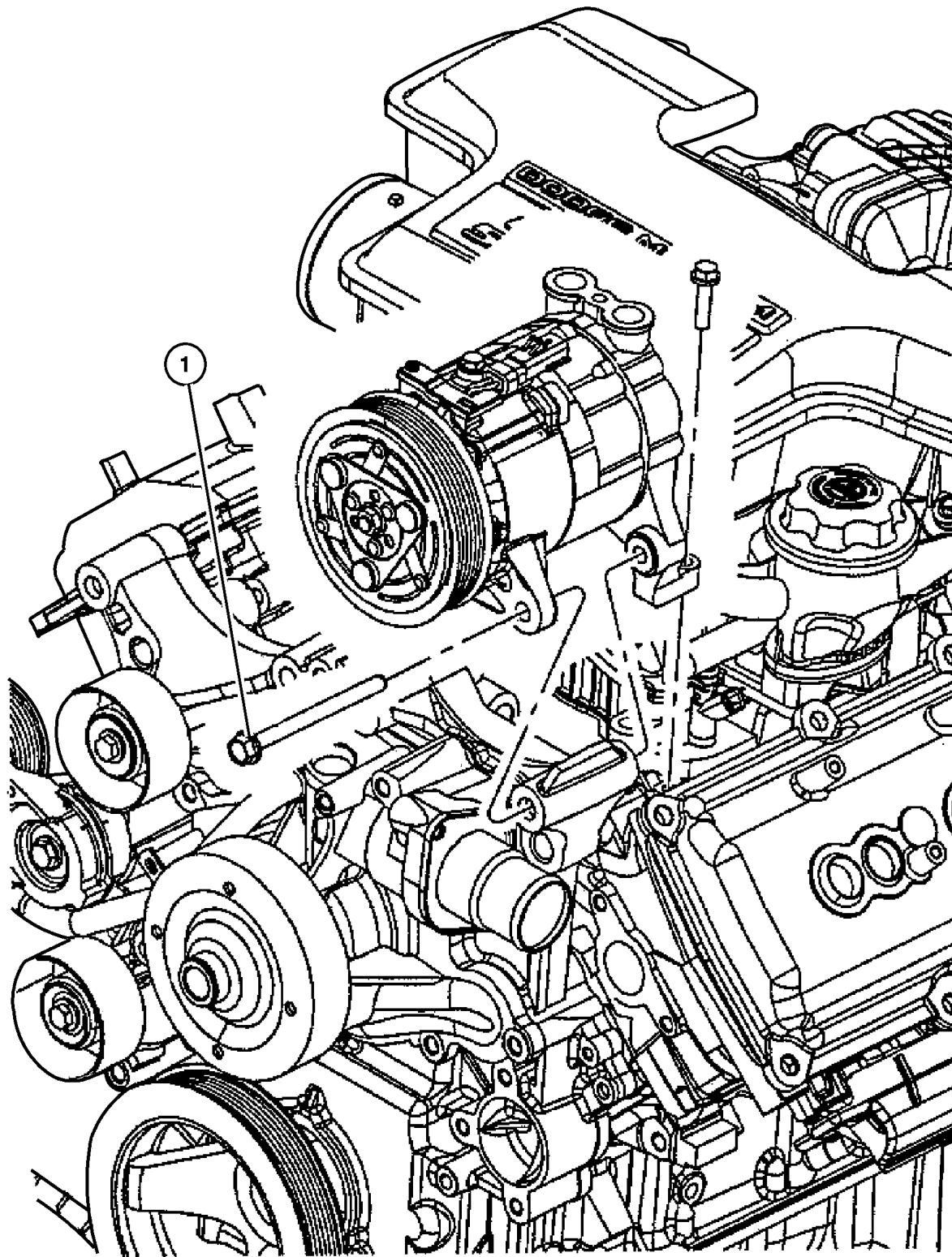
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 834AB	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 024-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 639	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES

H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

## ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

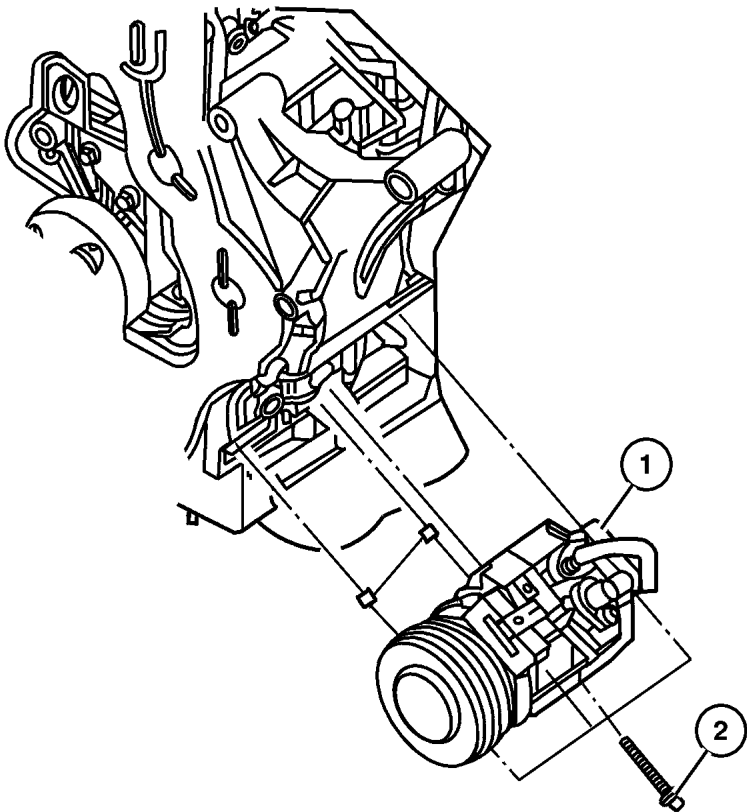
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

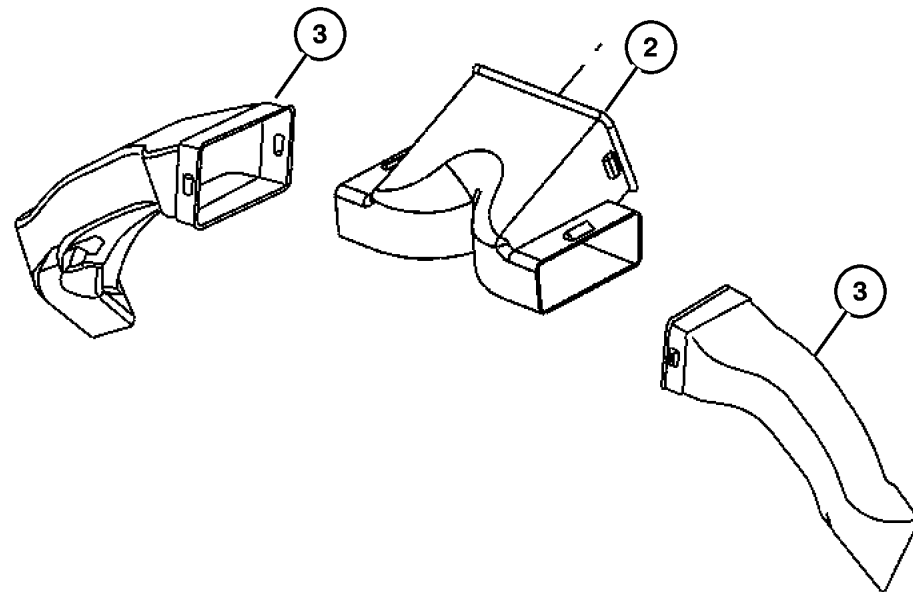
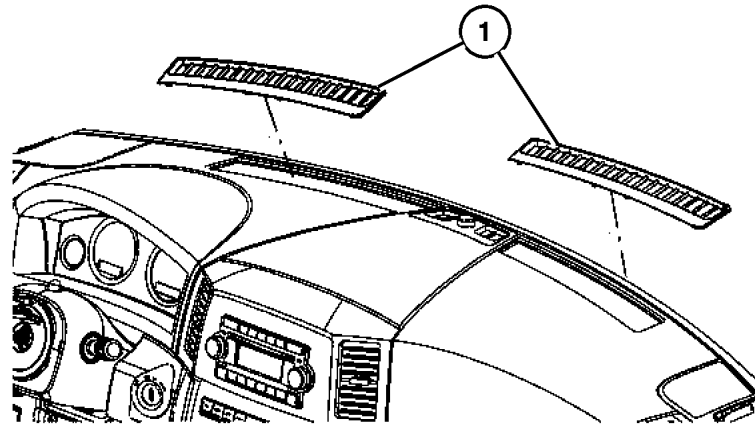
Compressor, Mounting 3.0L Diesel Engine  
Figure 024-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 835AD	1				EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6104 035AA	3				EX0			SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

### Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	5JM66 XDHAF	1							[D5], Right
	5JM66 ZJ8AF	1							[J3], Right
	5JM67 XDHAF	1							[D5], Left
	5JM67 ZJ8AF	1							[J3], Left
2	55116 814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
3									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116 599AA	1							Right
	55116 741AA	1							Left
-4	55197 077AB-	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFP
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 025

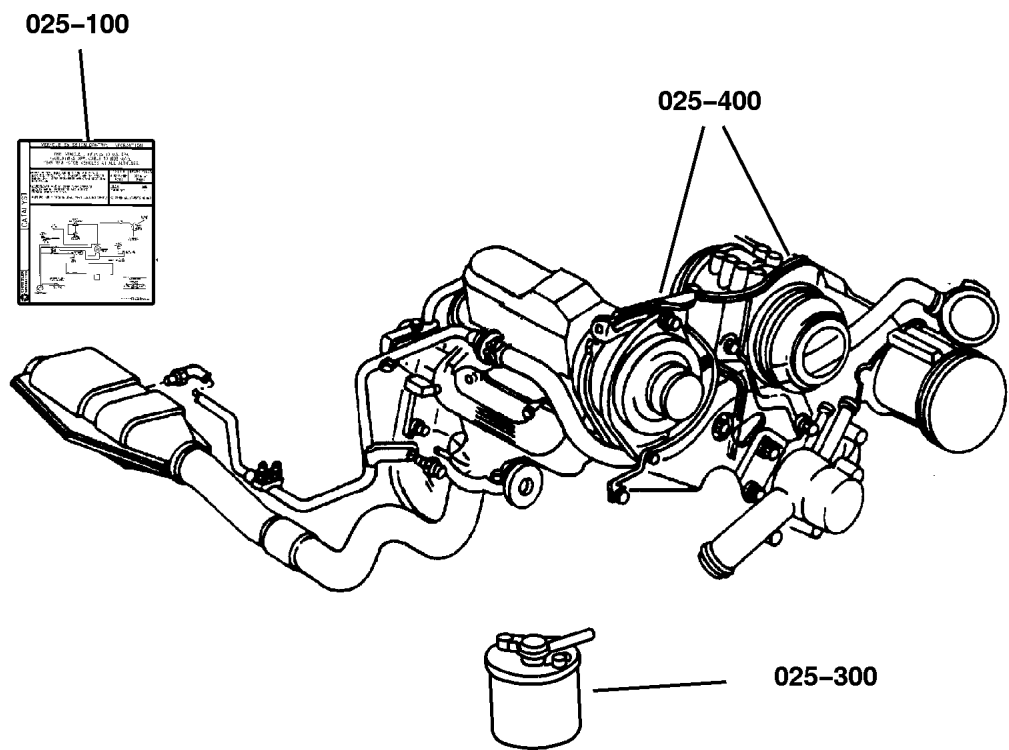
## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

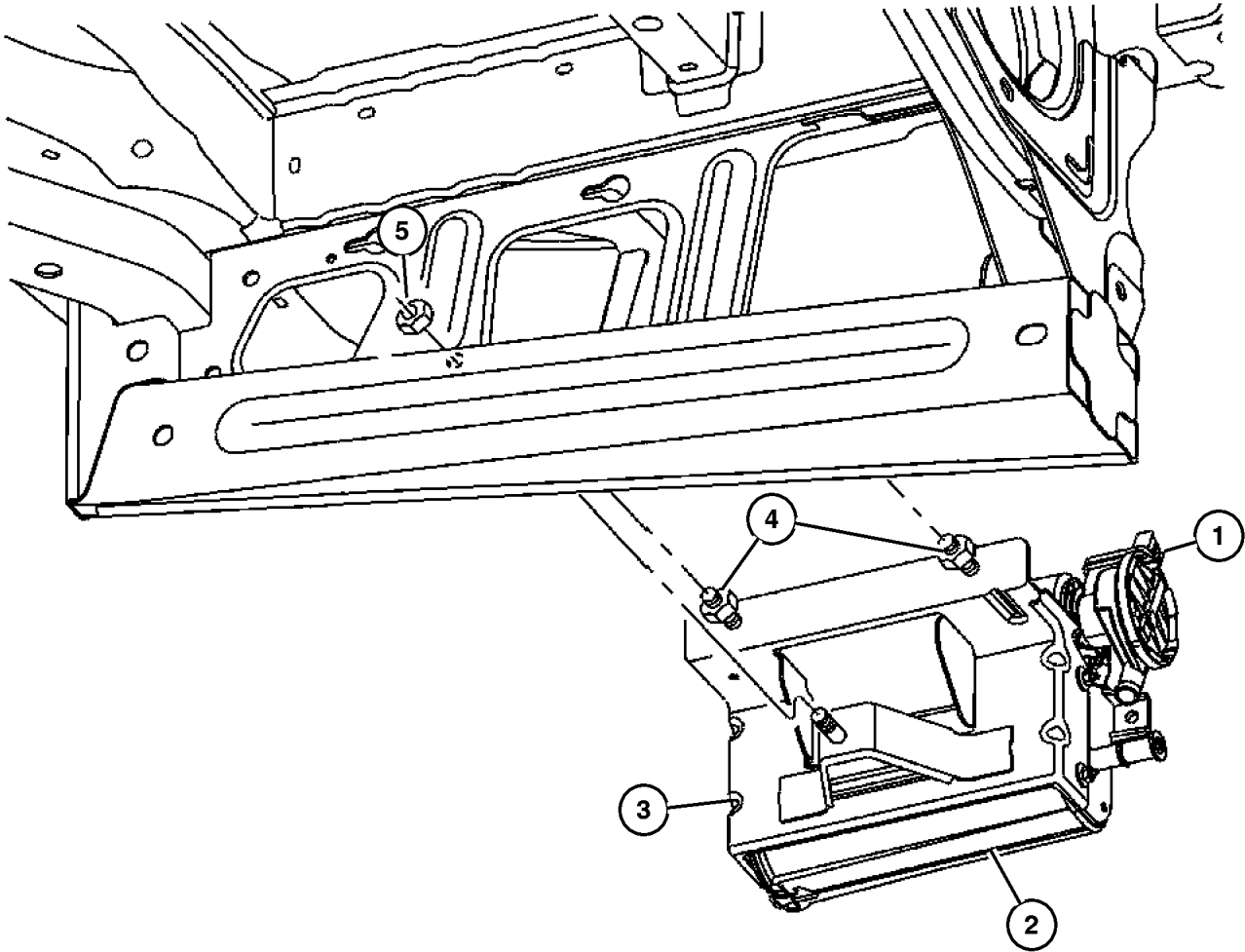
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, .....	Fig. 025-310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, .....	Fig. 025-420



<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

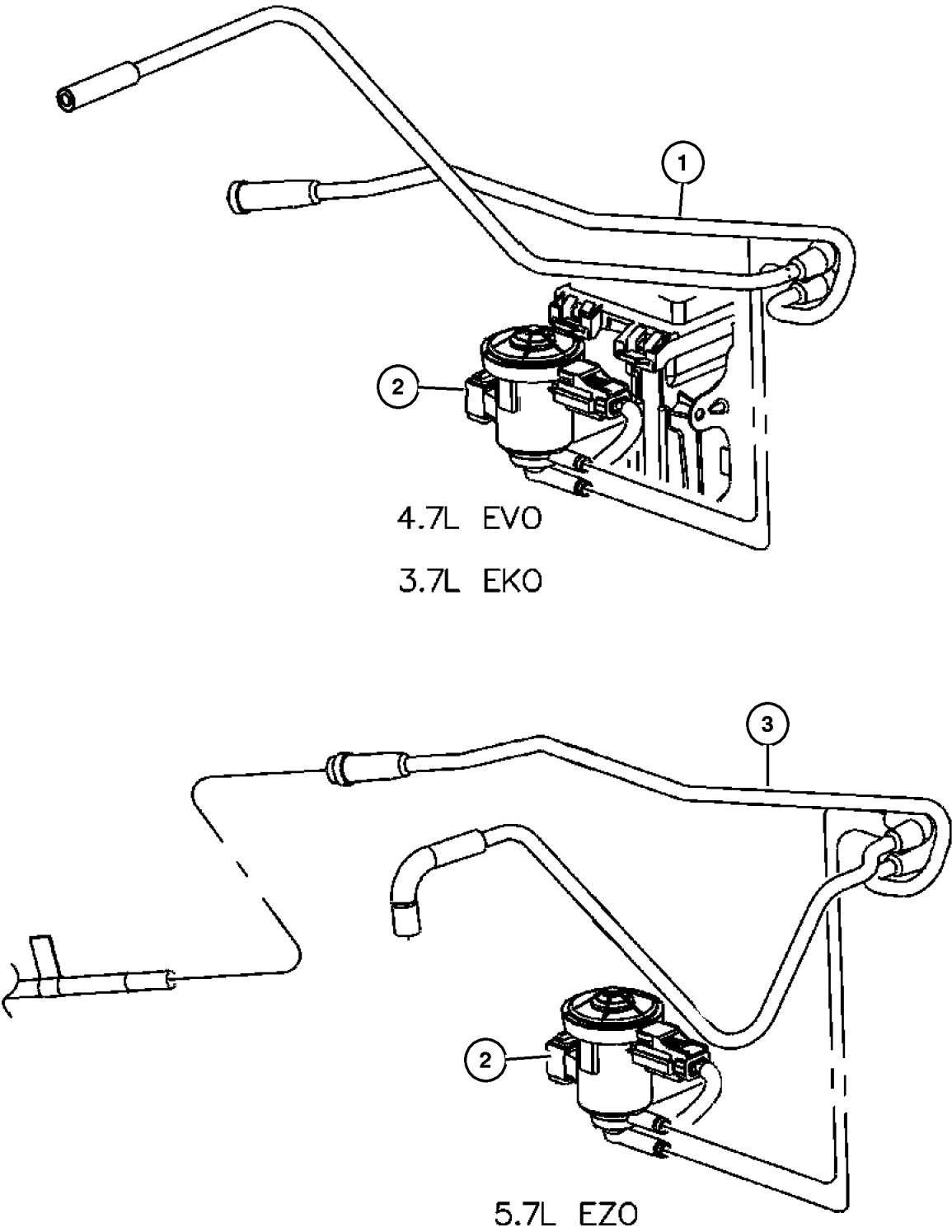
Note; Sales Codes;  
[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas  
[EZB]=5.7L Hemi

1	4891 524AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	52090 441AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister, Bracket Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6104 716AA	2							NUT
-6	5174 671AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			



Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas

[EZB]5.7L Hemi

1	52089 987AC	1				EVO			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
2	52090 419AA	1				EVO, EZO			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52059 606AD	1				EZO			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

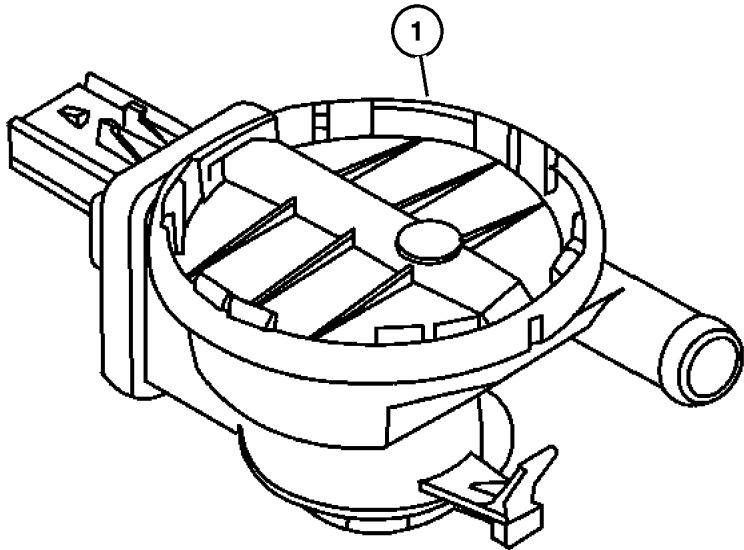
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump,  
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;									
[EVA]=All 4.7L Gas									
[EZB]5.7L Hemi									
1	4891 524AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

# Group – DWH

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DWH - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWH-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DWH-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWH-130

#### Rear Door

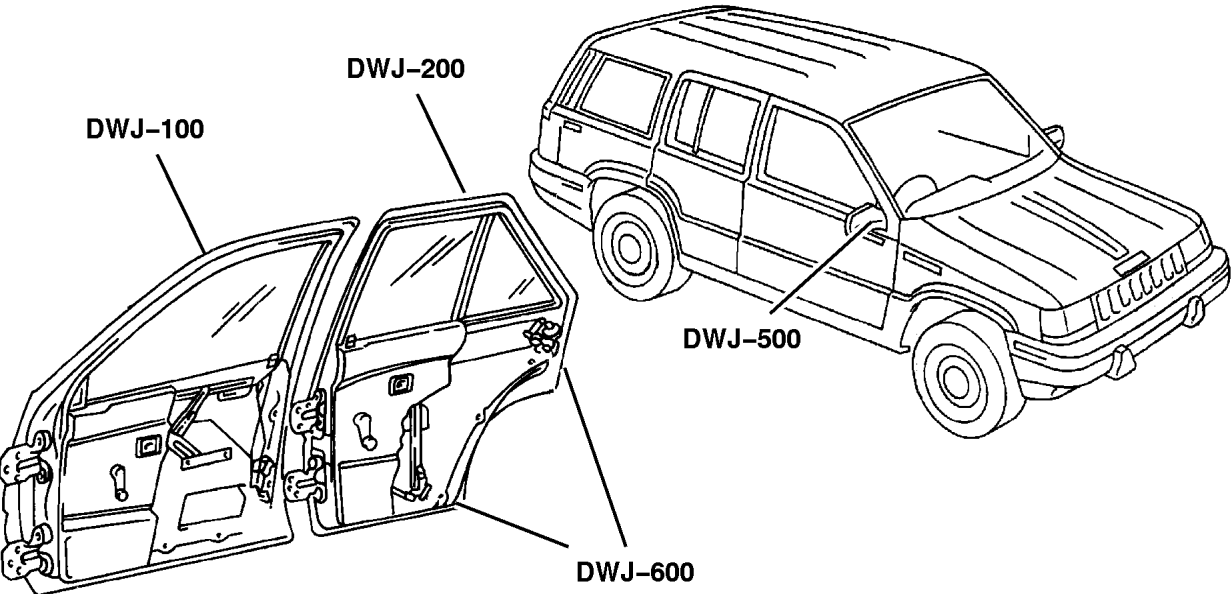
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWH-210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DWH-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWH-230

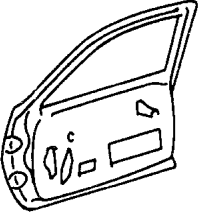
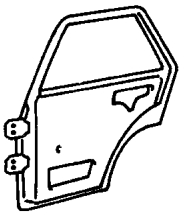
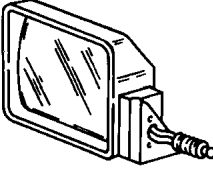
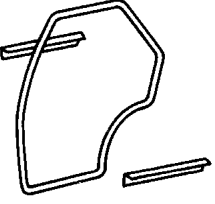
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DWH-510
-------------------------	--------------

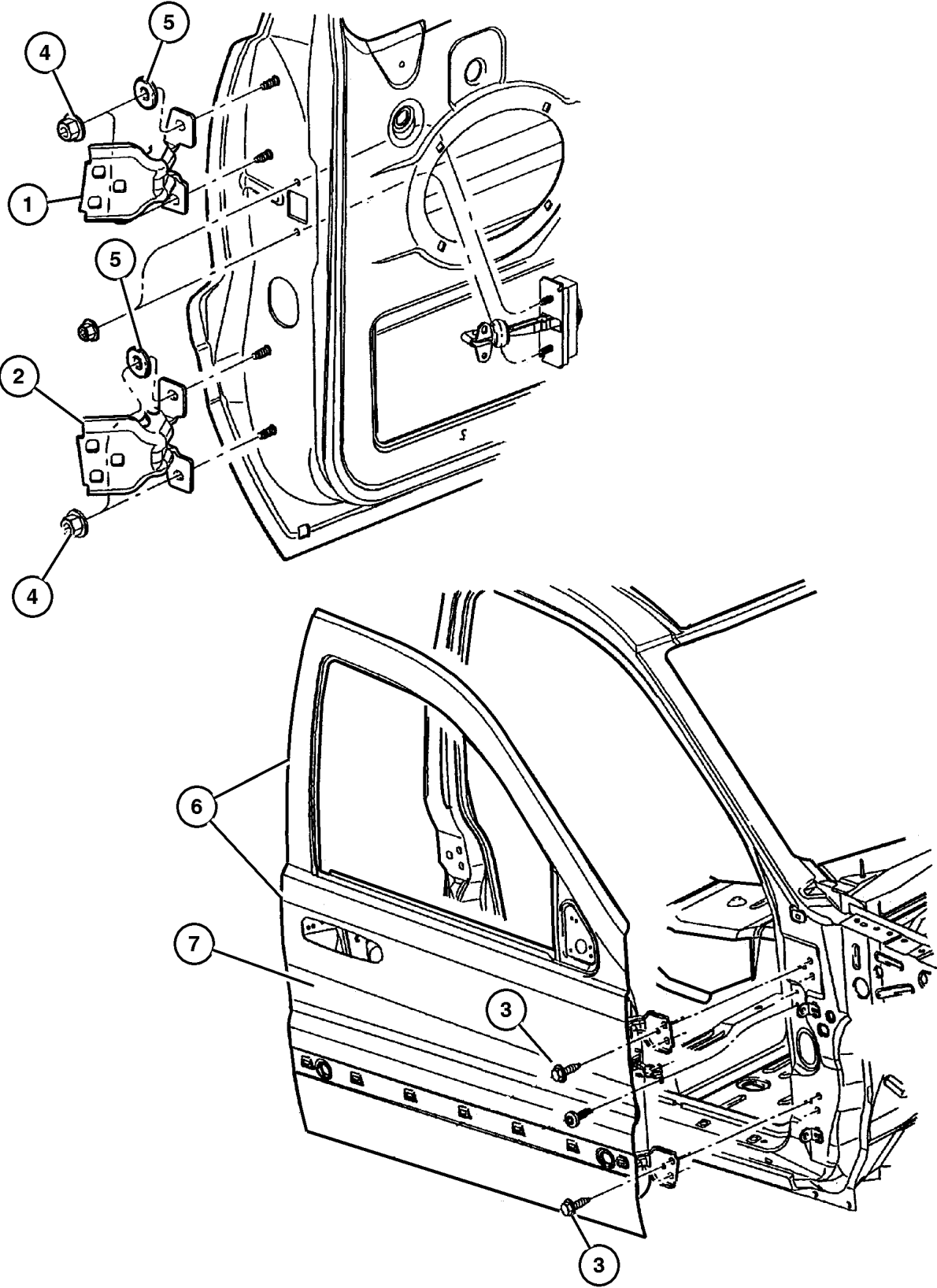
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWH-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWH-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWH-630



<b>DWH-100</b> Front Door	<b>DWH-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DWH-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DWH-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWH-110

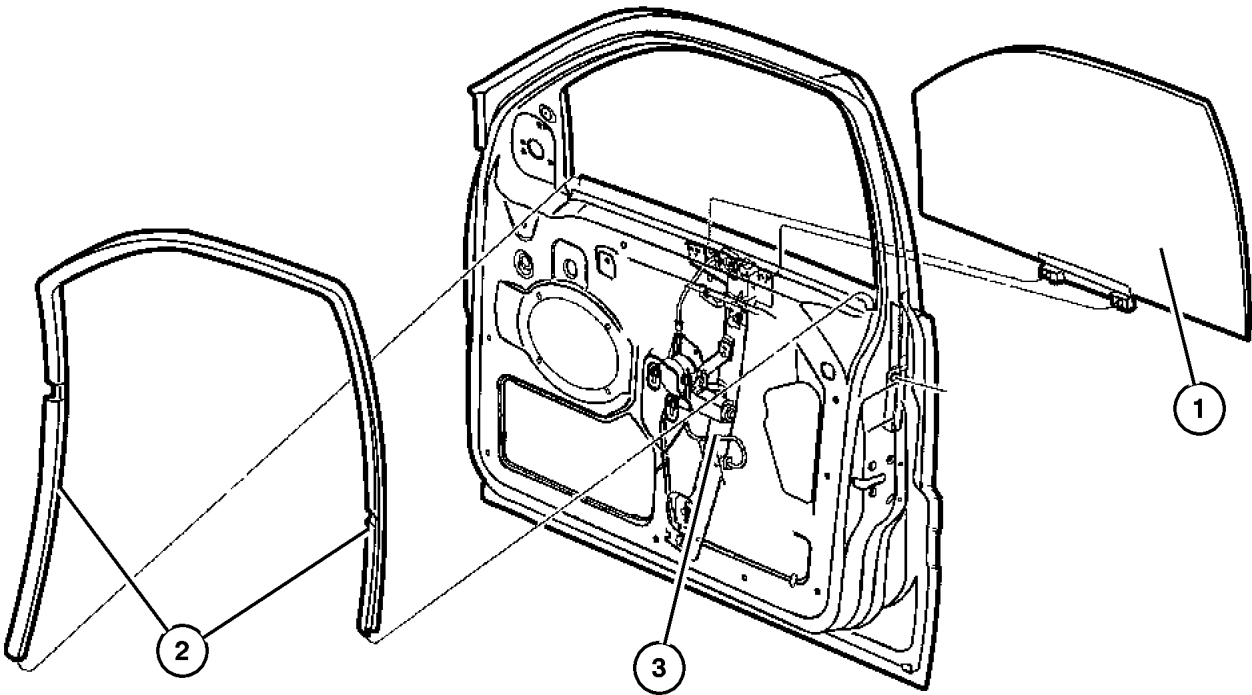


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Front
	55394 352AC	1							Right
	55394 353AC	1							Left
7									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55394 354AB	1							Right
	55394 355AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Door, Front Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWH-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55396 962AA	1							[GCB], Right
	55396 963AA	1							[GCB], Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AF	1							Right
	55394 053AF	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55394 226AC	1							Right
	55394 227AC	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394 358AC-	1							Right
	55394 359AC-	1							Left
-5	6502 064	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

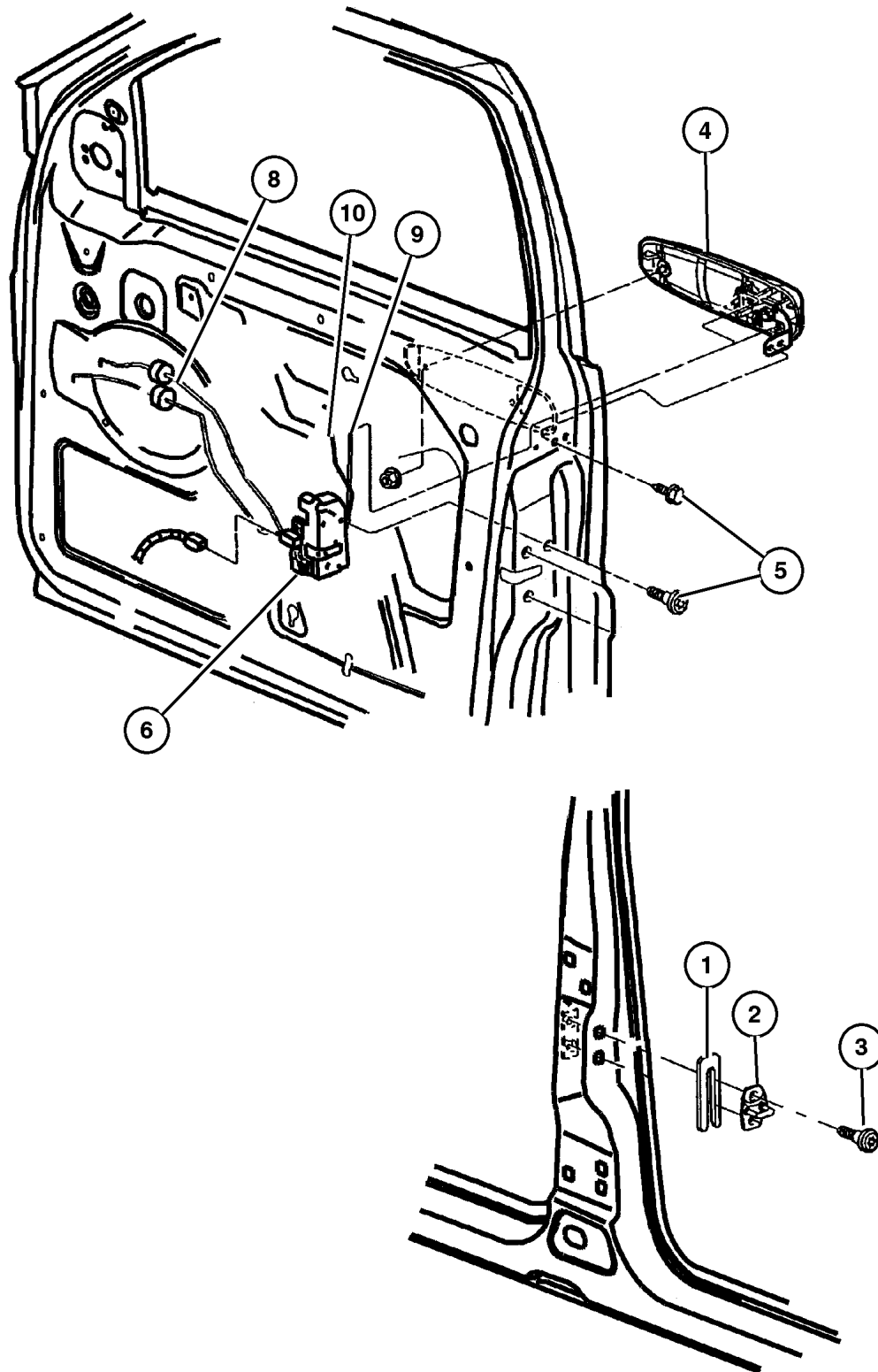


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWH-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0mm
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394 236AG	1	U	H					Textured Black
	55394 237AG	1	J	H					Textured Black
	5HW78 AJCAG	1	U	P					[JC]
	5HW78 AXRAG	1	U	P					[XR]
	5HW78 BJTAG	1	U	P					[JT]
	5HW78 CGVAG	1	U	P					[GV]
	5HW78 SW1AG	1	U	P					[W1]
	5HW78 WB7AG	1	U	P					[B7]
	5HW78 WS2AG	1	U	P					[S2]
	5HW78 ZDRAG	1	U	P					[DR]
	5HW79 AJCAG	1	J	P					[JC]
	5HW79 AXRAG	1	J	P					[XR]
	5HW79 BJTAG	1	J	P					[JT]
	5HW79 CGVAG	1	J	P					[GV]
	5HW79 SW1AG	1	J	P					[W1]
	5HW79 WB7AG	1	J	P					[B7]
	5HW79 WS2AG	1	J	P					[S2]
	5HW79 ZDRAG	1	J	P					[DR]
5	6507 121AA	6							SCREW
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55394 232AE	1	J						Right
	55394 937AE	1	J						Left
	55394 233AE	1	U						Right
	55394 936AE	1	U						Left
-7									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396 906AA-	1							Right
	55396 907AA-	1							Left
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5166 835AA	1	J						Right
	5166 837AA	1	J						Left
	5166 840AA	1							[JPB], Right
	5166 842AA	1							[JPB], Left
9									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5166 836AA	1	J						Right
	5166 838AA	1	J						Left

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

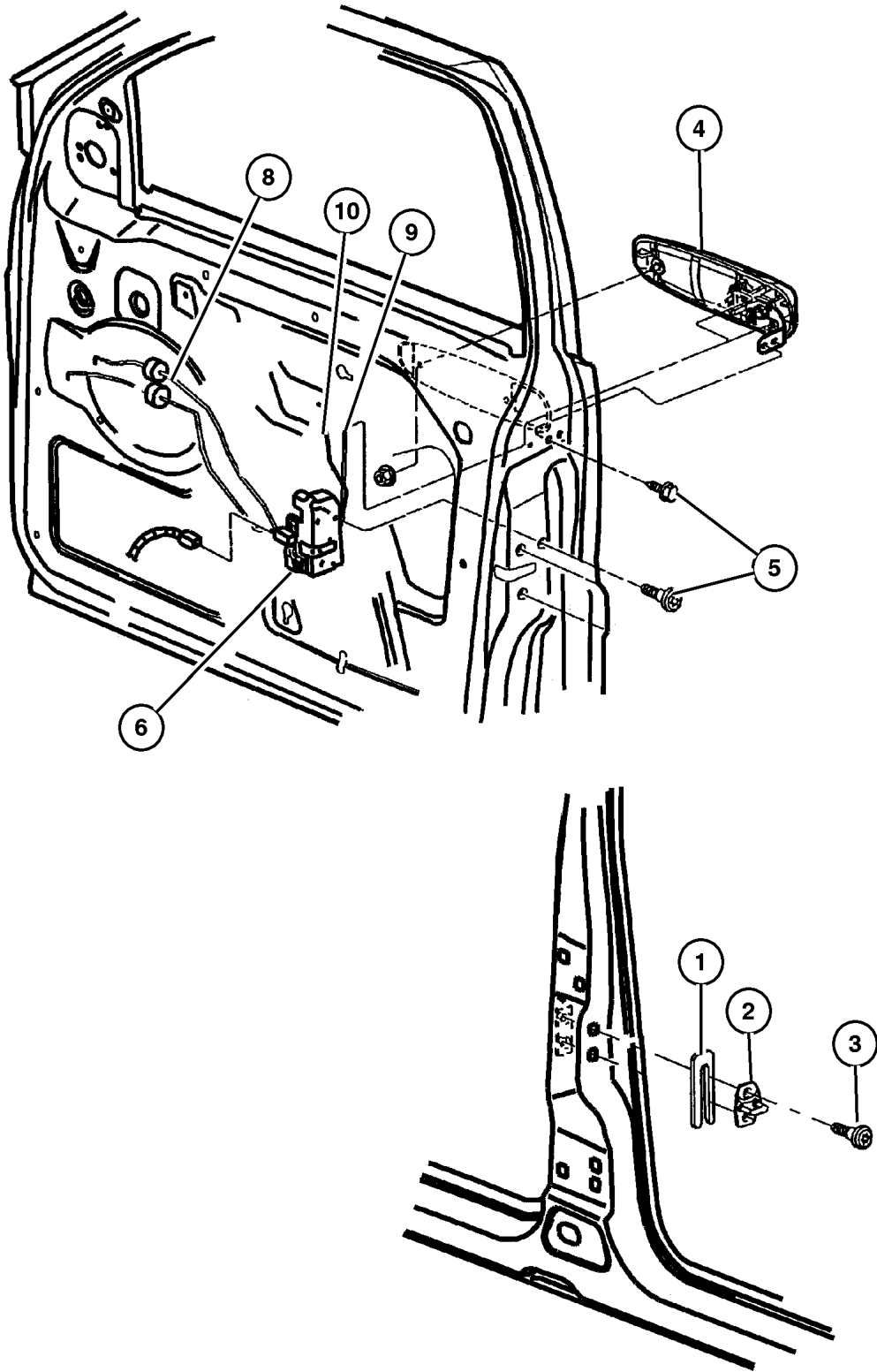
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWH-130

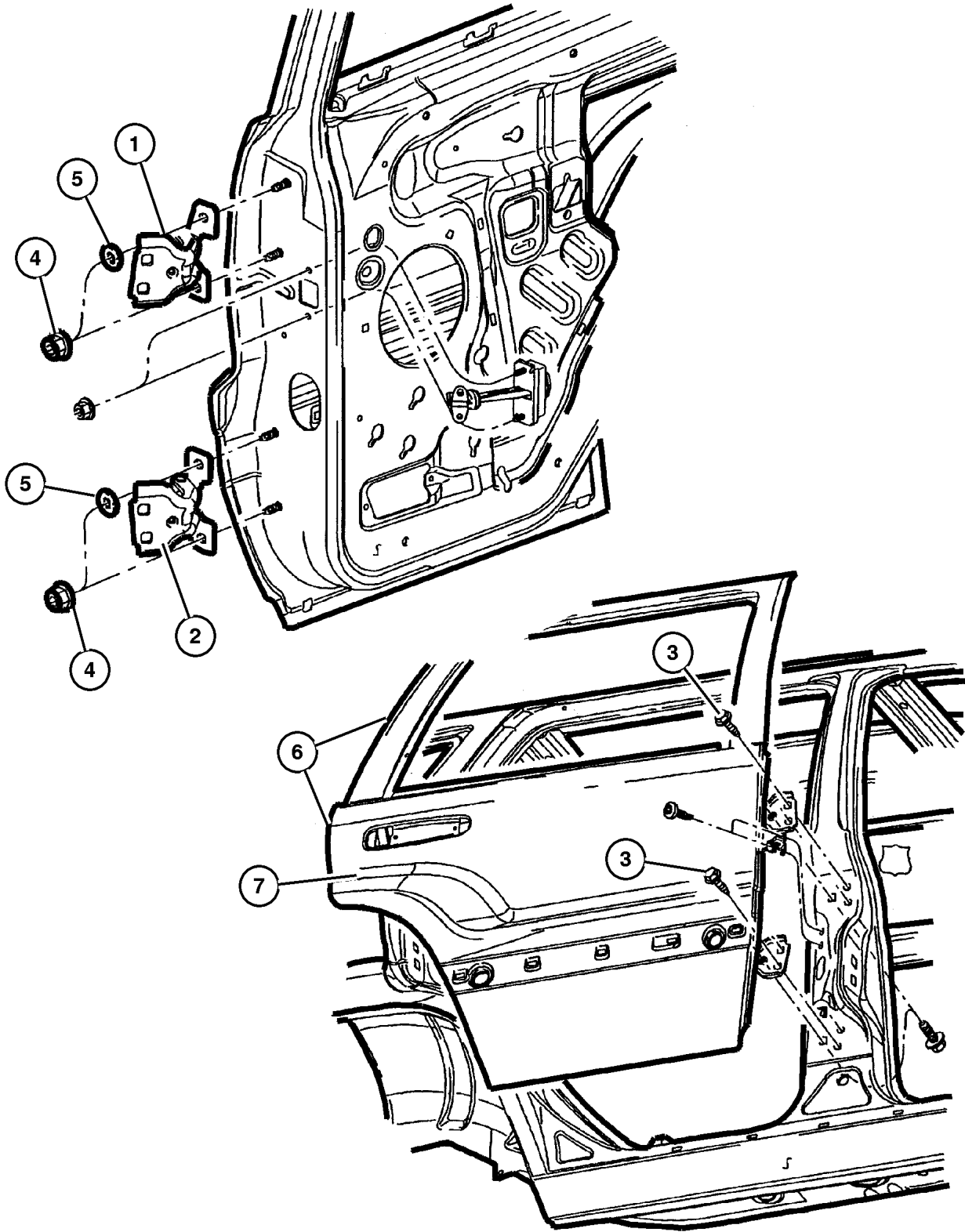


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	5166 841AA	1	J						[JPB], Right
	5166 843AA	1							[JPB], Left
10	5166 839AA	1	J						LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE								
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55394 222AA	1							Right
	55394 223AA	1							Left
2	55394 220AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower, Right & Left
3	6508 233AA	10							SCREW
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394 384AF	1							Right
	55394 385AF	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394 386AD	1							Right
	55394 387AD	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						



Door Rear , Glass and Regulator  
Figure DWH-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[MMS]= Belt Moldings Bright

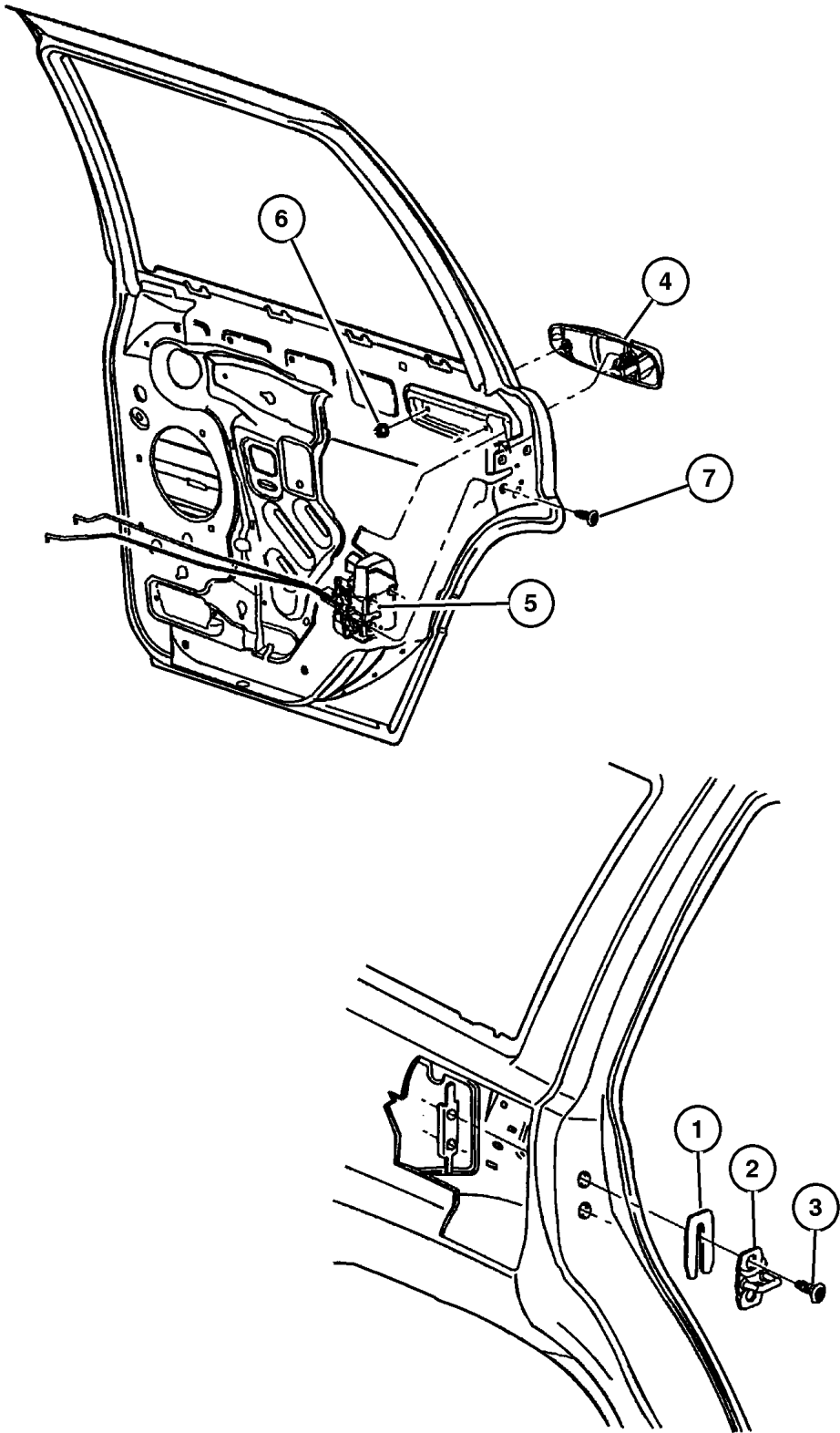
1	55394 914AB	1							GLASS, Rear Door [GED], Right
	55394 915AB	1							[GED], Left
	55396 878AB	1							[GEG], Right
2	55396 879AB	1							[GEG], Left
	55394 228AB	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	55394 229AB	1							Left
3	6502 064	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	55394 328AA	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower Right
	55394 329AA	1							Left
5	55394 054AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Right
	55394 055AD	1							Left
-6	55394 032AB-	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right,Inner
	55394 033AB-	1							Left,Inner
	55394 034AE-	1							Right,Outer
	55394 035AE-	1							Left,Outer
7	55396 380AA	1							APPLIQUE, Rear Door Right
	55396 381AA	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

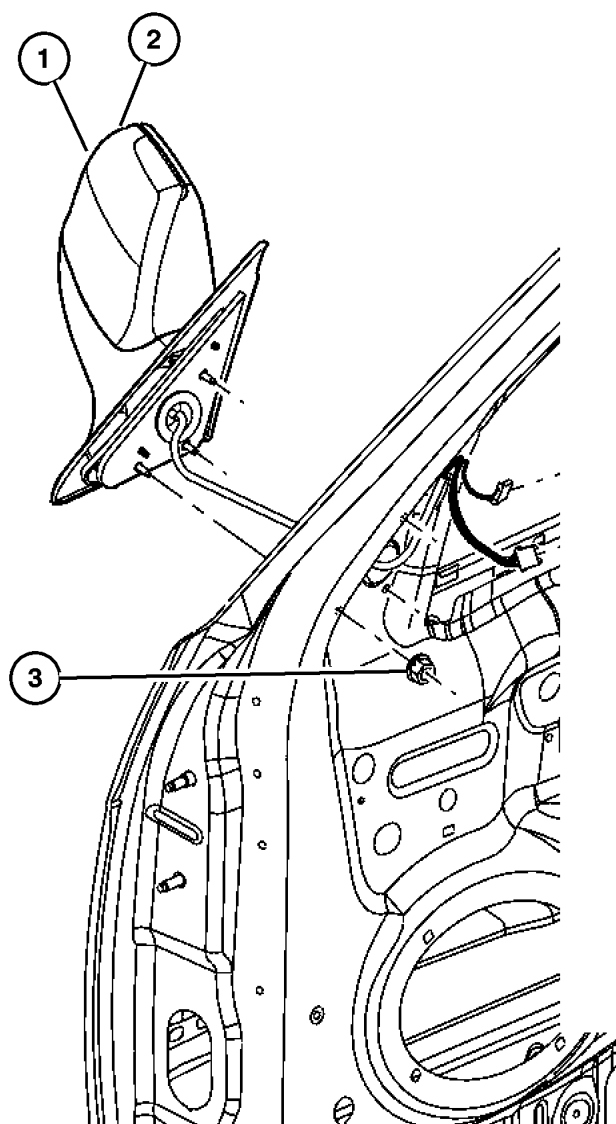
Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWH-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Striker To Body
4									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	55394 240AF	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	55394 241AF	1		H					Textured Black, Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394 234AE	1							Right
	55394 235AE	1							Left
6	6508 074AA	6							SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle
									Attaching
7	6507 121AA	6							SCREW, Latch Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

# Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55156 560AE	1	U						[GU5], Right
	55156 561AE	1	U						[GU5,GUQ], Left
	55156 624AE	1	J						[GU5], Right
	55156 625AE	1	J						[GU5], Left
	55157 075AE	1							[GUK], Right
	55157 076AE	1							[GUQ], Left
	55157 079AE	1							[GU6]
	55157 408AA	1	J						[GUK]
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55156 492AE	1	U						[GTD], Right
	55156 493AE	1							[GTD,GUL], Left
	55156 506AE	1							[GU6]
	55157 074AE	1							[GUL], Right
	55157 077AE	1							[GT9], Left
3	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Mirror Attaching
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5142 874AA-	1	J						[GUK], Right
		1	J						[GU5], Right
		1	U						[GTD], Right
		1	U						[GU5], Right
	5142 876AA-	1							[GT9], Right
	5142 878AA-	1							[GU6], Right
	5142 879AA-	1							[GUK], Left
		1	J						[GU5], Left
		1							[GTD,GUL], Left
		1	U						[GU5,GUQ], Left
	5142 880AA-	1							[GUL], Right
	5142 881AA-	1							[GT9], Left
	5142 882AA-	1							[GUQ], Right
	5142 883AA-	1							[GU6], Left
-5	55157 400AA-	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview, Auxiliary Fender Mounted, [LEF]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

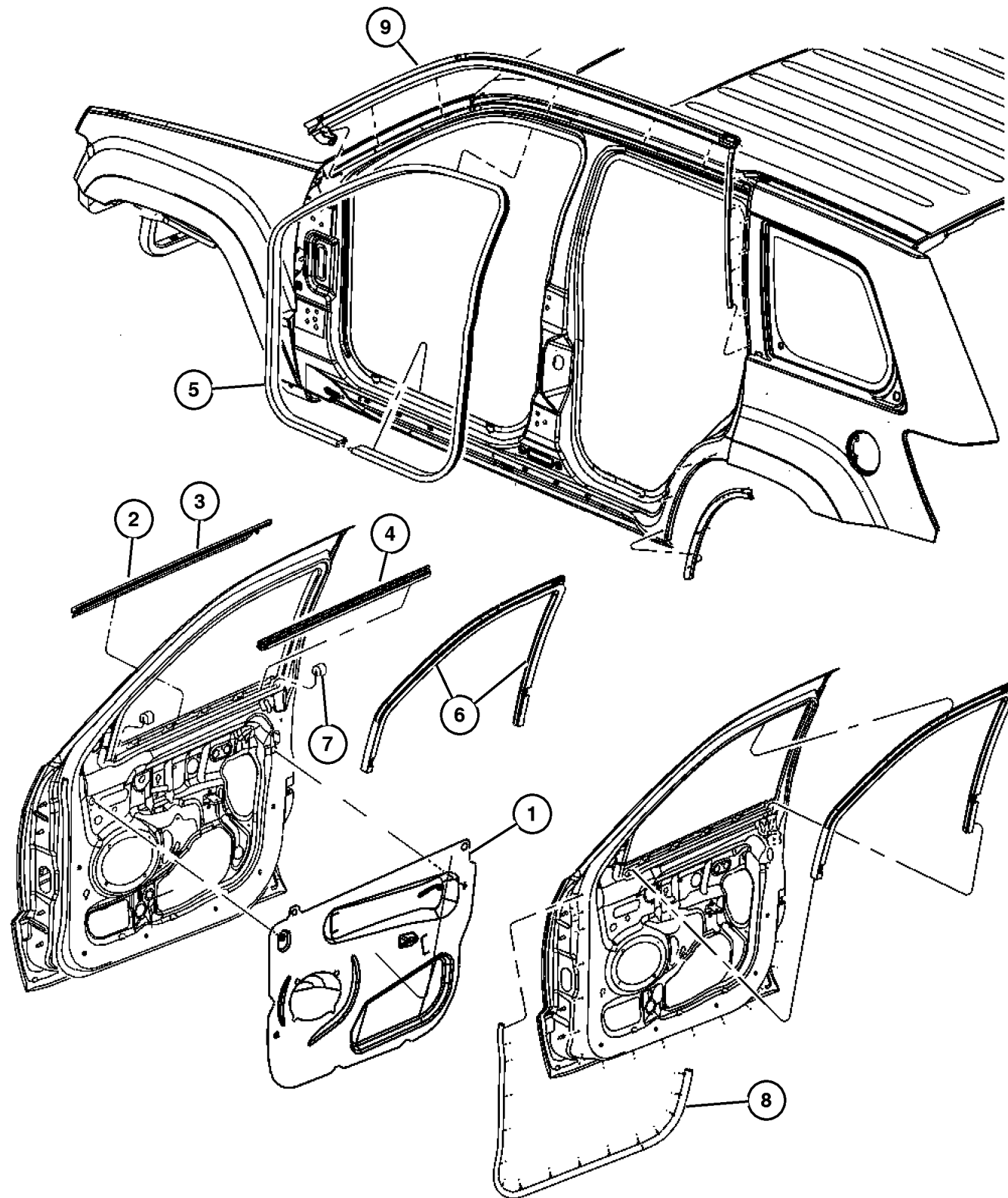
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394 026AG	1							Right
	55394 027AG	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55394 030AE	1							Outer Belt, [MMG], Right
	55394 031AE	1							Outer Belt, [MMG], Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55396 318AD	1							[MMS], Right,Outer
	55396 319AD	1							[MMS], Left,Outer
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55394 036AB	1							Right,Inner
	55394 037AB	1							Left,Inner
5	55394 040AE	2							SEAL, Front Door, Body Side
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AF	1							Glass Run, Right
	55394 053AF	1							Glass Run, Left
7									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SEAL, Front Door
	55394 042AC	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 043AC	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AG	1							Right,Upper
	55394 051AG	1							Left,Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

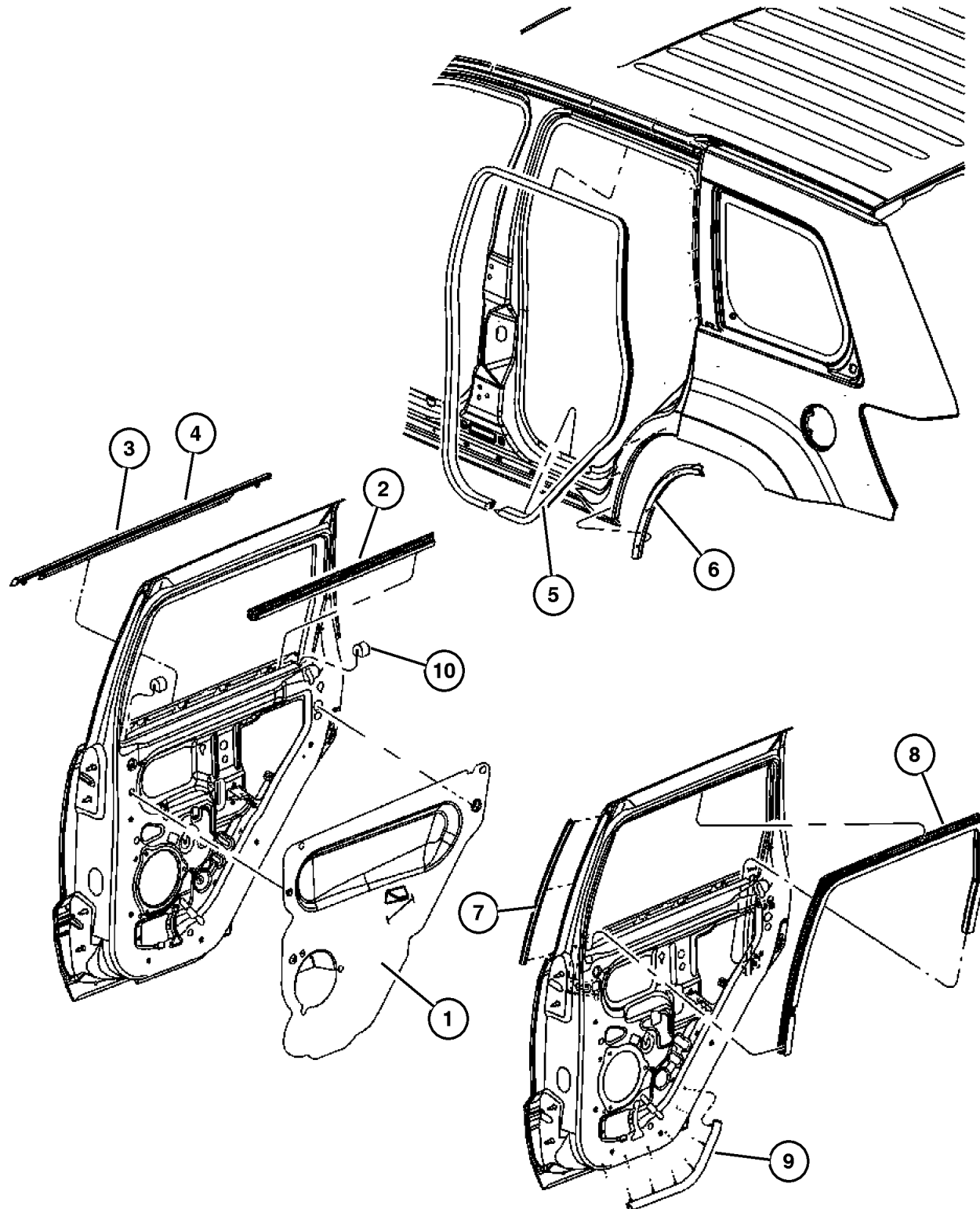
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWH-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394 028AE	1							Right
	55394 029AE	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 032AB	1							Right,Inner
	55394 033AB	1							Left,Inner
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 034AE	1							[MMG], Right,Outer
	55394 035AE	1							[MMG], Left,Outer
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55396 320AE	1							[MMS] Chrome, Right,Outer
	55396 321AE	1							[MMS] Chrome, Left,Outer
5	55394 044AF	2							SEAL, Rear Door, Body Side
6									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Door
	55394 038AD	1							Right,B Pillar
	55394 039AD	1							Left,B Pillar
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 054AD	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
	55394 055AD	1							Glass Run, Left Rear
9									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394 046AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
10									SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

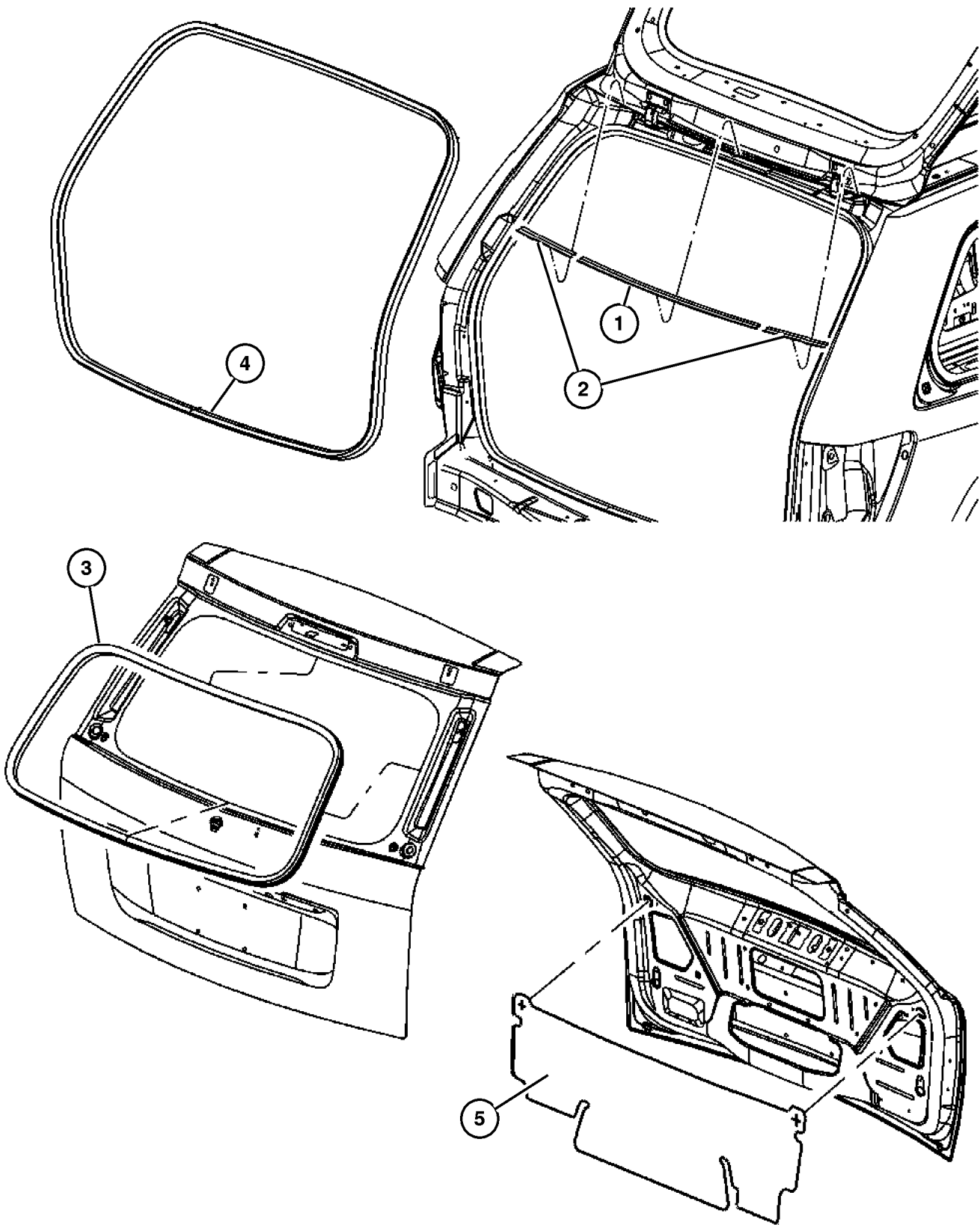
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWH-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 850AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate, Center
2	55396 851AB	2							SEAL, Liftgate, Outer
3	55394 780AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
4	55394 782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
5	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – EWH

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWH - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

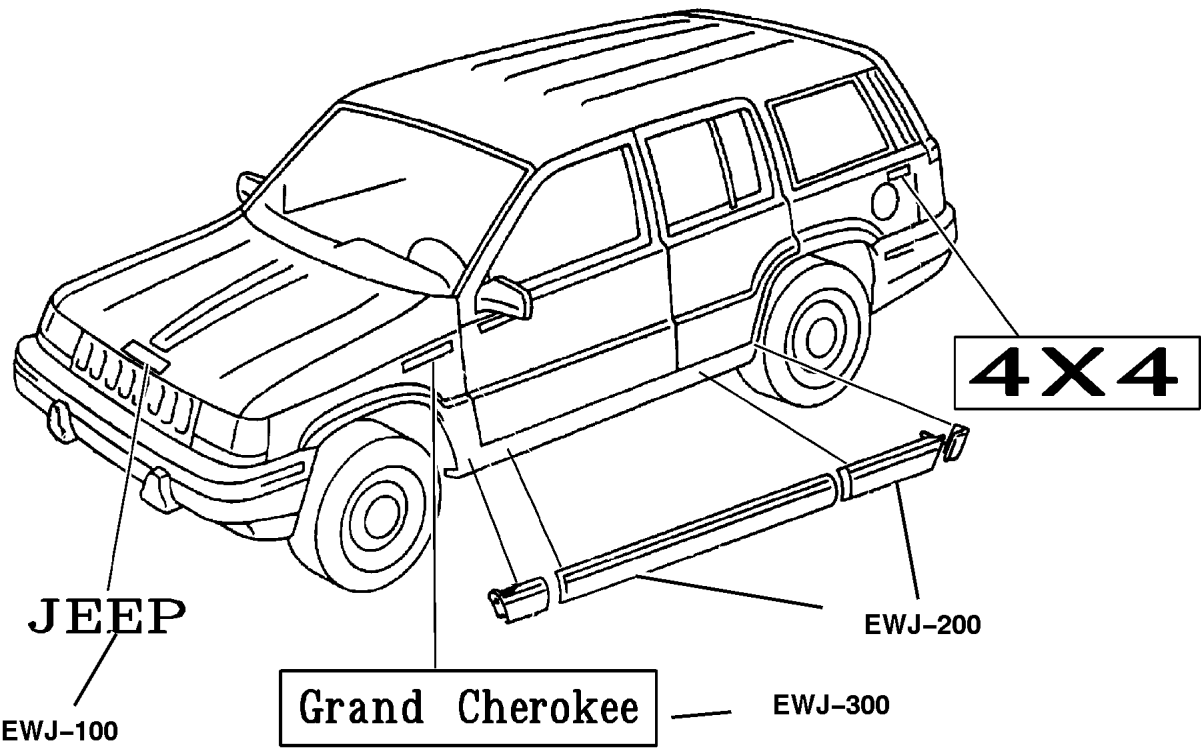
#### Nameplates

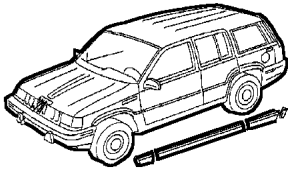
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWH-120

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

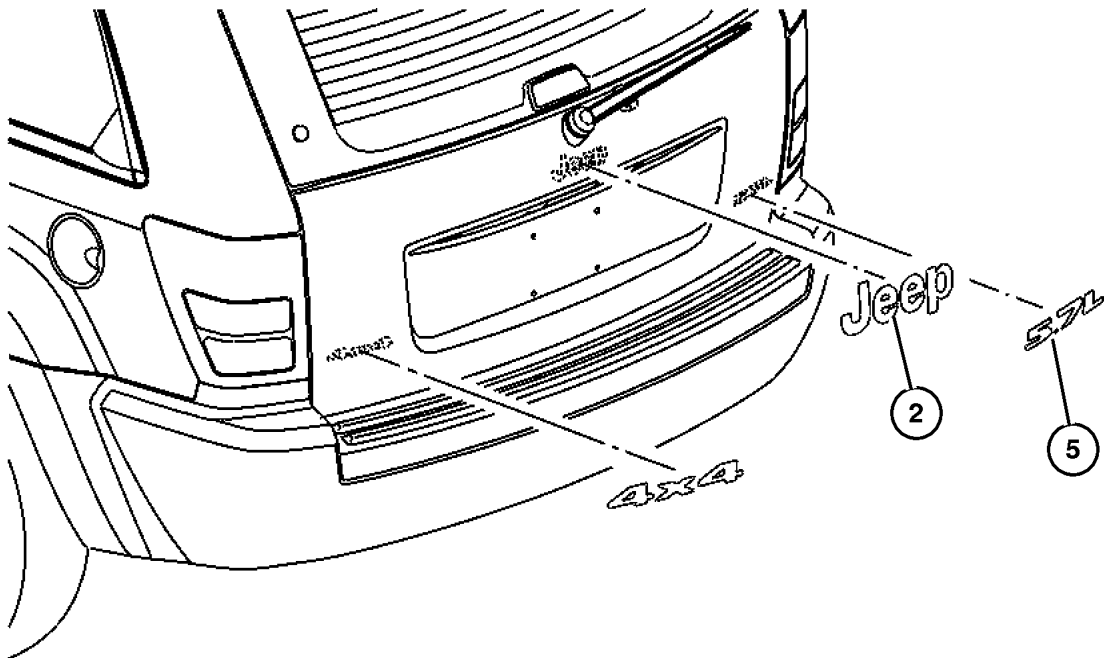
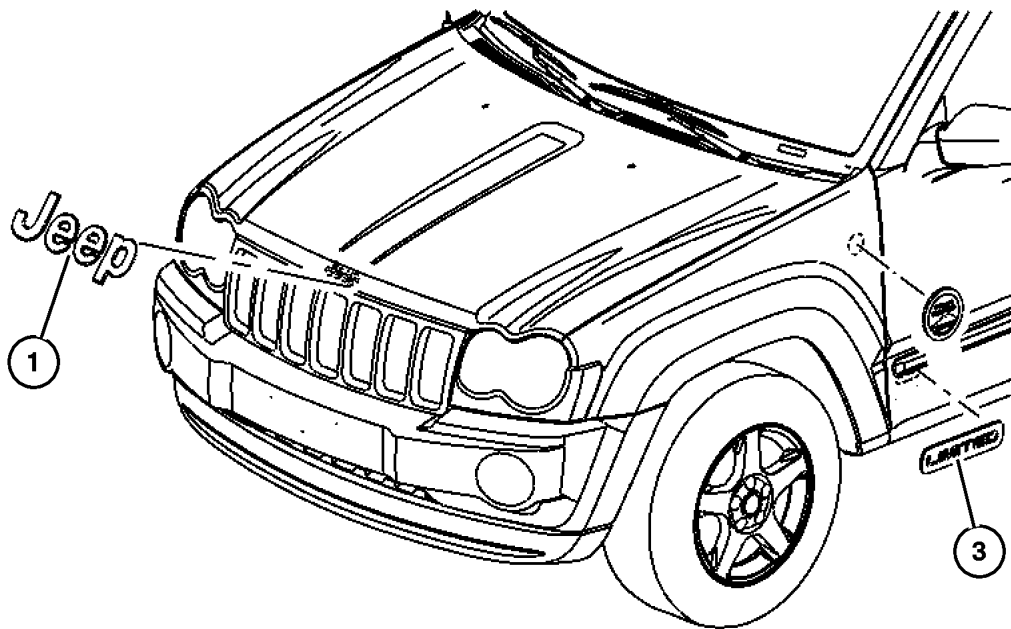
Moldings, Upper ..... Fig. EWH-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWH-220



<b>EWH-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EWH-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			

Nameplates and Decals  
Figure EWH-120

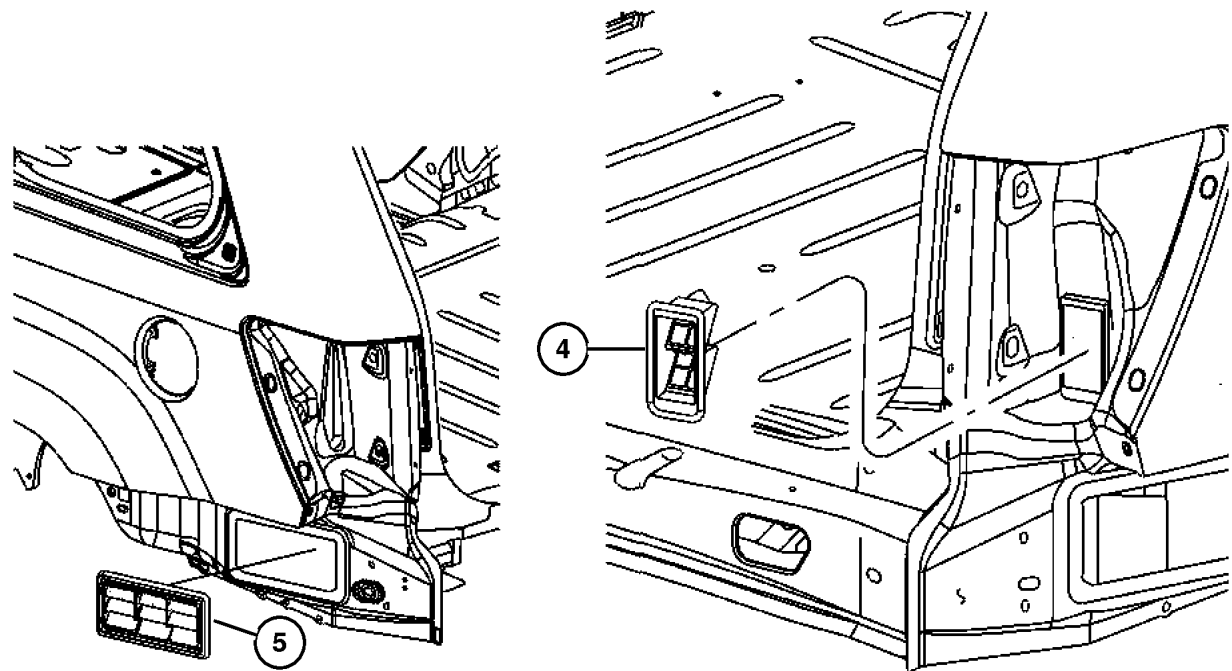
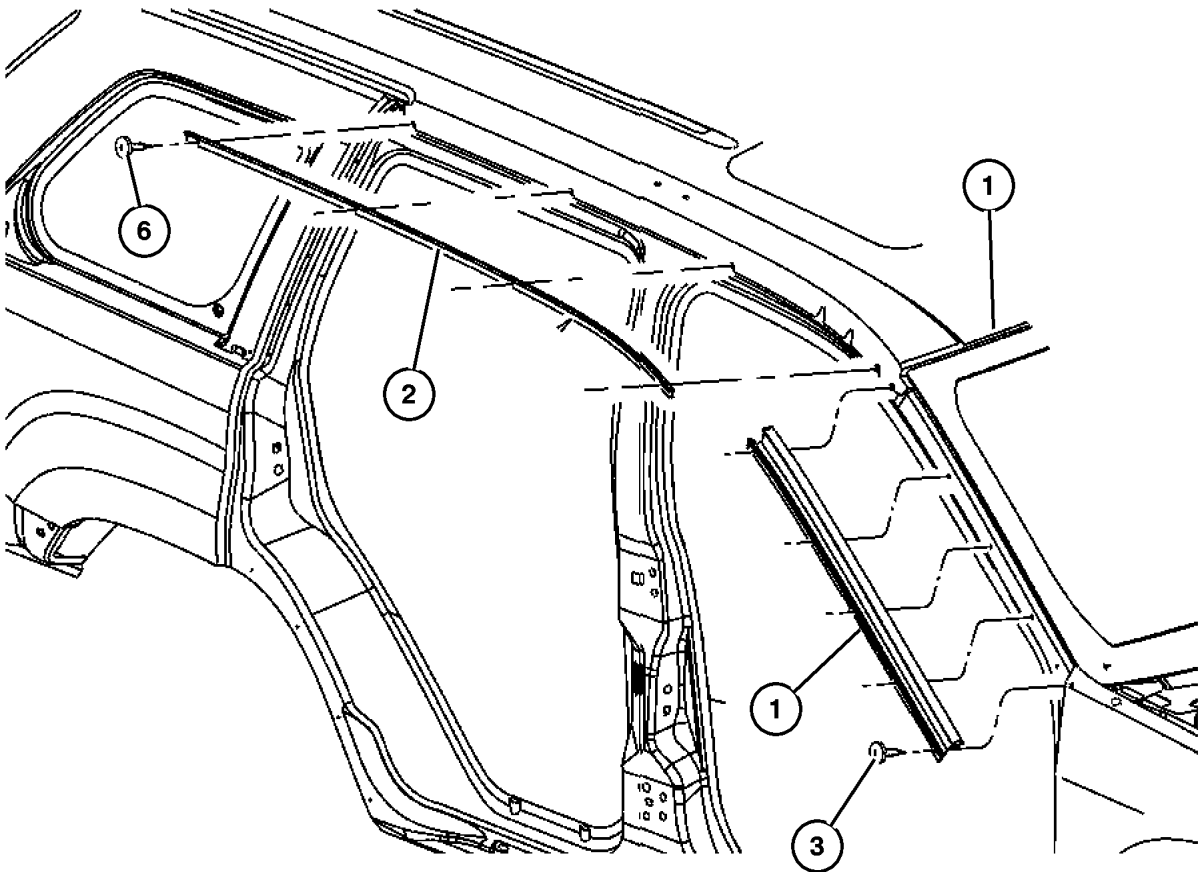


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 088AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Hood
2	55157 089AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate
3	55157 090AA	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVA] Limited, Door
-4	55157 303AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
5									NAMEPLATE
	55157 092AA	1							[MTL] 5.7L, Liftgate
	55157 094AB	1							[MTQ] 4.7L, Liftgate
-6	4806 206AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MW5] HEMI Nameplate, Liftgate
-7	55157 095AB-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZR] CRD Badge, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				



Moldings, Upper  
Figure EWH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394 511AA	1							Upper
	55394 512AA	1							Right
	55394 513AA	1							Left
2									SEAL, Retainer
	55396 866AA	1							Right
	55396 867AA	1							Left
3									SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 280AC	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
5	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
6	6104 566AA	8							SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWH-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156 848AD	1		P					[MJB], Right
	55156 849AD	1		P					[MJB], Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	5HU14 RXFAD	1							K1X], Right
	5HU15 RXFAD	1							K1X], Left
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156 846AC	1		P					[MJB], Right
	55156 847AC	1		P					[MJB], Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5HU20 RXFAD	1							K1X], Right
	5HU21 RXFAD	1							K1X], Left
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5HU24 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
	5HU25 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Left
6									RIVET, M6.25x28
	6500 911	4							Sill to wheel opening
		12							Sill to lower weld flange
7									SHIELD, Splash
	55157 080AD	1							Right
	55157 081AD	1							Left

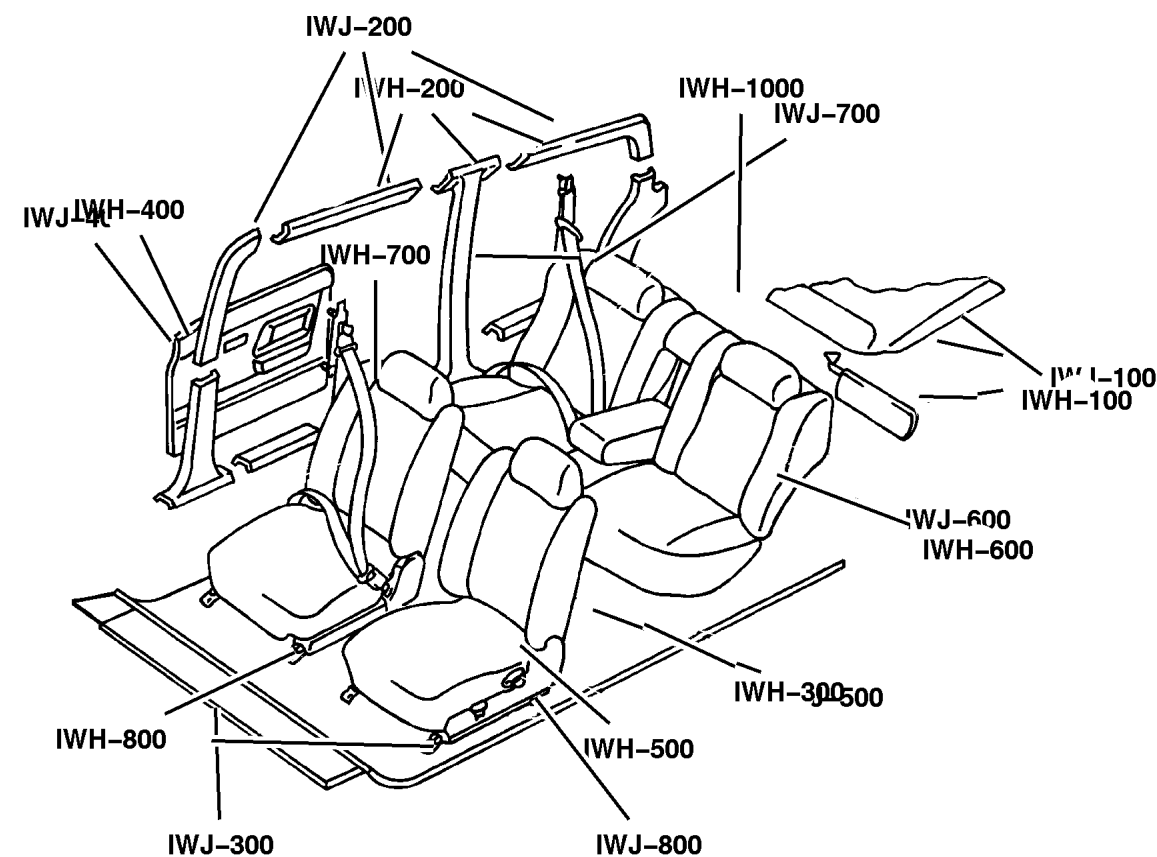
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – IWH

## Interior Trim



# Group – IWH

## Interior Trim

<b>IWH-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

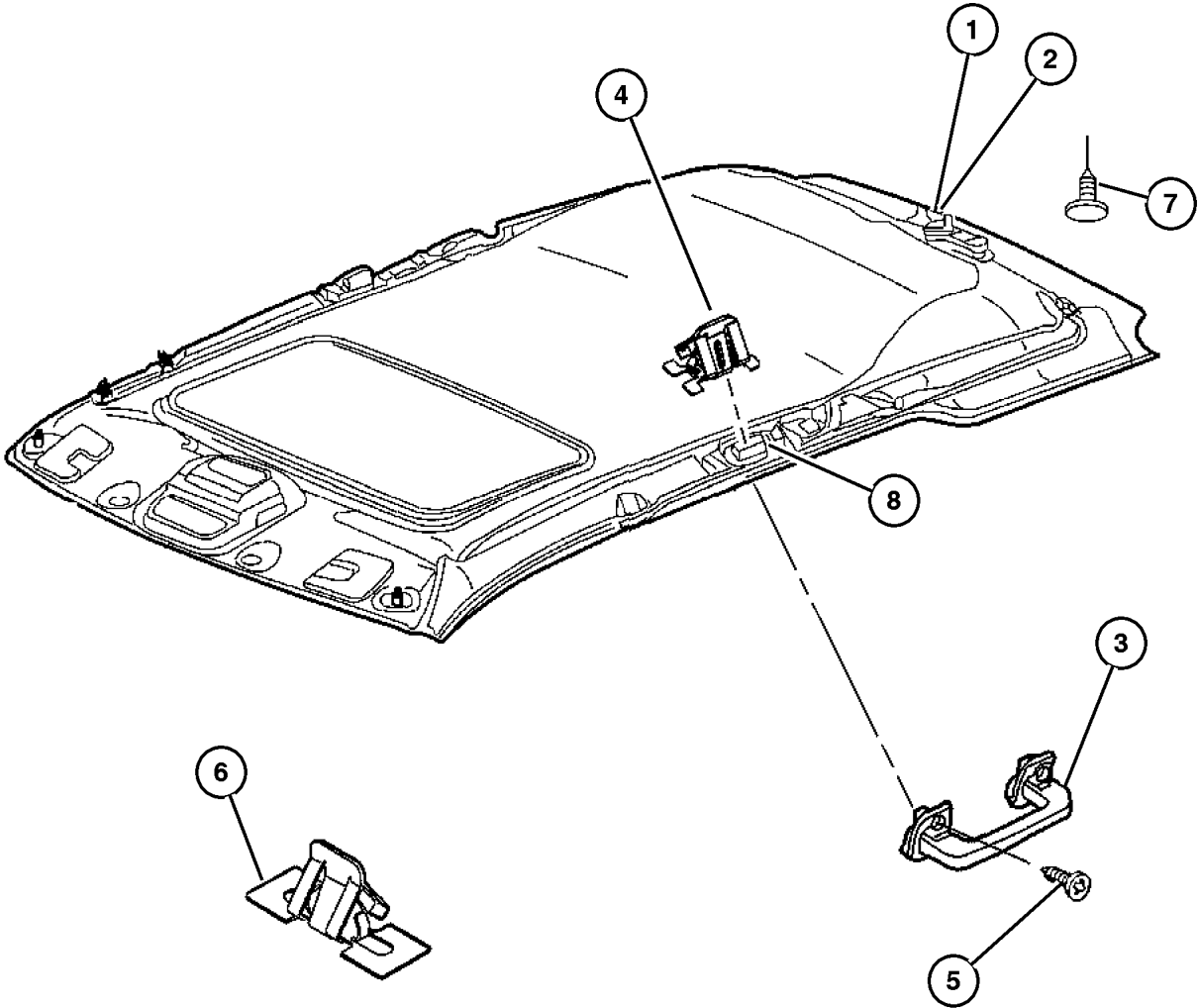
<b>IWH-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IWH-200</b> Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IWH-300</b> Carpet	<b>IWH-400</b> Door Trim Panels
<b>IWH-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWH-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWH-700</b> Seat Belts – Front and Rear	<b>IWH-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers

GROUP IWH - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Assist Handle .....	Fig. IWH-110
Sunvisor .....	Fig. IWH-120
<b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IWH-210
Rear Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWH-220
Side Air Bag Curtain .....	Fig. IWH-230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet .....	Fig. IWH-310
Cover, Cargo .....	Fig. IWH-320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWH-410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWH-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWH-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWH-530
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWH-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWH-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWH-630
<b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>	
Front Seat Belts .....	Fig. IWH-710
Rear Seat Belts .....	Fig. IWH-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b>	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. IWH-810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Left Hand Drive .....	Fig. IWH-820
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Right Hand Drive .....	Fig. IWH-830
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Right Hand Drive .....	Fig. IWH-840
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IWH-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWH-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes :									
[GNA] = Day/Night Mirror									
[GNK] = Auto Dim Mirror									
[GWA] = Sunroof									
[LSC] = Security Alarm									
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor									
1	1AU68 BD1AA	1						O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof With Security Alarm [LSC] , Without Park Sense Rear Backup System [XAA]
	1AU69 BD1AA	1						O0	With Security Alarm [LSC] and Park Sense Rear Backup System [XAA]
	1BY89 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Security Alarm [LSC] and Park Sense Rear Backup System [XAA]
	1BY94 BD1AA	1						O0	With Park Sense Rear Backup System [XAA], Without Security Alarm [LSC]
2	1AU73 BD1AA	1						O0	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA] With Security Alarm [LSC] and Auto Dim Mirror [GNK]
	1AU81 BD1AA	1						O0	With Security Alarm [LSC] and Day/Night Mirror [GNA]
	1BY95 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Security Alarm [LSC], With Day/Night Mirror [GNA]
	1BY96 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Security Alarm [LSC], With Auto Dim Mirror [GNK]
3	1AK64 BD1AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Right
	1AK65 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 455AA	4						O0	SCREW
6	5028 203AA	2						O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	6503 943	3							RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	5166 015AA	2						O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

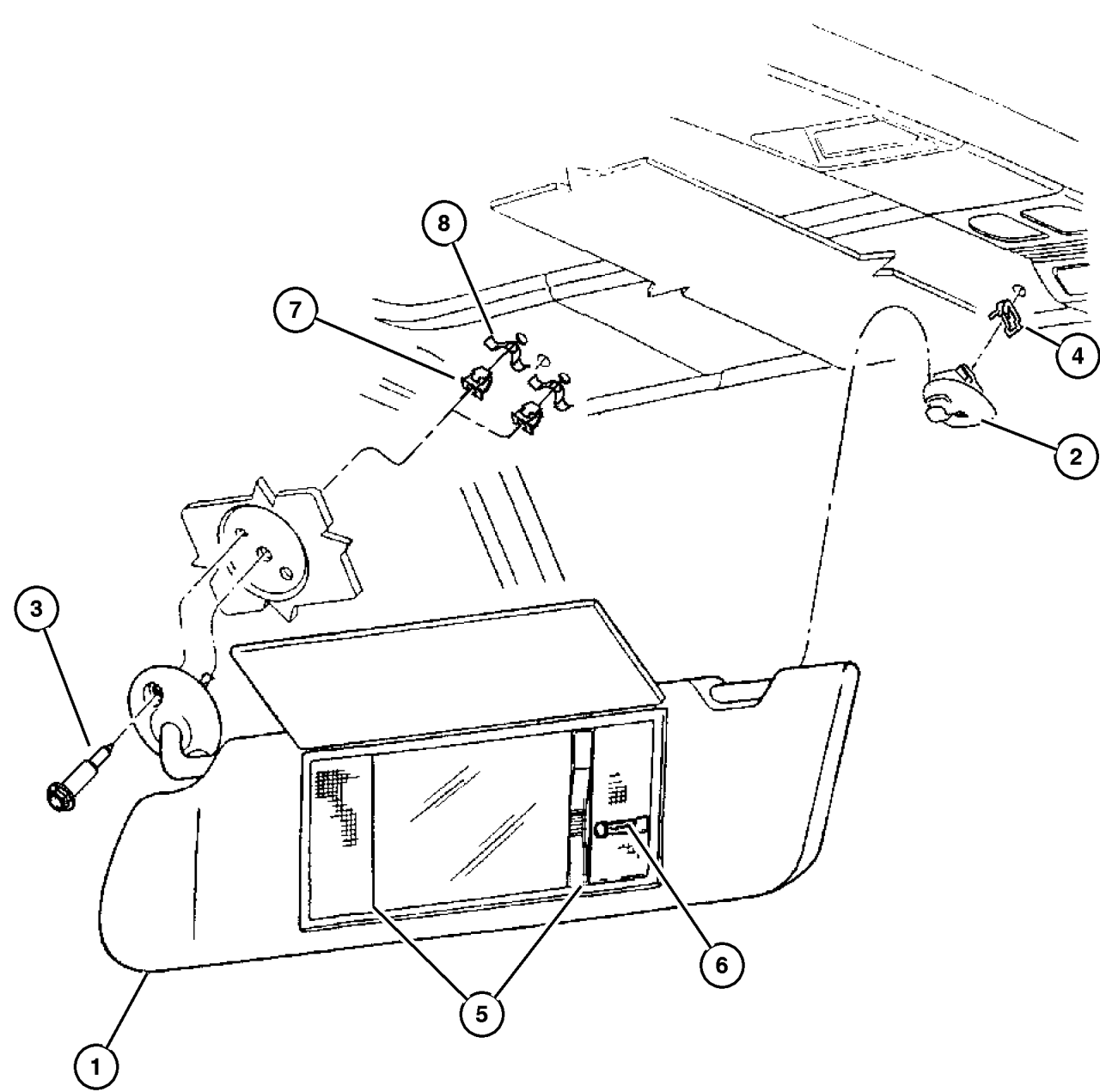
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

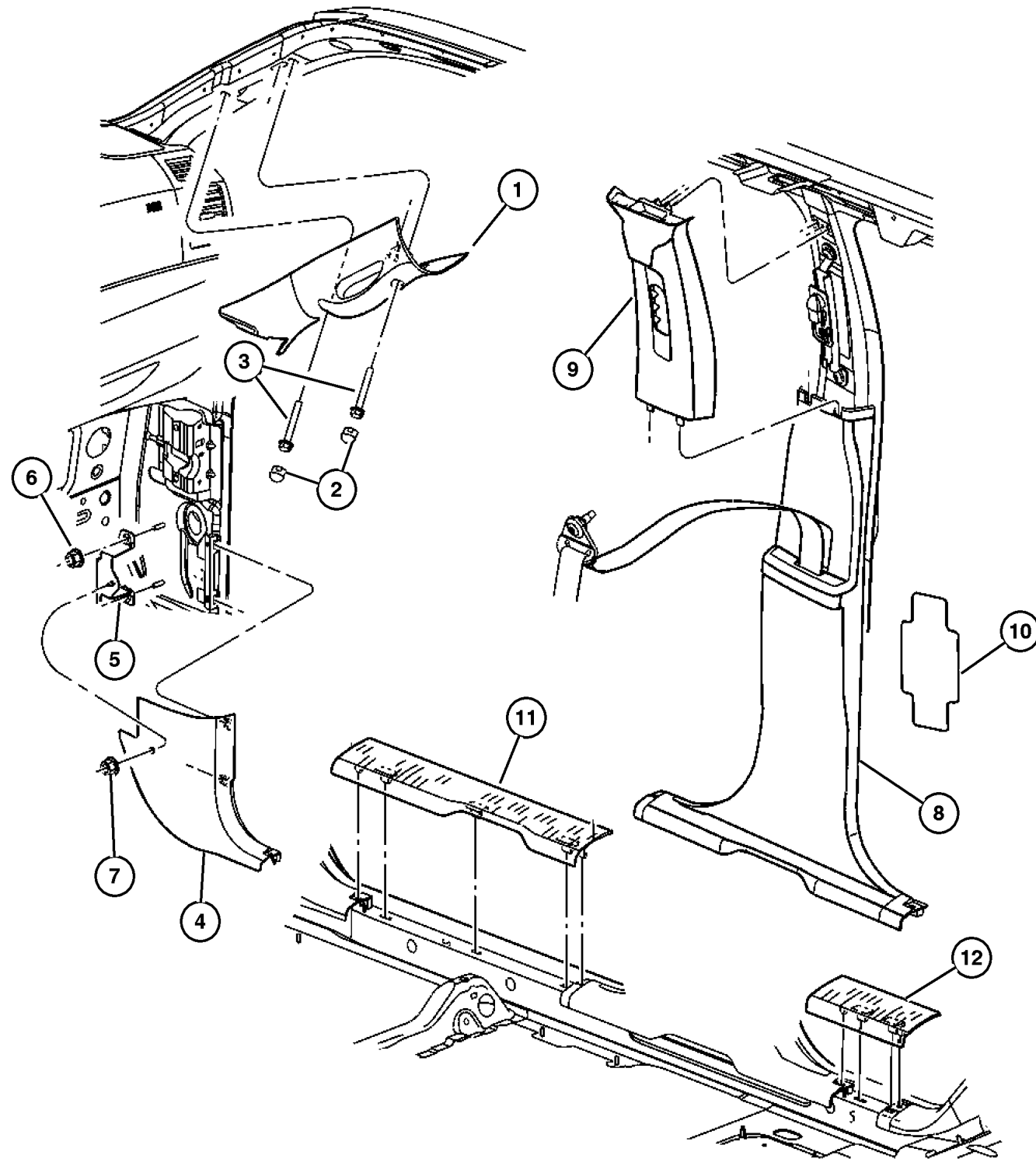
Sunvisor  
Figure IWH-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AL26 BD1AA	1						O0	Right
	1AL27 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
2	1AL24 BD1AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	6036 610AA	4						O0	SCREW, Trim
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 210AA	2						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	6036 480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5139 219AA	2						O0	RETAINER, Visor



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE							
H = Laredo		J = JEEP - 4WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL	
						EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

# Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26 BDXAF	1						O0	Right
	5HS27 BDXAF	1						O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Left
	1AV92 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Right
	1AV93 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Left
	1AV94 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Right
3	6105 043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HQ14 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ15 BD5AG	1	J					O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ15 ZJ3AG	1	J					O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ16 BD5AG	1	U					O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ16 ZJ3AG	1	U					O0	[J3], Left
5	55352 902AC	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	6503 825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
8									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Left
9									PANEL, B Pillar
	5HS32 BDXAF	1						O0	Right
	5HS33 BDXAF	1						O0	Left
10	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
11									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ20 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Left
12									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JX64 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JX65 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JX65 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

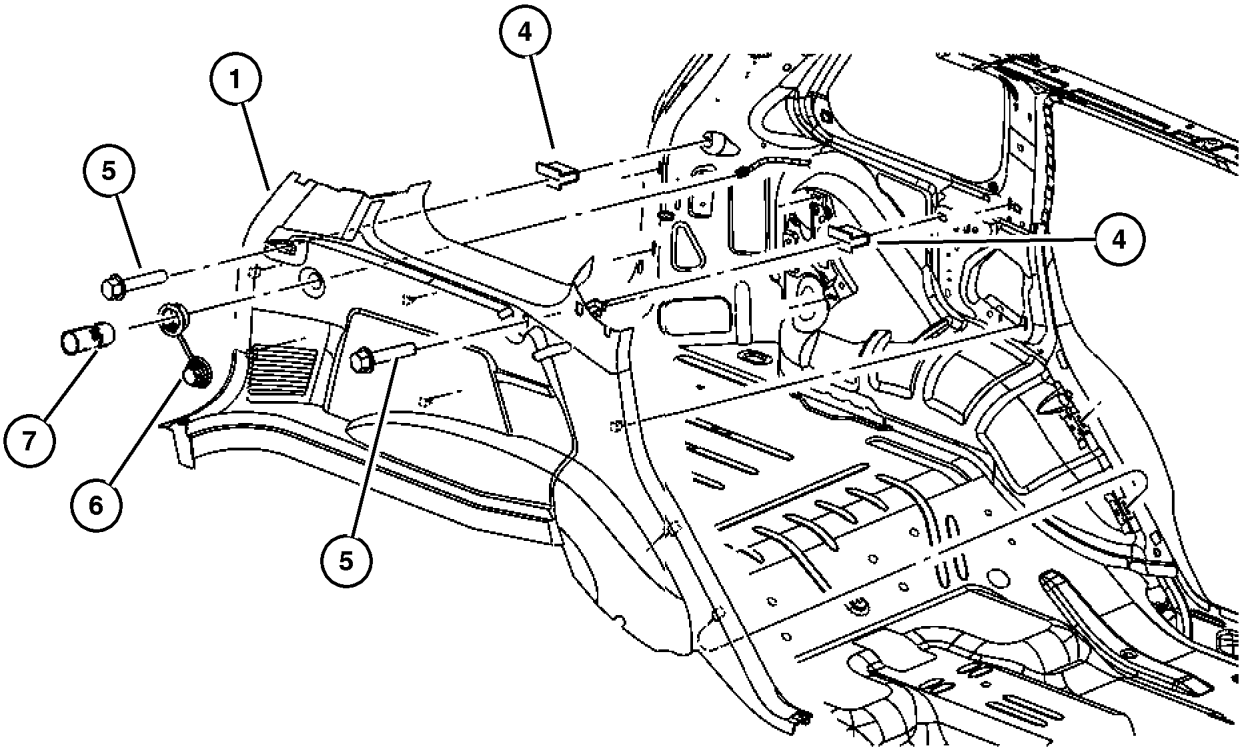
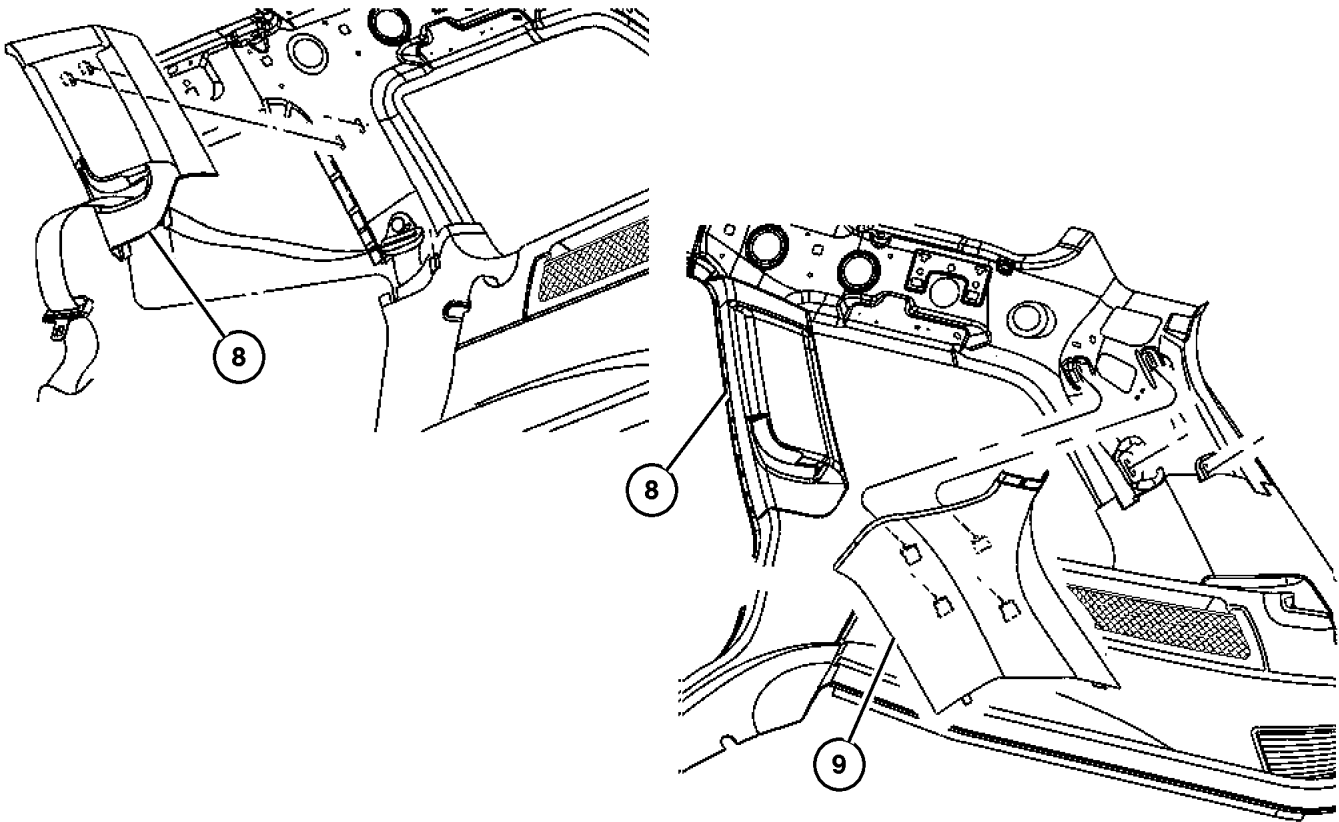
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWH-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS36 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS36 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS37 1D5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS37 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
-2	1BR41 DX9AA-	2						O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
-3	55196 901AB-	1						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6035 773	2							NUT
5	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
6	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
7	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34 BDXAE	1						O0	Right
	5HS35 BDXAE	1						O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS30 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3], Left

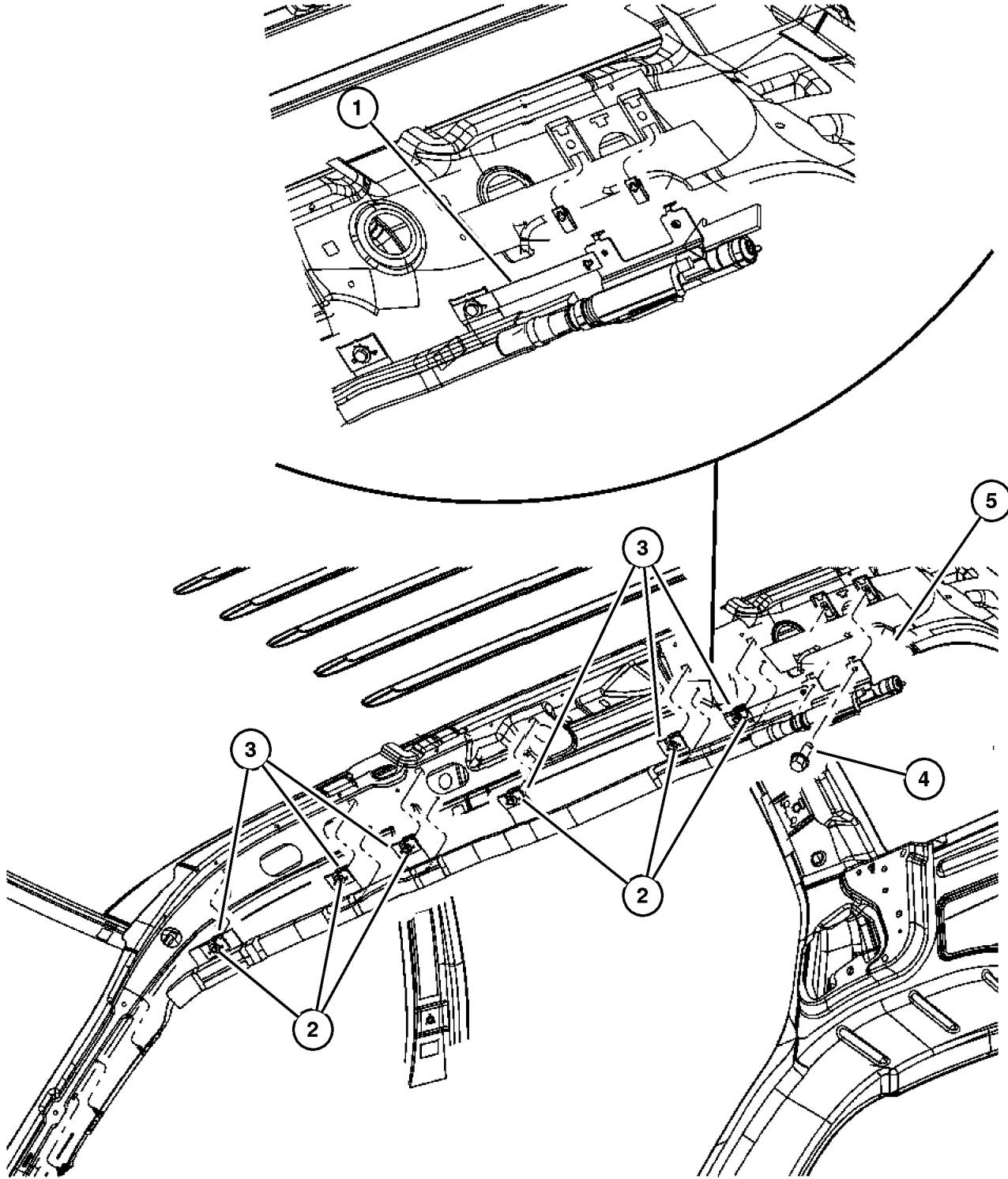
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWH-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 640AG	1							Right
	55116 641AG	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT/SPRING, Snap In, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M6x1.00x26.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

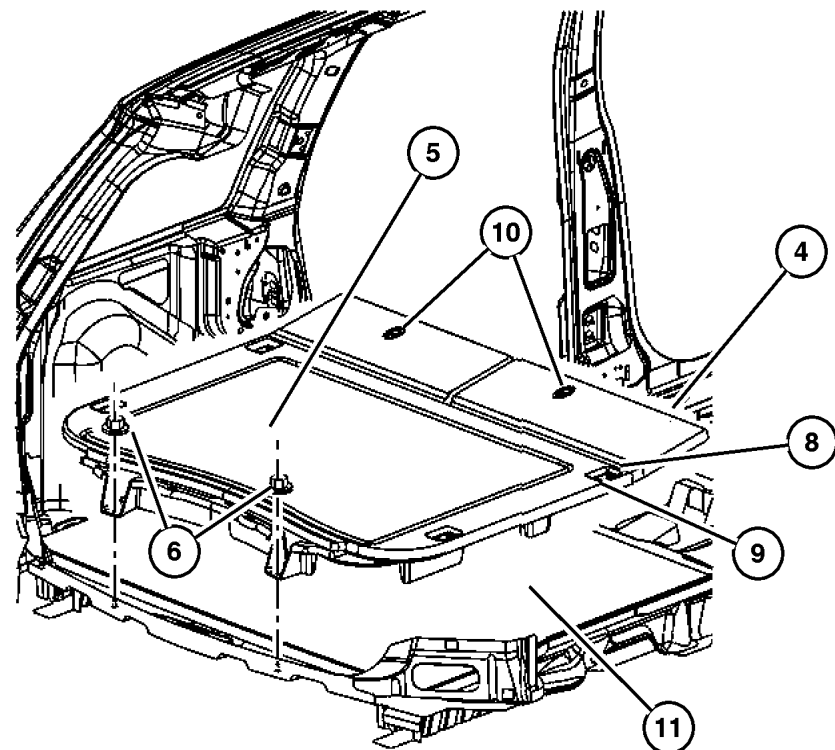
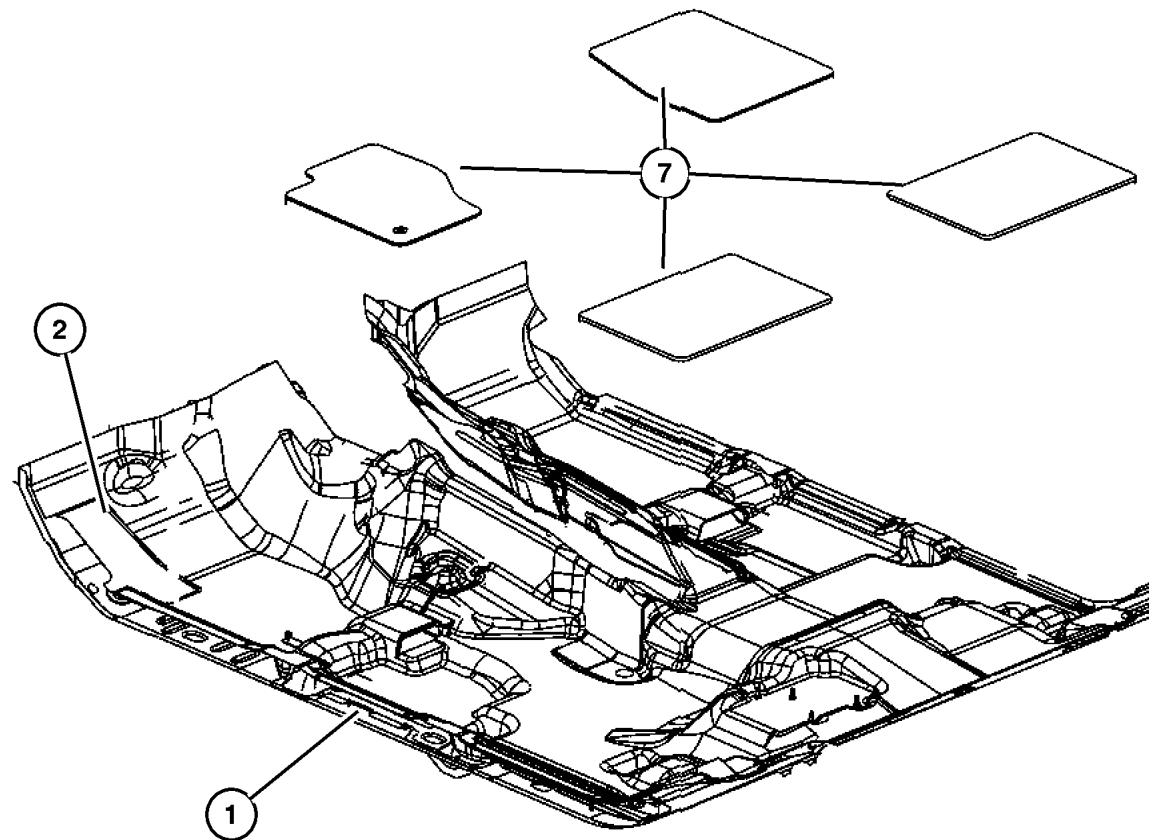
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Carpet**  
**Figure IWH-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	5JE99 XDHAD	1	U					O0	[D5]
	5JE99 ZJ8AD	1	U					O0	[J3]
	5HR00 XDHAD	1	J					O0	[D5]
	5HR00 ZJ8AD	1	J					O0	[J3]
2									FOOTREST
	55197 048AB	1	J						
	55197 059AA	1	U						
-3	6501 916	1	J						RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to
									Insulation Dash
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP98 1DHAG	1						O0	[D5]
	5JP98 1J8AG	1						O0	[J3]
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY52 1DHAE	1						O0	[D5]
	5JY52 1J8AE	1						O0	[J3]
6	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	5HS62 XDHAD	1	U					O0	[D5]
		1	J					O0	[D5]
	5HS62 ZJ8AD	1	U					O0	[J3]
		1	J					O0	[J3]
8	5142 348AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	5142 349AA	8						O0	RIVET
10	5142 350AA	2						O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197 216AC	1							Right
	55197 217AC	1							Left

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

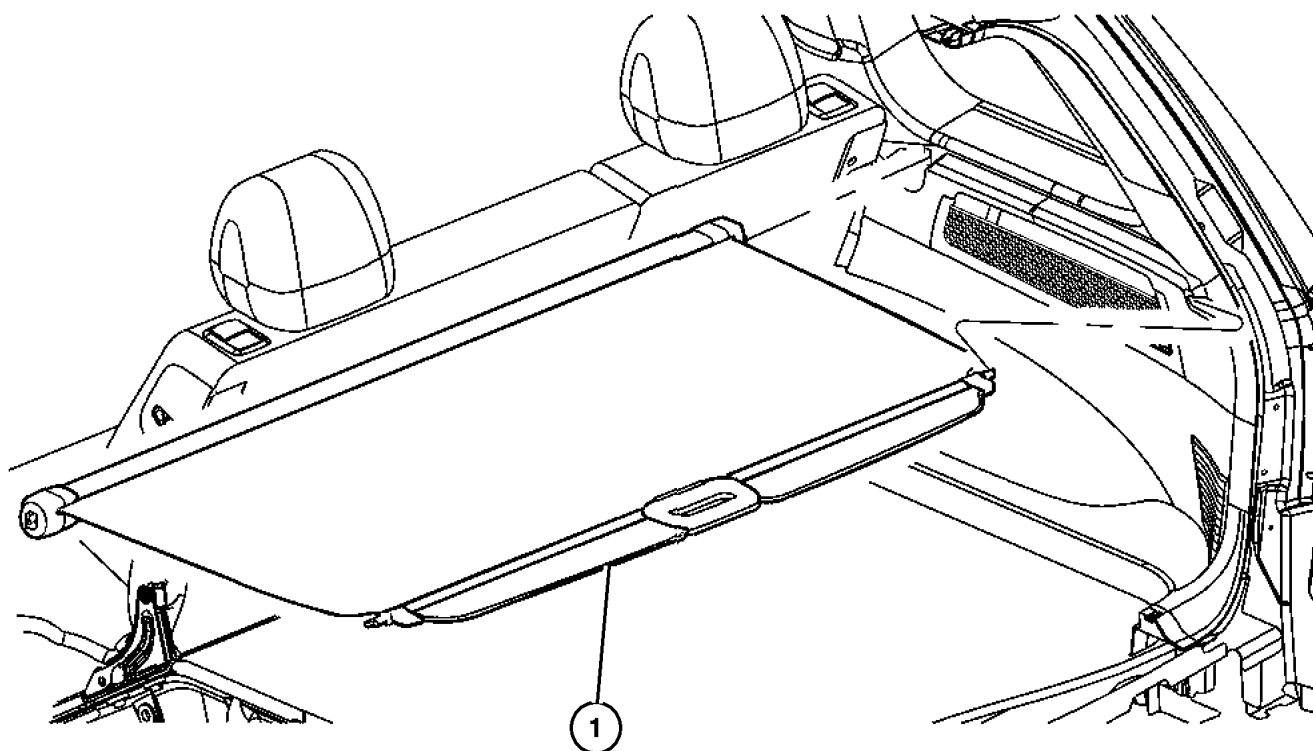
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DQG=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Cover, Cargo  
Figure IWH-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS38 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

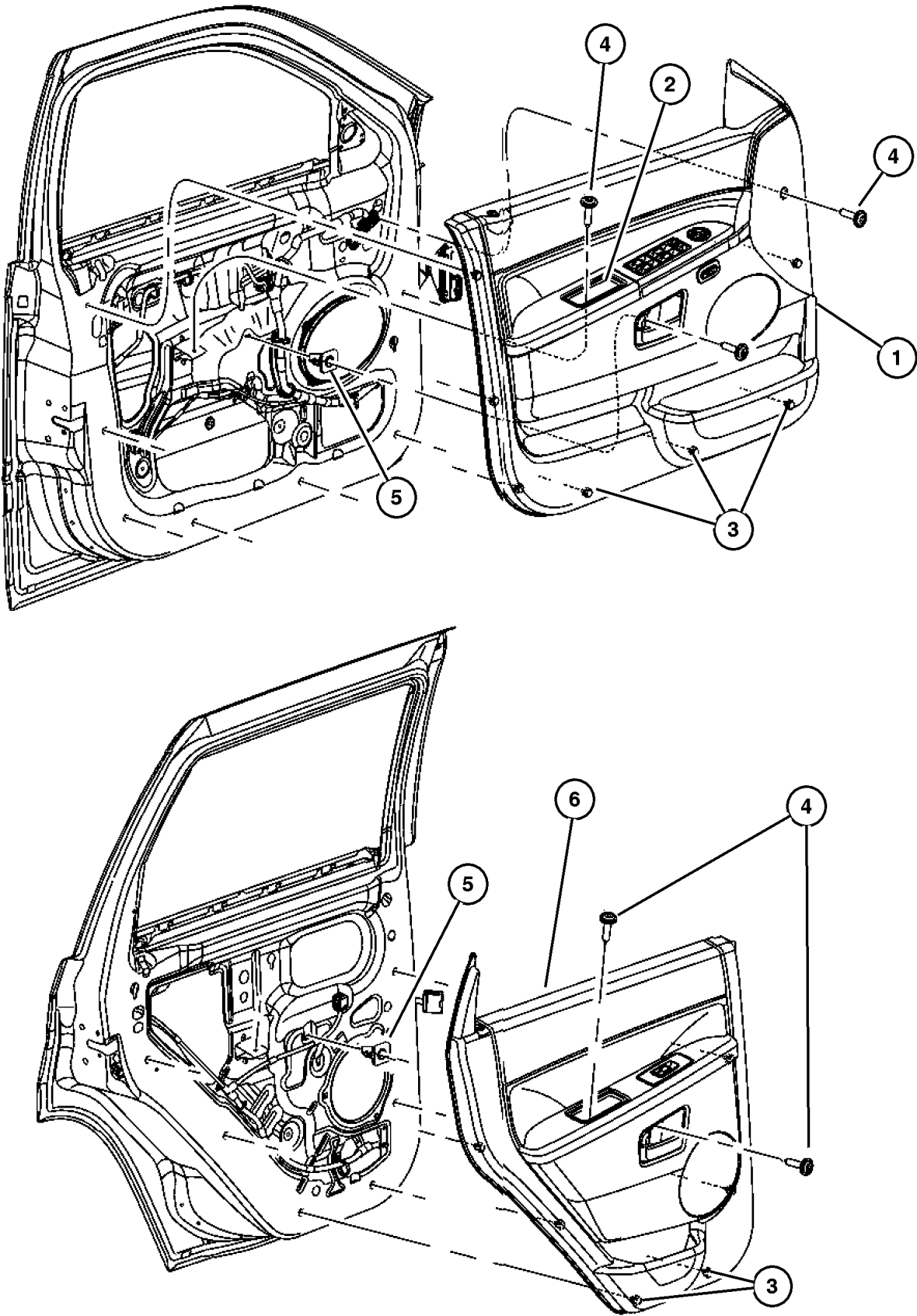
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWH-410



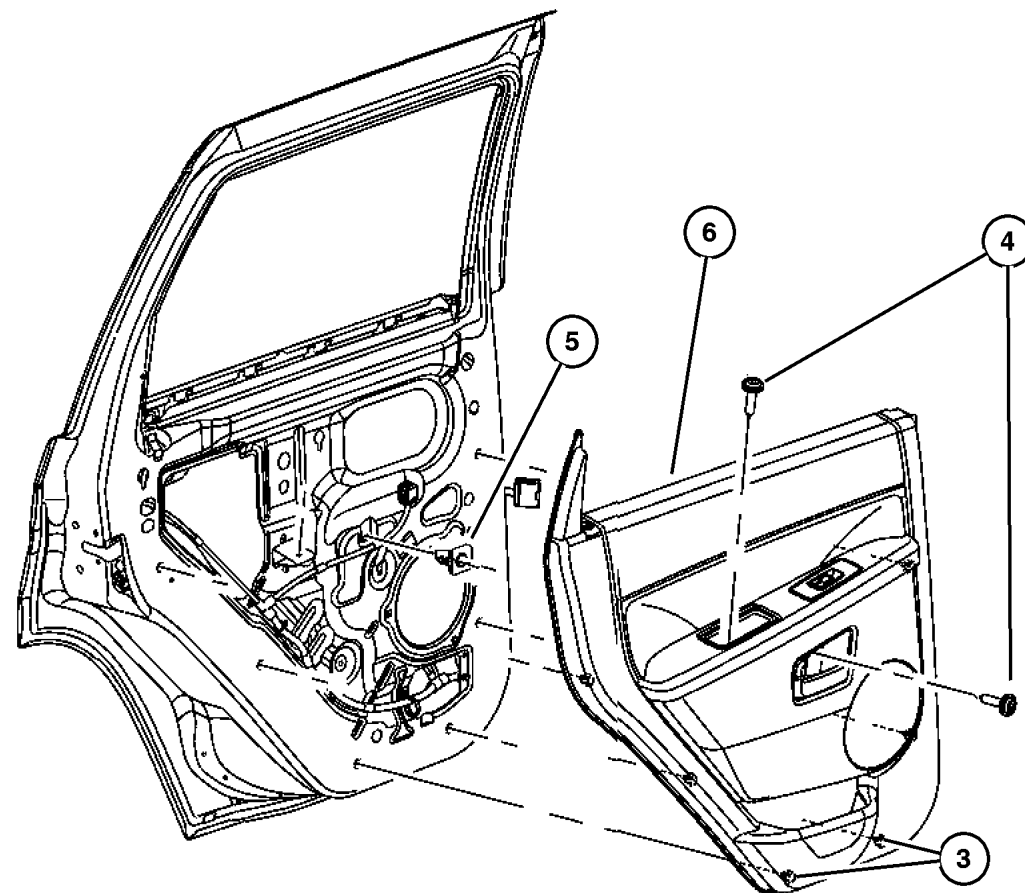
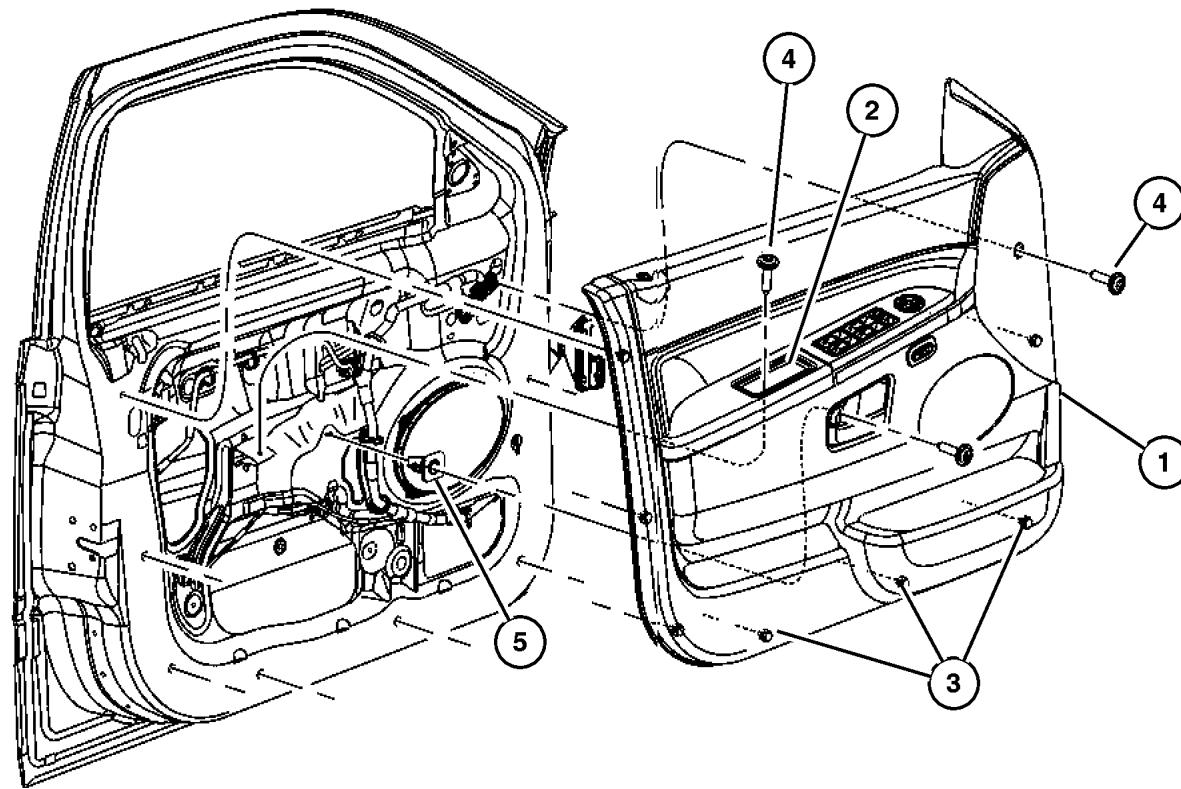
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BC16 1D5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC16 1J3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BC17 1D5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BC17 1J3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV38 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV38 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV39 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV39 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV40 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV40 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV41 1D5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV41 1J3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV42 1D5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV42 1J3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	1BV43 1D5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	1BV43 1J3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
2	1BQ06 XXXAA	2						O0	MAT
3	6507 686AA	7						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		8	J					O0	Rear
								O0	Front
4	6101 946	6							SCREW, Tapping
		4							Front
									Rear
5	6035 807	2							NUT, Door Trim
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Door Trim Panels Figure IWH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HR37 1D5AH	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR37 1J3AH	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR38 1D5AH	1						O0	[D5], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR38 1J3AH	1						O0	[J3], With Bright Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR41 1D5AH	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR41 1J3AH	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Left
	5HR42 1D5AH	1						O0	[D5], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right
	5HR42 1J3AH	1						O0	[J3], With Black Inside Release Handle, Right

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

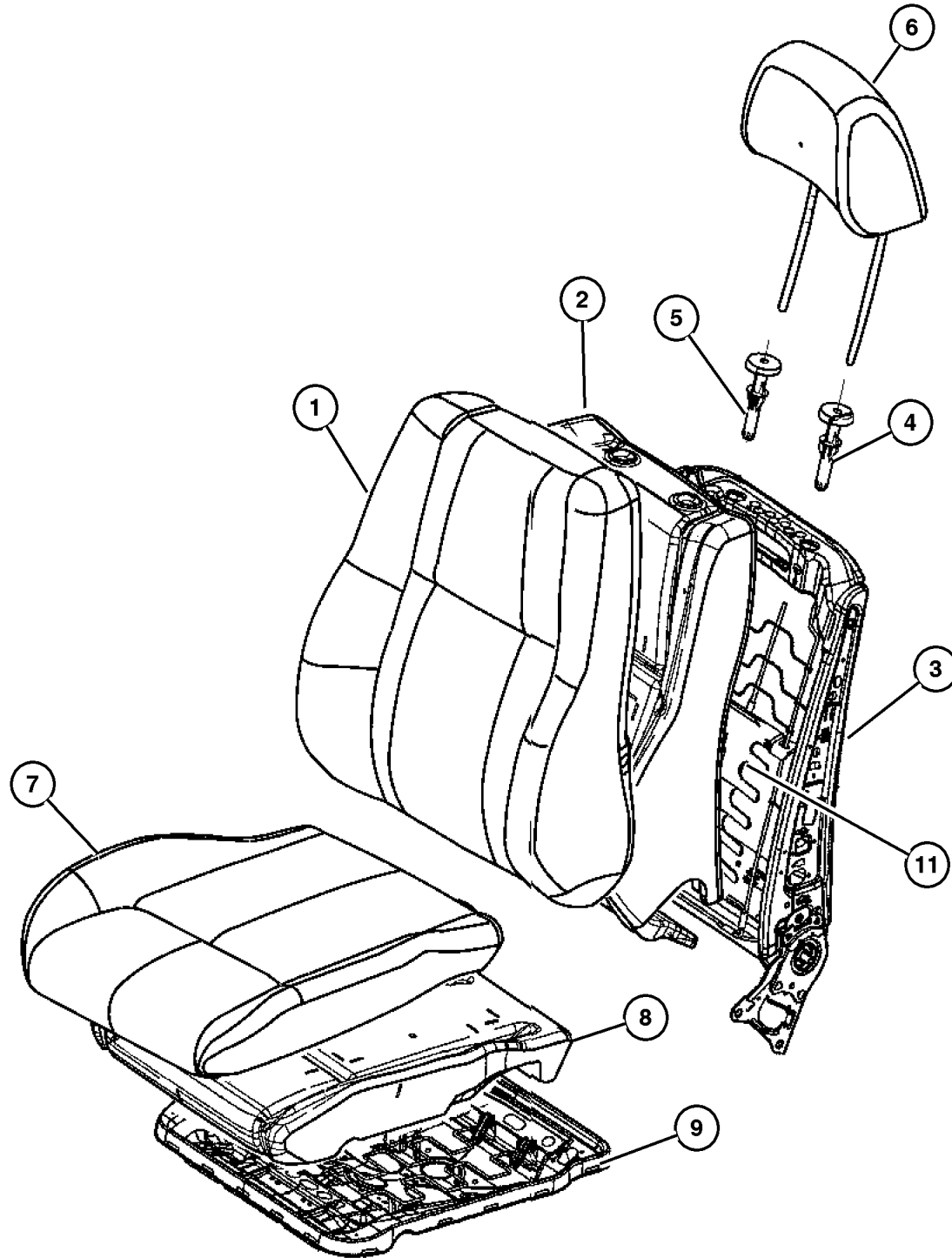
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF78 1D5AA	2	J					A7	COVER, Front Seat Back
		2	U					A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF78 1J3AA	2	J					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
2	5143 344AA	1	U					A7	FOAM, Seat Back
		1	U					A7	Right
	5143 345AA	1	J					A7	Left
		1	J					A7	Right
3	5136 181AA	1	J					A7	FRAME, Front Seat Back
		1	U					A7	Right
	5143 571AA	1	U					A7	Left
		1	J					A7	Left
4	1AN47 1D5AA	1	U					A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
		1	J					A7	
5	1AN48 1D5AA	1	U					A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
		1	J					A7	
6	1BD21 1D5AA	2	J					A7	HEADREST, Front
		2	U					A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BD21 1J3AA	2	J					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7	1BF81 1D5AA	2	J					A7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		2	U					A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF81 1J3AA	2	J					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2	J					A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
		2	U					A7	Driver and Passenger
9	5134 939AA	1	J					A7	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
		1	U					A7	Left
	5134 940AA	1	U					A7	Right
		1	J					A7	Right
-10	5143 430AA-	2	J					A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
		2	U					A7	Driver and Passenger
11									LUMBAR, Support

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

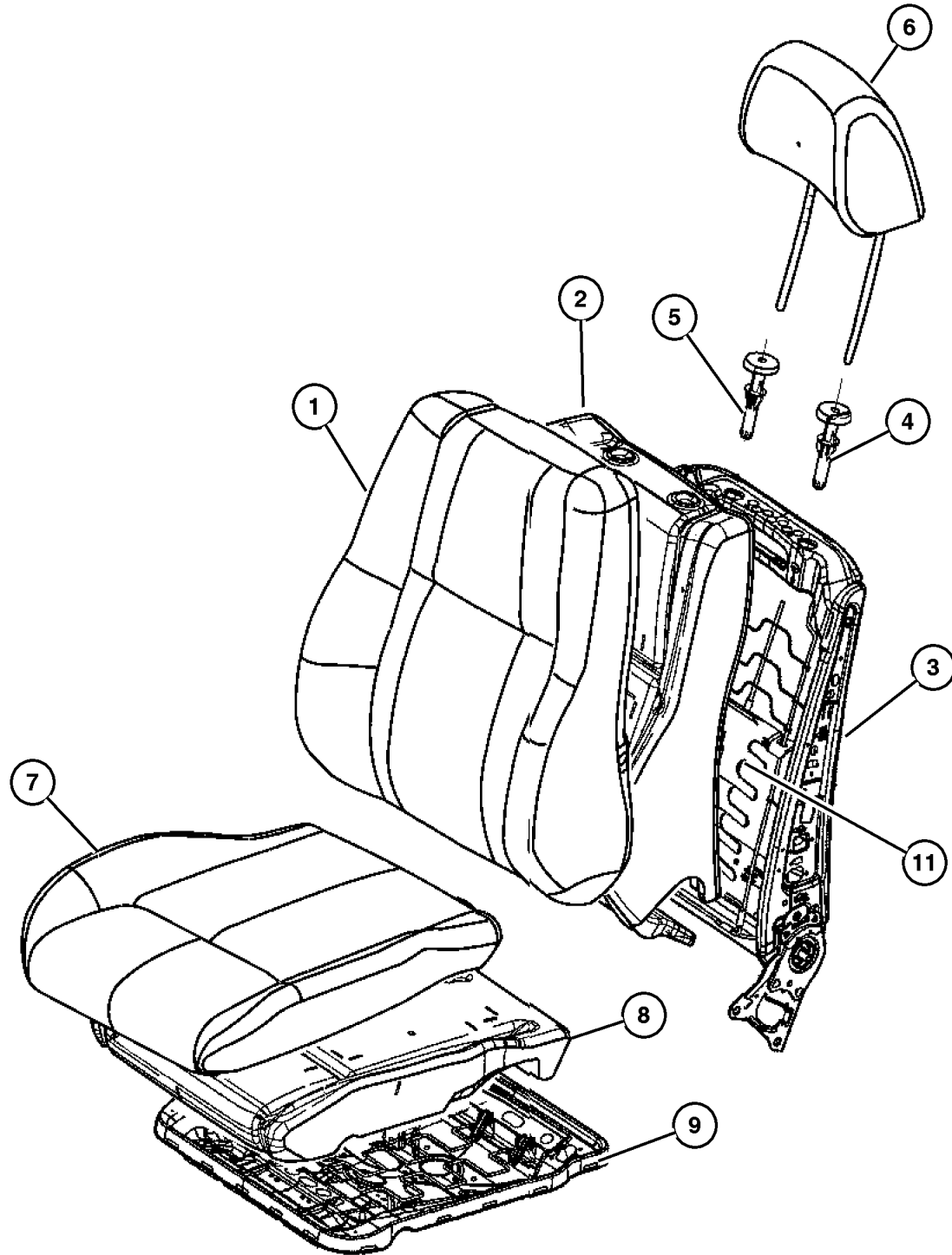
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWH-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5140 312AA	1	J					A7	Right
		1	U					A7	Right
	5140 313AA	1	U					A7	Left
		1	J					A7	Left



**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI

EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION

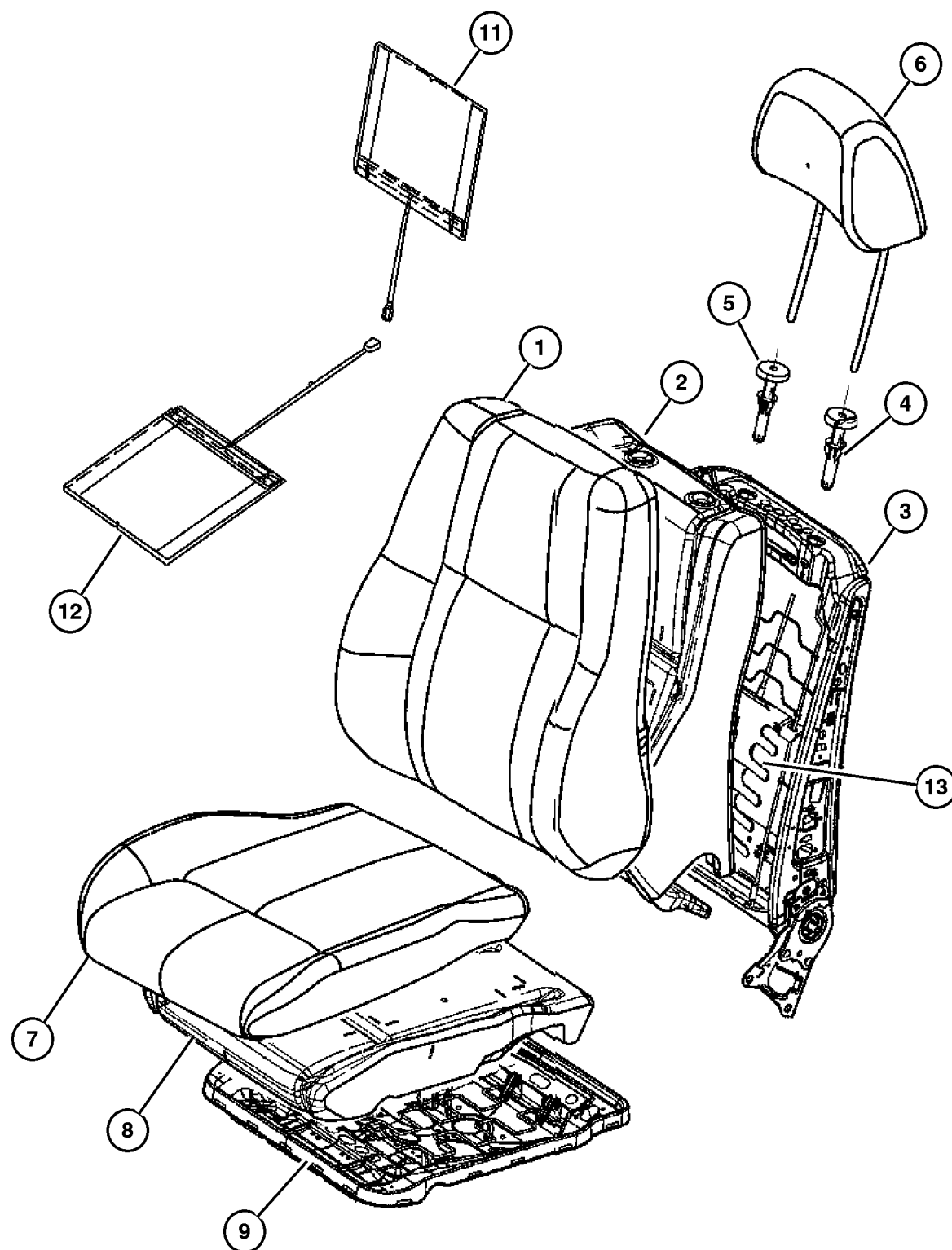
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB

DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWH-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF88 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5], Right
		1	U					AL	[D5], Right
	1BF88 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3], Right
		1	U					AL	[J3], Right
	1BF89 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5], Left
		1	U					AL	[D5], Left
	1BF89 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3], Left
		1	U					AL	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 345AA	1	U					AL	Left
		1	J					AL	Left
	5143 344AA	1	U					AL	Right
		1	J					AL	Right
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5143 571AA	1	U					AL	Left
		1	J					AL	Left
	5136 181AA	1	J					AL	Right
		1	U					AL	Right
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1AN47 1D5AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1AN48 1D5AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
		1	U					AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF86 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		1	U					AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF90 1D5AA	2	J					AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF90 1J3AA	2	J					AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 343AA	2	U					AL	
		2	J					AL	
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1	J					AL	Left,Power
		1	U					AL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1	J					AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

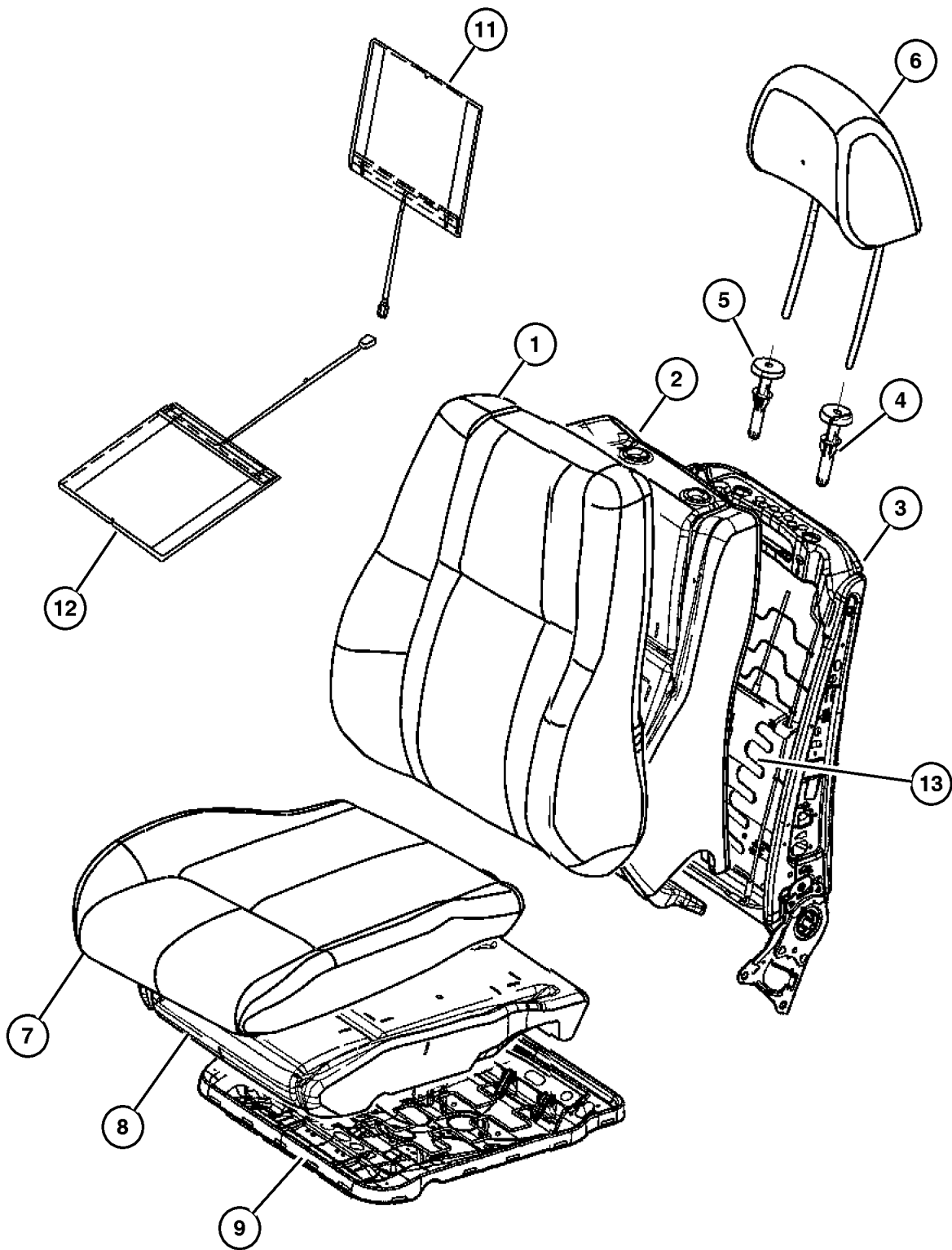
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWH-520



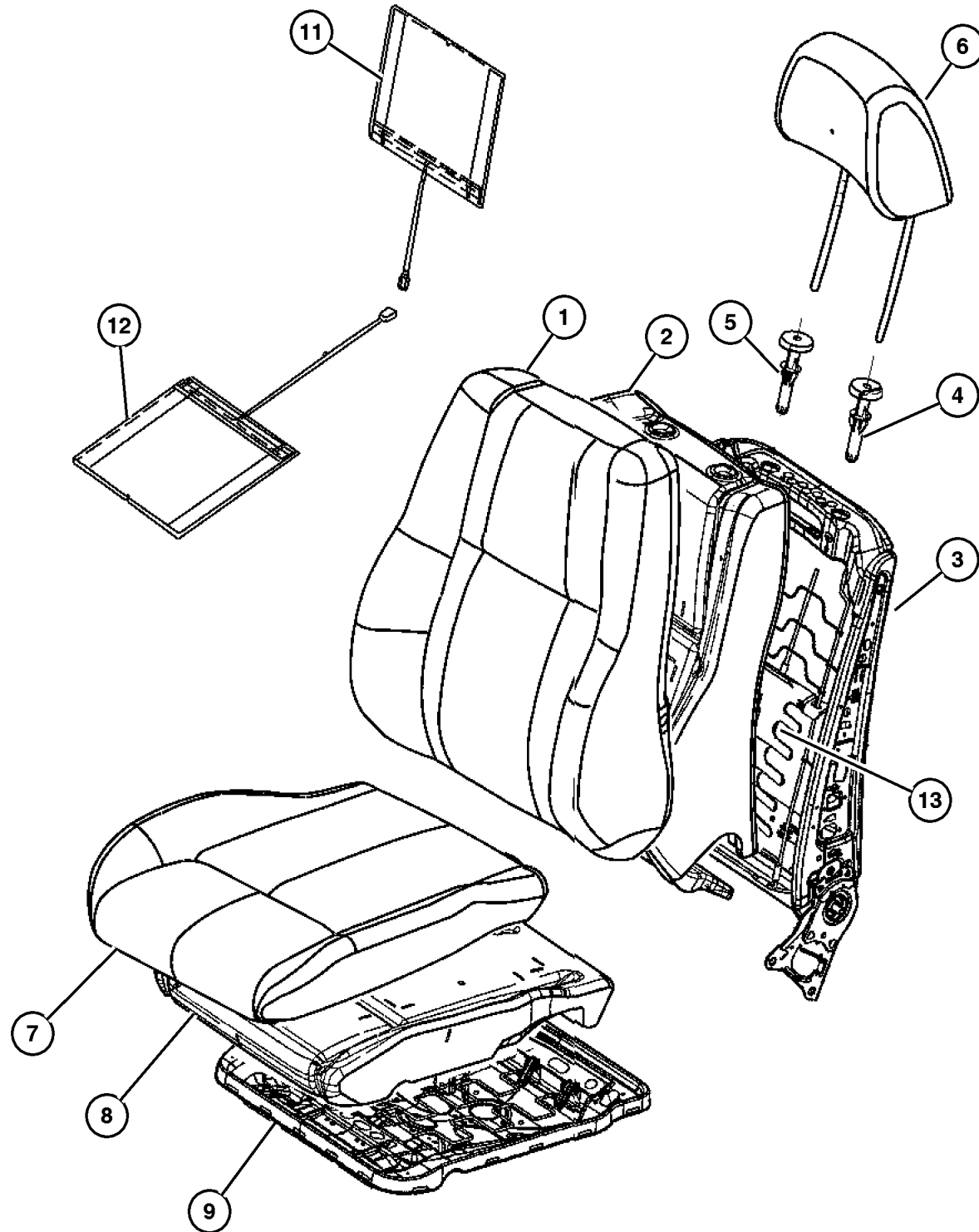
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2	J					AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion Driver and Passenger
		2	U					AL	Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2	J					AL	PAD, Heater, Back Driver and Passenger
		2	U					AL	Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2	J					AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Driver and Passenger
		2	U					AL	Driver and Passenger
13	5140 312AA	1	J					AL	LUMBAR, Support Right
	5140 313AA	1	J					AL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWH-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF96 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5], With Map Pocket, Right
		1	U					PL	[D5], With Map Pocket, Right
	1BF96 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3], With Map Pocket, Right
		1	U					PL	[J3], With Map Pocket, Right
	1BF97 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5], Without Map Pocket, Left
		1	U					PL	[D5], Without Map Pocket, Left
	1BF97 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3], Without Map Pocket, Left
		1	U					PL	[J3], Without Map Pocket, Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1	J					PL	Right
		1	U					PL	Right
	5143 345AA	1	J					PL	Left
		1	U					PL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5143 571AA	1	U					PL	Left
	5136 183AA	1	U					PL	With Memory, Right
	5136 181AA	1	J					PL	Right
	5136 182AA	1	J					PL	With Memory, Left
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1AN47 1D5AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1AN48 1D5AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF94 1D5AA	2	J					PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF98 1D5AA	2	U					PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
		2	J					PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
		2	U					PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5161 387AA	2	J					PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1	J					PL	Left
		1	U					PL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1	J					PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
		1	U					PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

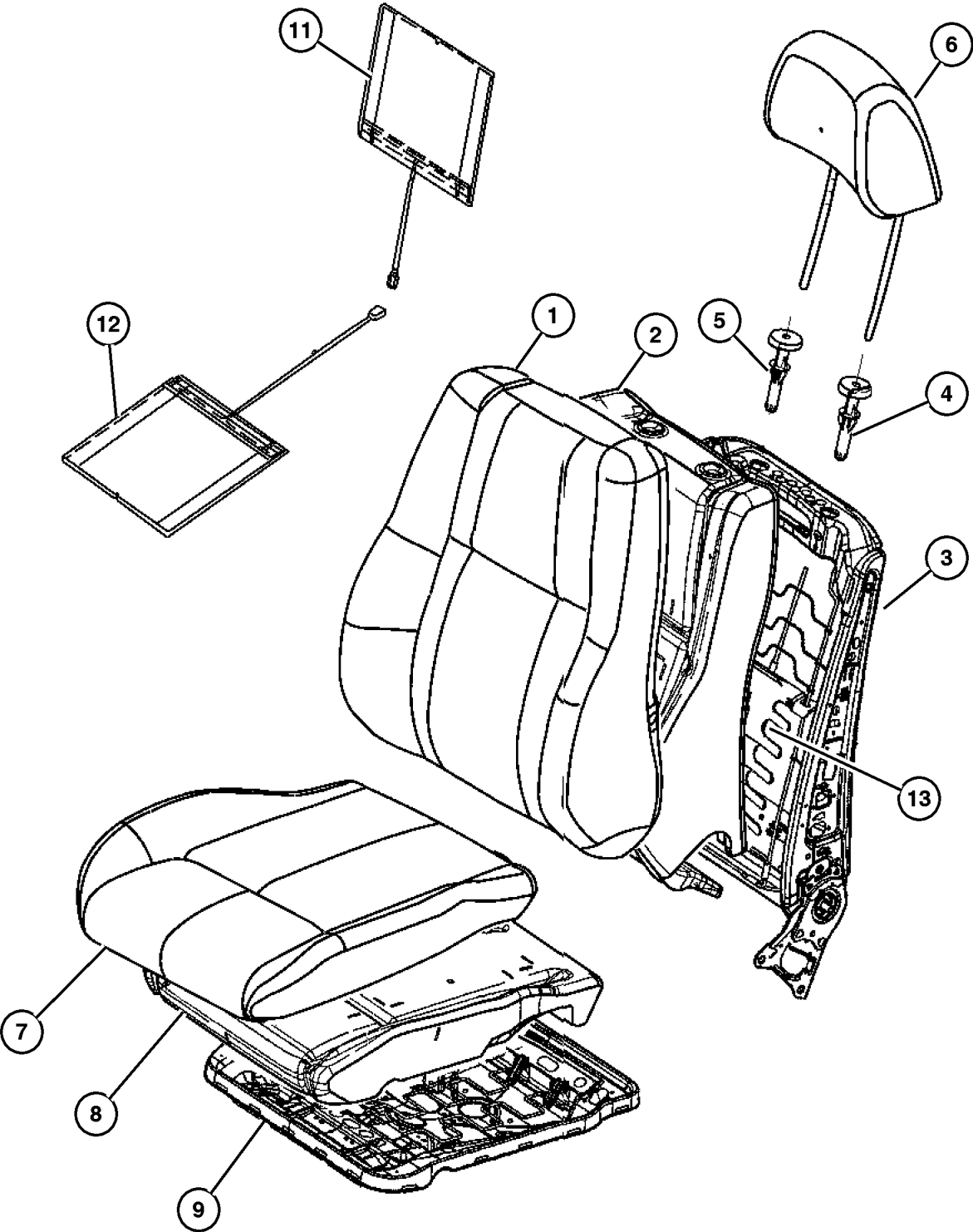
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWH-530



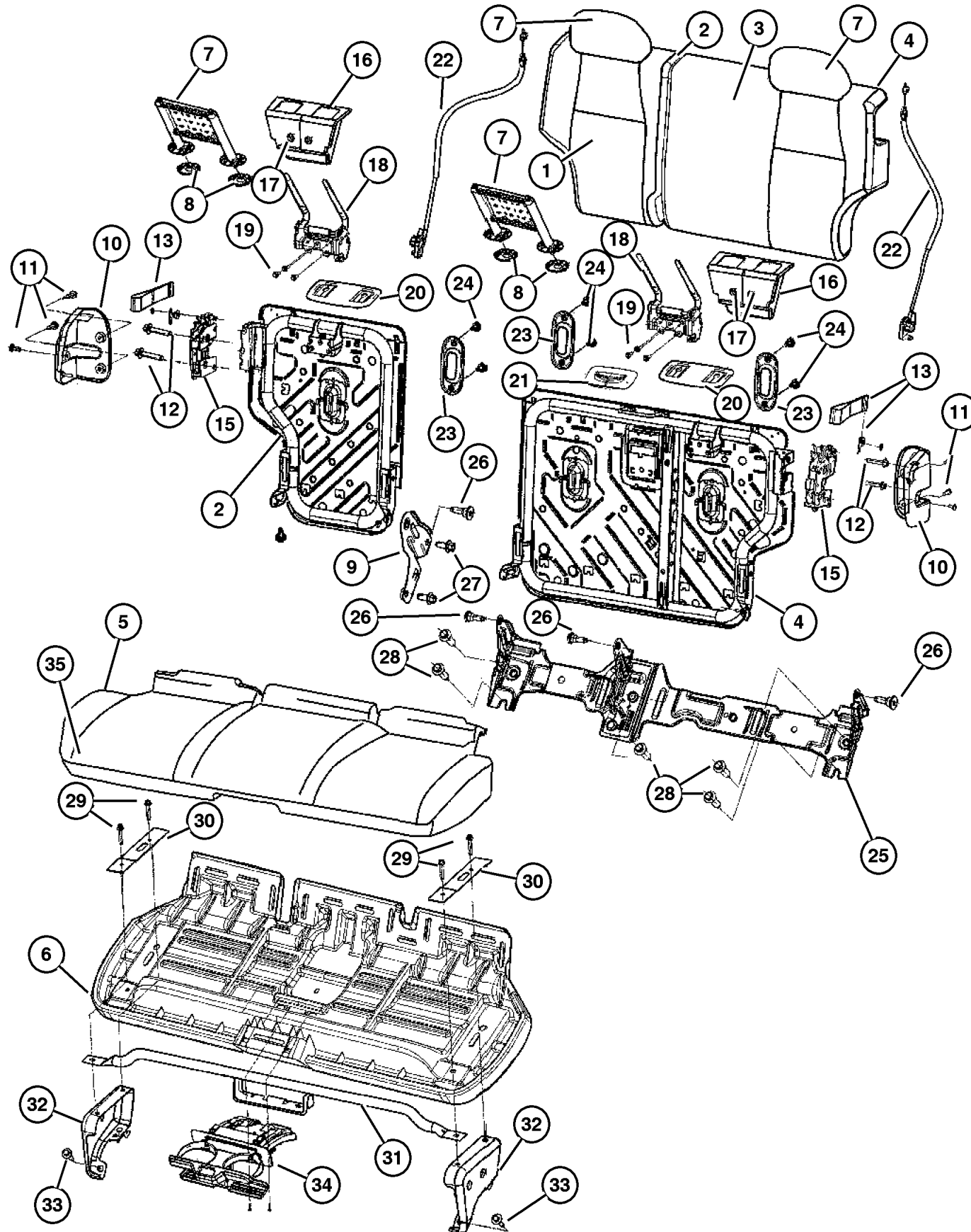
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
	5143 430AA-	2	U					PL	Driver and Passenger
		1	J					PL	Driver and Passenger
11									PAD, Heater, Back
	5000 022AA	2	J					PL	Driver and Passenger
		2	U					PL	Driver and Passenger
12									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5000 021AA	2	J					PL	Driver and Passenger
		2	U					PL	Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1	U					PL	Right
		1	J					PL	Right
	5140 313AA	1	J					PL	Left
		1	U					PL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF82 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BF82 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
		1	U					A7	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG02 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG02 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
		1	U					A7	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF83 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BF83 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
		1	U					A7	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1CH08 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]
	1CH08 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
		1	J					A7	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF84 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BF84 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
		1	U					A7	[J3]
6									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
	5143 424AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF85 1D5AA	2	J					A7	[D5]
		2	U					A7	[D5]
	1BF85 1J3AA	2	J					A7	[J3]
		2	U					A7	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D5AA	4	U					A7	[D5]
		4	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4	U					A7	[J3]
		4	J					A7	[J3]
9									BRACKET, Pivot
	5143 423AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
10									COVER, Seat latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

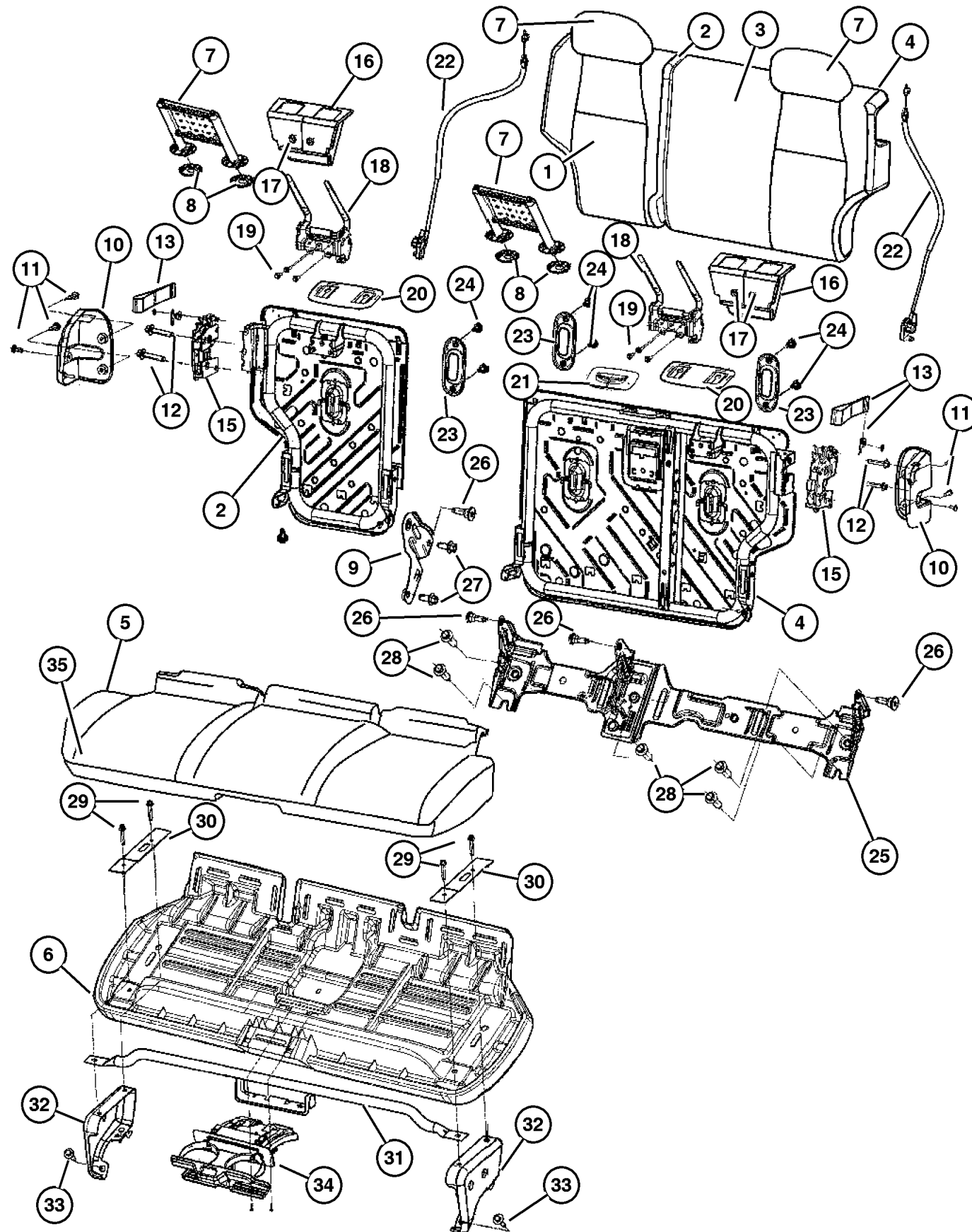
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG56 XDHAA	1	U					A7	[D5], Right
		1	J					A7	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1	U					A7	[J3], Right
		1	J					A7	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1	U					A7	[D5], Left
		1	J					A7	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1	U					A7	[J3], Left
		1	J					A7	[J3], Left
11									SCREW
	5139 633AA	1	J					A7	
		6	U					A7	
12									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	4	U					A7	
		4	J					A7	
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2	U					A7	[D5]
		2	J					A7	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2	U					A7	[J3]
		2	J					A7	[J3]
-14									NUT, Push, Pull Strap
	5017 779AA-	4	J					A7	
		4	U					A7	
15									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1	J					A7	Right
		1	U					A7	Right
	5139 665AA	1	J					A7	Left
		1	U					A7	Left
16									COVER
	5143 542AA	1	U					A7	
		1	J					A7	
17									SCREW
	5139 633AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
18									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5143 489AA	1	U					A7	
		1	J					A7	
19									BOLT
	5139 628AA	4	U					A7	
		4	J					A7	
20									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	U					A7	[D5]

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

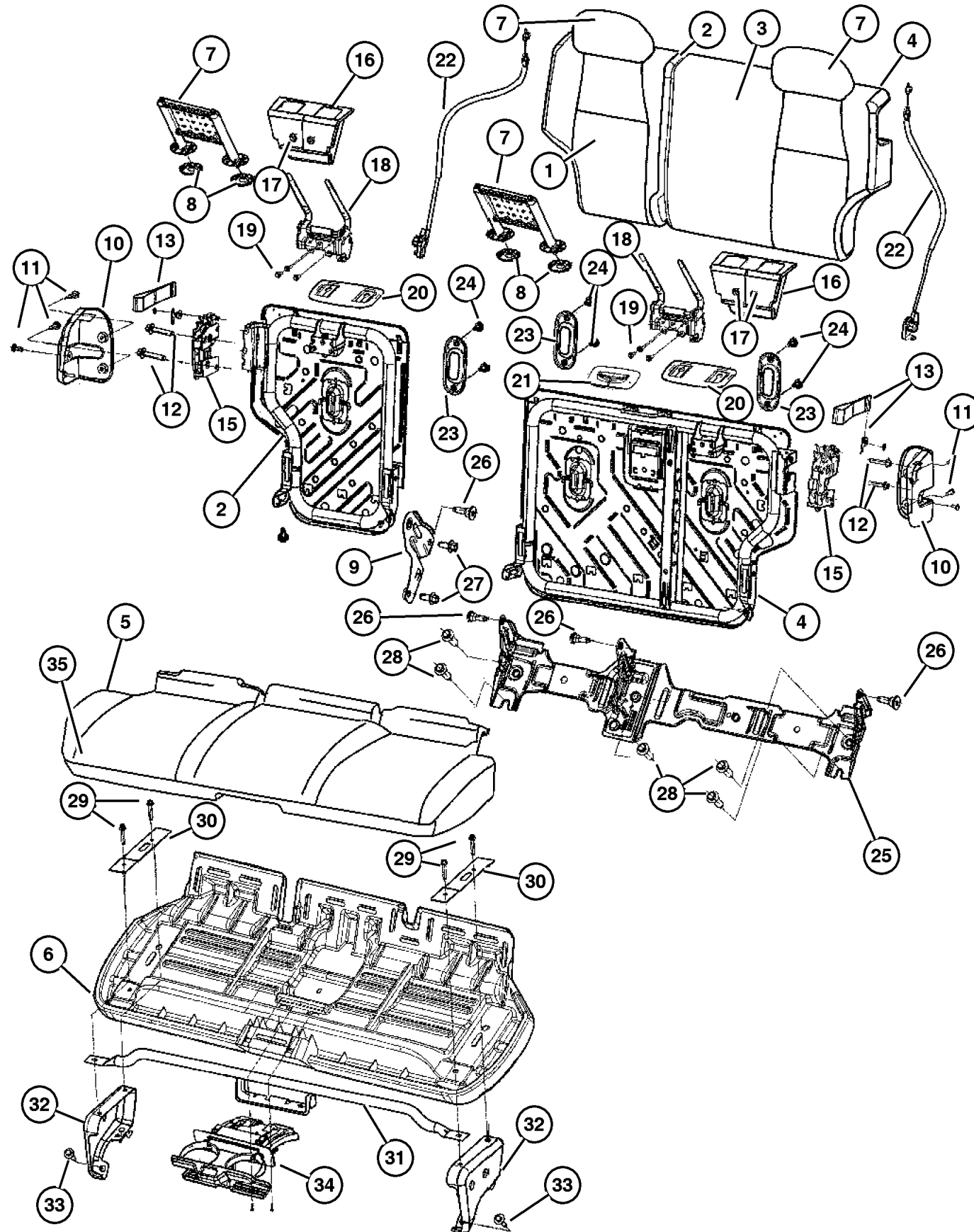
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1BG81 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
		1	U					A7	[J3]
	1AP31 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
		1	J					A7	[D5]
22	1AP31 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
		1	J					A7	[J3]
									CABLE
	5143 435AA	1	J					A7	Center
		1	U					A7	Center
	5143 492AA	1	U					A7	Right
23		1	J					A7	Right
	5143 493AA	1	J					A7	Left
		1	U					A7	Left
									BEZEL, TETHER
24	WT35 XDHAA	1	U					A7	[D5]
		1	J					A7	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
		1	J					A7	[J3]
25									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
26	5143 434AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
27									BOLT
	5139 634AA	4	J					A7	
28		4	U					A7	
									BOLT, Seat
29	5143 464AA	2	U					A7	
		2	J					A7	
30	6506 887AA	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									SCREW, Seat
31	5143 445AA	4	J					A7	
		4	U					A7	
32									PLATE, Retaining
	5143 431AA	2	J					A7	
33		2	U					A7	
									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
34	5143 432AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
35									RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1	J					A7	Right

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

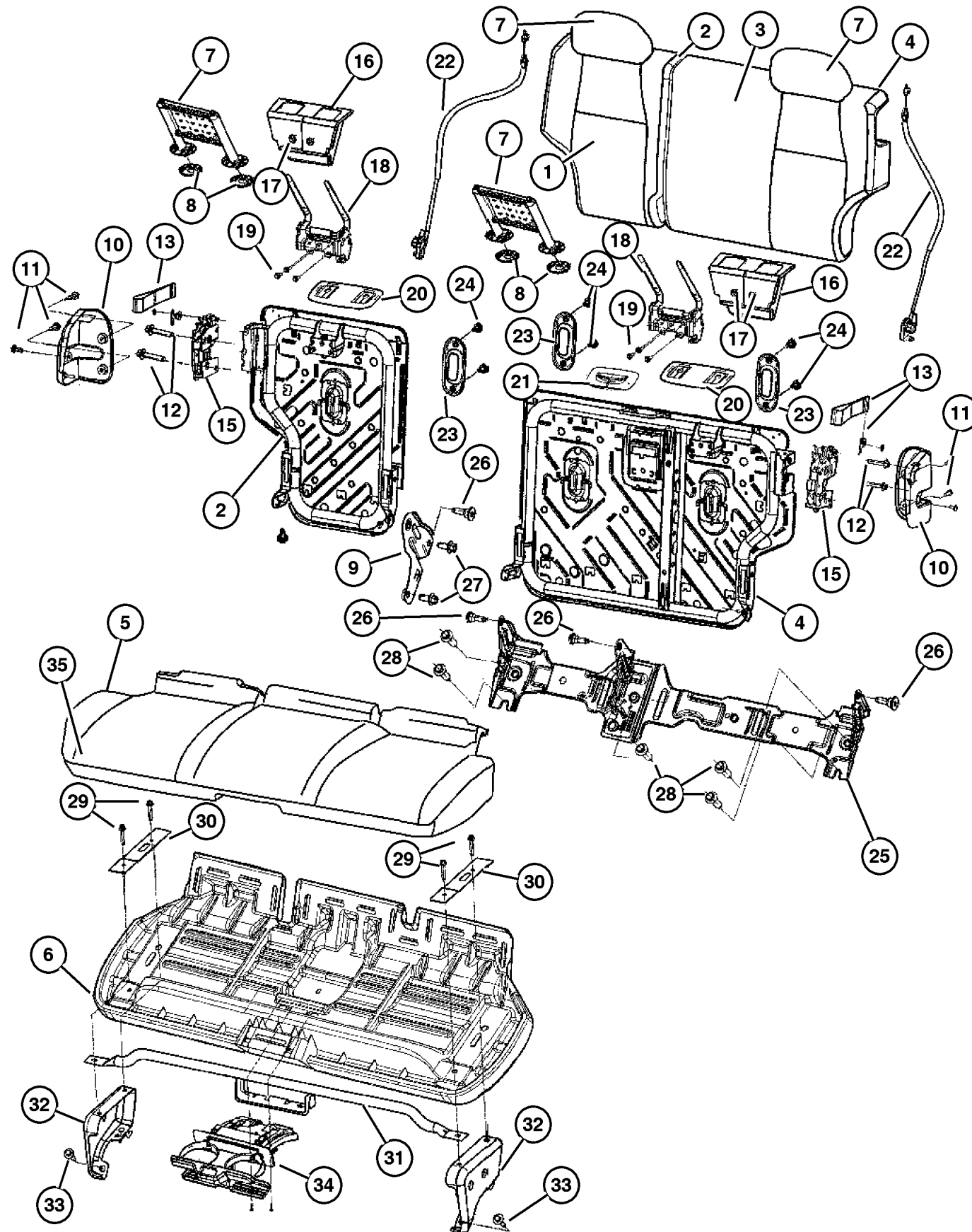
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					A7	Right
	5143 413AA	1	J					A7	Left
		1	U					A7	Left
33	6506 887AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
34									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
		1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
		1	J					A7	[J3]
35									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 343AA	2	J					A7	
		2	U					A7	
-36									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5143 454AA-	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

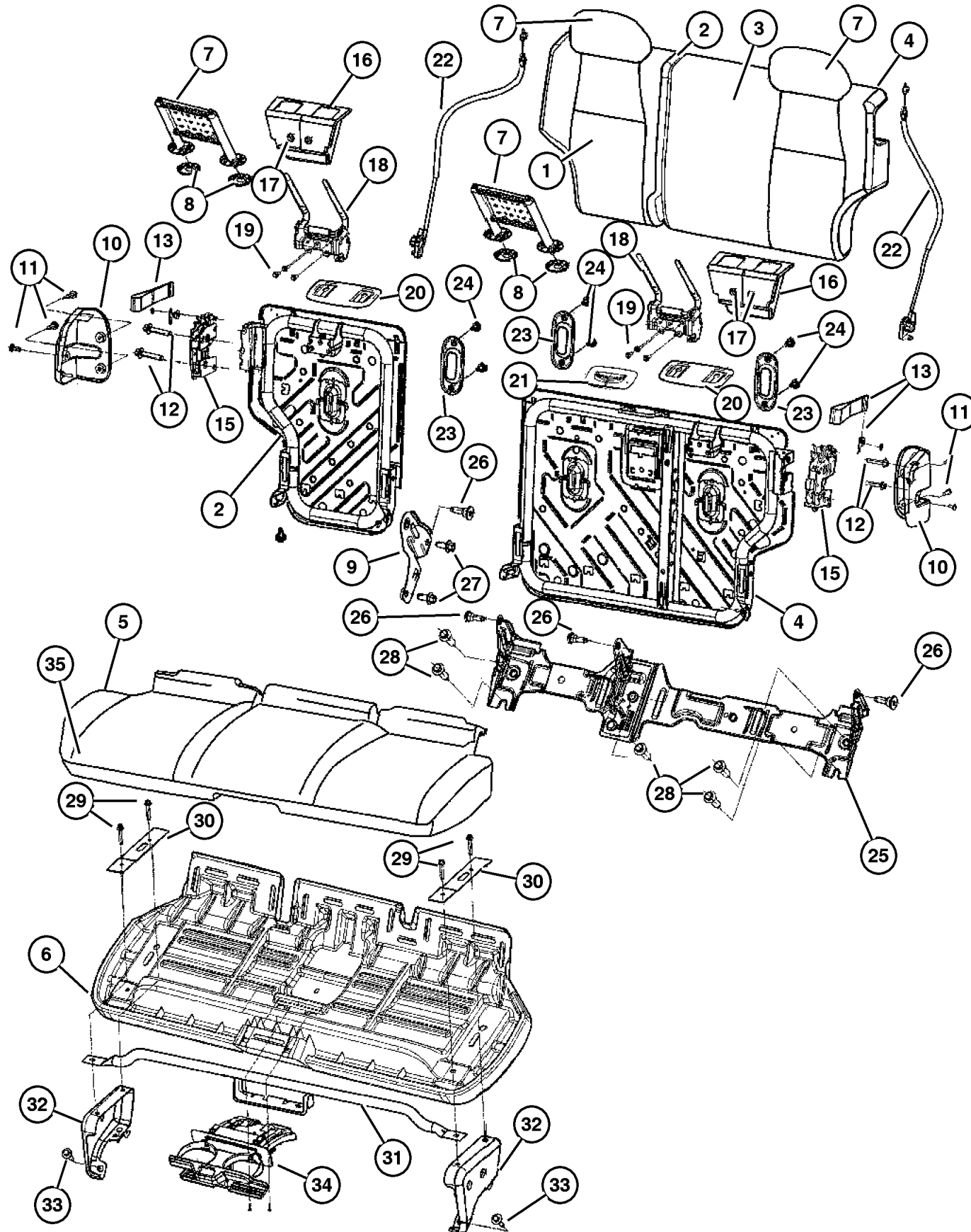
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWH-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BF92 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BF92 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG04 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG04 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BF93 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BF93 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1CH12 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	J					AL	[D5]
	1CH12 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF91 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BF91 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
6									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
	5143 424AA	1	U					AL	
		1	J					AL	
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF87 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D5AA	4	J					AL	[D5]
		4	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	4	J					AL	[J3]
		4	U					AL	[J3]
9									BRACKET, Pivot
	5143 423AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
10									COVER, Seat latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

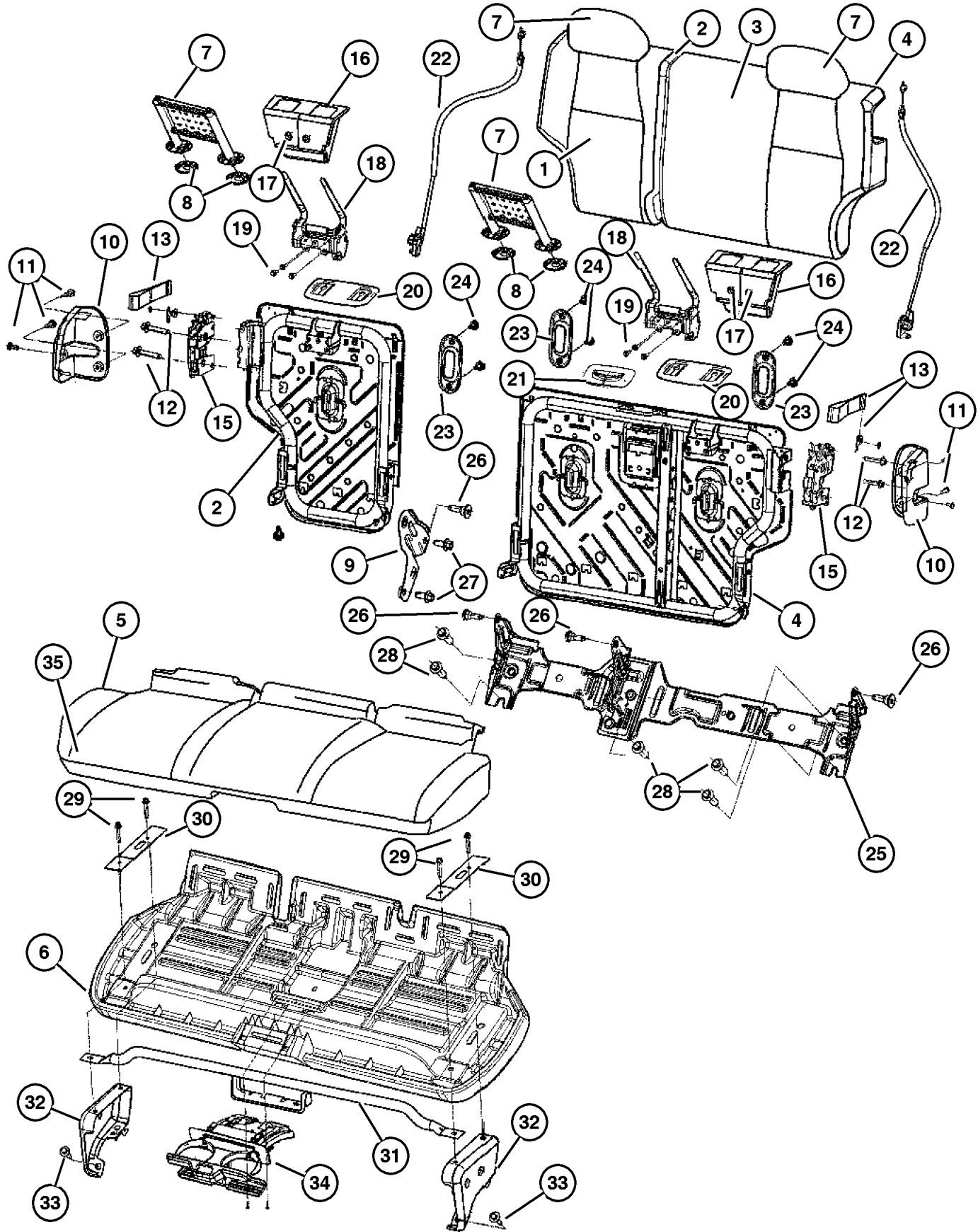
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWH-620

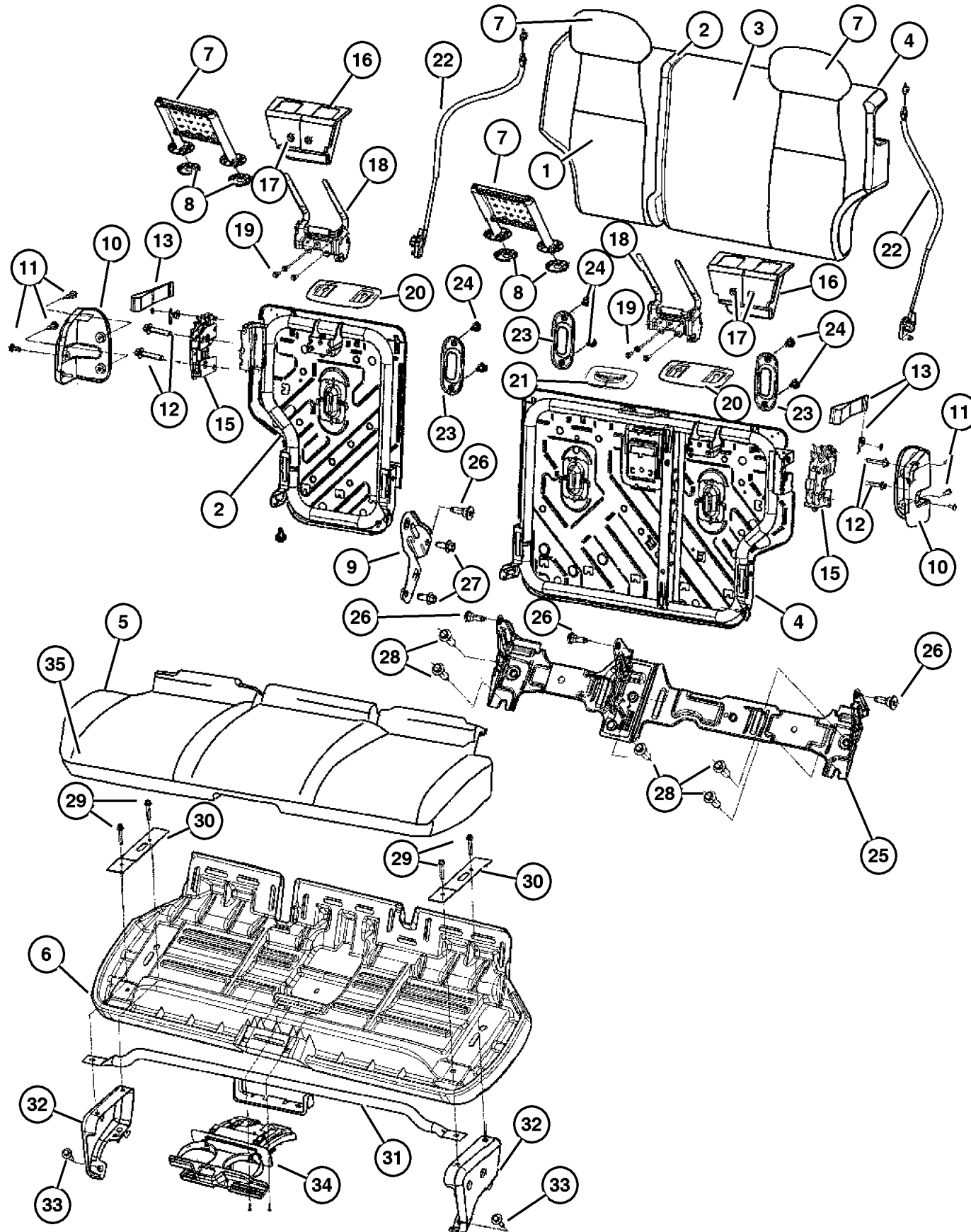


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG56 XDHAA	1	J					AL	[D5], Right
		1	U					AL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1	J					AL	[J3], Right
		1	U					AL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1	J					AL	[D5], Left
		1	U					AL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1	J					AL	[J3], Left
		1	U					AL	[J3], Left
11									SCREW
	5139 633AA	6	J					AL	
		6	U					AL	
12									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	4	J					AL	
		4	U					AL	
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2	J					AL	[D5]
		2	U					AL	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2	J					AL	[J3]
		2	U					AL	[J3]
-14									NUT, Push, Pull Strap
	5017 779AA-	4	J					AL	
		4	U					AL	
15									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1	J					AL	Right
		1	U					AL	Right
	5139 665AA	1	J					AL	Left
		1	U					AL	Left
16									COVER
	5143 542AA	2	J					AL	
		2	U					AL	
17									SCREW
	5139 633AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
18									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5143 489AA	2	J					AL	
		2	U					AL	
19									BOLT
	5139 628AA	4	J					AL	
		4	U					AL	
20									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	J					AL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] Figure IWH-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1BG81 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
		1	J					AL	[J3]
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
22		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
									CABLE
23	5143 435AA	1	J					AL	Center
		1	U					AL	Center
	5143 492AA	1	J					AL	Right
		1	U					AL	Right
24	5143 493AA	1	J					AL	Left
		1	U					AL	Left
									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 XDHAA	1	J					AL	[D5]
25		1	U					AL	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	5143 434AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
									BOLT
27	5139 634AA	4	U					AL	
		4	J					AL	
									BOLT, Seat
	5143 464AA	2	U					AL	
28		2	J					AL	
	6506 887AA	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									SCREW, Seat
	5143 445AA	4	U					AL	
30		4	J					AL	
									PLATE, Retaining
	5143 431AA	2	J					AL	
		2	U					AL	
31									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5143 432AA	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
									RISER, Seat
32	5143 412AA	1	J					AL	Right

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

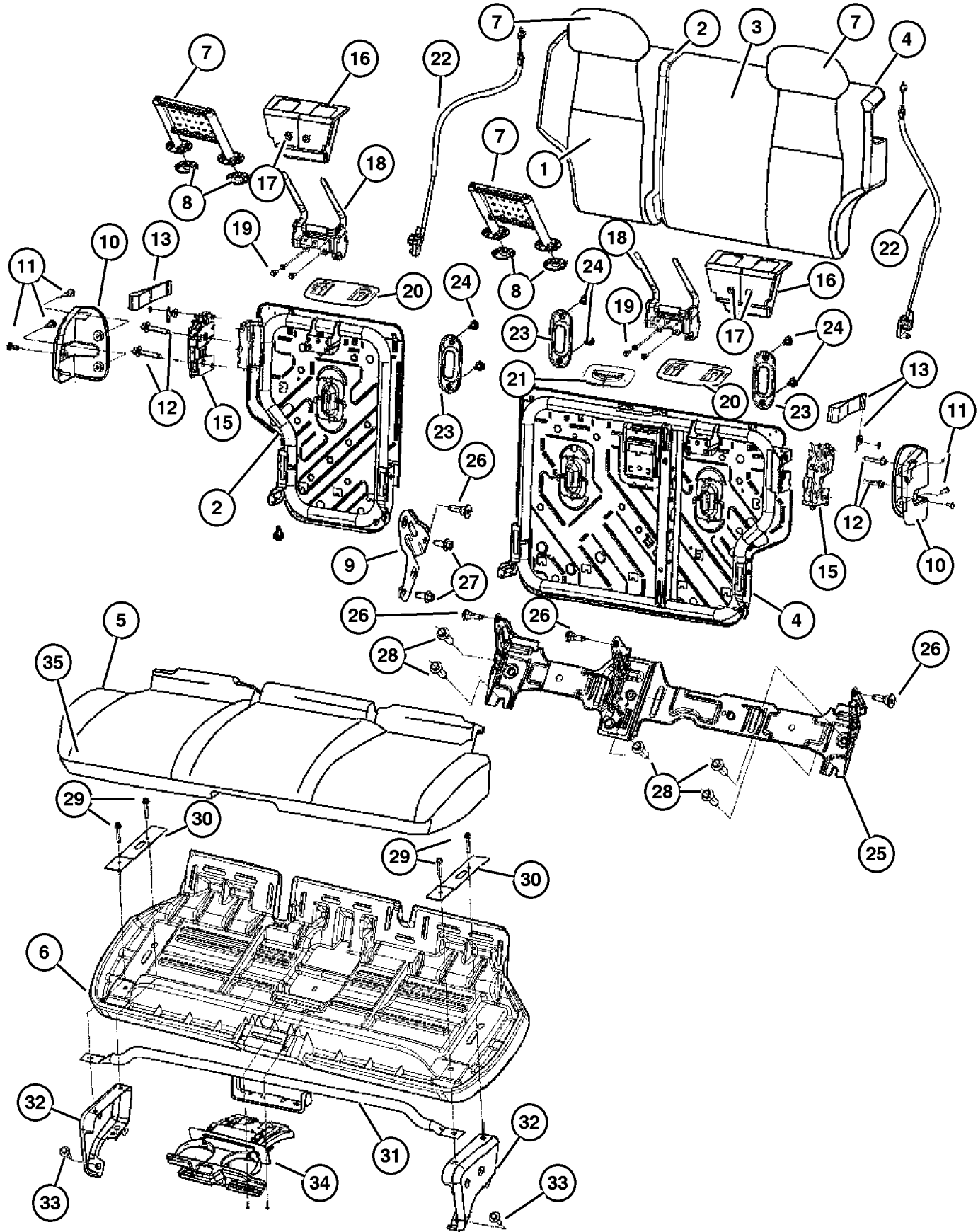
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWH-620



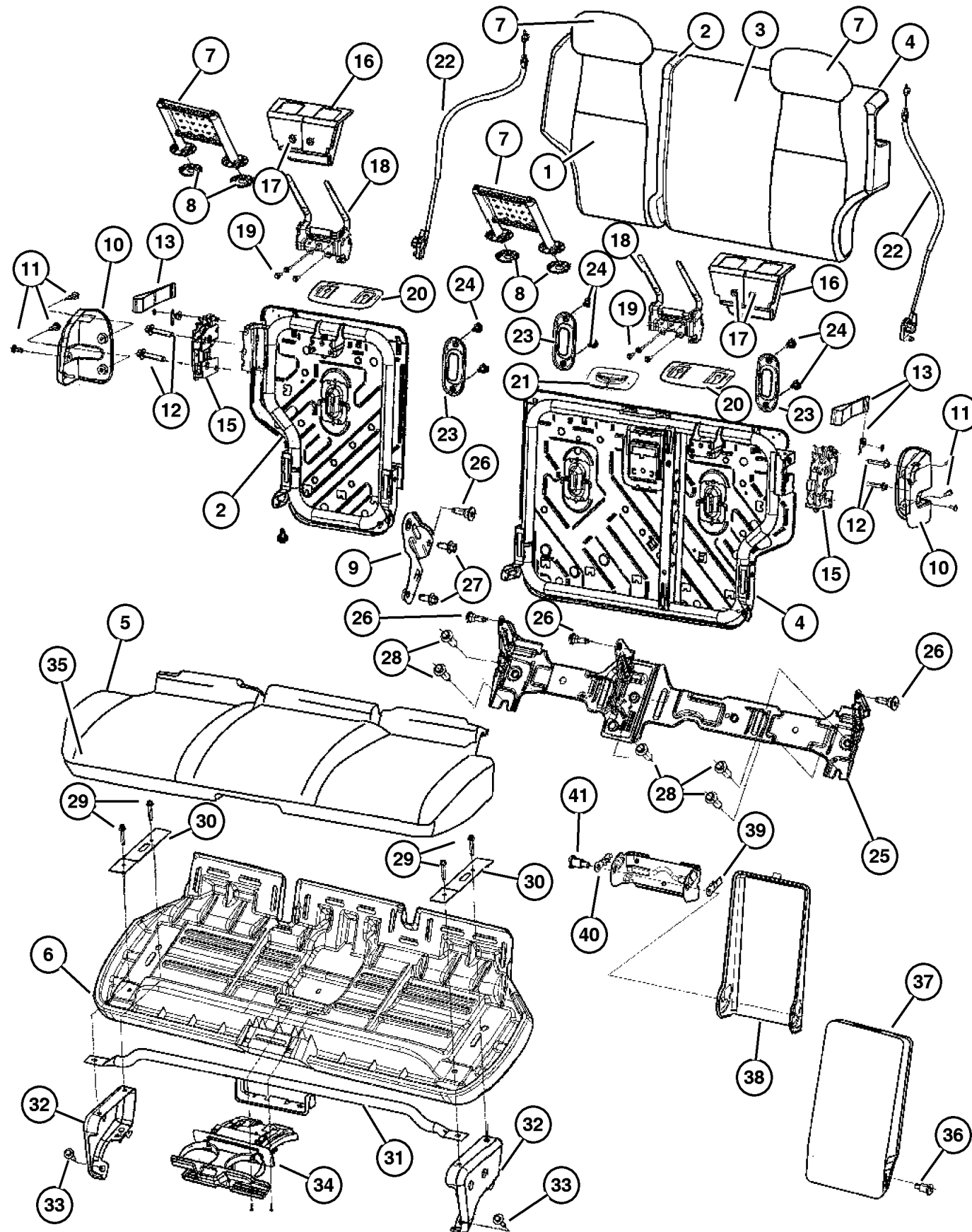
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					AL	Right
	5143 413AA	1	J					AL	Left
		1	U					AL	Left
33	6506 887AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
34									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
35									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 343AA	2	U					AL	
		2	J					AL	
-36									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5143 454AA-	1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWH-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BG00 1D5AA	1	J					PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
2	1BG06 1D5AA	1	J					PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
3	1BG01 1D5AA	1	J					PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
4	1CK78 1D5AA	1	U					PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
		1	J					PL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
5	1BF99 1D5AA	1	J					PL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1	J					PL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
		1	U					PL	
7	1BF95 1D5AA	2	U					PL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
		2	J					PL	[D5]
		2	J					PL	[J3]
		2	U					PL	[J3]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	4	J					PL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
		4	U					PL	[D5]
		4	J					PL	[J3]
		4	U					PL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1	J					PL	BRACKET, Pivot
		1	U					PL	
10									COVER, Seat latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

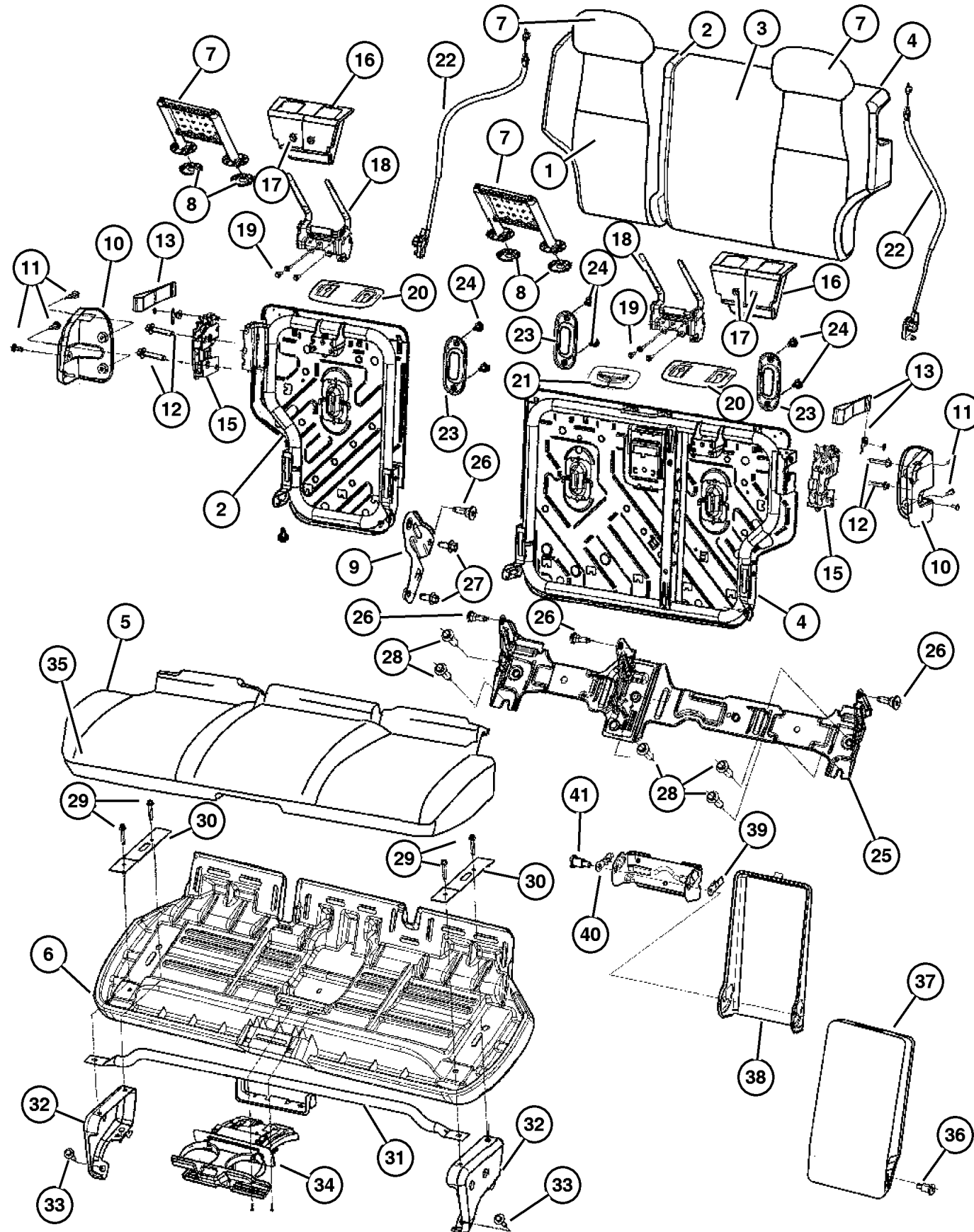
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWH-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG56 XDHAA	1	J					PL	[D5], Right
		1	U					PL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 ZJ8AA	1	J					PL	[J3], Right
		1	U					PL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 XDHAA	1	J					PL	[D5], Left
		1	U					PL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 ZJ8AA	1	J					PL	[J3], Left
		1	U					PL	[J3], Left
11									SCREW
	5139 633AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
12									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D5AA	2	J					PL	[D5]
		2	U					PL	[D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3]
		2	U					PL	[J3]
-14									NUT, Push, Pull Strap
	5017 779AA-	4	J					PL	
		4	U					PL	
15									LATCH, Seat
	5139 664AA	1	J					PL	Right
		1	U					PL	Right
	5139 665AA	1	U					PL	Left
		1	J					PL	Left
16									COVER
	5143 542AA	2	U					PL	
		2	J					PL	
17									SCREW
	5139 633AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
18									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5143 489AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
19									BOLT
	5139 628AA	4	U					PL	
		4	J					PL	
20									BEZEL
	1BG81 1D5AA	2	J					PL	[D5]
		2	U					PL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

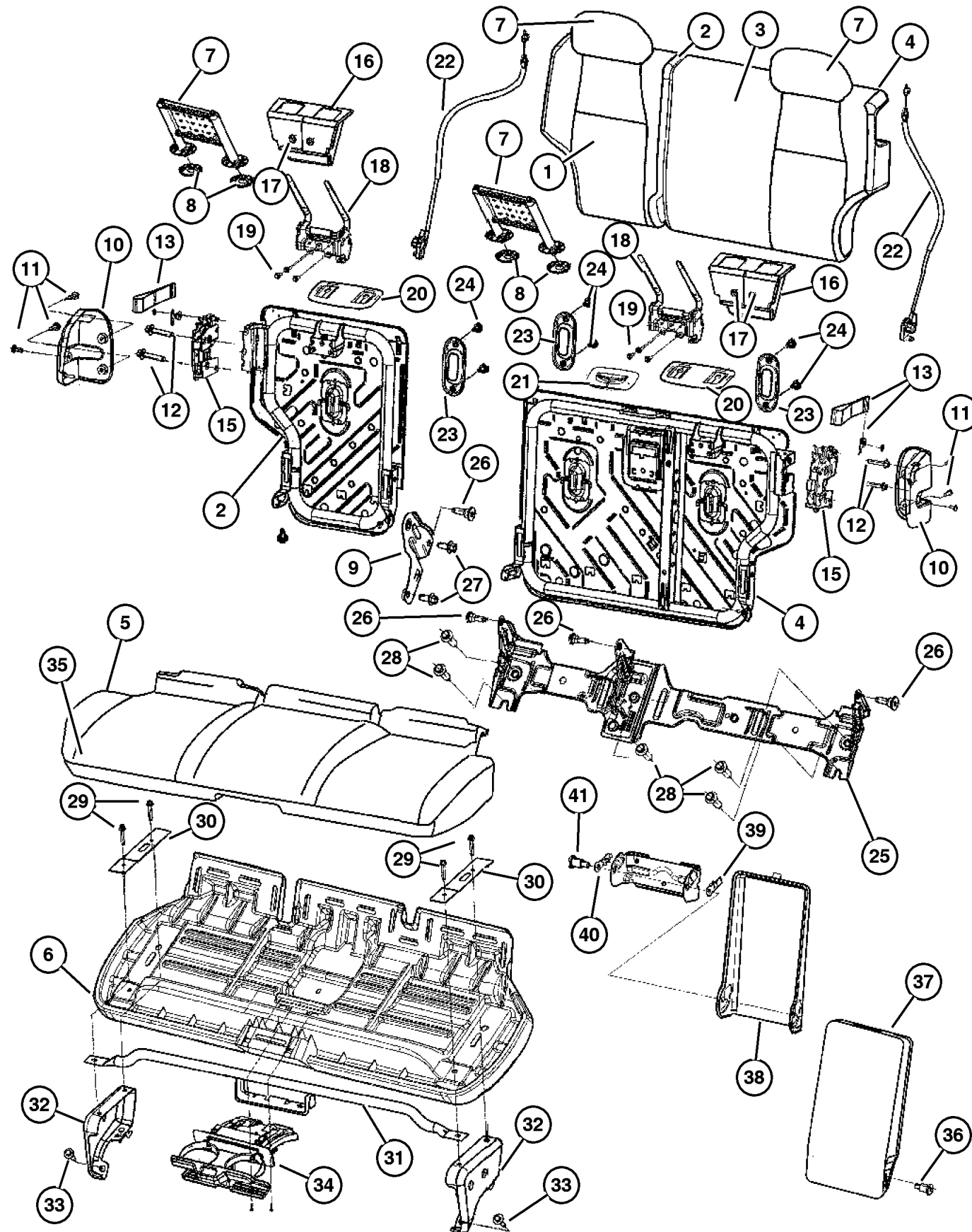
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWH-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1BG81 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3]
		2	U					PL	[J3]
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
22		1	J					PL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
									CABLE
23	5143 435AA	1	U					PL	Center
		1	J					PL	Center
	5143 492AA	1	J					PL	Right
		1	U					PL	Right
24	5143 493AA	1	U					PL	Left
		1	J					PL	Left
									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 XDHAA	1	J					PL	[D5]
25		1	U					PL	[D5]
	WT35 ZJ8AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	5143 434AA	1	J					PL	
27		1	U					PL	
									BOLT
28	5139 634AA	4	J					PL	
		4	U					PL	
29									BOLT, Seat
	5143 464AA	2	U					PL	
30		2	J					PL	
	6506 887AA	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
31									SCREW, Seat
	5143 445AA	4	J					PL	
32		4	U					PL	
									PLATE, Retaining
33	5143 431AA	2	U					PL	
		2	J					PL	
34									SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5143 432AA	1	U					PL	
35		1	J					PL	
		1	U						RISER, Seat
36									
	5143 412AA	1	U					PL	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

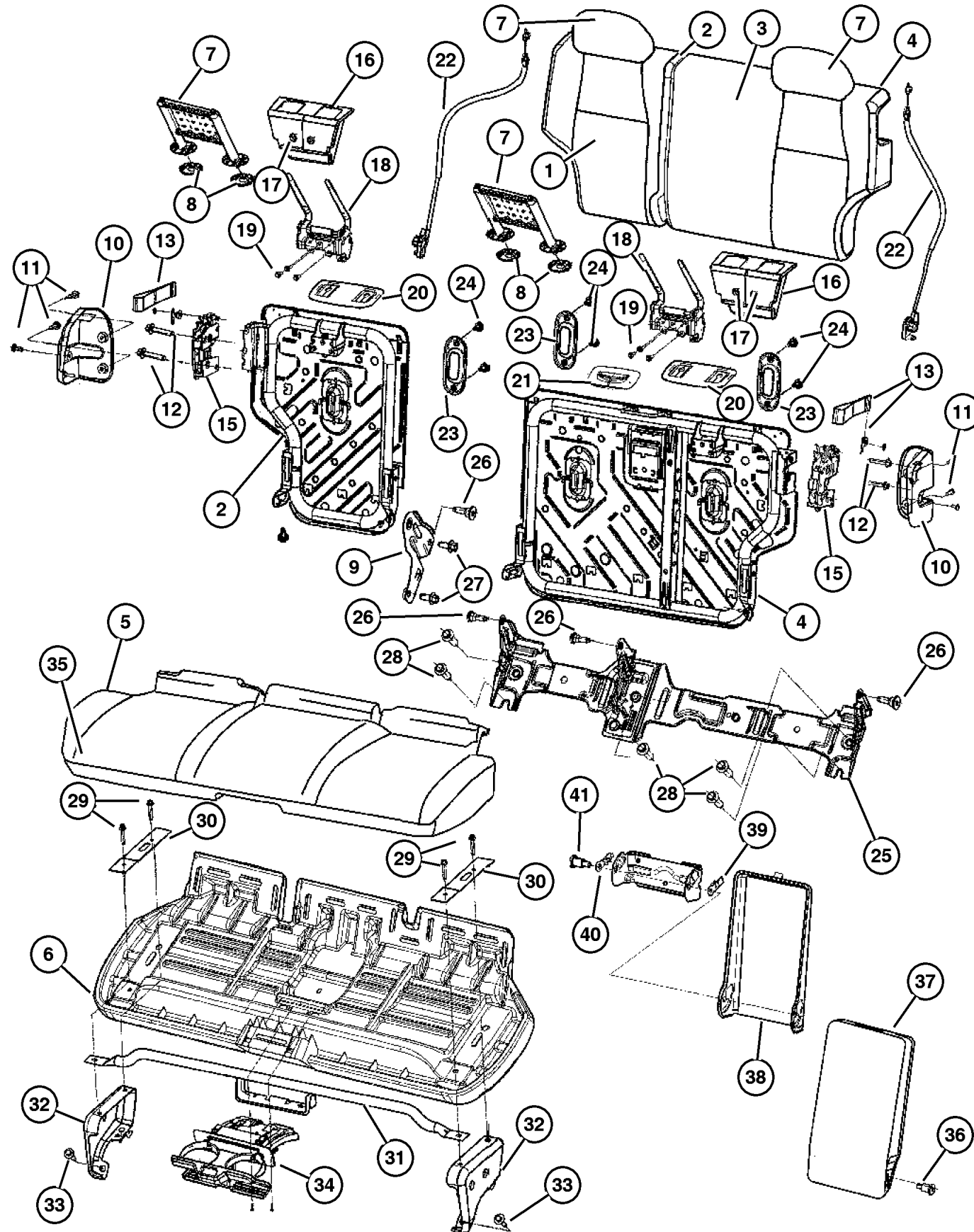
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWH-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					PL	Right
	5143 413AA	1	J					PL	Left
		1	U					PL	Left
33	6506 887AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
34									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 XDHAA	1	J					PL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BG49 ZJ8AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
35									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 433AA	1	U					PL	
		1	J					PL	
36									BOLT, Pivot
	5143 494AA	2	J					PL	
		2	U					PL	
37									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG80 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BG80 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
38									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH03 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BH03 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
39									STOPPER, Seat
	5161 493AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
40									STOPPER, Seat
	5161 492AA	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	
41									BOLT, Pivot
	5143 494AA	2	U					PL	
		2	J					PL	
-42									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5143 454AA-	1	J					PL	
		1	U					PL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

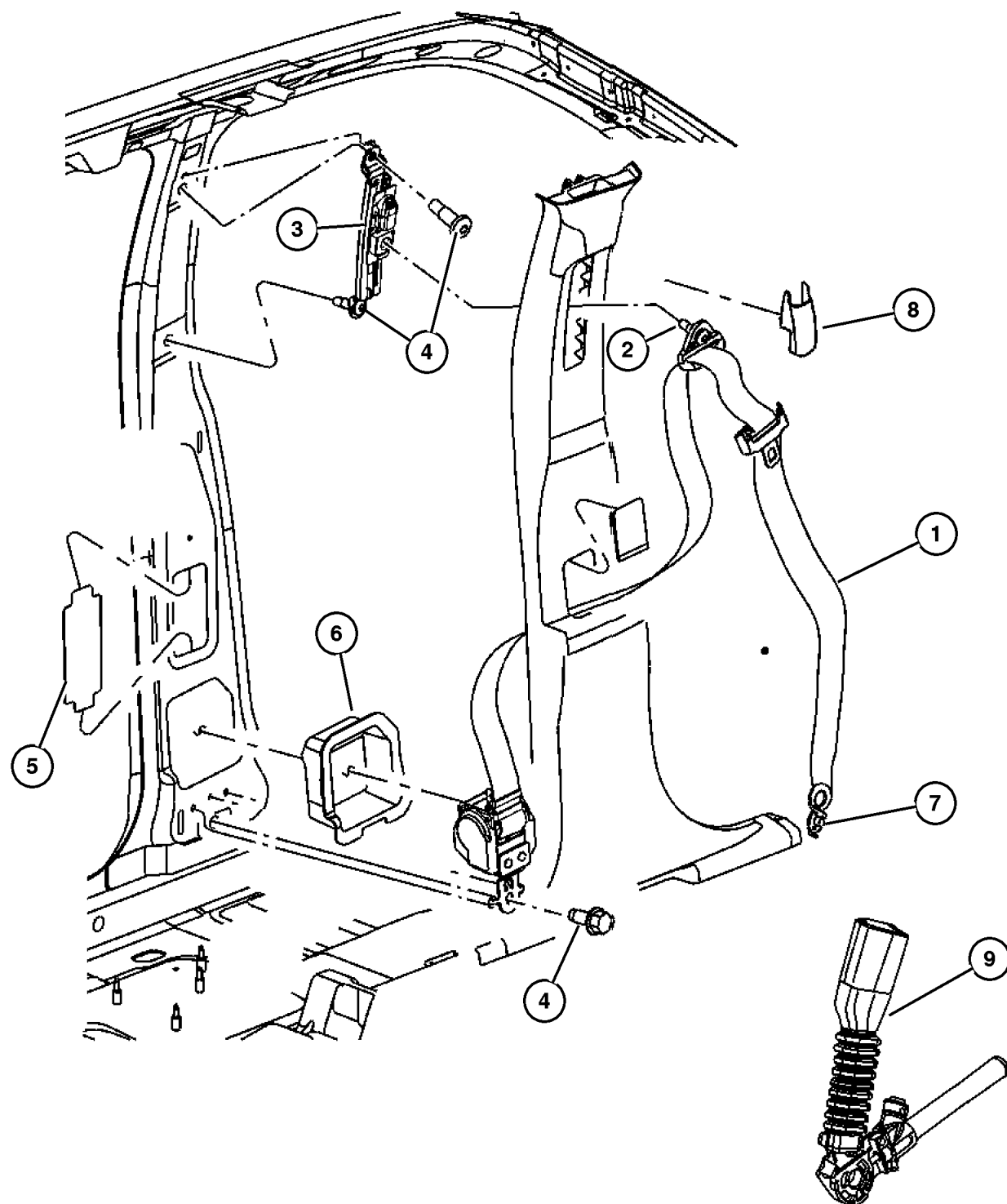
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Front Seat Belts Figure IWH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	1CL64 BD5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], Right
	1CL64 ZJ3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], Right
	1CL65 BD5AA	1	J					O0	[D5], Left
	1CL65 ZJ3AA	1	J					O0	[J3], Left
	1CL66 BD5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], Right
	1CL66 ZJ3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], Right
	1CL67 BD5AA	1	U					O0	[D5], Left
	1CL67 ZJ3AA	1	U					O0	[J3], Left
2									SCREW, .437-20X37.9
	6036 522AA	1	J						
		1	U						
3	XE25 BD1AC	2						O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	4						O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 032AA	1							Right
	55197 033AA	1							Left
7									SCREW
	6036 523AA	1	J						
		1	U						
8	5HP13 BD1AA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	55315 096AB	1	U					A7	Right
	55315 097AB	1	U					A7	Left
	55116 582AB	1	J					A7	Right
	55116 583AB	1	J					A7	Left
	55315 096AB	1	U					AL	Right
	55315 097AB	1	U					AL	Left
	55116 582AB	1	J					AL	Right
	55116 583AB	1	J					AL	Left
	55315 096AB	1	U					PL	Right
	55315 097AB	1	U					PL	Left
	55116 582AB	1	J					PL	Right
	55116 583AB	1	J					PL	Left

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

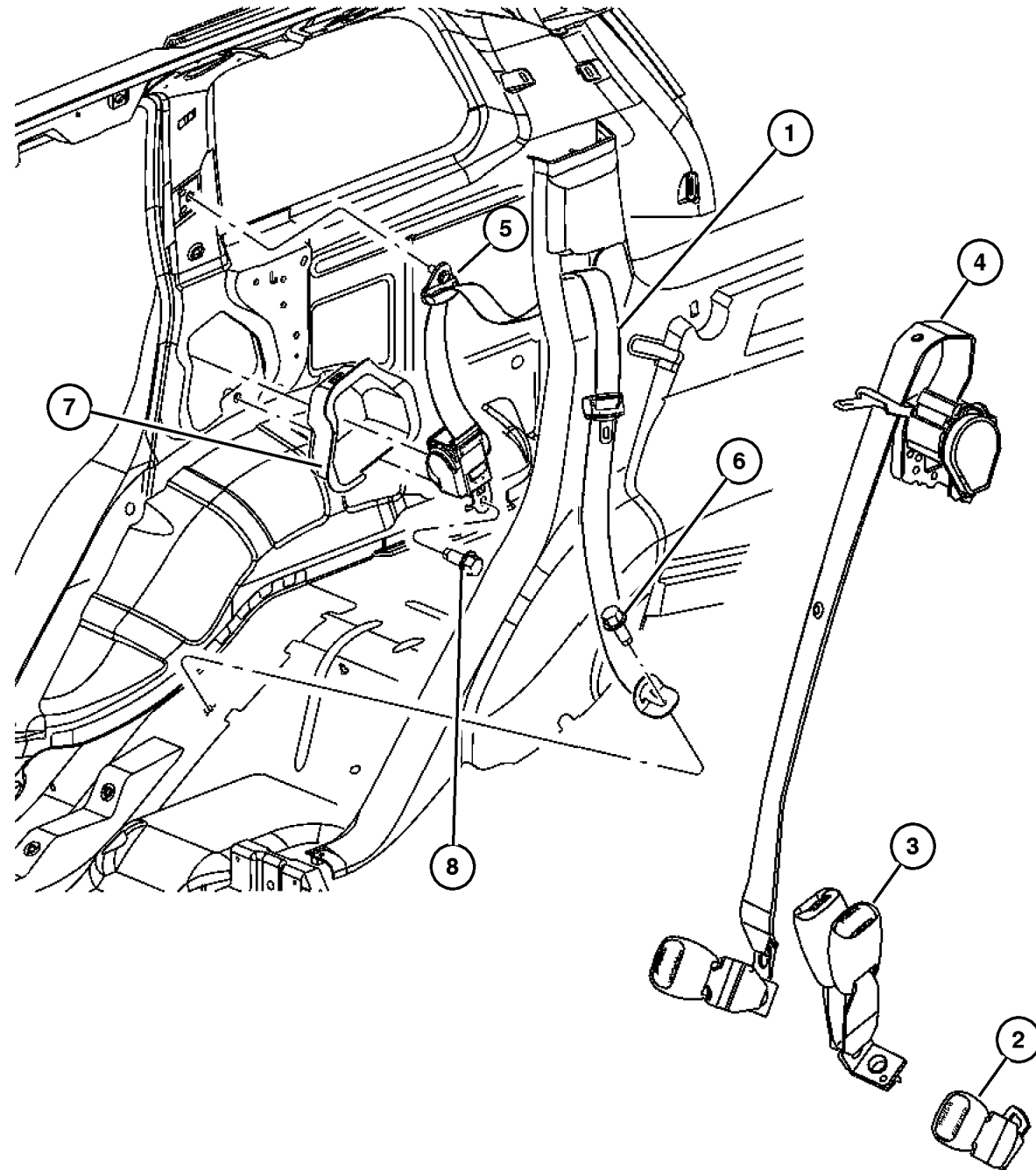
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Rear Seat Belts Figure IWH-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	1CL92 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	1CL92 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Right
	1CL93 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	1CL93 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	55116 578AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
		1	J					PL	
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	55116 579AA	1	J					A7	
		1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	J					AL	
		1	U					PL	
		1	J					PL	
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JM06 1X9AC	1	U					A7	
		1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
		1	J					PL	
5	6036 438AA	1							BOLT, Seat Belt
6	6034 384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 034AB	1							Right
	55197 035AB	1							Left
8	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

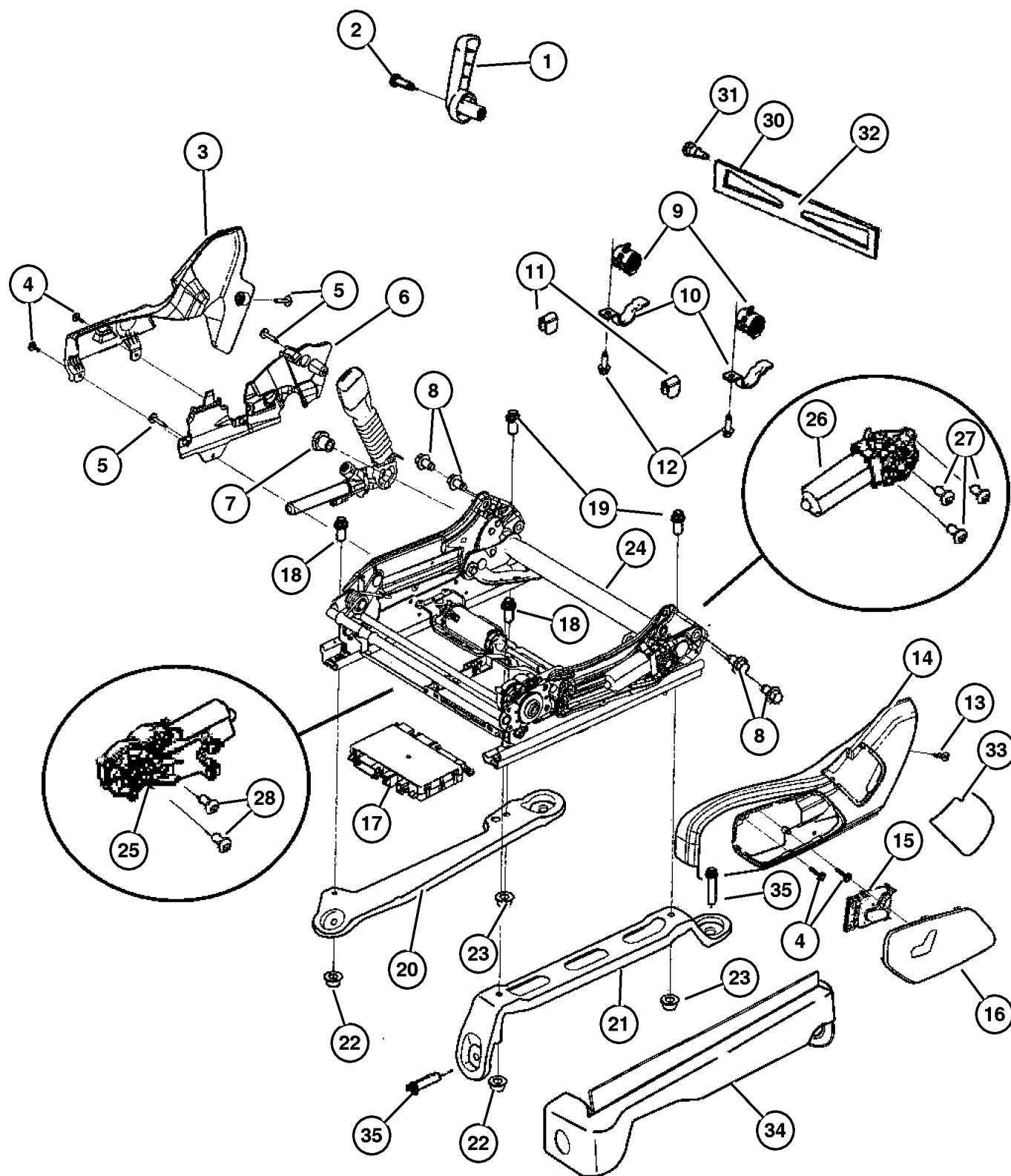
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Left Hand Drive Figure IWH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	J					A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	J					AL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	J					PL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	2	J					PL	
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					A7	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
4									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
		4	J					A7	
5									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
		4	J					A7	
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG59 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
7									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2	J					A7	
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					PL	
8									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8	J					PL	
		8	J					AL	
		8	J					A7	
9									CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

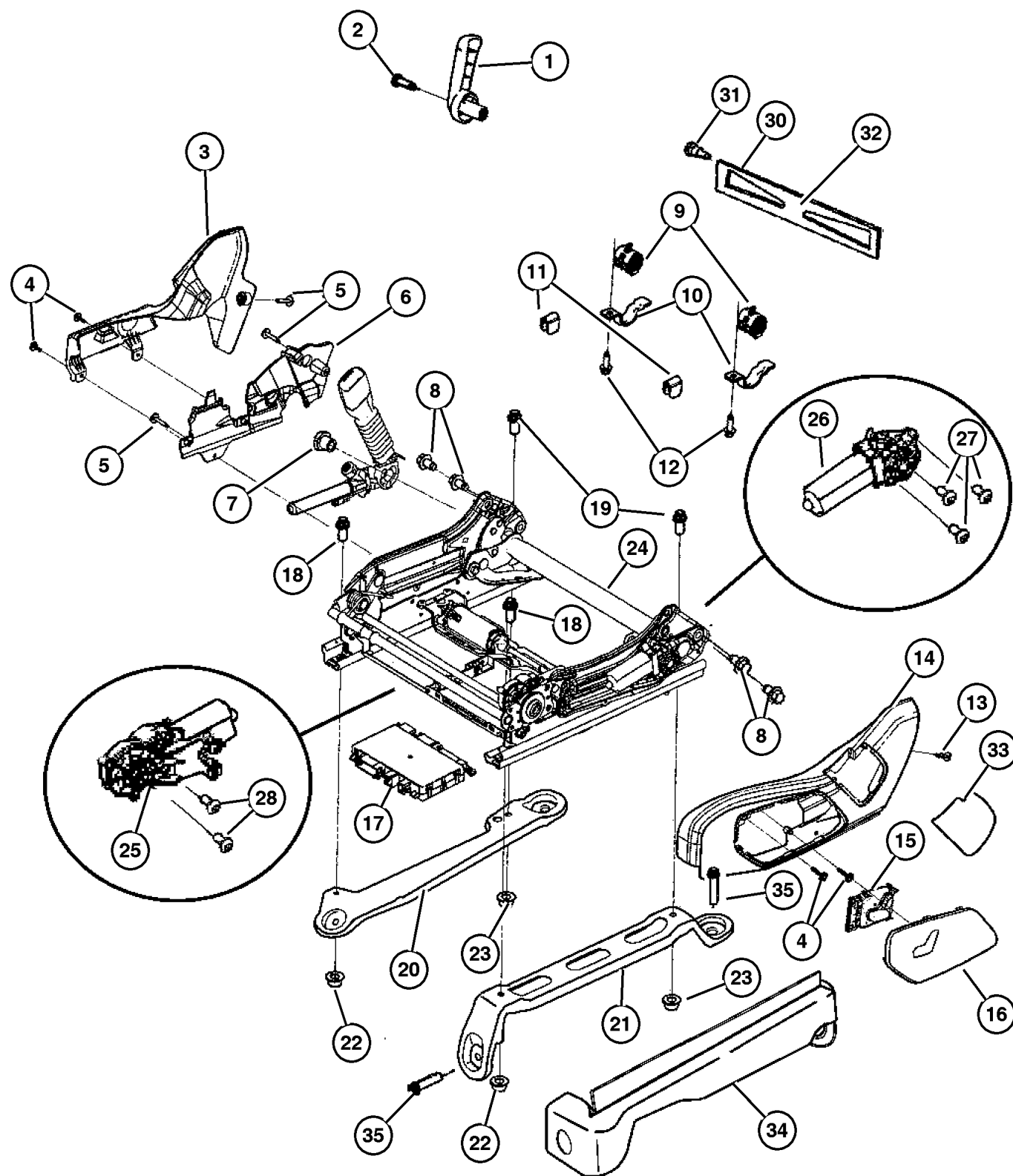
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Left Hand Drive Figure IWH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5139 656AA	2	J					PL	CLIP
		2	J					A7	
		2	J					AL	
11	5139 657AA	2	J					A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					PL	
12	5139 661AA	4	J					A7	BOLT
		4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
13	5139 628AA	4	J					PL	SCREW, Seat
		4	J					AL	
		4	J					A7	
14	5143 452AA	4	J					AL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		4	J					PL	
		4	J					A7	
15	1BG39 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG39 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
	1BG39 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG39 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
16	1BG39 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
	56049 431AD	1	J					PL	SWITCH, Seat
	56049 433AD	1	J					A7	With Memory
17	1BG45 1D5AA	1	J					AL	Without Memory
		1	J					AL	Without Memory
		1	J					PL	BEZEL
18	4602 437AJ	1	J					A7	MODULE, Seat Memory
		1	J					PL	
		1	J					AL	
19	5143 441AA	1	J					A7	BOLT, Seat
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
20	5143 440AA	3	J					A7	BOLT, Seat
		3	J					AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

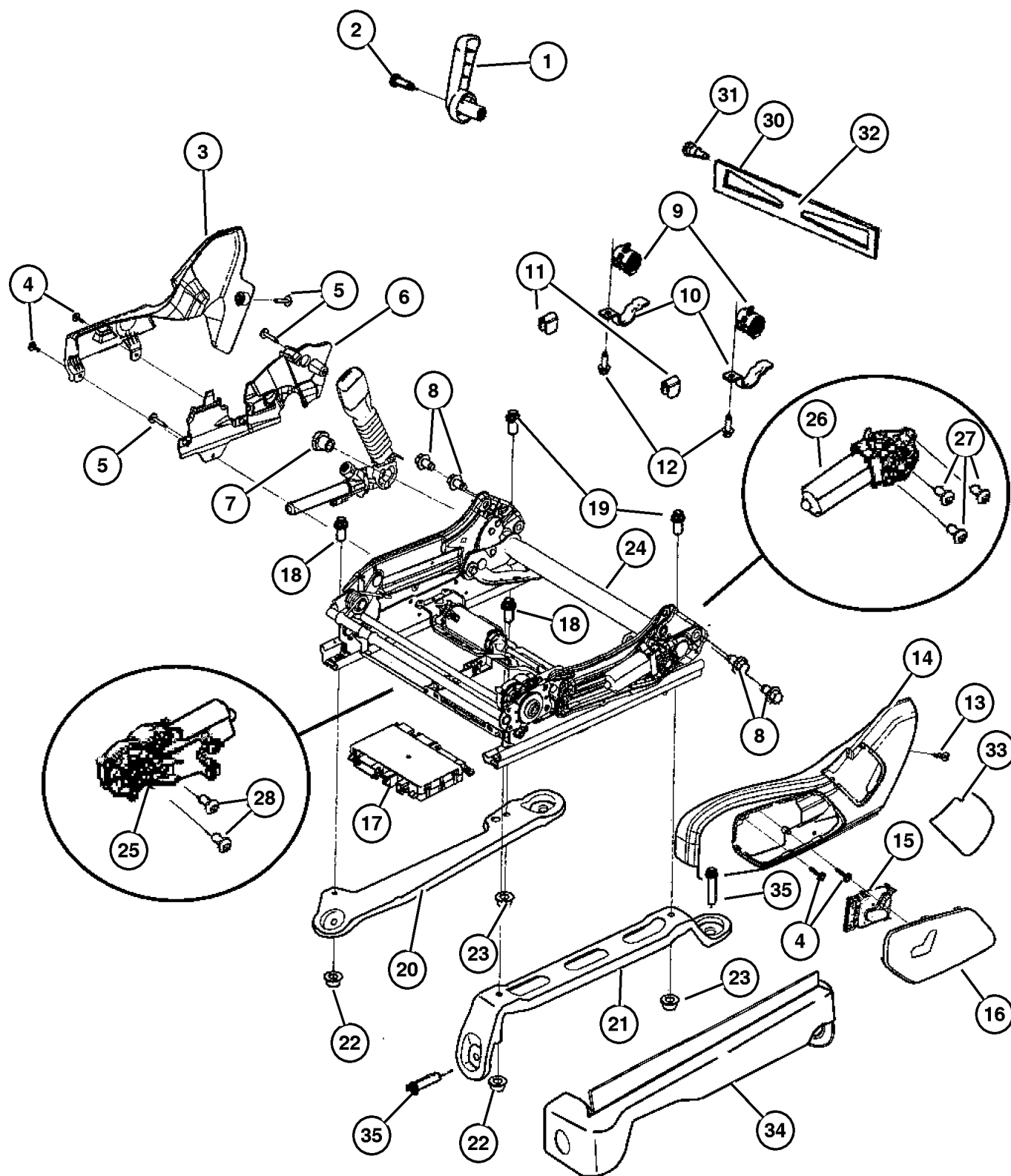
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Left Hand Drive Figure IWH-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3	J					PL	
20	5143 416AA	1	J					A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
21	5143 417AA	1	J					A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
22	5143 448AA	1	J					AL	NUT, Seat
		1	J					A7	
		1	J					PL	
23	5143 442AA	15	J					A7	NUT, Seat
		15	J					PL	
		15	J					AL	
24	5138 979AA	1	J					A7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1	J					AL	Without Memory, Left
	5138 981AA	1	J					PL	Without Memory, Left
									With Memory, Left
25	5135 157AA	1	J					A7	MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt
		1	J					AL	With Memory
	5135 155AA	1	J					PL	With Memory
									Without Memory
26	5135 111AB	1	J					A7	MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
		1	J					AL	Without Memory
	5135 113AB	1	J					PL	Without Memory
									With Memory
27	5135 305AA	1	J					A7	SCREW, Seat, Height Motor
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
28	5135 307AA	2	J					A7	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					PL	
-29	5135 235AA-	1	J					A7	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
		1	J					PL	
		1	J					AL	
30									BRACE, Seat

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

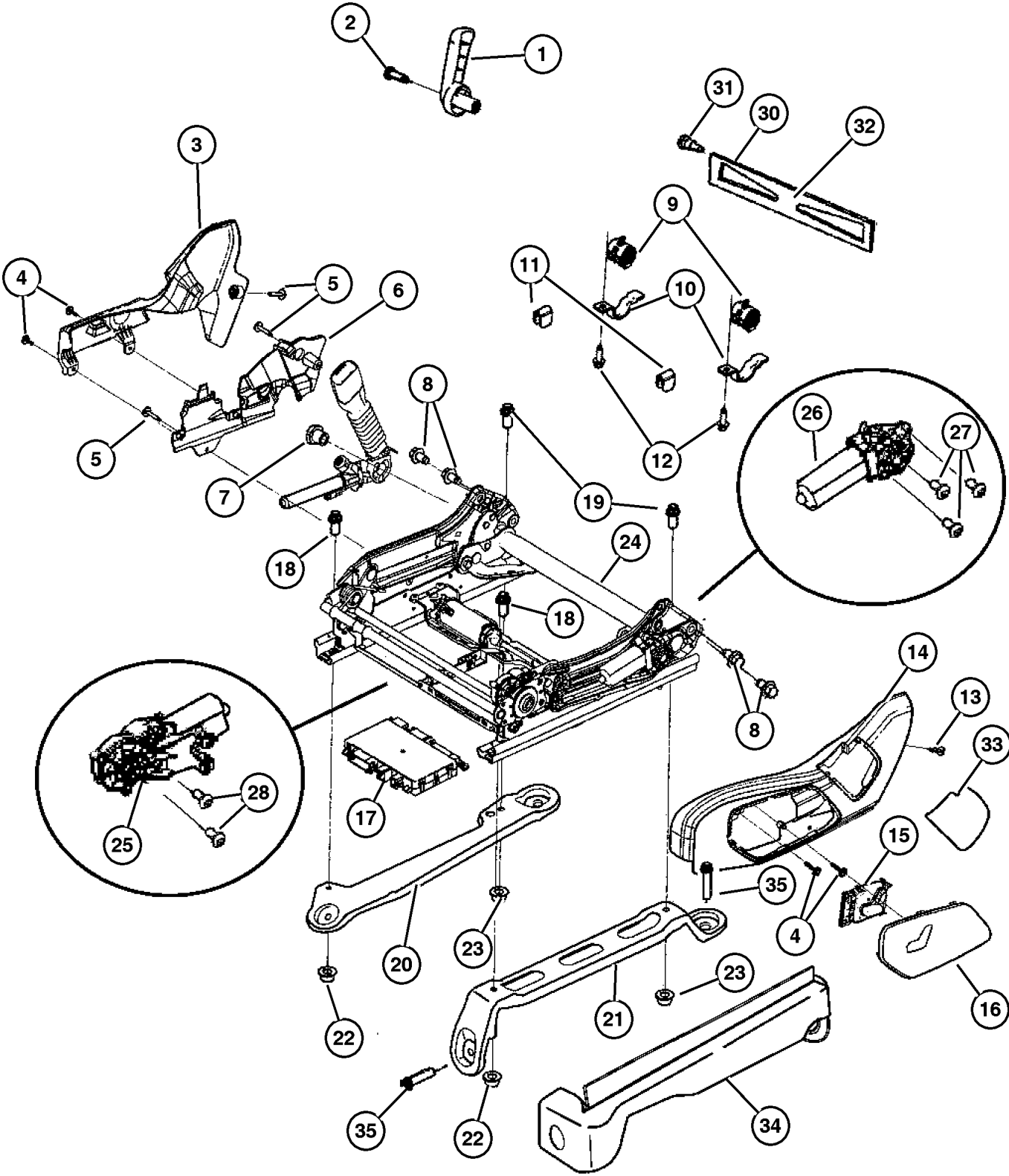
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Left Hand Drive  
Figure IWH-810



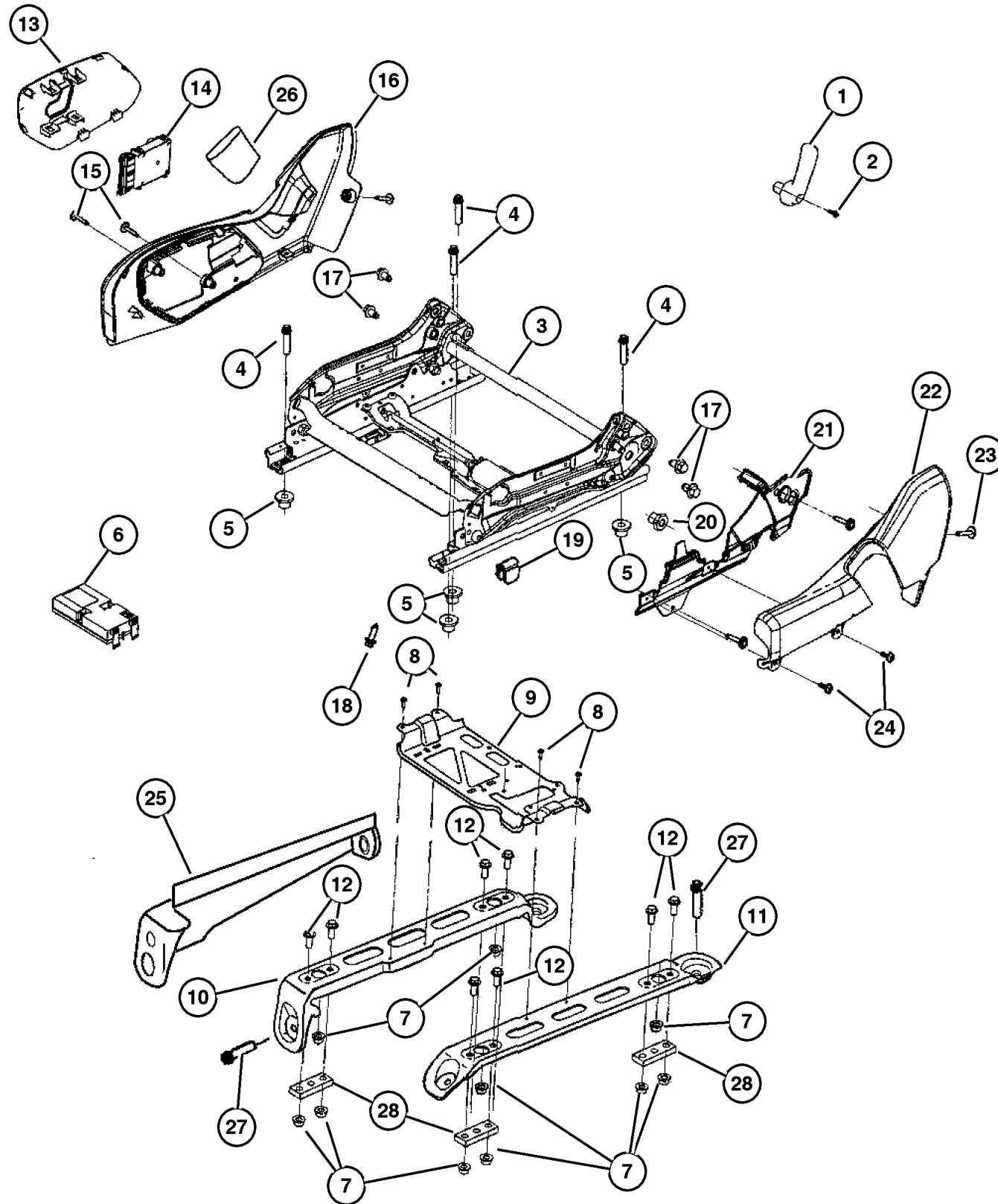
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5174 660AA	1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
31									SCREW, Seat, Upper
	5174 661AA	4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
32									COVER, Close-Out
	1CN23 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
	1CN23 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
	1CN23 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
	1CN23 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
	1CN23 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
33									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD27 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5KD27 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
34									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[D5]
		1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
		1	J					PL	[J3]
		1	J					A7	[J3]
35	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Left Hand Drive Figure IWH-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	J					PL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	J					PL	[D5]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	2	J					A7	
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					PL	
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5134 968AA	1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
4									BOLT, Seat
	5143 450AA	4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
5									SPACER
	5143 444AA	4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
		4	J					PL	
6									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	4602 327AG	1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
7									NUT, Seat
	5143 442AA	15	J					A7	
		15	J					AL	
		15	J					PL	
8									SCREW, Seat
	5143 451AA	4	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
		4	J					PL	
9									BRACKET, Module
	5143 418AA	1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
10									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	5143 414AA	1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
11									RISER, Seat, Inboard

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

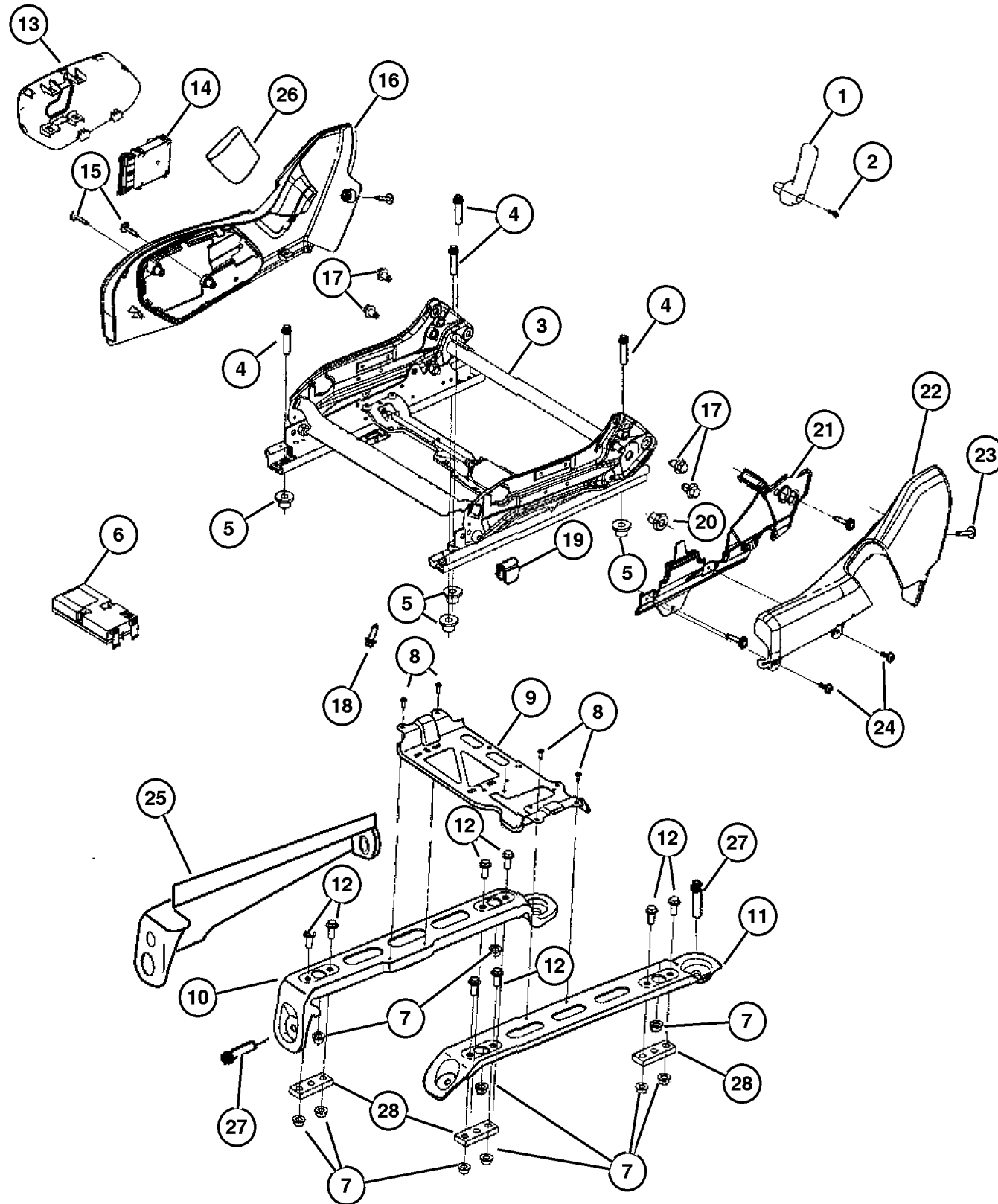
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Left Hand Drive Figure IWH-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5143 415AA	1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	BOLT, Seat
13	5143 443AA	8	J					A7	
		8	J					AL	
		8	J					PL	BEZEL
14	1BG44 1D5AA	1	J					PL	[D5]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	J					AL	[J3]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[J3]
15	56040 636AB	1	J					A7	SWITCH, Seat
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
16	5143 452AA	1	J					A7	SCREW, Seat
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
17	1BG38 1D5AA	1	J					A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG38 1J3AA	1	J					A7	[D5]
		1	J					AL	[J3]
	1BG38 1D5AA	1	J					AL	[D5]
		1	J					PL	[D5]
	1BG38 1J3AA	1	J					PL	[J3]
18	5139 629AA	8	J						BOLT
		8	J					A7	
		8	J					AL	
19	5139 628AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
20	5139 661AA	4	J						LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
21									
								PL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

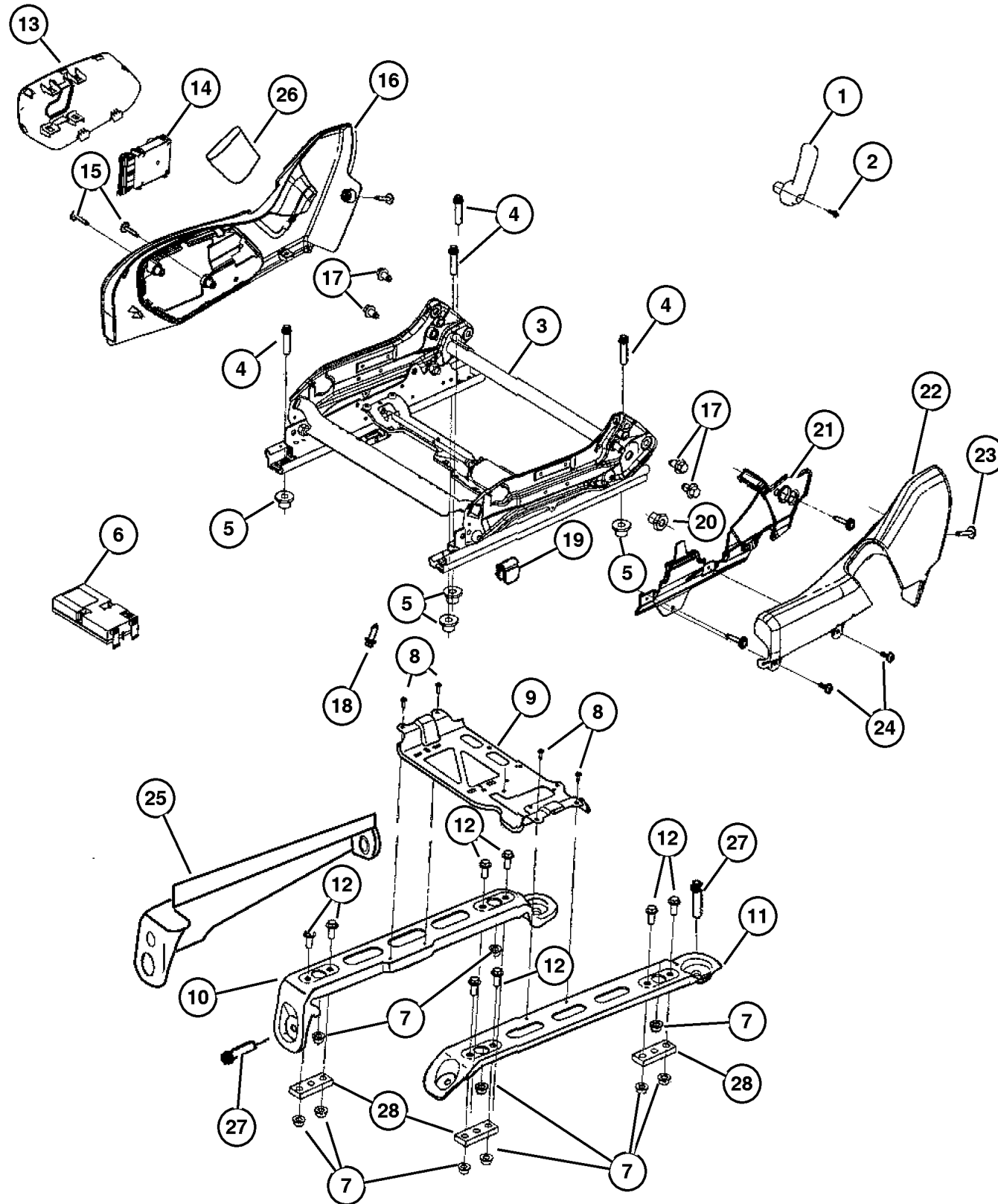
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# **Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Left Hand Drive** **Figure IWH-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5143 449AA	2	J					A7	PLATE, Front Seat
		2	J					AL	
		2	J					PL	
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	J					A7	
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	J					A7	
22	1BG58 1J3AA	1	J					AL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	J					AL	
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	J					PL	
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	J					PL	
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	J					PL	
23	1BG40 1D5AA	1	J					A7	SCREW, Seat
	1BG40 1J3AA	1	J					A7	
	1BG40 1D5AA	1	J					AL	
	1BG40 1J3AA	1	J					AL	
	1BG40 1D5AA	1	J					PL	
24	5143 452AA	1	J					A7	SCREW, Seat
		1	J					AL	
		1	J					PL	
	5143 453AA	4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
25		4	J					PL	
	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	
26									
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	J					A7	COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1D5AA	1	J					A7	
		1	J					AL	
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	J					AL	
27	1BU24 1D5AA	1	J					PL	
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	J					PL	
	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat SPACER
	5143 685AA	4	J					A7	
		4	J					AL	
28		4	J					PL	

## **GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

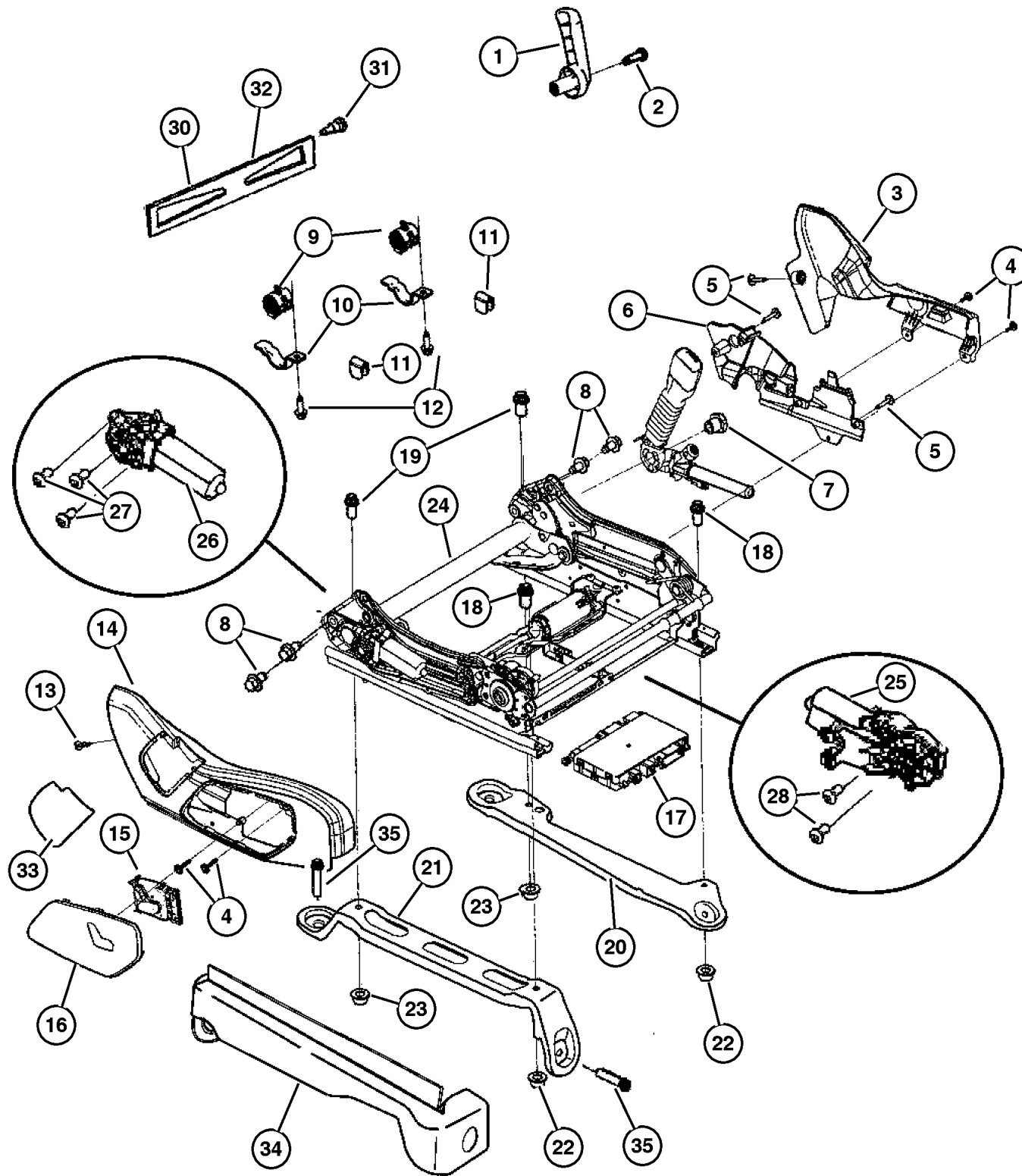
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	U					A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2	U					PL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2	U					PL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	2	U					A7	
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG40 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
	1BG40 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
4									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4	U					A7	
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
5									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	4	U					A7	
		4	J					AL	
		4	U					PL	
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
7									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2	U					A7	
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
8									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8	U					A7	
		8	U					AL	
		8	U					PL	
9									CLIP

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

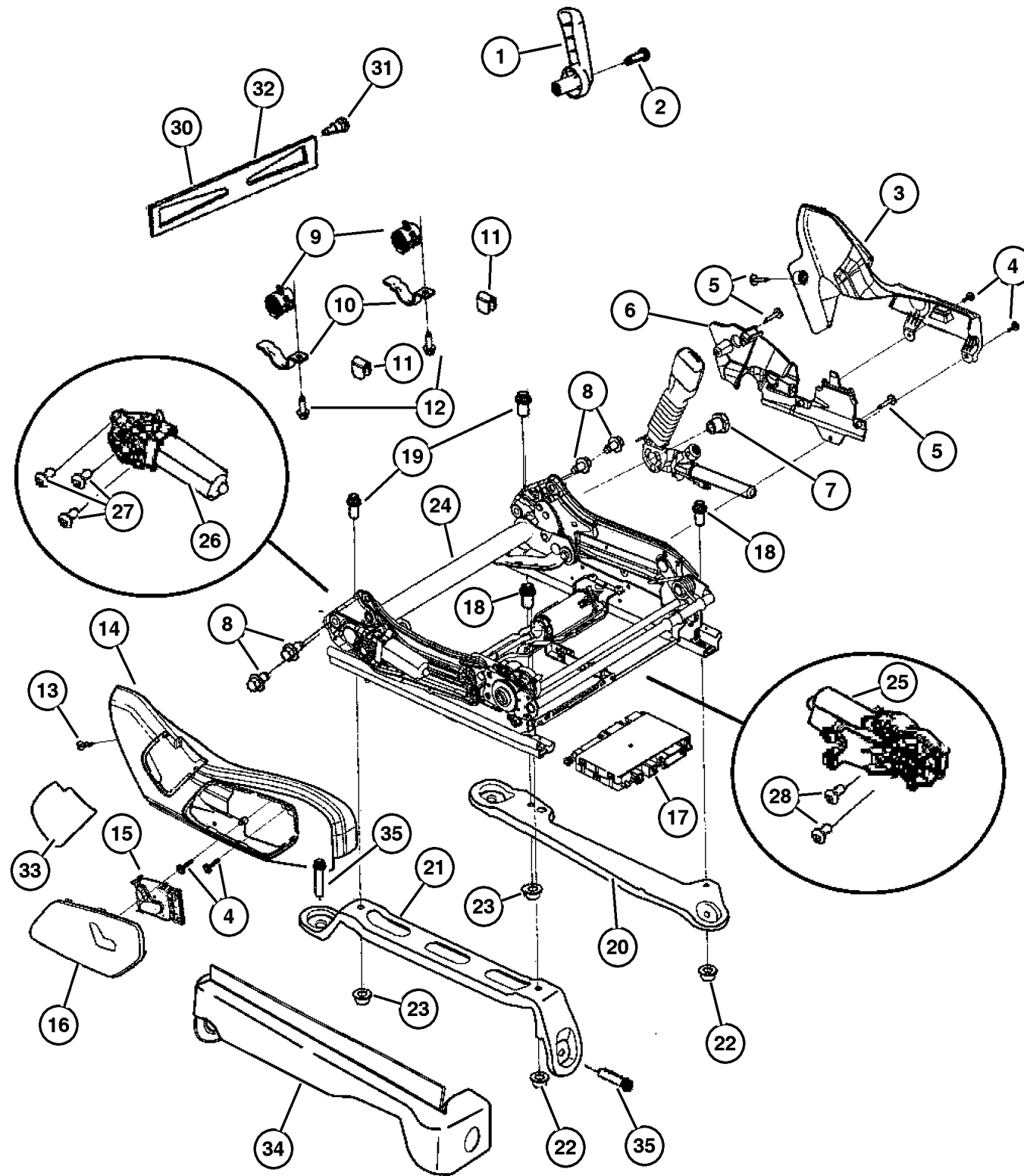
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5139 656AA	2	U					A7	CLIP
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
11	5139 657AA	2	U					A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
12	5139 661AA	4	U					A7	BOLT
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
13	5139 628AA	4	U					A7	SCREW, Seat
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
14	5143 452AA	4	U					A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
15	1CG54 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1CG54 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1CG54 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1CG54 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1CG54 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
	1CG54 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
16	56049 430AD	1	U					PL	SWITCH, Seat With Memory
		1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
17	56049 432AD	1	U					AL	BEZEL Without Memory
		1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
18	4602 441AL	1	U					PL	MODULE, Seat Memory BOLT, Seat
		1	U					A7	
19	5143 441AA	1	U					AL	BOLT, Seat
		1	U					PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

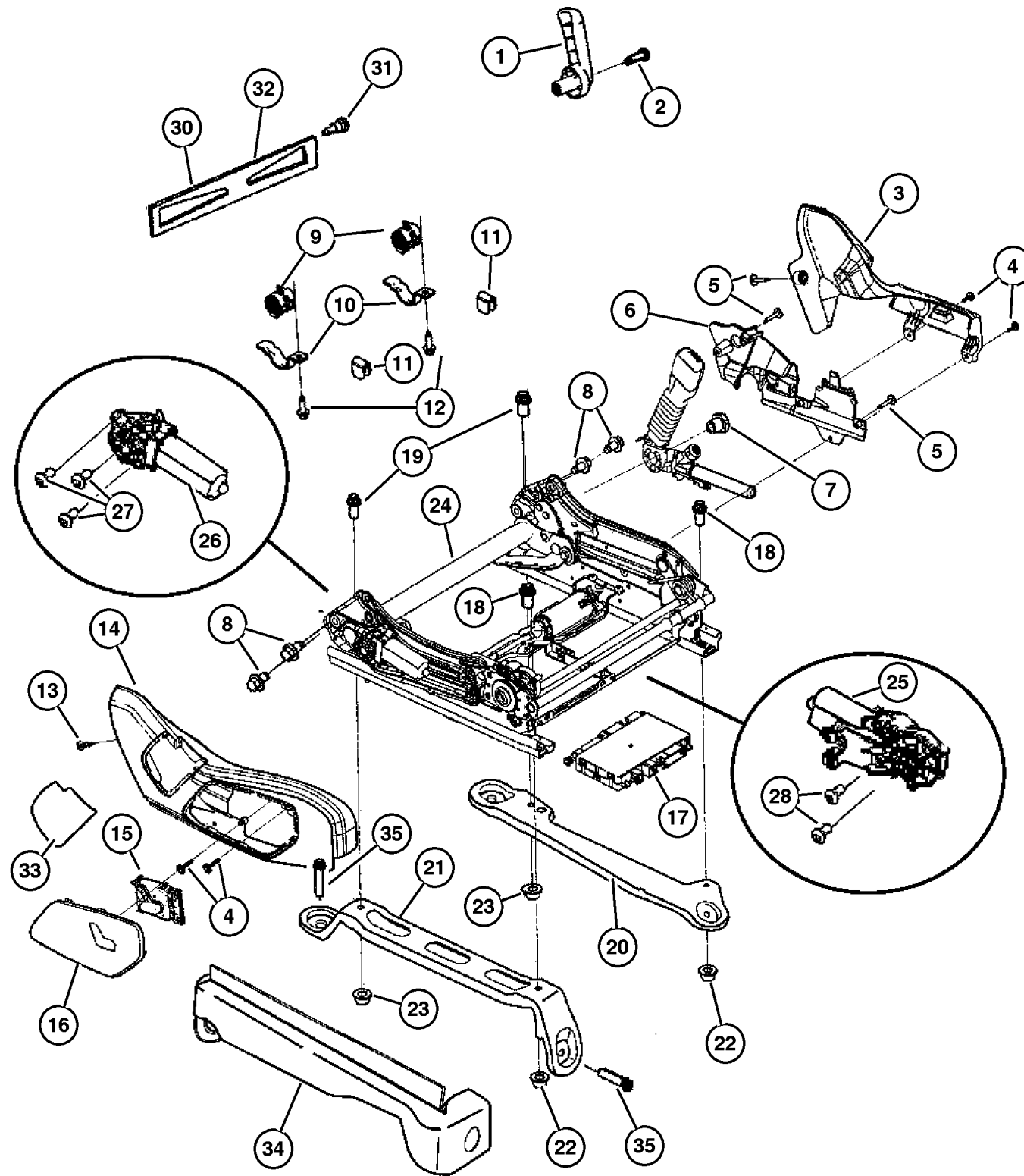
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 440AA	3	U					A7	
		3	U					AL	
		3	U					PL	
20	5143 415AA	1	U					A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
21	5143 414AA	1	U					A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
22	5143 448AA	1	U					A7	NUT, Seat
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
23	5143 442AA	15	U					A7	NUT, Seat
		15	U					AL	
		15	U					PL	
24	5139 956AB	1	U					A7	ADJUSTER, Power Seat Without Memory
		1	U					AL	Without Memory
		1	U					PL	With Memory
25	5170 820AA	1	U						MOTOR, Power Seat
	5135 157AA	1	U					A7	Without Memory
		1	U					AL	Without Memory
		1	U					PL	With Memory
26	5135 155AA	1	U						MOTOR, Power Seat
	5135 111AB	1	U					A7	Without Memory
		1	U					AL	Without Memory
		1	U					PL	With Memory
27	5135 113AB	1	U						SCREW, Seat
	5135 305AA	1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
28	5135 307AA	2	U					A7	SCREW, Seat
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
-29	5135 235AA-	1	U					A7	HARDWARE KIT
		1	U					AL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

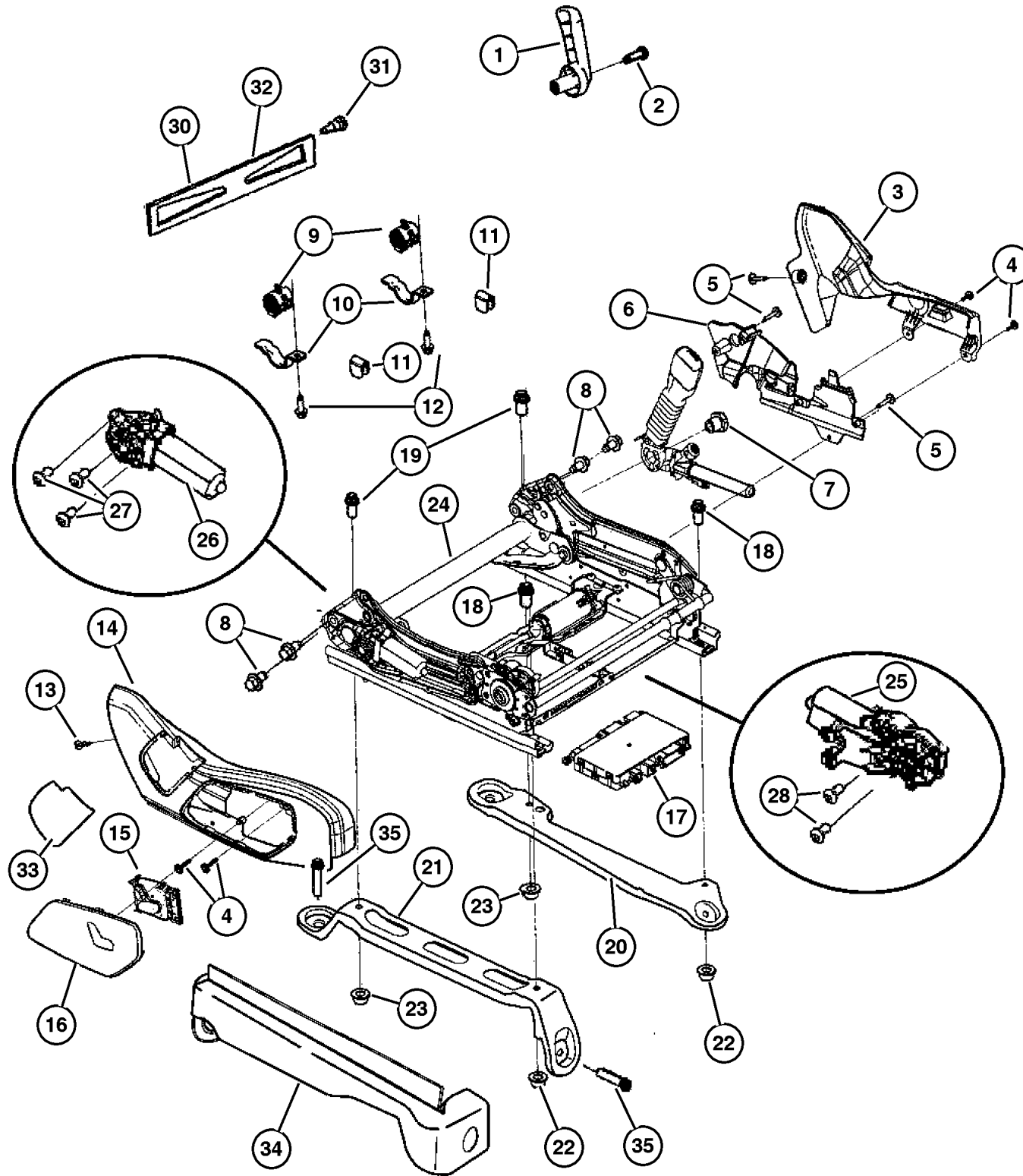
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					PL	
30	5174 660AA	1	U					AL	BRACE, Seat
		1	U					A7	
		1	U					PL	
31	5174 661AA	4	U					AL	SCREW, Seat
		4	U					A7	
		4	U					PL	
32	1CN23 1D5AA	1	U					A7	COVER, Close-Out
	1CN23 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1CN23 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1CN23 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[J3]
	1CN23 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
33	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[D5]
34	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					A7	COVER, Seat Track
	1CN24 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1CN24 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
35	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

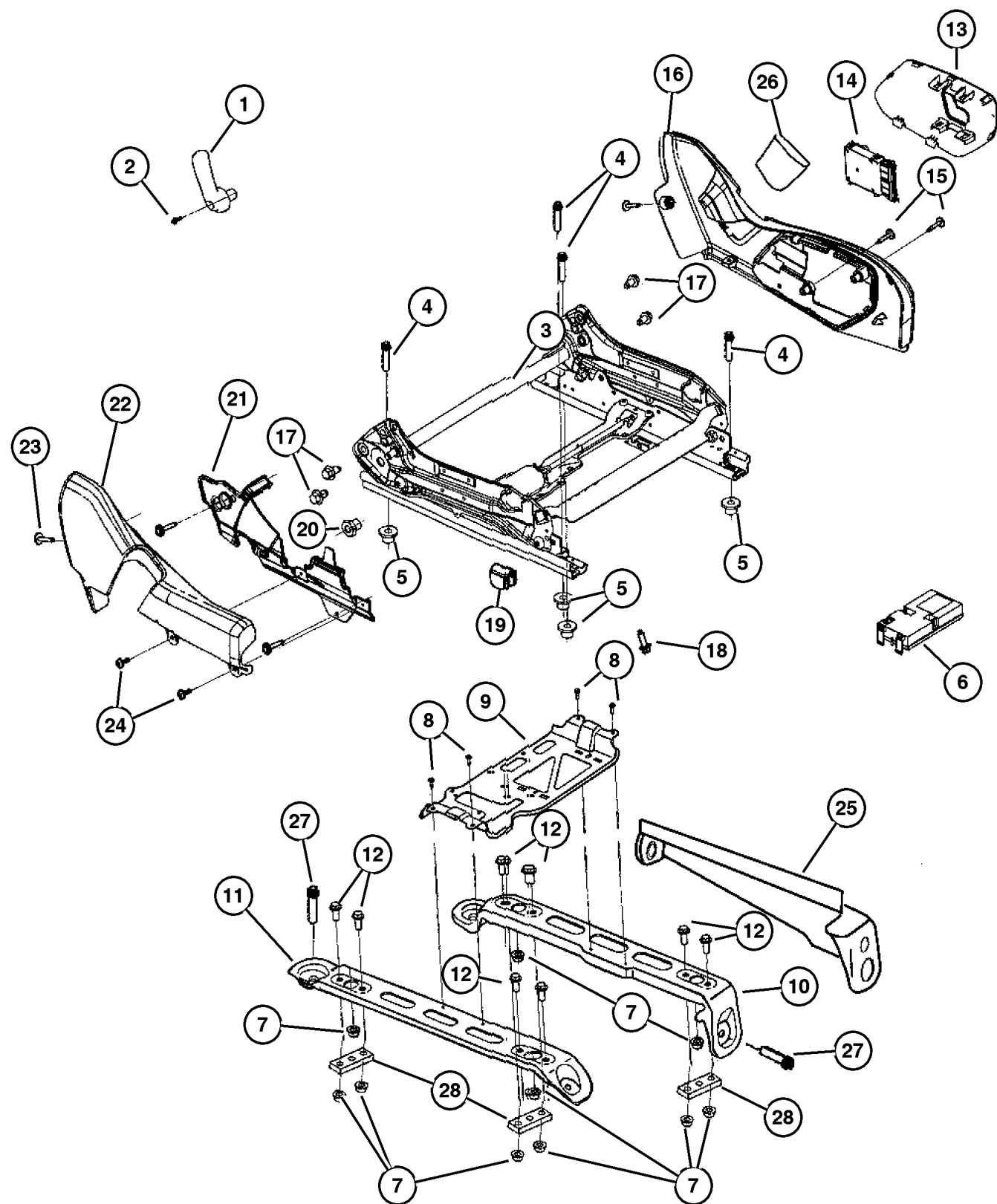
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
	1BG53 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	2	U					A7	
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5139 956AB	1	U					A7	Without Memory
		1	U					AL	Without Memory
	5170 820AA	1	U					PL	With Memory
4									BOLT, Seat
	5143 450AA	4	U					A7	
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
5									SPACER
	5143 444AA	4	U					A7	
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
6									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	4602 327AG	1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
7									NUT, Seat
	5143 442AA	15	U					A7	
		15	U					AL	
		15	U					PL	
8									SCREW, Seat
	5143 451AA	4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
		1	U					PL	
9									BRACKET, Module
	5143 418AA	1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
10									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	5143 417AA	1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
11									RISER, Seat, Inboard

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

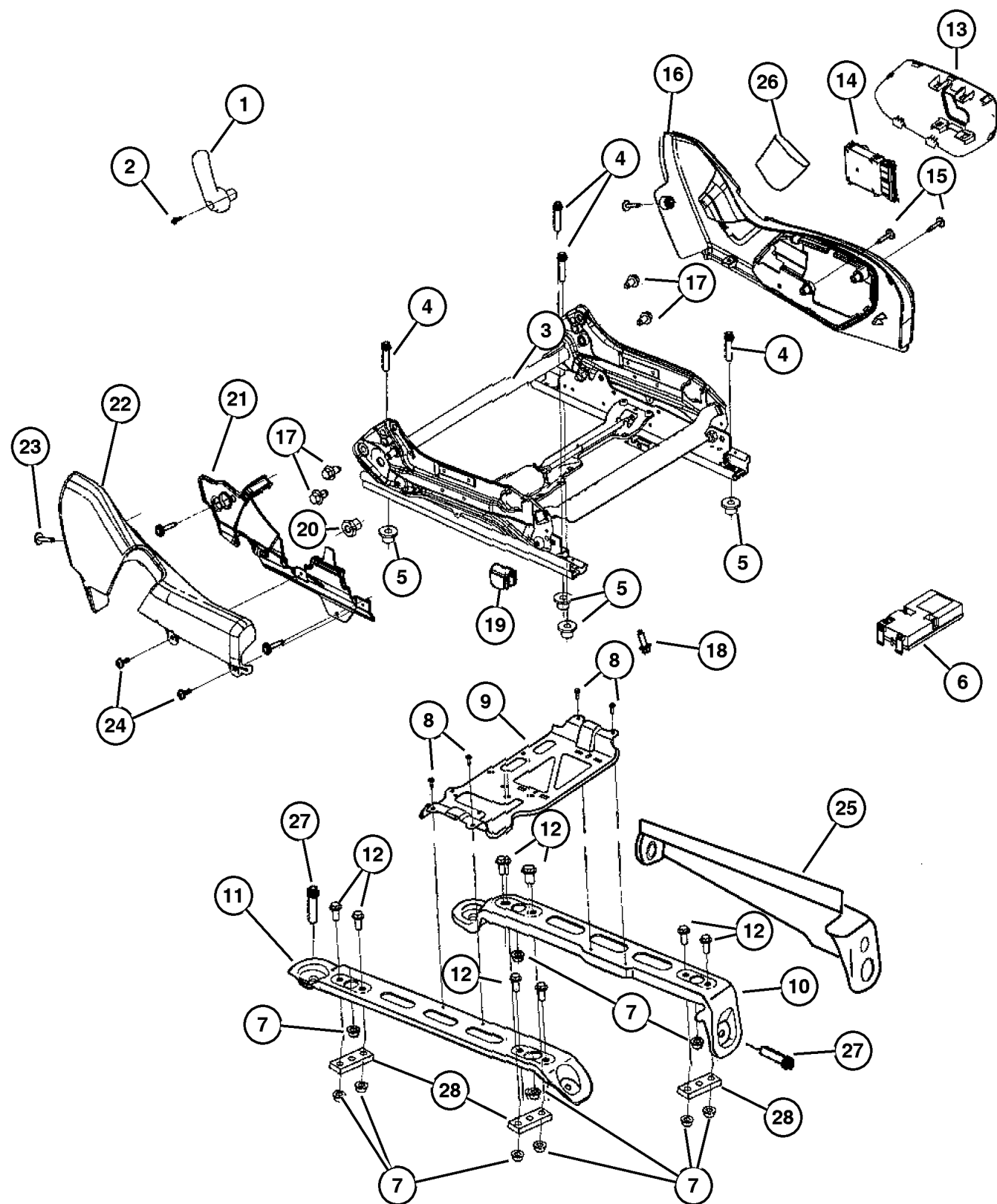
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5143 416AA	1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	BOLT, Seat
13	5143 443AA	8	U					A7	
		8	U					AL	
		8	U					PL	BEZEL [D5]
14	1BG44 1D5AA	1	U					PL	
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BG44 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG44 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
15	56040 637AB	1	U					A7	SWITCH, Seat
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	SCREW, Seat
16	5143 452AA	1	U					A7	
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
17	1BG41 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
18	1BG41 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
	5139 629AA	8	U					A7	BOLT
		8	U					AL	
19		8	U					PL	
	5139 628AA	4	U					A7	BOLT
		4	U					AL	
20		4	U					PL	
	5139 661AA	4	U					A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4	U					AL	
21		1	U					PL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

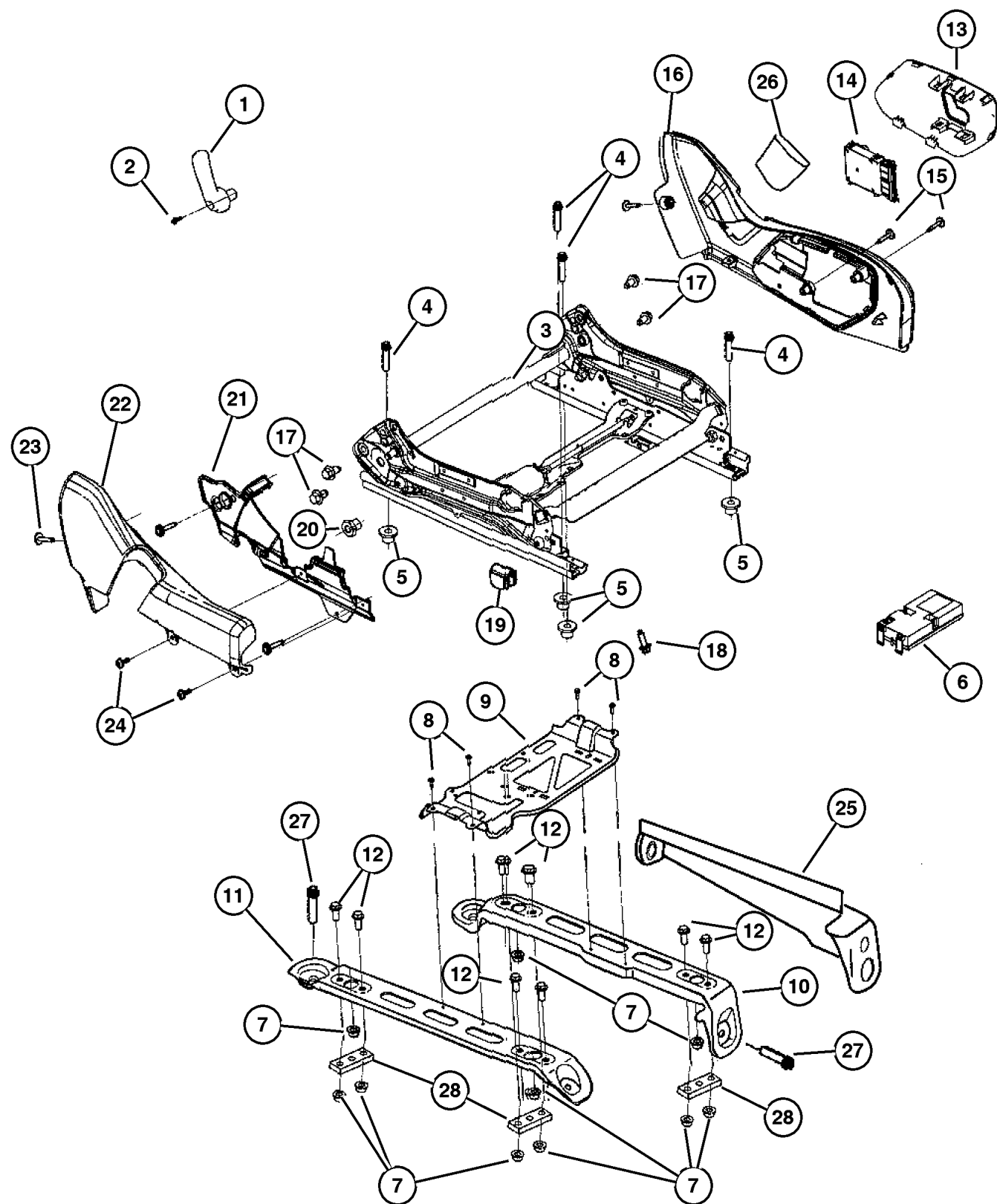
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat, Right Hand Drive Figure IWH-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5143 449AA	2	U					A7	
		2	U					AL	
		2	U					PL	
	1BG59 1D5AA	1	U					A7	PLATE, Front Seat [D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
		1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
22	1CG75 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1CG75 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1CG75 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1CG75 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
		1	U					PL	[D5]
	1CG75 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
23	5143 452AA	1	U					A7	SCREW, Seat
		1	U					AL	
		1	U					PL	
24	5143 453AA	4	U					A7	SCREW, Seat
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	
25	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster [D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
26									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1D5AA	1	U					A7	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					A7	[J3]
	1BU24 1D5AA	1	U					AL	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					AL	[J3]
	1BU24 1D5AA	1	U					PL	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1	U					PL	[J3]
	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat
									SPACER
27	5143 685AA	4	U					A7	
		4	U					AL	
		4	U					PL	

## GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

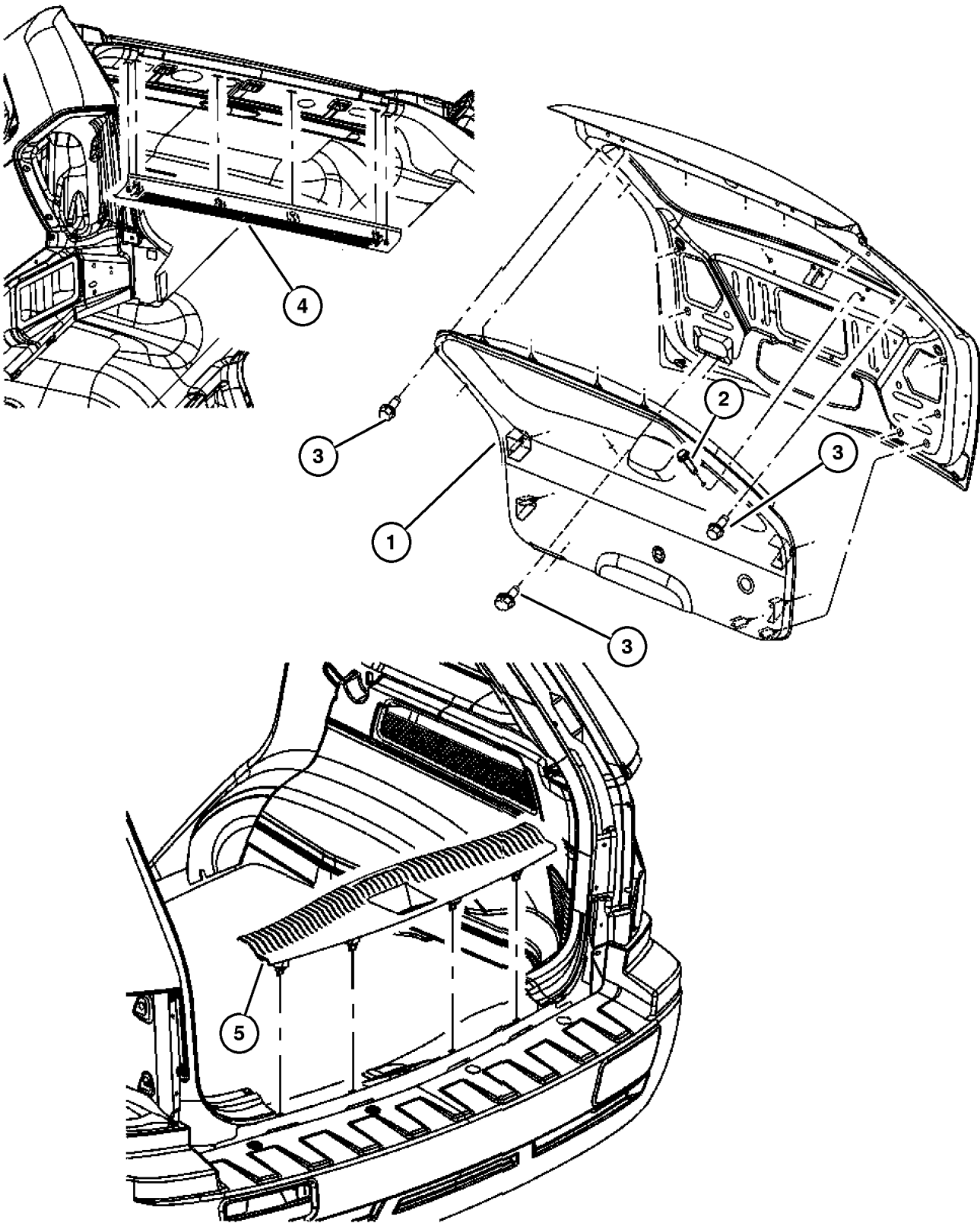
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWH-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5]
	5JR56 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3]
2									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28 BD5AC	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS28 ZJ3AC	1						O0	[J3]
5									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29 BD5AD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS29 ZJ3AD	1						O0	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

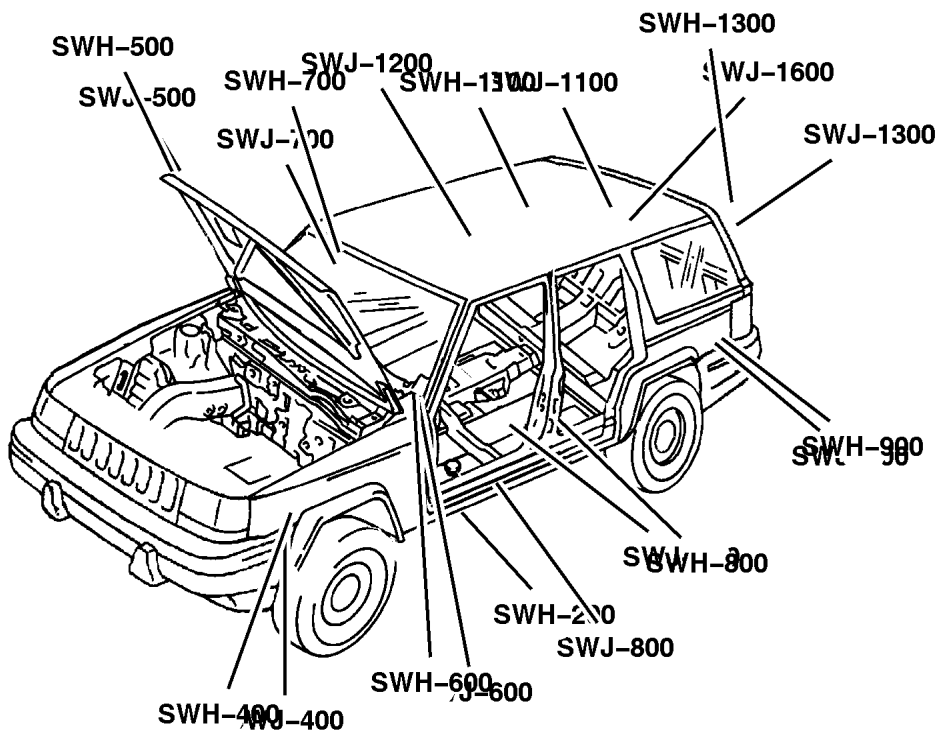
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



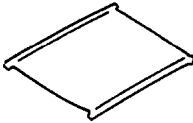

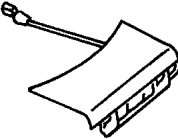

# Group – SWH

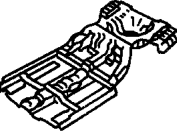

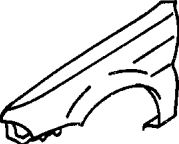
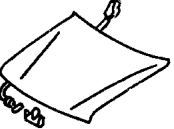
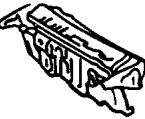

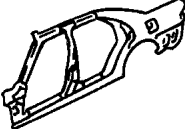
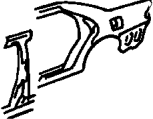
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWH

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SWH-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SWH-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SWH-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SWH-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

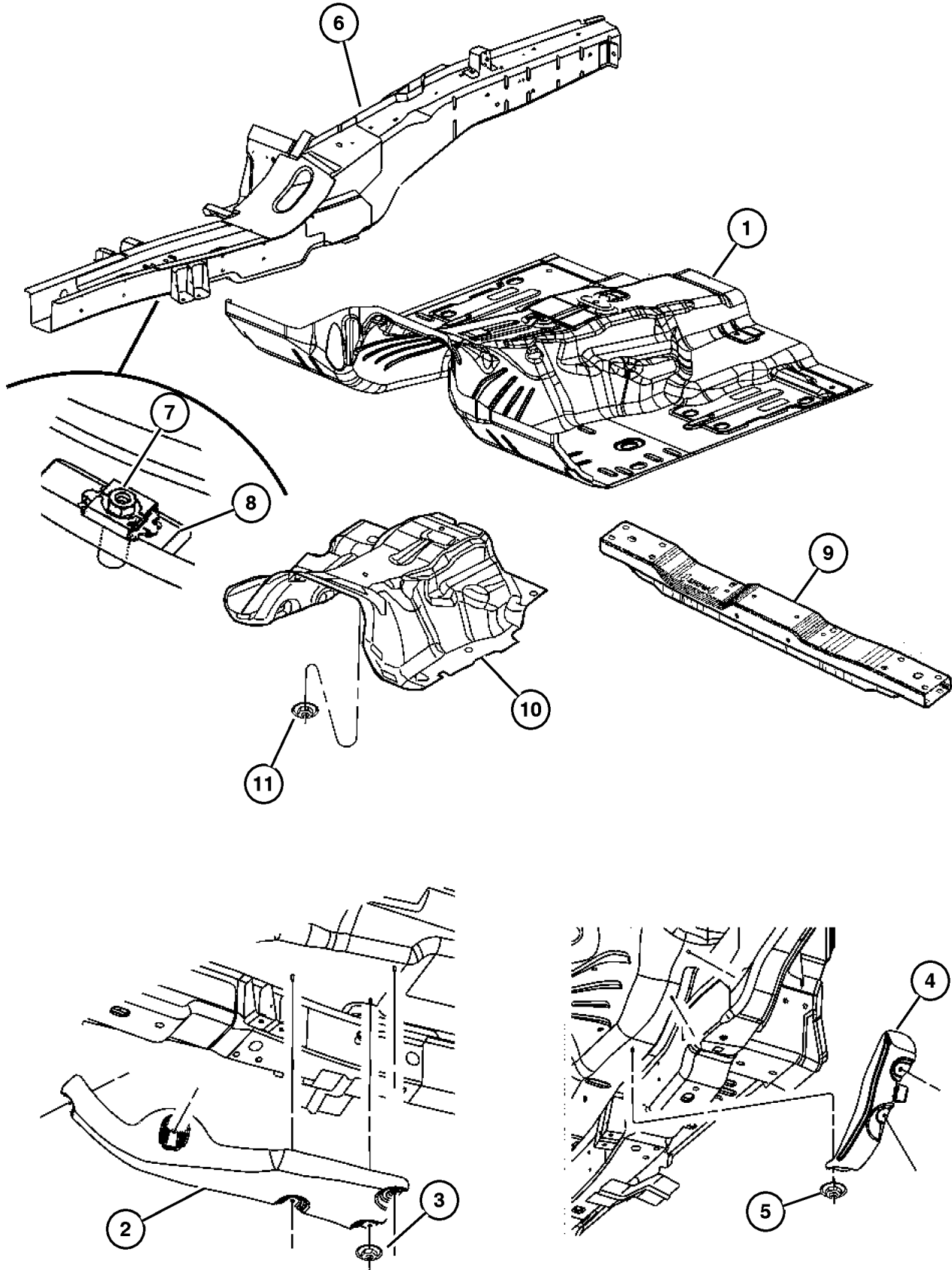
<b>SWH-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SWH-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SWH-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SWH-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>SWH-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SWH-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SWH-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SWH-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWH - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Front Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWH-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWH-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SWH-310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Front Fender .....	Fig. SWH-410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Latch, Hinges .....	Fig. SWH-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl and Dash .....	Fig. SWH-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....	Fig. SWH-620
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SWH-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. SWH-810
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SWH-910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Panels, Roof .....	Fig. SWH-1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof .....	Fig. SWH-1210
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SWH-1310
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Roof Rack .....	Fig. SWH-1610



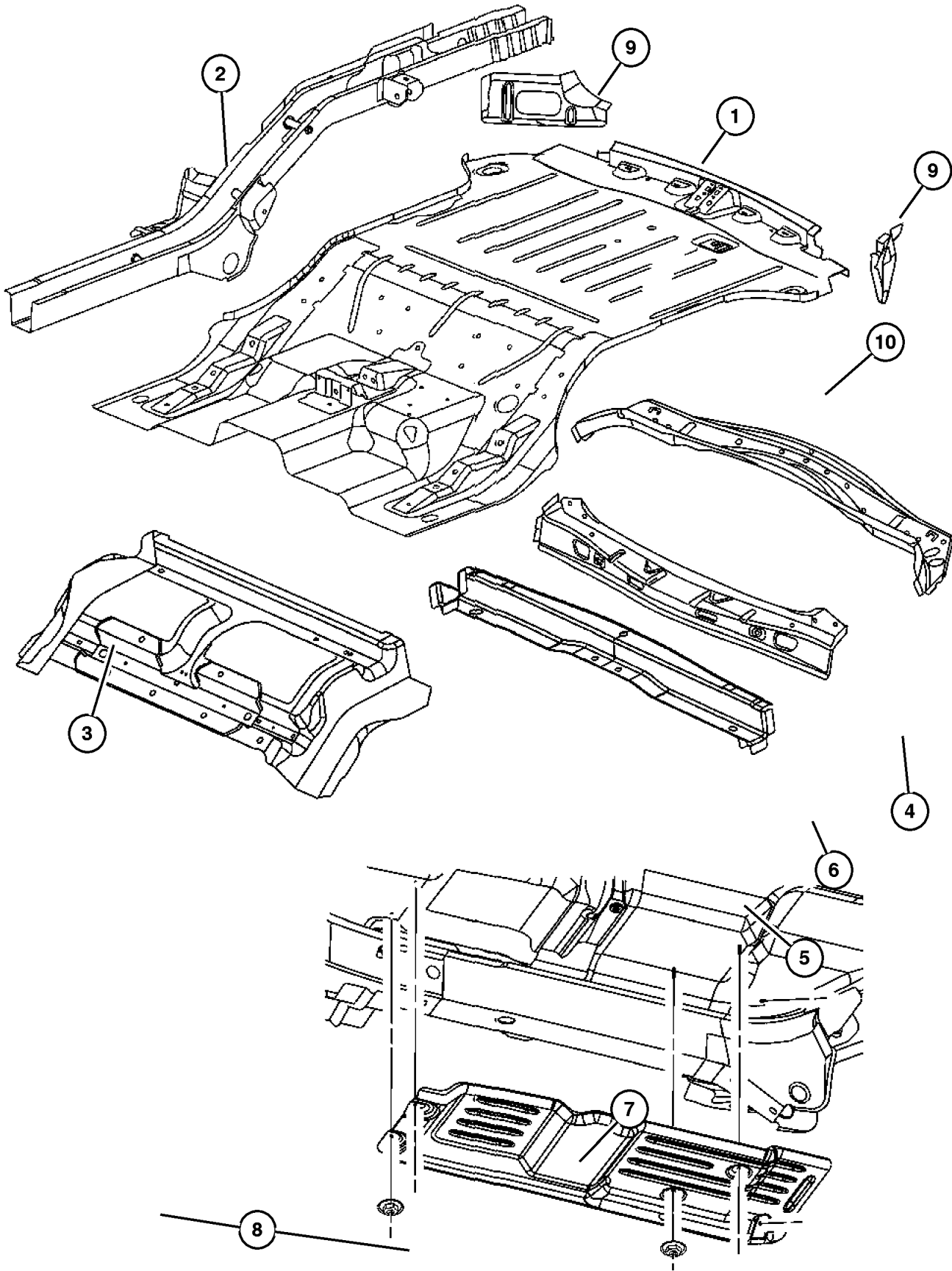
Front Floor Pan  
Figure SWH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 418AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394 456AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6505 199AA	5							NUT
4	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 199AA	4							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394 058AL	1							Right
	55394 059AL	1							Left
7	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136 398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090 070AH	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197 177AA	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	6507 611AA	1							NUT, Plastic

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

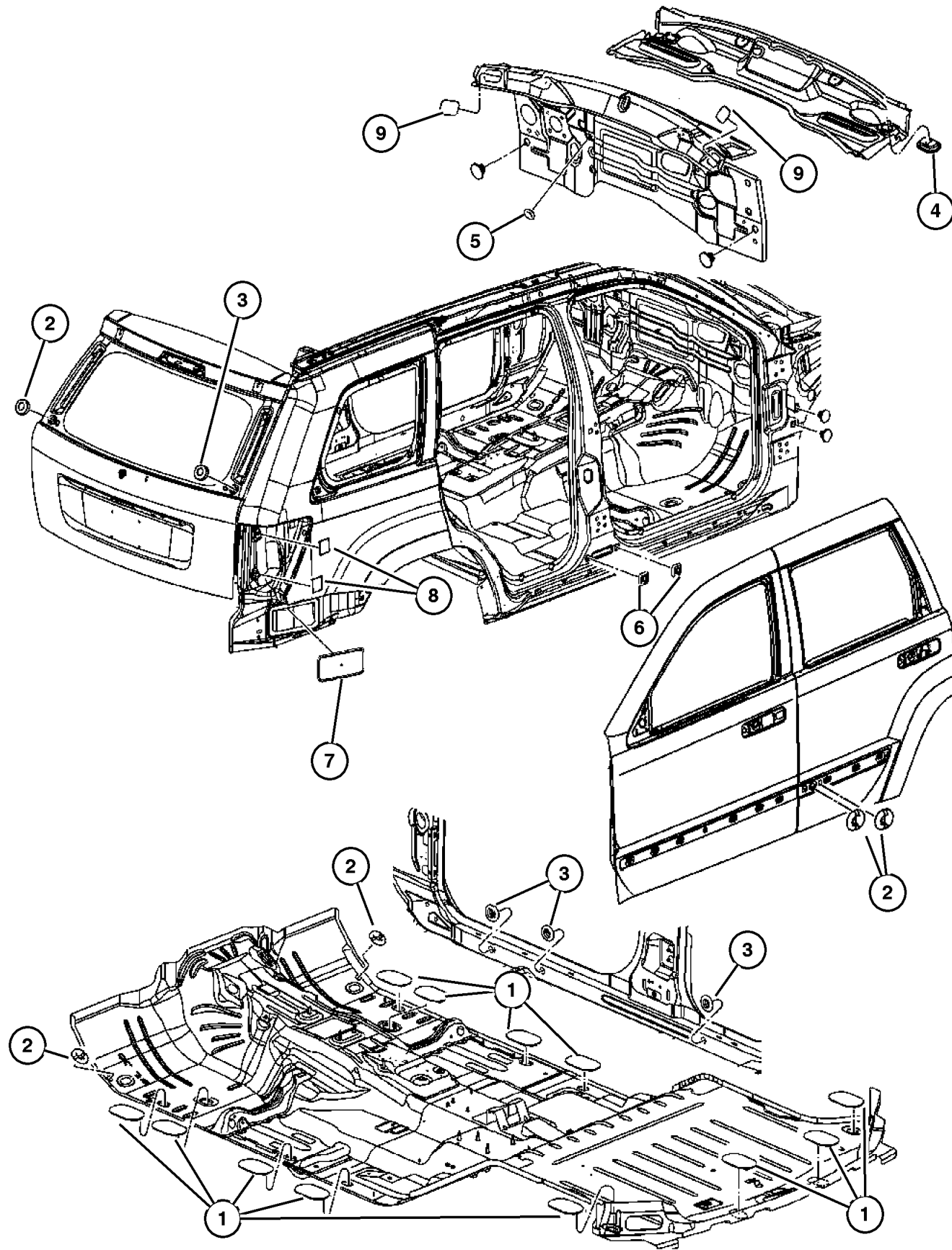
Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWH-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 322AH	1							PAN, Floor
2	5166 026AA	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5166 027AA	1							Left
3	55396 338AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Center
4	55396 340AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear Inner
5	55396 447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Spare Tire
6	55396 186AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Outer
7	55394 460AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
8	6505 199AA	2							NUT
9	55394 440AD	1							GUSSET, Side Member Right
	55394 441AD	1							Left
10	55197 175AA	1							INSULATION, Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Plugs  
Figure SWH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	4440 294	2							PLUG
3	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4									PLUG, Body
	55136 456AB	1	J						
		1	U						
5	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396 896AA	1	J						PLUG, Body
8	55364 097AA	4							TAPE
9	4683 969AB	4							PATCH, Mastic

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

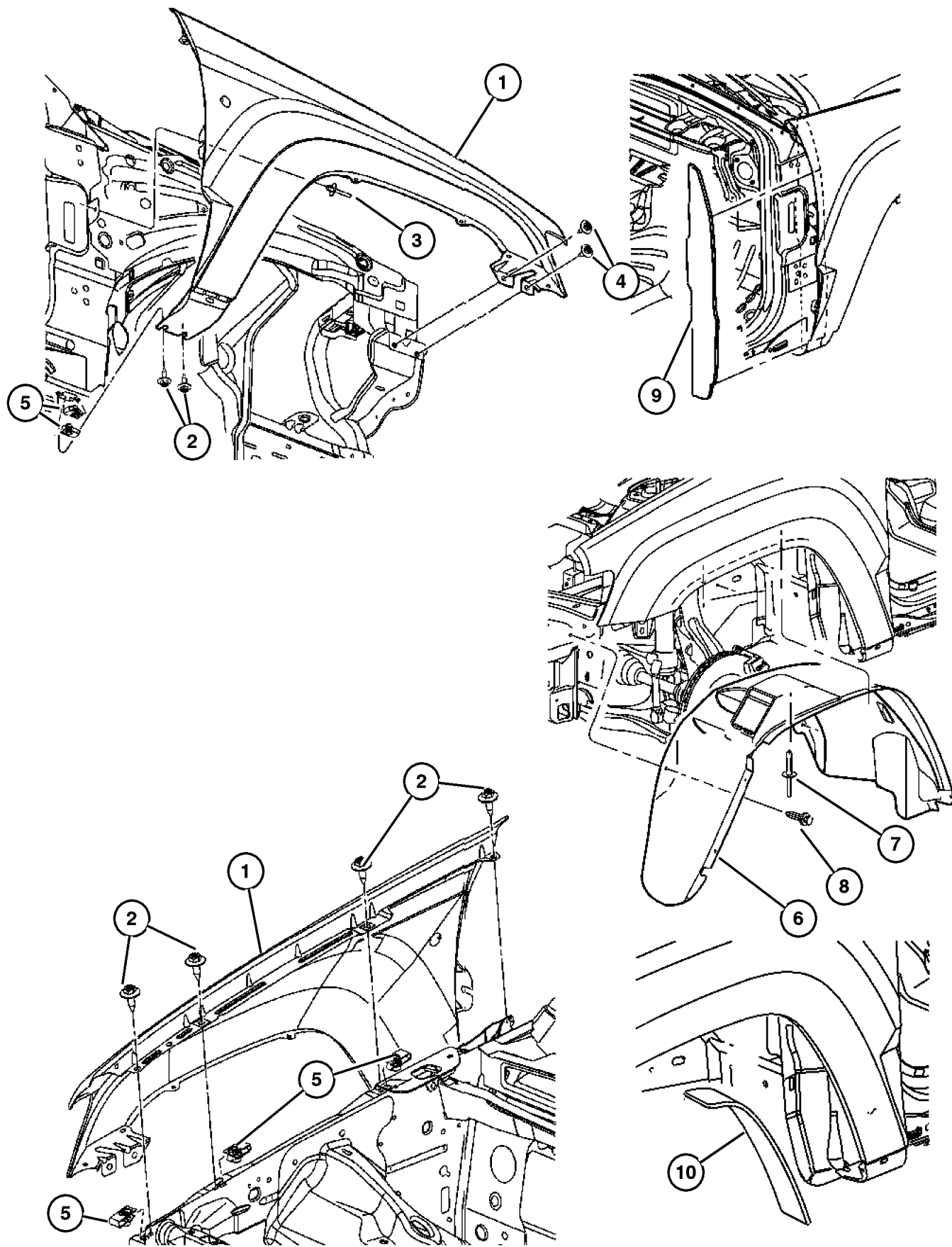
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender  
Figure SWH-410



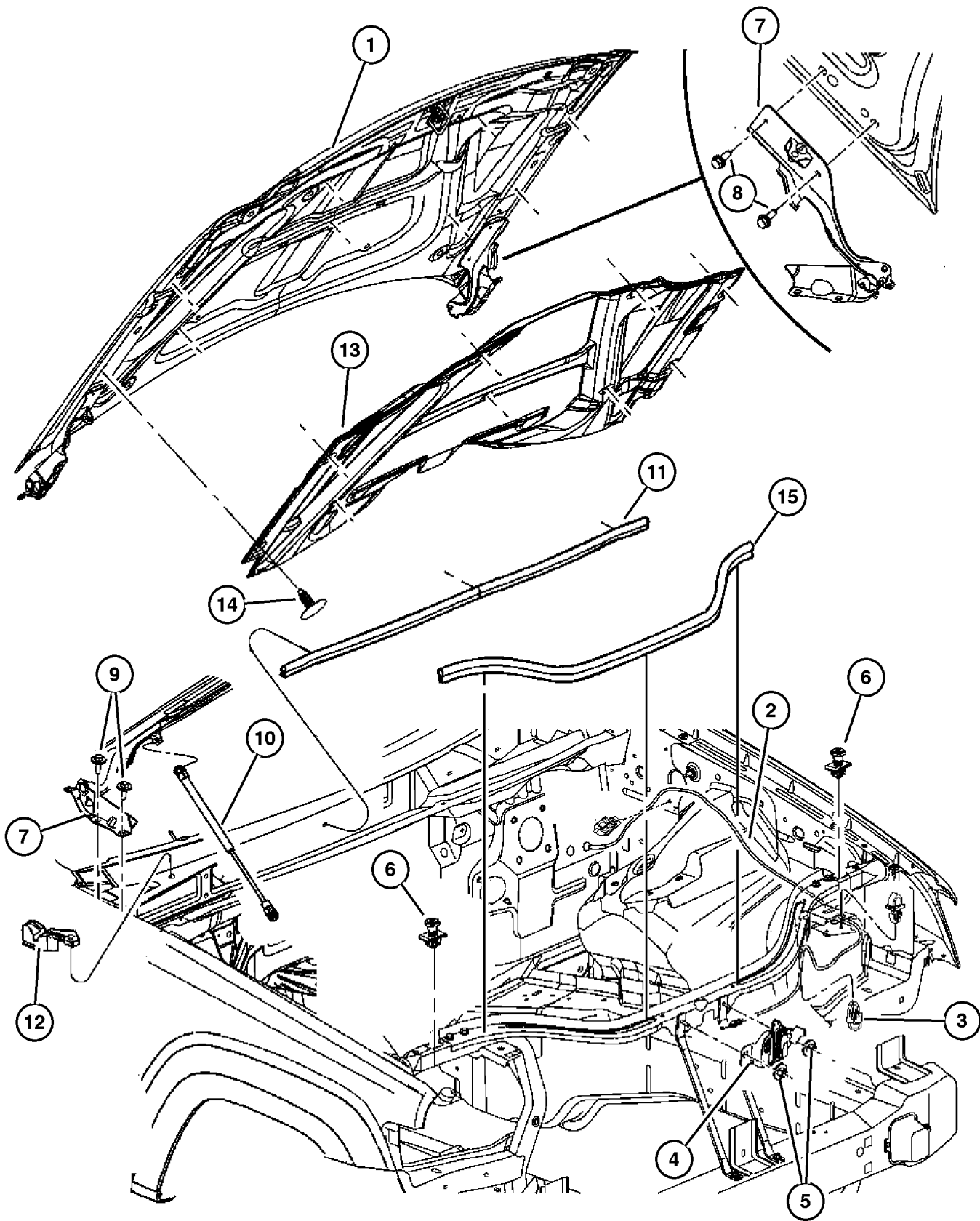
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55396 294AC	1							Right
	55396 295AC	1							Left
2	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3									STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156 620AE	1							Right
	55156 621AE	1							Left
7	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196 996AB	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender, Right & Left
10									STUFFER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWH-510



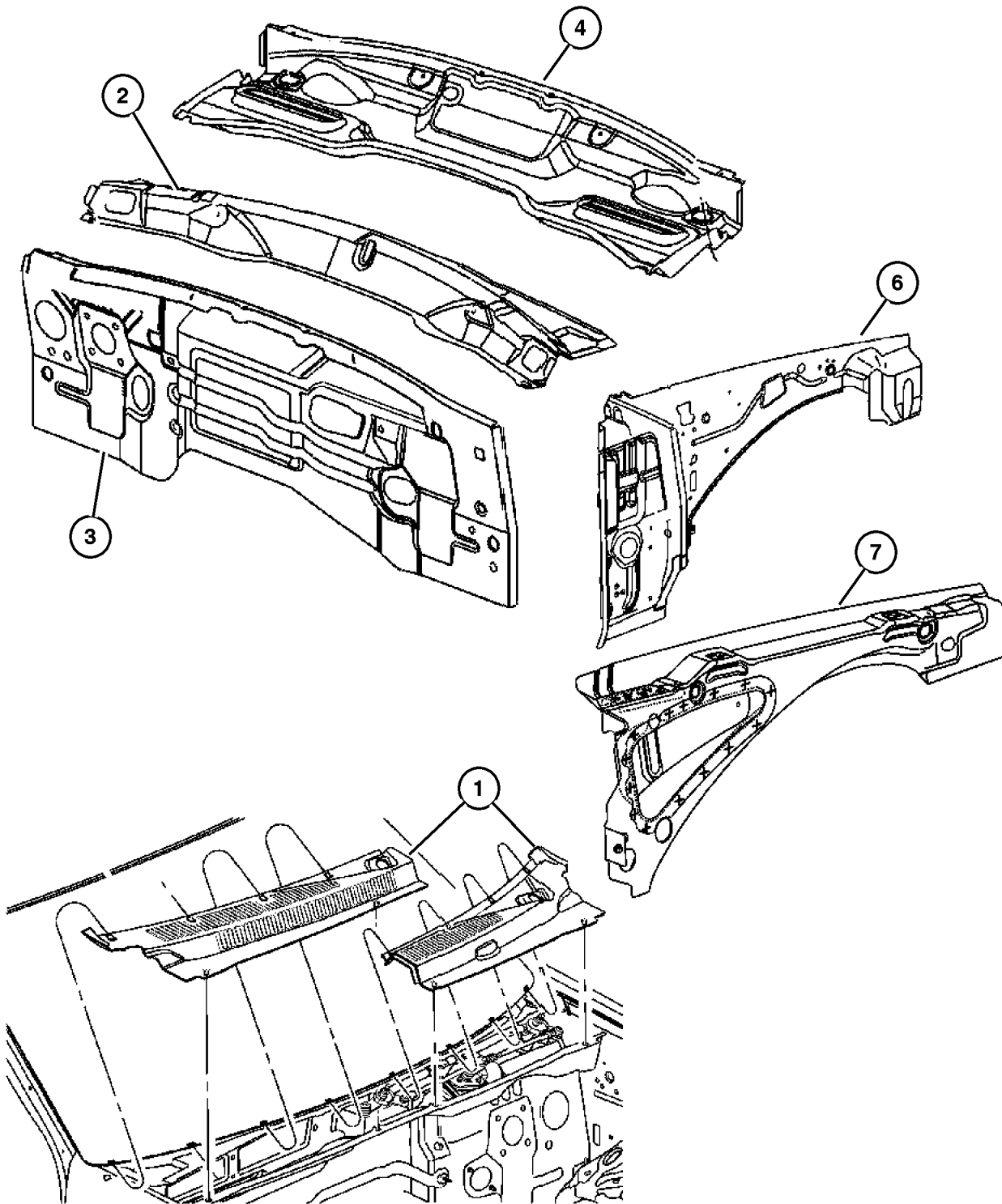
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 496AD	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394 495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	4814 094	3							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
4	55396 247AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6104 726AA	2							NUT
6	55364 470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394 474AB	1							Right
	55394 475AB	1							Left
8	6503 543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394 472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394 777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396 862AA	1							Right
	55396 863AA	1							Left
13	55197 176AA	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	6506 293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure SWH-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156 852AD	1	J						Right
	55156 853AE	1	J						Left
	55156 854AF	1	U						Right
	55156 855AE	1	U						Left
2									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55394 116AC	1	J						
	55396 187AB	1	U						
3	55394 100AF	1	J						PANEL, Dash
4									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55363 504AD	1	U						
	55394 118AE	1	J						
-5	6505 566AA-	1							STUD
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55394 112AE	1							Right
	55394 113AE	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394 106AC	1							Right
	55394 107AC	1							Left

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displac

TRANSMISSION

DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

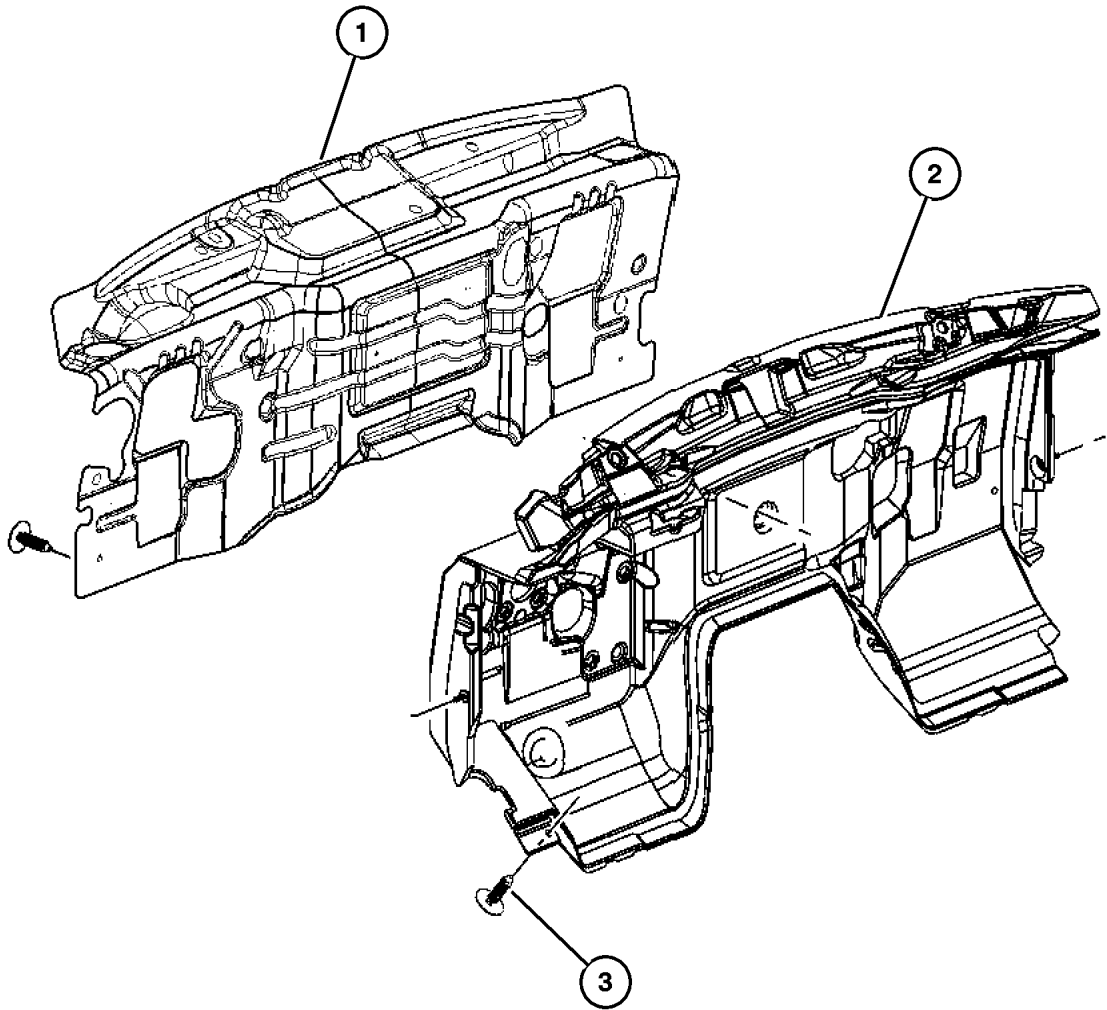
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



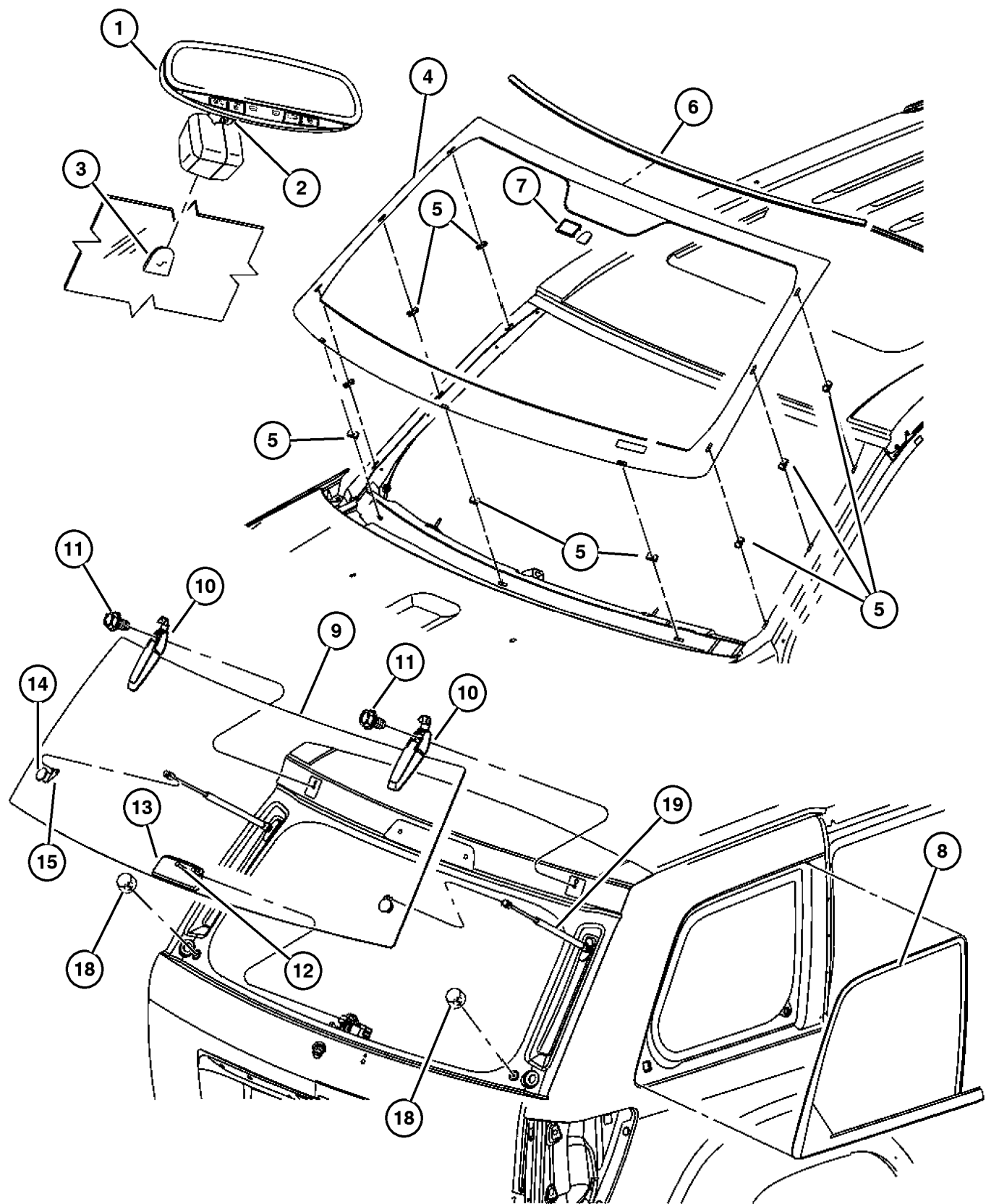
Insulation, Dash And Cowl  
Figure SWH-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55197 172AB	1	J						
	55197 173AB	1	U						
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55197 178AB	1	J						
	55197 179AB	1	U						
3	6507 611AA	4							NUT, Plastic



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	4806 227AB	1							With Auto Dim GNK]
2	6036 548AA	1							SCREW
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55396 870AB	1							With Rain Sensor
	55396 872AB	1							SPACER, Windshield
5	55360 509AA	9							MOLDING, Windshield
6	55394 511AA	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor
7									Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394 724AA	1							Sunscreen, With Antenna, Right
	55396 130AA	1							Tint, With Antenna, Right
	55396 131AA	1							Tint, Left
	55396 306AA	1							Sunscreen, With Antenna, With Chrome, Right
	55396 307AA	1							Tint, With Chrome, Left
	55396 308AA	1							Tint, With Antenna, With Chrome, Right
	55396 869AA	1							Sunscreen, With Chrome, Left
	55396 875AA	1							Sunscreen, Left
9									GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	55396 311AA	1							Tint
	55396 950AA	1							Sunscreen
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394 178AB	1							Right
	55394 179AB	1							Left
11	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
12	55394 182AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
13	55396 413AA	1							PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55394 184AA	1							Right
	55394 185AA	1							Left
15	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-16	6506 200AA-	2							FASTENER
-17	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud Attach
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam
19	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB	
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL	
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWH-810

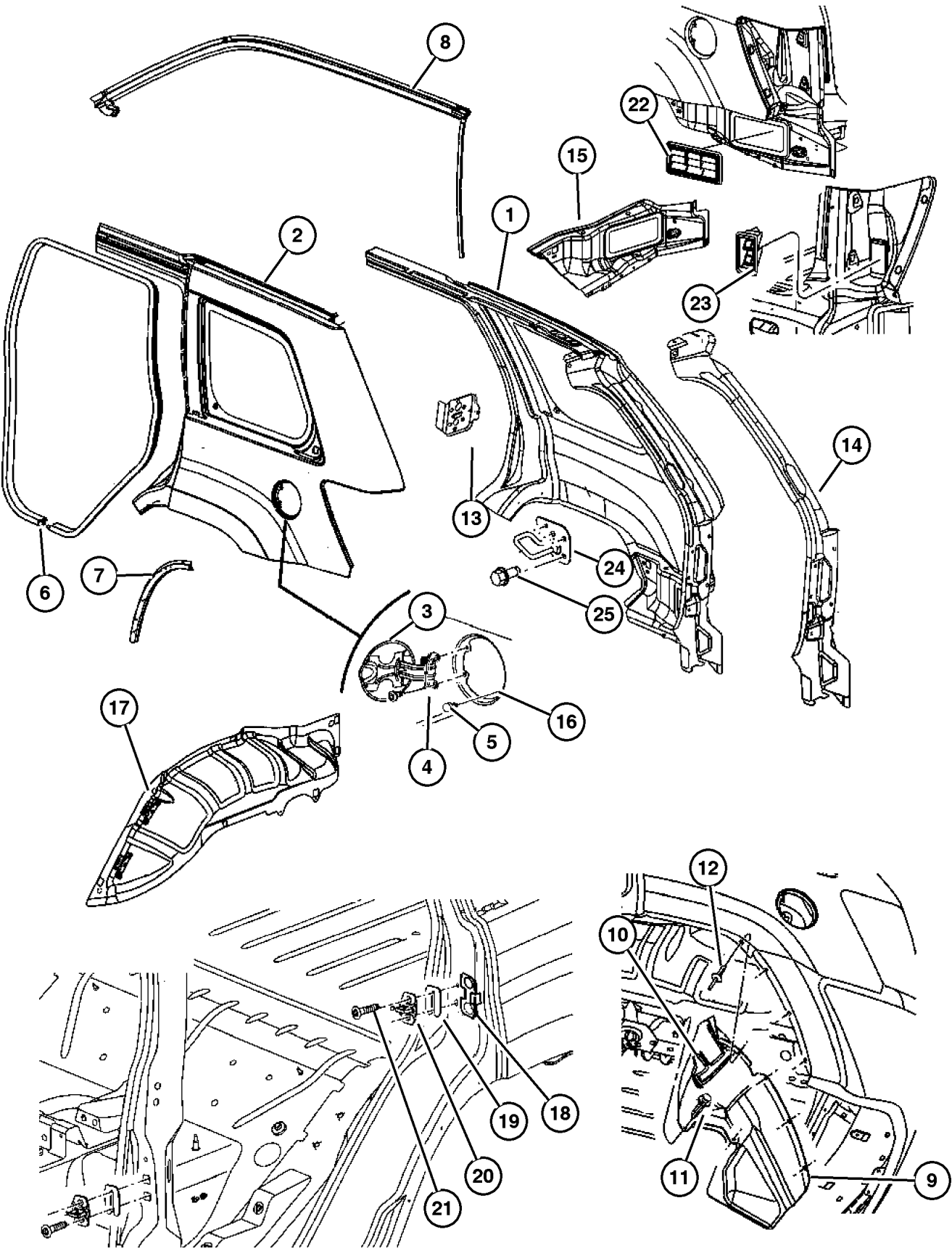
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5142 298AB	1							Right
	5142 299AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	5142 292AA	1							Right
	5142 293AA	1							Left
3	55396 848AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396 276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394 040AF	2							SEAL, Front Door
6									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AG	1							Right
	55394 051AG	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWH-910



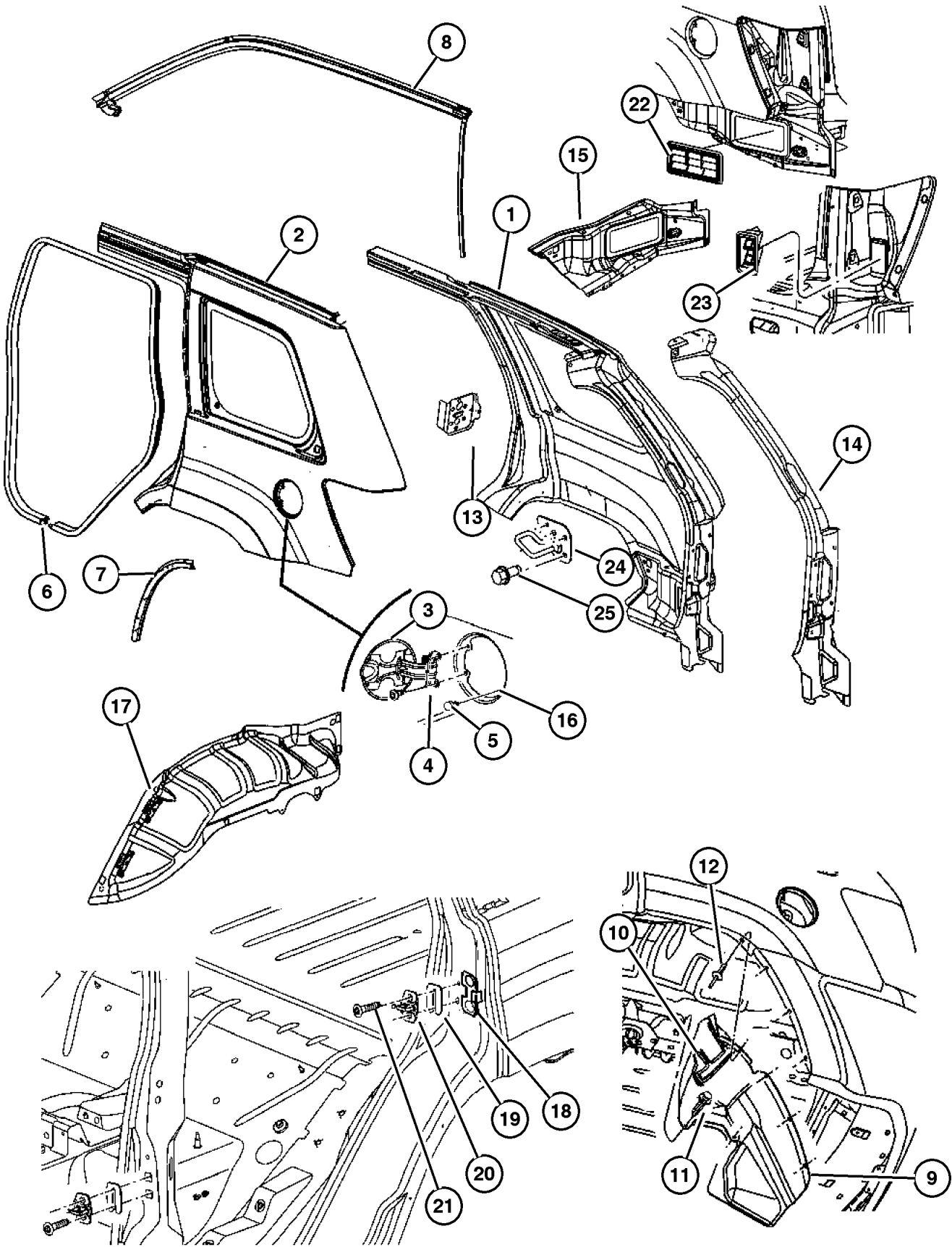
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5142 300AB	1							Right
	5142 301AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5142 294AA	1							Right
	5142 295AA	1							Left
3	55394 206AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	6507 847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102 405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55394 044AF	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
8									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AG	1							Right
	55394 051AG	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55156 618AC	1							Rear Right
	55156 619AC	1							Rear Left
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55157 080AD	1							Front Right
	55157 081AD	1							Front Left
11	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394 200AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396 058AB	1							Right
	55396 059AB	1							Left
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396 442AB	1							Right
	55396 443AB	1							Left
16	52090 493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394 458AB	1							Right
	55394 459AC	1							Left
18	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45R
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWH-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55136 280AC	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right Side
23	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture, Left Side
24	55197 084AA	1							STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55197 085AA	1							Left
25	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

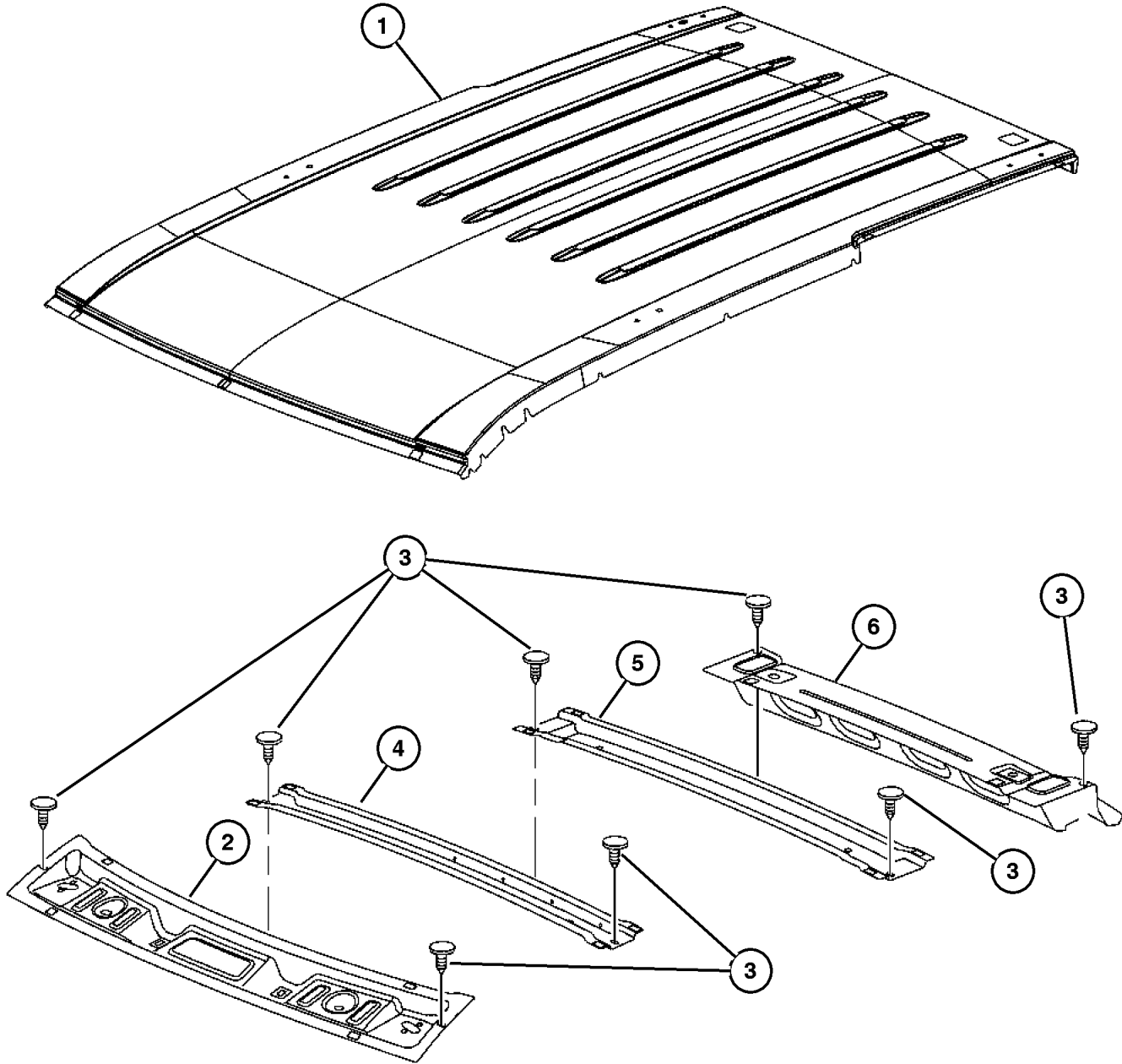
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB				
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM				
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Roof  
Figure SWH-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394 293AB	1							
	55394 298AC	1							With sunroof
2	55363 368AB	1							HEADER, Panel, Lower
3	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
4	55394 300AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55396 908AA	1							BOW, Roof
6	55396 055AD	1							HEADER, Panel

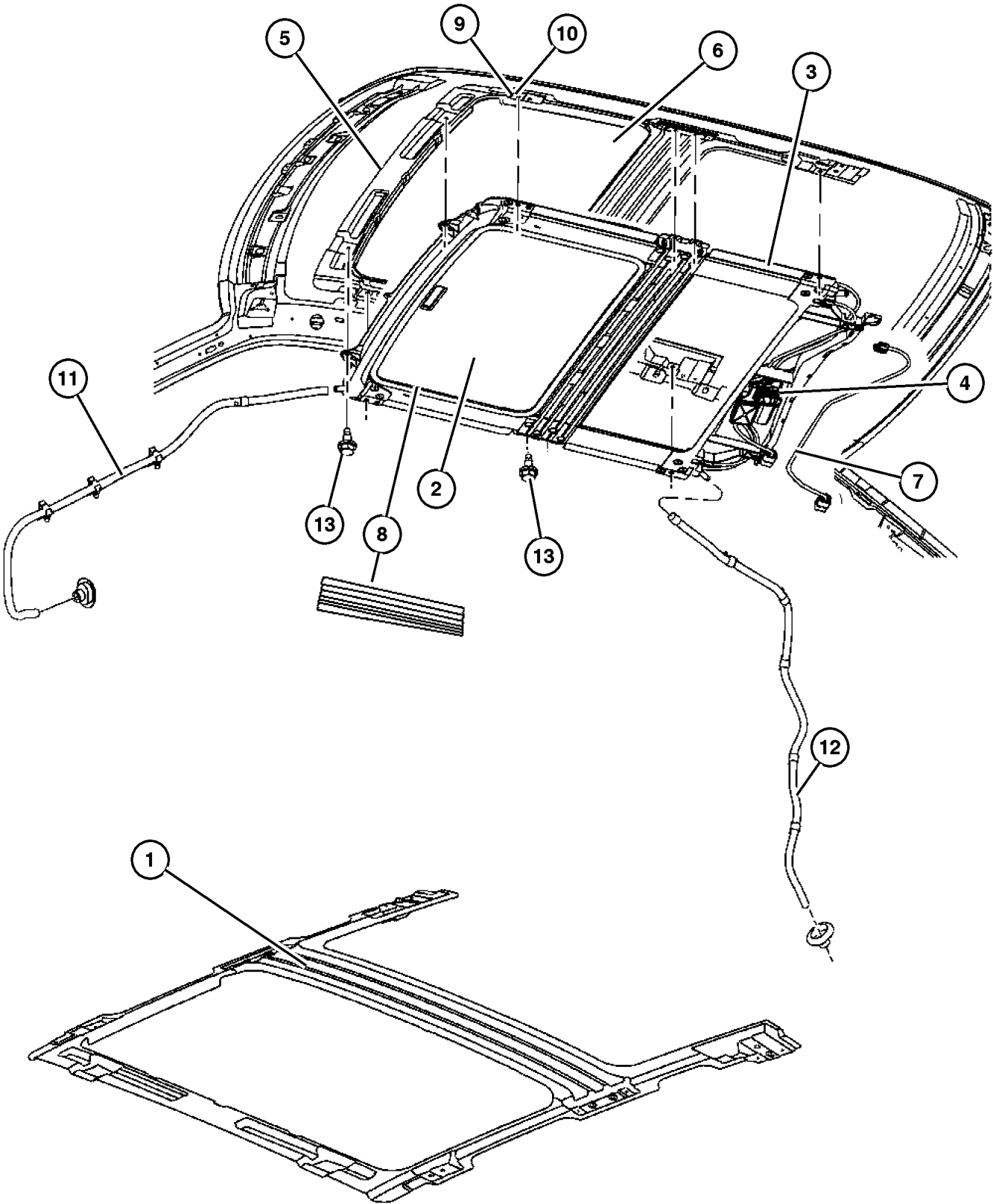


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFL
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

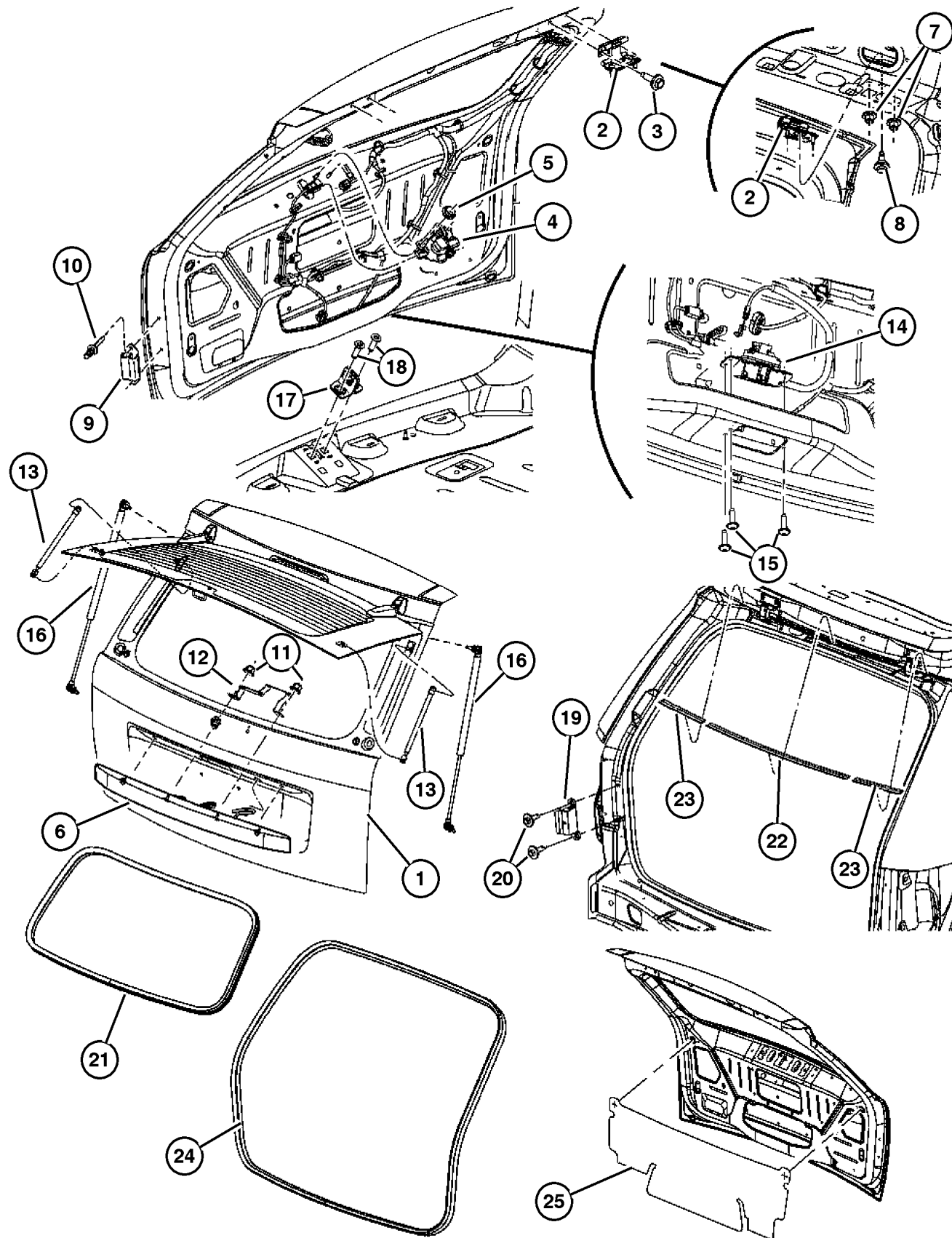
Sunroof  
Figure SWH-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5137 559AA	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AH31 BD1AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	5137 557AA	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	5137 554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	5139 931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5139 930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	5137 558AA	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
9	5139 814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	5139 815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394 318AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
12	55394 324AC	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
13	6101 455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB					
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM					
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement						

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWH-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 517AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396 772AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396 445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5166 876AA	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
	55396 757AF	1							Complete Assembly, Contains Lamps, Handle, Switch and Bulb
	YT44 AJCAE	1							[PJC]
	YT44 AXRAE	1							[PXR]
	YT44 BJTAE	1							[PJT]
	YT44 CGVAE	1							[PGV]
	YT44 SW1AE	1							[PW1]
	YT44 WB7AE	1							[PB7]
	YT44 WS2AE	1							[PS2]
	YT44 ZDRAE	1							[PDr]
7	6504 572	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	4860 873AC	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10									RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396 922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	4589 122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
16	55394 322AA	1							SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening Right
	55394 323AA	1							Left
17	4717 707AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
18	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396 825AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
20	6504 324	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	55394 780AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22	55396 850AC	1							SEAL, Liftgate, Center
23	55396 851AB	2							SEAL, Liftgate
24	55394 782AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
25	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)

SERIES  
H = Laredo  
P = Limited

LINE  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

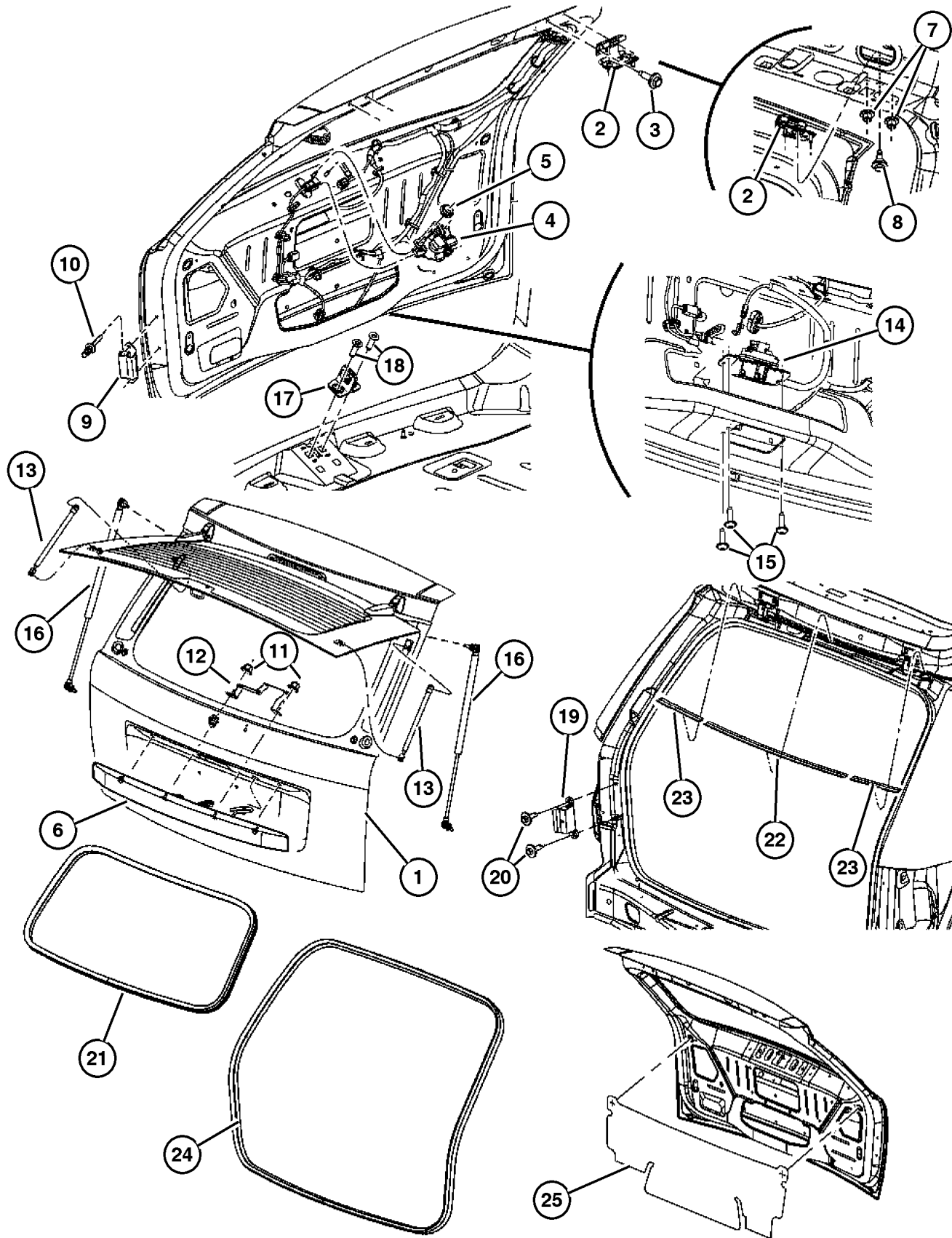
TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Liftgate, Latch and Hinges Figure SWH-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	5529 5615	AR							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector

**GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)**

SERIES	LINE
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

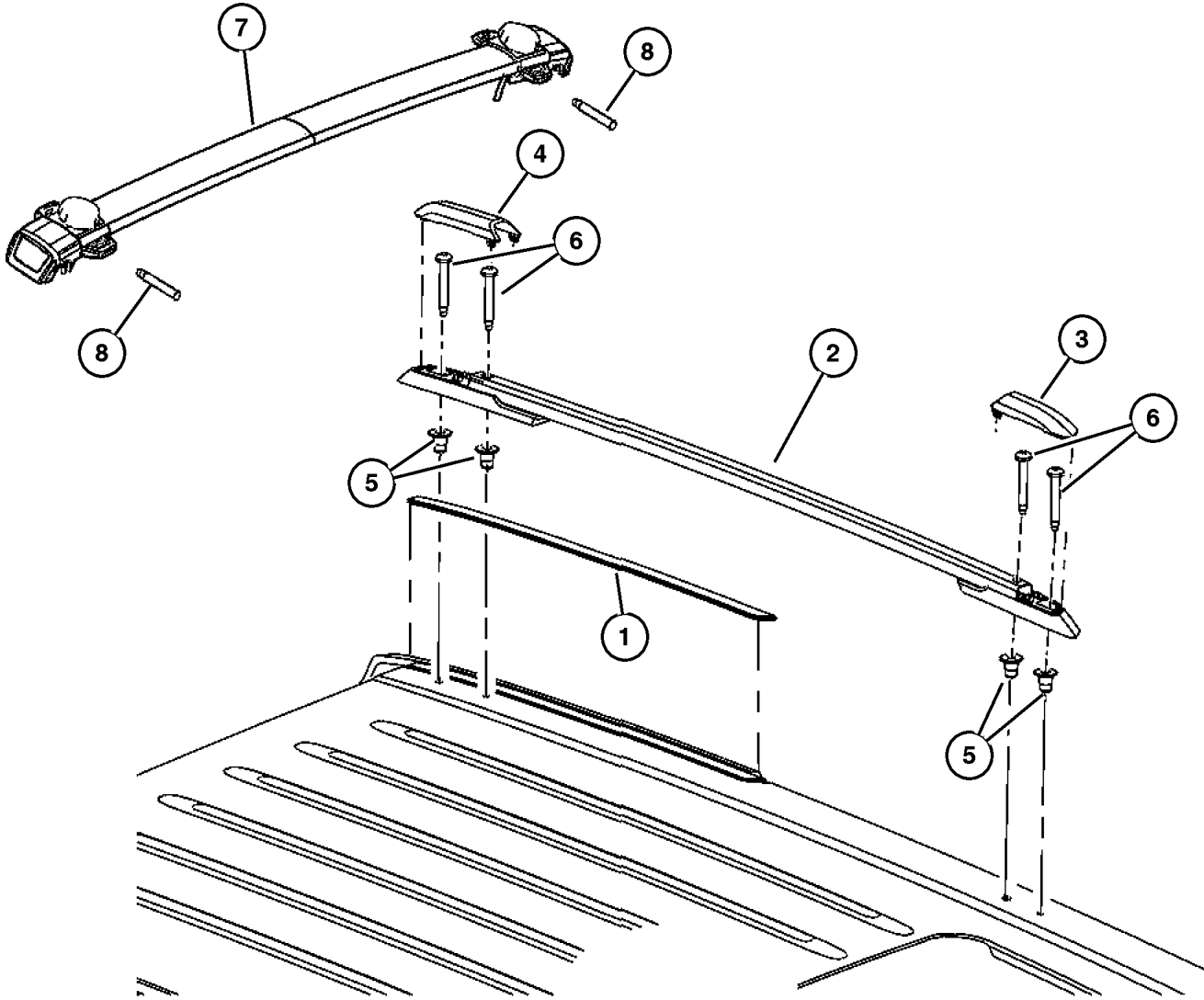
ENGINE  
EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI  
EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel  
EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement

TRANSMISSION  
DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB  
DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RF

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Roof Rack  
Figure SWH-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55157 389AA	1							Left
	55157 390AA	1							Right
2									RAIL, Roof
	55394 216AC	1							Right
	55394 217AC	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394 342AB	1							Right
	55394 343AB	1							Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394 344AB	1							Right
	55394 345AB	1							Left
5	6508 202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	6508 138AA	8							SCREW
7	55157 114AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	5174 361AA	2							PIN, PIN-LOCK

GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Interior**

Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. LBLS-110

**Under Hood**

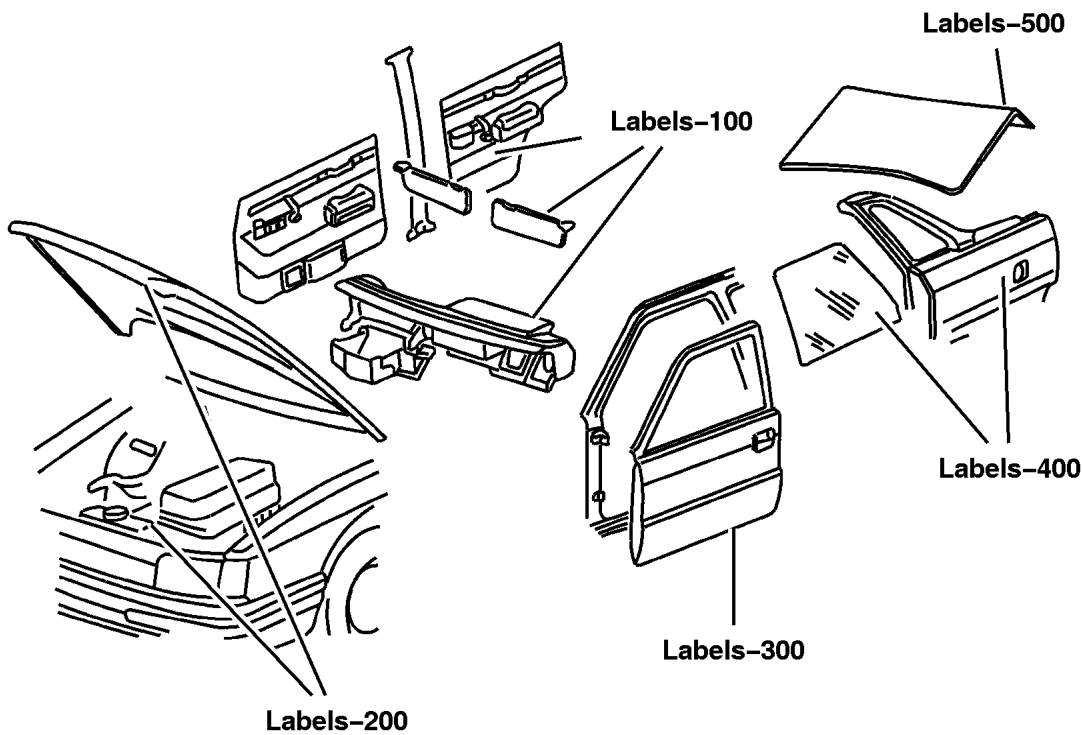
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-210

**Doors**

Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-310

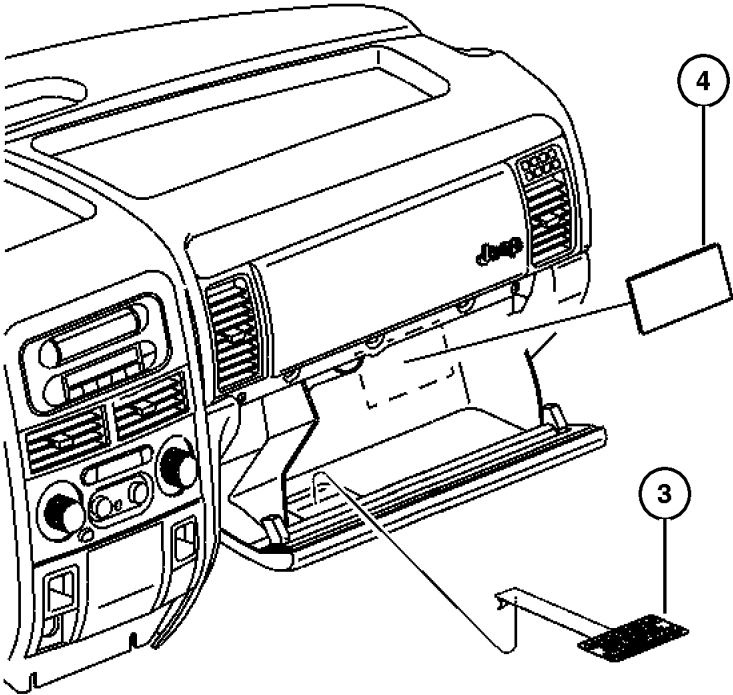
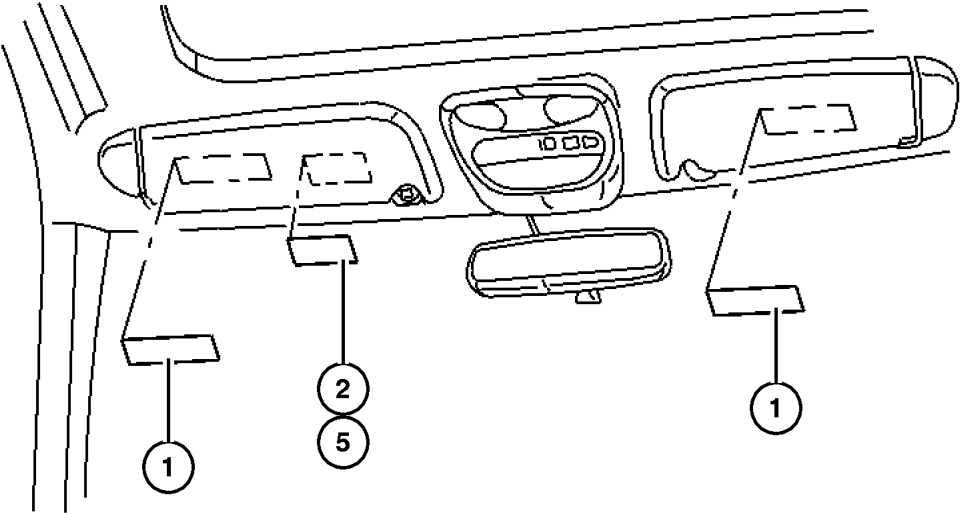
**Rear Cargo & Storage**

Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS-510



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage

Instrument Panel and Visors  
Figure LBL5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 280AD	4							Side Air Bag
	5023 548AA	1							English & Arabic Front Air Bag - Sun Visor
	5170 020AA	1							English & Arabic Air Bag Warning
	5023 541AA	2							English and Spanish
2									LABEL, Warning, Rollover Risk
	5056 223AA	1							Fire Extinguisher Warning [Arabic]
	52128 784AA	1							Brake Fluid Warning
	53015 958AA	2							High Rollover Risk Warning [English & Arabic]
3	4664 280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4									LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LABEL, Warning
	5056 223AA	1							Fire Extinguisher Warning [Arabic]
	52128 784AA	1							Brake Fluid Warning
	53015 958AA	1							High Rollover Risk Warning [English & Arabic]

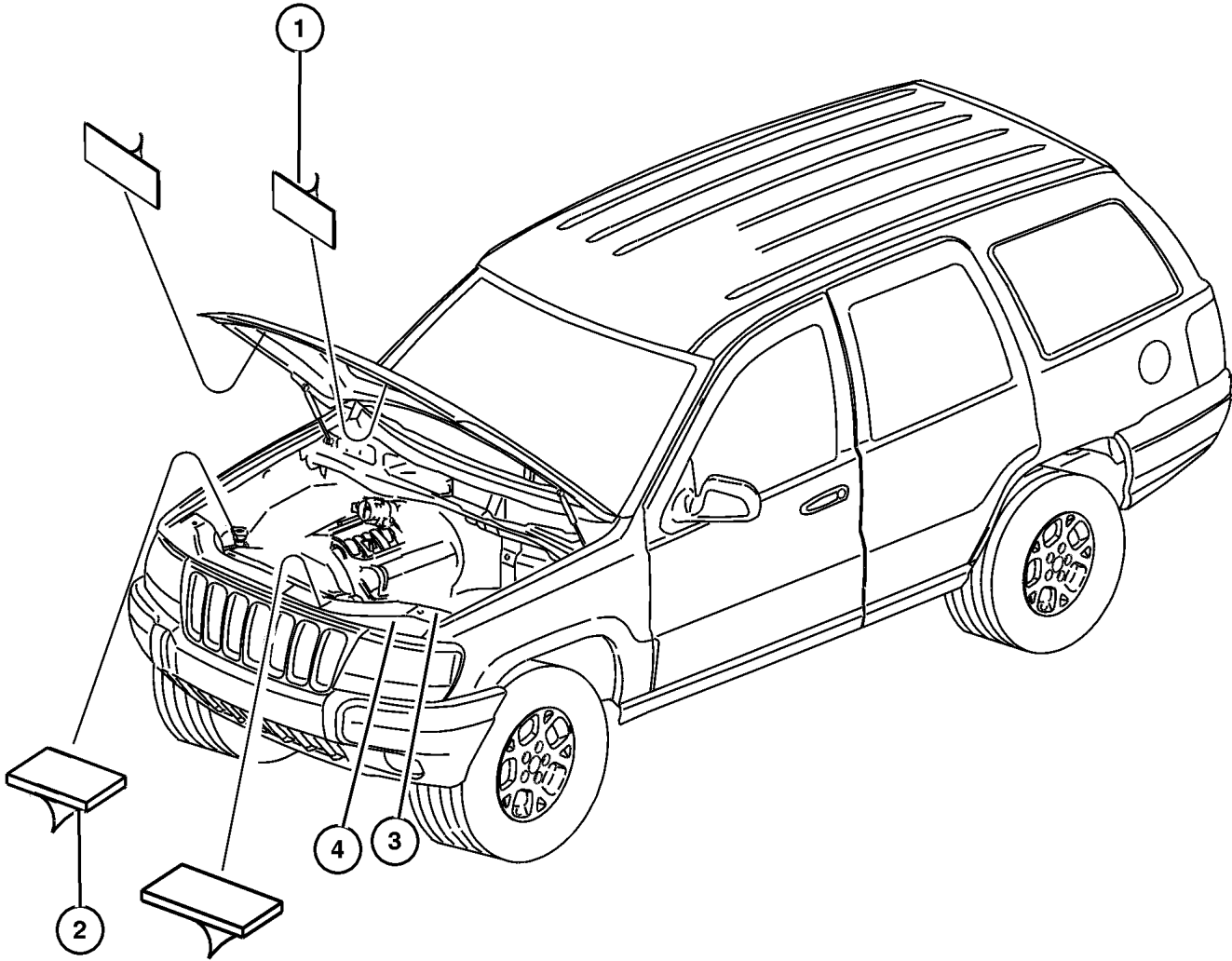
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 343AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2	55116 955AB	1				EZ0			LABEL, Belt Routing
3	4606 818AA	1							LABEL, Battery, ENGLISH & ARABIC
4	52124 056AA	1				EV0			LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
-5	52128 784AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Brake Fluid Warning

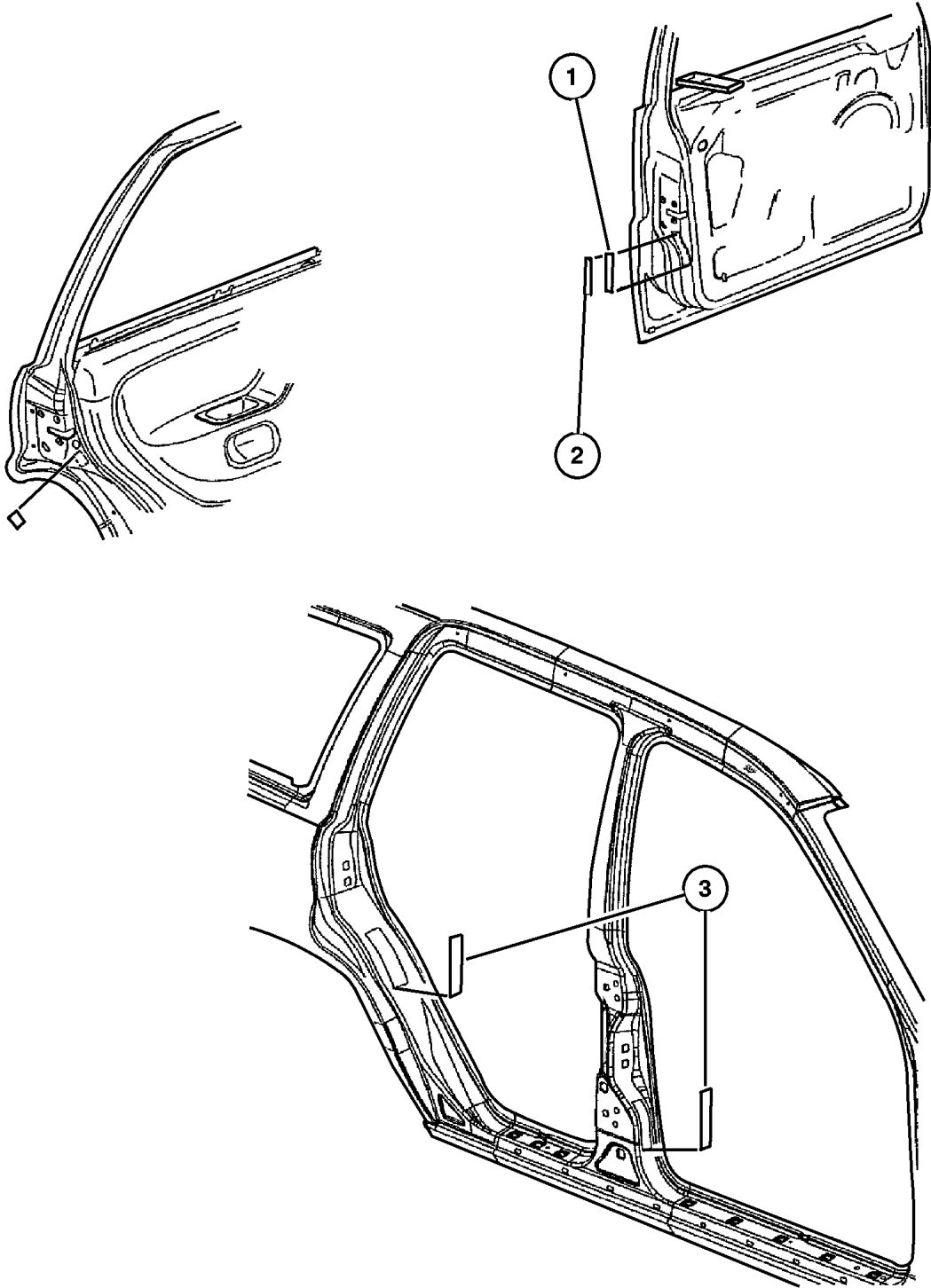


GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RFI
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5300 7524	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3	4664 280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Air bag side Warning
-4	4680 556AA-	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety

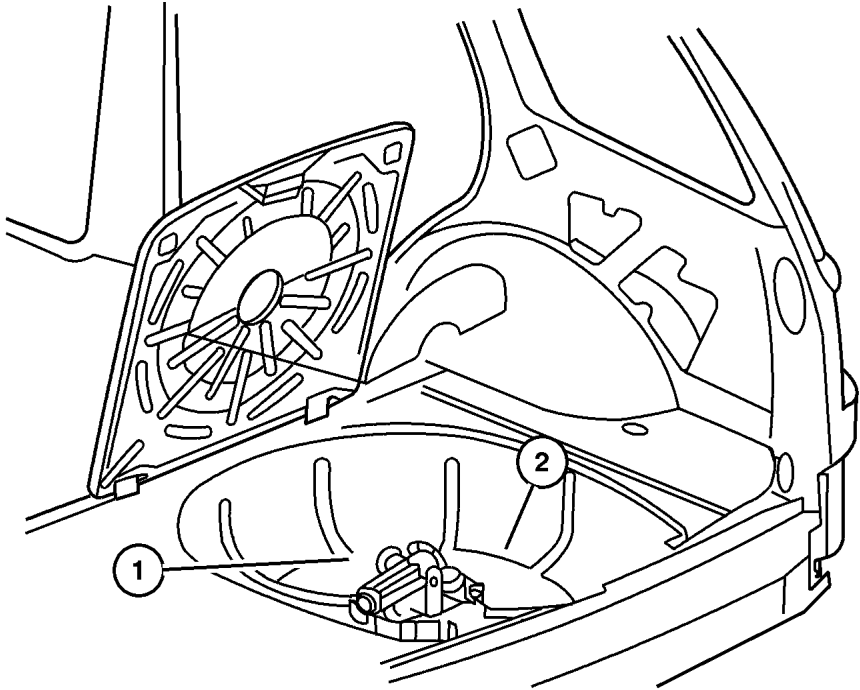
GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI		DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB			
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM			
				EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 391AB	1							Jack Instructions
	52110 400AB	1							Arabic
2	52059 371AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
-3	4680 556AA-	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety



GRAND CHEROKEE (STEYR) (WH)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA=Engine - 4.7L V8 MPI	DGJ=Transmission - 5-Spd Auto, MB
P = Limited	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		EXL=Engine - 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ=Transmission-5-Spd Auto 5-45RPM
			EZB=Engine-5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement	